



Volume 6469

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
For June 28th, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
June 28th	Socony #82	Tampico	1
	Imperoyal	Halifax	1
	Guanoco	Cristobal, Colon	1
	Comet	Tampico	1
	Lafayette	Havre	50
	Ulua	Port Limon	12
	Norman Monarch	Gibraltar	2
	J. W. Van Dyke	La Pallice	2
	Belvidere	Genoa	2
	Bethelridge	Palo Blanco	2
	Fort Hamilton	Hamilton	18
	General W. C. Gorgas	Cristobal	8
	Taunton	Baracoa	2
	Circinus	London	3

6469

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6469

June 28, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 13 1943, 194.....

DEC 13 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Hammerstad Chief Y, of the Socony #82, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Hammerstad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1920

J. Murrell
Immigrant Inspector.

O Carlson
Chief Officer

Socony #82

6-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...EN SIGNE...

Nationality.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un...d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Soconny #82, arriving at New York, June 27th, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico 6-16-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hammerstad	Ole ✓	Master (375	June 4th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'	7	Tat. both arms
2	Nielsen	James ✓	Eng (12213)	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	England	5	7	Tat. both arms
3	Carlson	Oscar ✓	Mate 21477	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	6	2	
4	Weigand	Harold ✓	W. Opr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5'	6	
5	Pohl	Frank ✓	Steward (633	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'	6	
6	Andersen	Karl ✓	Seamen	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	5'	5	
7	Nielsen	Aksel ✓	14571	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5'	4	Tat. both arms
8	Pirsson	Henning ✓	10374	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5'	8	Tat. right arm.
9	Behrzin	John ✓	1663	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Russia	5'	8	
10	Werner	Carl ✓	Fireman (13711	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5'	6	
11	Antosewich	Peter ✓	5 21	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Russia	5'	8	Tat. both arms
12	Boiri	Joseph ✓	14231	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Austria	5'	6	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 Aliens w[illegible] rest behind from Kirk

J. Murphy Insp

Line Rm

Owners Standard Oil Co of New York

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689 6-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CR[illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 30th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) Barge Socony 82 from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co. New York; is now lying at N. 11th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 30th, 1920, for Tampico (Mexico)

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED O[illegible]

14—1613

✓	17	Burns	John	✓	"	31.5.20	Halifax	"	"	"	53	"	Eng	British	5'7	165	
✓	18	Spurns	G.	✓	"	31.5.20	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	"	5'8	180	
✓	19	Monaghon	A	✓	Spumpman	26.5.20	New York	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5'7	170	8076
	20	Higgins	G	✓	Oiler	9.6.20	Halifax	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	"	5'6	160	
✓	21	Alle	Hasso	✓	Oiler	26.5.20	New York	"	"	"	22	"	~~Cyprus~~ ~~America~~	~~America~~	5'7	170	9176
	22	Johnsen	Victor	✓	Oiler	26.5.20	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	Scan.	Scan.	5'8	150	10396
	23	McMohn	James	✓	Fireman	21.4.20	"	"	"	"	33	"	~~America~~ Eng	Eng	5'10	175	11300
✓	24	Graham	A	✓	"	21.4.20	"	To be paid off	"	"	34	"	Eng	Britin	5'8	175	—
	25	Yearon	J	✓	"	30.4.20	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	America	5'8	175	7636
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Master Delivered Pay.

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Wilson ✓	33	English	June 1st Just Jobs
C Andersen ✓	32	Norwegian	〃 〃
H Nilsen	22	Danish	〃 〃
F Behrzian ✓	21	Russian	〃 〃
P Sentorewit ✓	40	〃	〃 〃
Joseph Bauer ✓	32	Austrian	〃 〃
C Wernes ✓	27	Norwegian	〃 〃
O Tammestad	36	〃	〃 〃

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Rasmussen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

✓ 17	Dunn	John	✓	〃	31.5.20	Halifax	〃	〃	〃	53	〃	Eng	British	5'7	165	
✓ 18	Spurns	G.	✓	〃	31.5.20	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	French	〃	5'8	180	
✓ 19	Monaghon	H	✓	Pumpman	26.5.20	New York	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	Eng	〃	5'7	170	8076.
✓ 20	Higgins	G	✓	Oiler	9.6.20	Halifax	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	~~Engl~~ Engl	〃	5'6	160	
21	Alle	Hasse	✓	Oiler	26.5.20	New York	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	~~German~~ Scand	~~American~~	5'7	170	9176.
22	Johnsen	Victor	✓	Oiler	26.5.20	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~34~~	〃	Scand	Scandinavian	5'9	150	16396
23	McMohn	James	✓	Fireman	21.4.20	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	Eng	Eng	5'10	175	11300
✓ 24	Graham	A	✓	〃	21.4.20	〃	To be paid off	〃	〃	34	〃	Eng	British	5'8	175	—
25	Yeaton	J.	✓	〃	30.4.20	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	Russia	American	5'8	175	5636
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

680
NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639 6-28 Imperoyal

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF New York
June 30, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Imperoyal
from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28, 1920 consigned to D T Warden; is now lying at Pier 5 Constable Hk and is expected to sail June 30, 1920, for Halifax N.S. & Levis Quebec via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

✓	17	Davis	John	✓	"	31.5.20	Halifax	"	"	53	"	Eng	British	5'7	165	
✓	18	Spurns	G.	✓	"	31.5.20	"	"	"	45	"	French	"	5'8	180	
✓	19	Monaghon	H		Pumpman	26.5.20	New York	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5'7	170	8076
✓	20	Higgins	G		Oiler	9.6.20	Halifax	"	"	22	"	Eng	"	5'6	160	
	21	Alle	Hassa	✓	Oiler	26.5.20	New York	"	"	22	"	~~Syria America~~	~~America~~	5'7	170	9176
	22	Johnson	Victor	✓	Oiler	26.5.20	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	Scand Finland	~~America~~	5'8	150	16396
	23	McMohn	James	✓	Fireman	21.4.20	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	Eng	5'10	175	11300
✓	24	Graham	A	✓	"	21.4.20	"	To be paid off	"	34	"	Eng	Britin	5'8	175	—
	25	Yeaton	J	✓	"	30.4.20	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	America	5'8	175	5636
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Master Steward
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Graham	33	Scotch	N.Y. Apr 3/20
T. Teson	45	Amc	N.Y. Apr 3/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Imperoyal ..., arriving at New York, June 28 28, 1920, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sutherland	David	Lifter	21.4.20	New York	New York	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5-6	145	
2	Hawes	H.H.	1st mate	21.5.20	Halifax	..	..	59	M	English	..	5-8	208	
3	McLeod	E.L.	2nd mate	9.6.20	..	..	..	22	M	Scotch	..	5-8	150	
4	McKay	John	3rd mate	21.4.20	New York	..	..	26	M	Scotch	..	5-10	190	
5	Thompson	A.	Chief Eng	23.4.20	..	..	..	39	M	Eng.	..	5-6	165	
6	Budle	W.	2nd Eng	21.5.20	Halifax	To be paid off	..	31	M	Eng	..	5-8	160	
7	Lind	L.	3rd Eng	30.4.20	New York	..	..	34	M	Russia	America	5-6	170	
8	Baker	H.	Chief Steward	21.5.20	Halifax	..	..	34	M	Eng	British	5-8	150	
9	Surin	L.	Cook	9.6.20	..	..	..	31	M	Eng	..	5-7	150	
10	Ewalda	A.	Messman	21.4.20	New York	..	..	22	M	Mexico	..	5-5	140	
11	Ebbels	L.F.	Trimmer	24.6.20	Liverpool	..	..	21	M	Eng	-	5-6	135	
12	Blackwell	D.	Boson	21.4.20	New York	..	..	38	M	Eng	..	5-6	150	
13	Turner	W.	Sailor	21.4.20	..	..	..	22	M	French	..	5-10	155	
14	Robb	V.	..	7.5.20	Halifax	..	..	34	M	Eng	..	5-11	175	
15	Smith	L.	..	26.5.20	New York	..	..	38	M	Eng	..	5-9	180	
16	Campbell	A.	..	26.5.20	..	..	..	31	M	Eng	America	5-7	170	
17	Dunn	John	..	31.5.20	Halifax	..	..	53	M	Eng	British	5-7	165	
18	Spurus	G.	..	31.5.20	..	..	..	45	M	French	..	5-8	180	
19	Monaghon	A	Trimmer	26.5.20	New York	..	..	35	M	Eng	..	5-7	170	
20	Hughes	J	Oiler	7.6.20	Halifax	..	..	21	M	Eng	..	5-6	160	
21	Allen	H.	Oiler	26.5.20	New York	..	..	22	M	[illegible]	America	5-7	170	
22	Johnson	Victor	Oiler	26.5.20	..	..	..	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150	
23	McNichol	James	Fireman	21.4.20	..	To be paid off	..	33	M	Eng	Eng	5-10	175	
24	Graham	J.	..	21.4.20	..	..	..	34	M	Eng	British	5-8	175	
25	Hanson	J.	..	30.4.20	..	..	..	34	M	Russia	America	5-8	175	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Sutherland Master of the S.S. "Imperoyal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Imperoyal

6 - 28 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation upon to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Guanoco, arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of Guanoco Via Puerto Colon Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When / Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	Male	White	American	5	9	Scar
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3		Red Gray
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	Dib. I.	[illegible]	6-1		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	5-1		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Porto Rico	5-6		Colored
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5-7		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5-10		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	White	Am	5-4		Med Br
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	5-4		Fair [illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	5-6		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5-6		Fair [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Am	5-6		Med [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Am	5-7		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	Danish	5-8		Fair [illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	Am	6-1		[illegible] Br
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	Dis. I	Danish	6-0		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Am	6-1		Dk [illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Am	5-10		Med [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	5-4		Fair Lt
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	5-6		Dk Br
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	5-8		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	5-4		Fair Lt
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5-6		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5-9		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5-10		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	6-		Fair Fair
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Am	5-6		Med Br
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Am	5-10		[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	5-10		[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	5-4		[illegible]

Line [illegible] Diamond C.

Owner [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Hudgins, of the Am S/S. Guanoco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Hudgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1920

C. S. A. Lake
Acty Immigrant Inspector.

Guanoco

6 - 28 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Comet ..., arriving at New York, June 27, 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mex

JUN 28 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reersen	Paul	[illegible]	June 3	New York	Yes	Yes		male		U.S.A.	5'-8"		
2	[illegible]	Alonzo E.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34			U.S.	5'-3"	1/2"	
3	Moe	Karl M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44			"	5-10		
4	[illegible]	John E.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21			"	5-6		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50			"	5-7		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42			"	5-4		
7	Bjorkstam	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39			"	5-11		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31			"	5-6		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16			"	5-6		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33			"	5-7		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21			"	5-6		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21			"	5-5		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29			"	6-1		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32			[illegible]	5-6		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23			[illegible]	5-11		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28			Scandinavian Norway	5-11	165	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24			" Denmark	5-09		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26			Finnish Finland	5-07		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22			Scand. Denmark	5-8		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25			" Sweden	5-8		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	12925	"	"	"	"	21			Finnish Finland	5-7		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44			Scand. Sweden	5-9		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33			Spanish Spain	5-7		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29			" "	5-3		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24			" "	5-8		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33			" "	5-4		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40			Scand. Norway	5-8	176	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22			German Germany	5-5		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27			Scand. Norway	5-11		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36			Irish British	5-3		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Muller

~~Master~~ First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Consul

6 28 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Giemble Victor, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	[illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
1st CABIN	37						
2nd CABIN	8						
STEERAGE							
TOTAL	120						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2d Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, June 18th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	ASFOUR	Georges	16	6	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Alep.	Mother Elies Asfour Rue Nayal le at Alep Syria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	TRANSIT	ASFOUR	Michel	18	6	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT	ASFOUR	Hanoide	14	-	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT	ASFOUR	Mounara	19	-	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT	BEAINI	Josephine	20	-	f	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Batroum	Parent Joseph Maachare at Batroum Syria	Can.	Cap Breton
	TRANSIT	BEAINI	Laura	18	-	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT	"	Georges	19	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT	BELLEK	Joseph	35	-	m	m	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Home at Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New-York
9		CASSAN	Elizabeth	35	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Debusson Rue Francois Bossaerts at Bruxelles.	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	DESPRES	Clement	27	-	m	s	Diplomat	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Despres Domaine des Onglons par Marseillon France	Ill.	Chicago.
11		DALSERT	Helene	61	-	f	w	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Desson at Lille France Rue de l'Epideme	Mich	Detroit
12		EPSTEIN	Sabina	39	-	f	m	"	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Home at Jogolmiki near Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		EVRARD	George	20	-	m	s	engine.	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Evrard at Paris 53 Rue du Moulin de la Pointe	Md	Baltimore
14		GELEBIAN	Serge	31	-	m	s	merchant	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syryia	Smyrne	Father Dr Gelebian Rue Thrassa at Smyrne Syria.	N.Y.	New-York.
15		GARZOUZI	Elie	23	-	m	s	Clerk	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Costa Koteit Rue St Nicolas at Beyrouth Syria	"	Florida
16		GASSOUN	Alfred	20	-	m	s	Doctor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Zahle	Uncle Joseph Bey Braidi at Zahle Syria.	"	Brooklyn
17		GOLDBERG	Jacob	42	-	m	m	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Hifka Rachel Steinhart at Jerusalem Palestine.	"	Brooklyn
18		" "	Lera	40	-	f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		" "	Abraham	20	-	m	s	Printer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		HERZ	Helena	16	-	f	s	None	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Galicia	Woba Premykowska at Galicia Poland.	"	"
21		HESSOVA	Emilie	21	-	f	s	"	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Felice	Home at Felice Boehemia	Ill	Chicago
22		HANAN	Isaac	27	-	m	m	None	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Home at Beyrouth Syria	"	Campaingn
	TRANSIT	IRWIN	Marie Rose	29	-	f	m	"	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Maghentaler at Hamilton Ohio 517 East Avenue	Can.	Toronto
	TRANSIT	IRWIN	Edwin Franklin	32	-	m	m	Missionary	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
	TRANSIT UNDER 16	IRWIN	George Edwin	2	6	m	s	None	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"
26	DIPLOMAT	KING	Wunsz	32	-	m	s	Diplomat	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Paris	Chinese Legation at Paris	D.C.	Washington
		KOTEIT	Salma	27	-	f	s	None	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Home Rue St Nicolas at Beyrouth	N.Y.	Florida
27		KALLAVOSSE	Emili	23	-	f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Alep	Friend Elie Asfour at Alep Rue Noyalle Syria		Florence
28	DIPLOMAT	KOO	Wellington		-	m		diplomat.	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	France	Paris	Chinese Legation at Paris	D.C.	Washington
29		KRATKA	Abraham	28	-	m	m	Minister of China merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Biala	Father Mr Kratka 28 Kroukich Drass at Biala Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE [illegible], *191*8

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no	-	-	Home at Brooklyn N.Y. Washington Street.90.	less than 60 Days	D.K.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Syria	Alep
2	yes	"	100	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	100	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	100	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Father	300	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	--	no	-	-	Parent Mr Khalef Fatook at Cape Breton Canada. TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Batroum
7	yes	"	--	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	--	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	Cousin Mr Krestenberg 1047 Home Street at New-York	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	Poland	Warsaw
10	yes	"	20	yes	1918	Wash.	Husband Mr Edgard Cassan Latham Hotel at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
11	No	French Gov.	50	no	-	-	French Consulate at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	France	Agde
12	No	Himself	--	yes	1900	N.Y.	Daughter Mrs Wright 1118 Bellevue Avenue at Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchel
13	yes	Husband	no	no	-	-	Husband Mr Epstein 621 Vanderbilt Av.at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
14	no	By Employ.	20	no	-	-	C% Equitable Building Baltimore Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Pantin
15	yes	himself	50	yes	1919	N.Y.	Mac Alpin Hotel at New-York City 34th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrne
16	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Moses Koteit P.OB.655 at Florida N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
17	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Mother Mrs H.Gasson at Brooklyn Pacific Street 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zahle
18	yes	"	50	yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend Mrs J. Rosenthal 2 Pike Street at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk
19	yes	Husband	50	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	brown	"	Palestine	Jerusalem.
20	yes	Father	50	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr Harry Hertz 762 3rd Avenue at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
22	yes	self	160	no	-	-	Brother Joseph Herz 2459 Sth Clifton Av.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Felice
23	yes	"	100	yes	-	-	Wife Mrs Hanan 404 Green St at Campaingn Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Champaign.
24	no	"	50	yes	1891	N.Y.	Mother in Law Mrs Irwin I Pop lar Plains Rd at Toronto Canada. TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Hamilton
25	no	"	50	yes	1911	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	Canada	Markham
26	no	Father	-	-no	-	-	Grand Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	Brown	blue	"	Indo-China	Tourane
27	yes	Self	yes	1917	Wash.		Chinese Embassy at Washington	Unless 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	yel-low	Black	Black	"	China	Chaikiang
28	yes	self	160	no	-	-	Moses Koteit P.O.B.655 at Florida New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
29	yes	"	100	no	-	-	Friend Allawoos North Dargon Street 10 at Florence N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
30	yes	"	yes	yes	Washin.		Legation of China at Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	yel-low	"	"	"	China	
31	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Uncle 2842 West 31st St.at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Poland	Biala.

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organizations teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer., *of the* Lafayette *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as is often done, polisher, molder, turner, or the indefinite designation—

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8–15. *Ability to read, etc.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can read? Can write? Can both read and write? [State language or dialect used.] If alien is unable to read, state in the space provided whether he has been in possession of any money, and if so, how much. If alien is able to read, no entry should be made in the space provided for the amount of money possessed.

Read what language? [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]—In answering this question the entry should be made if the alien is able to read, and if so, he should be asked to read a few lines from the printed matter, the record for each exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as enumerated on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence or domicile.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 15 (B *Better to bring a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individually or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Diemble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 18th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
								10-17876 - 3/10/41.											
TRANSIT	✓	KHOURI	Mario	24		f	m	None	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Costa Koteit Rue St Nicolas at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	Florida	NON IMMI
UNDER 16	✓	"	Georges	5		m	s	"	yes	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMI
UNDER 16	✓	"	Salvva	4		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMI
4	✓	LOJNOVA	Magdalena	23		f	s	None	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Praha	Home at Praha Va Lutvach asto 283	Ohio	Lore City	
TRANSIT	✓	LEGRAND	Joseph	67		m	s	Bishop	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Falaise	Sister Mrs Geslain at Falaise France.	Can.	Montreal	TRANSIT
TRANSIT	✓	MILSENT	Edmond Emile	23		m	s	engin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Garches	Home at Garches France 164 Grande Rue.	Md	Baltimore	
8	✓	MARANDON	Leontine	26		f	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Father Mr Marandon at Paris 83 Rue des Pyrenees.	N.Y.	L.Island	NON IMMI
9 DIPLOMAT	✓	MACHAREKJI	Marie	27		f	s	None	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Father Abdallah Rue Soliman-nie at Alep Syria	N.J.	Paterson.	
10	✓	MESKAUSKAS	Juozas	31		m	s	Teacher	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	France	Paris	I4 Rue de Grenelle at Paris	N.Y.	New-York	NON IMMI
11	✓	MAURIN	Amelie	48		f	s	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Cauderan	Son Mr Maurice Marcel I5 Rue Lautier Legardere at Le Bouscat	Texas	San Antonio	
12	✓	MACHAREKJI	Nagib	39		m	s	Clerk	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Father Abdallah Rue Soliman-nie at Alep Syria	N.J.	Paterson	
13	✓	D'OREY	Jose	48		m	m	Buyer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	Brother Ray D'OREY 4 Praca dos Romulares at Lisbonne Portugal.	N.Y.	New-York	
14	✓	ORLAY DE CARVA	Leonidas	35		m	s	artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Father Alexis Orlay de Carva at Paris France 93 Bd Berthier	Ill.	Chicago	
15	✓	PONCAROVA	Ruzina	21		f	s	None	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Libusin	Home at Libusin Bohemia	"	"	
16	✓	DE WEYER	Hendricus	33		m	s	Artist	yes	Deutch	yes	Holland	Deutch	Holland	La Haye	Mother Mrs de Weyer at La Haye Holland 63 Suez Kade.	Ill	"	
TRANSIT	✓	ROUMILLAC	Yvonne	23		f	s	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Le Bouscat	Friend Mr Maurin I5 Rue Gauthier Le Gardere at Le Bouscat France	Texas	San Antonio	
18	✓	RIDOUX	Eda Jeanne	28		f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Calais	Father Mr Ridoux at Calais 26 Rue de Lodi France.	Can.	Toronto	Transit
TRANSIT	✓	ROUX	Jeanne	32		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Home at Paris France 24 Rue Spontini France.	N.Y.	New-Hamburg	NON IMMI
TRANSIT	✓	SCHAIPLE	Lucien Andre	32		m	m	Engin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Home at Paris France II Rue Est Lilas.	Mex.	Mexico	Transit
TRANSIT	✓	SCHMIDT	Albert Henri	55		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	Belgium	"	"	"	Father Mr Charles Schmidt 85 Rue de la Fontaine at Paris	Mich	Flint	NON IMMI
TRANSIT	✓	SPECTOR	Carl	35		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother in law Samuel Szejn-baum Pulawska 3 at Warsaw	Can.	Montreal	Transit
TRANSIT	✓	SCHMITT	Georges	36		m	s	merchant	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Schmitt 46 Rue de Chateudun at Paris France	N.Y.	New-York	NON IMMI
23	✓	SMITH	Volera	43		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	England	British	France	Cannes	Father Mr Koeppel at Delawa-re Ohio U.S.A.	Ohio	Delaware	
24		"	Charles Edouard	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	#	Father in Law	"	"	"
25	✓	STRIBRSKA	Anna	21		f	s	None	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Domauchitz	Father Mr Stribrska at Domau-chitz Bohemia	Ill	Chicago	
26	✓	TASSEL	Joseph Henri	52		m	s	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home at Paris France 24 Rue Spontini.	N.Y.	New-York	
27	✓	TRANBORIN	Sail	39		m	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Boltzi	Home at Boltzi Roumania	"	"	
28		"	Beila	36		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
TRANSIT	✓	VIDAL	Paul Pierre	42		m	m	shipper	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Arcachon	Mother Mrs Vidal at Arcachon	St Pierre-Miquelon		Transit
TRANSIT	✓	"	Madeleine	33		f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 10

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60	no	- -	Moses Kotait P.O.B. 655 ~~at Florida near N.Y.~~	less than 60 days	D.K.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Syria	Beurouth
2	yes	mother	---	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	---	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	60	no	- -	C% Joseph Macek at Lore City Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Böhemia	Praha
5	no	by congr.	50	no	- -	Friend Rev. ROY College St Laurent at Montreal Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Laigle
6	no	By Employ.	50	no	- -	C% Baltimore Building Equitable at Baltimore Maryland.	Less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chestnut blue	Scars on the right knee	"	St Frimin
7	yes	self	50	no	- -	Friend Mr Jeandrevien Fasano I Acorn Street at Elmhurst N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	None	"	Rivarennes
8	yes	brother	100	no	- -	Brother Elias Mackarekji C% Michel Maroon 218 Mill St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Syria	Alep.
9	yes	self	50	no	- -	Friend Mr Bartastas at New-York 498 Washington Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Paneveryx
10	yes	by M.Pereda	100	no	- -	Friend Mr Tom Pereda at San Antonio Texas 406 Santa Rosa Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Pons.
11	yes	Brother	100	no	- -	Brother Elias Macharetji C% Michel Maroon 218 Mill St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep
12	yes	self	80	yes	1917 N.Y.	Wife Mrs Jose d'Orey 314 W.105 Street at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Lisbonne
13	yes	"	50	yes	1913 Chic.	Home at Chicago Ill. 59 East Van Buren Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
14	no	himself	60	Yes	- -	Friend ~~Mirel~~ Korner ~~Box 194 at Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Libusin
15	yes	self	50	yes	1913 Chic.	Home at Chicago Ill. 59 East Van Buren Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hilversun
16	yes	by M.Pereda	50	no	- -	Friend Mr Tom Pereda at San Antonio Texas 406 Santa Rosa Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux
17	no	self	no	no	- -	Friend Mr Baillie 300 Cleude nan Avenue at Toronto Canada	TRANSIT	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Calais
18	yes	"	100	no	- -	Friend Mr Wood at Uplands New-Hamburgh N.Y.	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Mustapha
19	no	Society	yes	yes	1912 Texas	Home at Mexico (Mexico)	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	"	"	Paris
20	no	self	250	yes	1907 Flent	Wife Mrs Schmidt at Flent Mic	Less than 60 ~~day~~ days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	9	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Verviers
21	yes	self	40	yes	1909 Newark	Friend Hyman Sabloff 242 Oxford Avenue at Montreal Can.	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Canada	Montreal
22	yes	"	50	yes	1909 N.Y.	Friend Mr Capens at New-York 60 Pearl Street.	Less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	France	Luneville
23	no	"	50	yes	1919 Ohio	Father Mr G.Koeppel at Delaware Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilchire
24	no	"	50	yes	" "	Father in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Ely
25	no	"	60	no	- -	Cousin Mr S.Homann Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Domauchitz
26	yes	"	50	no	- -	Friend Mrs Wood Uplands at New-Hamburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Grenoble
27	yes	"	100	no	- -	Friend Coldman 23-25 East 21st Street at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Boltji
28	yes	"	--	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	50	yes	1915 Tr ns.	~~Home~~ at St Pierre-Miquelon	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Arcachon
30	no	"	50	yes	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poitiers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—430

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* Lafayette *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, clerk, tailor, engineer, laborer, servant girl, her mother, farmer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A merchant is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A peddler is one who carries a pack or basket and travels on foot.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors assigned to assist clerks examining the petitions and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*) — This column is ruled to record upon what ground. In answering this question, it is sufficient to record the alien as able to read, he will be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the nationality, race, and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and names, as Dutch, and nationals should be carefully recorded. A people intended to be classed as "Hebrew," appearing under the head of race, as indicated in the French, Italian, Spanish people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race as people do not mean. Enter by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born and naturalized in part, or one under the jurisdiction of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA — BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*Whether passage was paid for.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) — The answer should give in each case individual amounts of the exact amount. Unless shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be regarded as the property of members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...LINES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 3

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, La Gismble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith, (state whether sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature of commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by such surgeon at the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest list or the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 18th, 1920

14—430

1	2	3	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. *	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	VIDAL	Jean	4		m	s	None	no	none	no	France	French	France	Arcachon	Grand Mother Mrs Vidal at Arcachon France.	St Pierre Miquelon	
2	TRANSIT	WEISSORA	Rurena	17		f	s	Dressm.	yes	Slovakia	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Austria	Vienna	Home at Vienna Austria Kaiserstrass 24.	N.Y. New-York	
3	DIPLOMAT	YANG	Ngan Chou	43		m	s	Diplom.	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	France	Paris	Chinese Legation at Paris	D.C. Washington	
4		YALDIZIAN	Mihran	65		m	m	merchant	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Home at Constantinople	Pa Philadelphia	
5		"	Varsenik	45		f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	3 Mahmoudied Han Turkey "	"	"
6		"	Ohannes	17		m	s	Student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...STATES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 2 1920 , 191 12

16—630

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Can he read? (Test.)	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported when and why.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet. / Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	Father	-- no	---------	Home at St Pierre Miquelon	TRANSIT	D.K.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	fair	brown	None	France Arcachon
2	yes	"	20 no	---------	Uncle Mr Simon Graebler 1476 3rd Avenue at New-York City	Less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria Mouchegg
3	yes	self	50 yes	1903 Wash.	Chinese Legation at Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	black	"	China Kiangou
4	no	"	50 no	- -	Brother in Law Friend Paul Bedrossian 61 Larc wood Street at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Turkey Constantinople
5	no	"	50 no	- -	" 437 58 61 58 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
6	no	"	50 no	- -	" Philad Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, seamen, miner, gentleman, glass polisher, stove polisher, molder, tanner, scrubwoman, housewife, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, scrubwoman, laborer, or housewife.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the more or less regular performance of such duties as are necessary, but does not manage the farm or direct others in its operation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their manifest clerks, and corrections should be made if necessary, by a supervising inspector, clerk, or other duly detailed federal employee, before the commencement of the actual inspection of the aliens on their arrival.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The entry in this column should be confined to the name of the country in which the alien claims allegiance. Read what he answers for it, and if no answer is obtained, inquire what is meant. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is skilled in need not be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the second test may be waived. See page 3.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The entry should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See the note appended to Clerk at the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the necessity for the proper and accurate entry of which the alien is a subject, countries of last permanent residence, and countries to which aliens should be ultimately deported by reference to and reading of the provisions of the Immigration Act, governing under the head of race or people, as contradistinguished from nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might report himself as coming under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A recital of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry must in all cases be filled with the intention of remaining one year or more, and shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries of immigrants shall show the last permanent country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming to a visé'd relative or friend is recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should contain name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The object of the question is to show the intended future permanent residence. Where it is known that the alien will not remain permanently in the United States, the entry should show definitely the place in which it is intended the alien will reside permanently. Where the alien will not have a future permanent residence in the United States, the entry should show the place to which he intends to go.

Column 14. *Whether ticket is purchased to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, amount in cash in possession of alien, and whether he has ever been in the United States before.

Column 16. *Ports.*—The entry should show definitely the name of the vessel, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. *Remarks.*—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the scrutiny of the examining officers. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported at any time, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, July 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALGER	Sara	44	-	f	m	Cohasset Mass.in 1876	[illegible]	394 Angell Street at Providence
2	ARMSTRONG	Laurence	24	-	m	s	Pennyan N.Y.Jule 6th 1895	[illegible]	312 Main Street at Pennyan N.Y.
3	ALAMS	Edna	34	-	f	m	New-Haven Conn.September 24th 1884	[illegible]	Park Av.Hotel at New-York City
4	ALDRICH	May	44	-	f	s	Hope Valley R.I. December 11th 1875	[illegible]	131 E.66th St.at New-York City
5	BRAVO	Albert	52	-	m	m	Mayaguez Porto Rico December 10th 1867	[illegible]	521 W. 180th St.New-York City
6	BRAVO	Emelia	58	-	f	m	" " November 3rd 1881	[illegible]	" " "
7	BOORMAN	Kitchell	33	-	m	s	New-York City June 30th 1887	[illegible]	522 W.148th Street at New-York City
8	BASES	Sam	45	-	m	m		Court of Kings County December 2nd 1898	980 Fox Street at New-York City
9	COHEN	David	27	-	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. February 14th 1893	[illegible]	114th E.91st Street New-York City
10	CALDWELL	Rebecca	61	-	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. June 1st 1859	[illegible]	131 E.66th Street at New-York City
11	CATT	Carrie Chapman	61	-	f	w	Ripon Miss. January 1859	[illegible]	404 Riverside Drive New-York City
12	COLETTI	Joseph	39	-	m	s		Supreme Court of N.Y.November 24th 1915	151 W. 12th St.New-York City.
13	DANIELS	Addie	51	-	f	m	Raleigh N.C. May 1st 1869	[illegible]	1851 Wyoming Av.at Washington
14	FLETCHER	Chatam	44	-	f	m	Frankfort Ind.November 20th 1875	[illegible]	6207 Dorchester Av.at Chicago Ill
15	FISCHER	Sigmund	52	-	m	m		U.S. Court Providence R.I. December 1894	223 Ohio Avenue at Providence R.
16	GROSS	Fred	52	-	m	m		U.S. Circuit Court Boston Mass.October 11-1891.	5615 20th Avenue at Washington.
17	GIDDINGS	Henry Starr	40	-	m	m	Great Barrington Mass.in 1880	[illegible]	314 West 103rd Street ay New-York
18	GOTTLIEB	Henry	29	-	m	s	New-York City May 15 1891	[illegible]	6 Liberty Place at Weehawken N.J.
19	GOSNELL	Frank	36	-	m	m	Baltimore Md February 23rd 1884	[illegible]	209 Club Road Roland Park Md
20	GOSNELL	Frank	65	-	m	m	" " December 13rd 1854	[illegible]	1212 Nth Calvert St.at Baltimore
21	HOFFMANN	Teodor	41	-	m	m		Supreme Court of New-York February 3rd 1914	27 East 21st Street New-York City
22	"	Harryett	30	-	f	m		" " "	" " "
23	"	Helene	8	-	f	s	April 10th 1902 at New-York City		" " "
24	HANAN	Samuel	25	-	m	m		District Court of Georgia August 9th 1916	404 E.Green St.at Champaign Ill
25	HUNT	Mary	43	-	f	d	April 3rd 1879 at New-York City	[illegible]	63rd West 180th Street at New-York
26	HOLDEN	Natalie	29	-	f	s	Pittsfild Mass March 20th 1891	[illegible]	Home at Pittsfield Mass.
27	HERZ	Harry	30	-	m	s		Court of Brooklyn may 1913	Brooklyn 772 3rd Avenue.
28	KELLEY	Elizabeth	41	-f	f	s	Cleveland Ohio September 2nd 1879	[illegible]	1631 E.75th Street at Cleveland
29	KNIGHT	Paul	26	-	m	m	New-York N.Y.in 1894	[illegible]	Clinton Corners Dutchess County
30	KELLOGG	Gordon	55	-	m	m	Fairfax October 26th 1864	[illegible]	Biltmore Hotel at Nantucket Mass.

30 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, June 18th, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 22, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELLOGG	Hattie Field	52	- f	m		St Louis Md January 9th 1868		Biltmore Hotel at Nantucket Mass.
2	LASEK	Agnes	28	- f	m			Legation of the U.S. at Prague Bohemia Passport No 267 April 27th 1920.	Home at New-York City 436 E.80. St
3	"	Wenzel	5	- m	s			" " "	" " "
4	MASSON	Paul	60	- m	m			Court of Santa Clara Cal. February 1890.	Home at San Jose California.
5	NEUMANN	Eugenie	41	- f	m			By marriage with American Citizen	Home at New-York City 235 E.86 St
6	O'CALLAGHAN	Mabel	25	- f	s		New-York City February 20th 1890		65 Raymond Avenue New-York City
7	PERKINS	Annette	52	- f	m		Buffalo W.Va February 3rd 1868		Home at New-York City 86th Broadw
8	PHILLIPS	Julia	51	- f	s		Louisville Ky February 2nd 1869		Seebalch Hotel at Louisville Ky
9	PETOWSKE	Haron	46	- m	m			Court of Nez-York City September 1905	850 Longwood Avenue New-York City
10	SEELEY	Marshall	24	- m	s		Meriden Conn. March 19 1896		137 Adams Street at Hartford Conn
11	SHULER	Marjorie	31	- f	s		Buffalo N.Y. November 10 1888		400 Riverside Drive New-York City
12	STINESS	Avice	11	- f	s		Narragensett Pier November 30th 1909		Home at NarragensettePier R.I
13	SHOTOLA	Anna	34	- f	m			American by marriage Passport No 123632	Home at Chicago Ill 2401 S.Homan Av.
14	SHERMAN	Margaret	29	- f	m		New-York City March 8th 1891		139 E.34th St.New-York City.
15	SEHON	Clarrette	26	- f	s		Louisville Ky September 3rd 1893		217vE.Gray St.at Louisville Ky
16	STERLING	Jeanne	64	- f	w			American by marriage	Home at Briarcliff Manor N.M.
17	TROUP	Agnes	42	- f	s		Brookline Mass. April 7th 1878		131 E.66th Street at New-York City
18	WINTER	AgneMary	35	- f	s		New-York City September 10 1884		146 W. Seling Av.Philadelphia Pa.
19	WRIGHT	Williams	27	- m	m		Greenborf Michigan September 6th 1892		1118 Bellevue Av.at Detroit Mich
20	"	Georgina	29	- f	m		New-York City October 28th 1890		" " "
21	"	William	2	- m	s		" " May 1st 1918		" " "
22	"	George	1	- m	s		" " May 5th 1920		" " "
23	WALFERD	Agnes	36	- f	d		Louisville Ky November 1st 1883		Seelbach Hotel at Louisville Ky
24	WELEK	Charles	53	- m	m		November 1st 1866 at St Louis Mo		6325 Waterman An N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paris France

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

at Bay

Jos Searing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 18th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AJA	Firmin	33	-	m s	mason	yes	Spanish		yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rio Tuerto	Brother Joseph Aja at Rio Tuer to Spain.	Mass	Quincy
2		ACHER	Berthe	28	-	f s	None	yes	French		yes France	French	France	Paris	Brother Mr Acher 38 Rue des Tournelles at Paris France	"	Lynn
3		ALBONICO	Domenica	37	-	f s	dom	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	Father Battista Albonico at Como Italy.	Cal.	Coello Chipeche
4		ANDA GIORI	Michela	20	-	m s	lab	yes	"		yes "	"	"	Albiano	Father Pietro Anda Giori at Albiano Italy.	N.Y.	New-York
5		ALBERTO	Giovanni	32	-	m m	engine.	yes	"		yes "	"	"	"	Wife Maria Alberto at Albiano	N.J.	Atlantic City
6		AGGI	Margherita	30	-	f m	Housew.	yes	"		yes "	"	"	Como	Father Giacomo Aggi at Consiglio Rumo near Como.	Cal.	Comptche
7	UNDER 16	"	Angioletta	7	-	f s	None	no	none		no "	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"
8		AGGI	Cecilia	25	-	f s	[illegible]	yes	Italian		yes "	"	"	"	Father Carlo Aggi at Como Italy	"	Villons
9		ACETO	Beatrice	7	-	f s	[illegible]	no	none		no "	"	"	Turi	Son Aceto Giulia at Turi Italy.	Con.	Manchester
10		REYNON	Alice	36	-	f s	clerk	yes	French		yes Switz.	French	Switzerl.	Cavonnes	Home at Cavonnes Switz.	N.Y.	Ozone Park
11		[illegible]	Ruchlo	37	-	f m	"	yes	Polish		yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Krystynopol	Home at Krystonopol Poland.	"	New-York
12	UNDER 16	"	Osios	7	-	m s	"	no	none		no "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		BLUM	Blanche	34	-	f s	"	yes	French		yes France	French	France	Wilfisheim	Home at Wilfisheim Alsace France	"	"
14		BALMA	Maria	19	-	f s	[illegible]	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Albiano	Home at Albiano Italy Father Pietro Balma Villa Roya.	"	"
15		BAMMBERGER	Arthur	32	-	m s	Farmer	yes	German		yes Switz.	German	Switz.	Keppigen.	Father Mr Fritz Bammberger at Keppigen Switzerland.	Neb.	Dawson
16		BOLLIGER	Arnold	19	-	m s	None	yes	"		yes "	"	"	Aargen	Father Gottlieb Bolliger at Aargen Switzerland.	Ill.	Peoria
17		BITTMANN	Antonin	16	-	m s	clerk	yes	Bohemian		yes Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	New-Bydson	Home at New-Bydson Bohemia.	"	Chicago
18		COLLE	Irenee	48	-	m m	Workm.	yes	French		yes France	French	France	Rupt	Father Mr Joseph Kessler at Rupt France.	Mass.	New-Bedford
19		"	Maria	46	-	f m	None	yes	"		yes "	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Paulette	7	-	f s	"	no	none		no "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	OMITTED	[illegible]	Anna	62	-	f m	[illegible]	no	"		no [illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Cabum	Cousin Jan Camagnisky at Cabum Pa	Penn	Dunmore
22	IN TRANSIT	CAUCHOIS	Lucien Paul	34	-	m s	engin.	yes	French		yes France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Cauchois 26 Rue Fontaine au Roi at Paris	Can.	Montreal
23	IN TRANSIT	CLAVIEN	Placide	20	-	m s	None	yes	"		yes Switz.	"	Italy	Grugliasco	Friend Reverend Angelicus at Grugliasco Italy	"	Ibervillen
24		CEPPI	Berthe	15	-	f s	None	yes	"		yes France	French	France	Hericourt	Friend Mrs Louise Bagorn at Hericourt France 6 R.des Voituriers	Mass	New-Bedford
25		CIRO	Maria	31	-	f m	"	yes	Italian		yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	Mother Rosa Barloni at Rumo Italy	Cal.	Navarro
26	UNDER 16	"	Elizabetta	8	-	f s	"	yes	"		yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		CHEDEL	Marc Ali	26	-	m s	[illegible]	yes	French		yes Switz.	French	Switz.	Malvilliers	Mother Laure Chedel at Malvilliers Switzerl.	Mass	Bedford.
28	IN TRANSIT	DELEAGE	Jean-Baptiste	69	-	m s	Teacher	yes	"		yes France	French	France	Laversanne	Friend Barralon Regis at Laversanne France.	Can.	Montreal
29		DOERELIN	Louise	33	-	f s	None	yes	German		yes "	"	"	Strasbourg	Father in Law Mr Schissele at Strasbourg France Vogesenst.69	Conn.	Derby
30	IN TRANSIT	DISPOT	Georges	31	-	m s	merchant	yes	French		yes "	"	"	Alfortville	Mother Mrs Dispot at Alfortville 10 Rue du Marche.	Can.	Montreal

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , June 28th 1920 , 191 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be not a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what time.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 1906 Mass	Nephew Joseph Aja 20 Kidden Street at Quinsi Mass.	less		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Spain	Ris Tuerti
2	yes	by Mr Boucher	20	no	- -	Friend Mr Ernest Boucher 117 N.O. Common at Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Geneve
3	no	self	30	no	- -	Friend Giovanni Box 12 at Compte California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Como
4	yes	self	50	no	- -	Friend Mr Barbera Celestino 421 West 43th Street at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Albiano
5	yes	"	30	no	- -	Friend Mr Moirano Lorenzo 250 7th Avenue at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	yes	"	30	no	- -	Husband Giuseppe Aggi at Comptche California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Como
7	yes	Mother	--	no	- -	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	--	no	- -	Friend Travelli Lorenzo at Villons Cal. Glenn Co Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
9	no	"	25	no	- -	Son Pasquale Aceto at Manchester Conn.154 Ooh Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bari Turi
10	yes	"	50	yes 1920 N.Y.	Sister Mrs Ida Persant 10404 Rockaway Road at Ozone Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Switzerl.	Villeret
11	yes	"	25	no	- -	Husband Jacob Blumfart Cratona Park 1424 at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Krystynyr
12	no	mother	--	no	- -	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	50	no	- -	Brother Mr Sylvain Blum at Far Rockaway New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Mommenheim
14	yes	"	50	no	- -	Brother Balma Giovanni 83 Mac Donall St. at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Italy	Chiasso
15	yes	"	50	yes 1911 Dawson	Friend Louis Nofger at Dawson	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Switz.	Neufchatel
16	no	"	50	no	- -	Friend Mtr Haefeli 605 Ellis Street at Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Schmuldrud
17	NO	"	40	no	- -	Father Mr Pronek 2415 Kyunie Avenue at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	New Bykov
18	No	"	--	yes 1913 Bedf.	Daughter Miss Colle Suzanne 70 Ruth Avenue at New-Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	France	Menil Chillot
19	no	Husband	--	yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	Father	--	yes	" "	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	36	no	- -	Son Mike Camagnisky 503 Boyle Street at Dummer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Cabinma
22	no	"	50	no	- -	Friend Mr Dupot 36 Justine Street at Montreal Canada	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	France	Le Pecq
23	yes	"	25	no	- -	Congregation at Iberville Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Switzerl.	Miego
24	no	"	--	no	- -	Mother Mrs Capni 273 Boodich Street at New-Bedford Mass.	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	France	Hricourt
25	no	"	100	no	- -	Husband Mr Ciro Pierino at Navarro Cal. Mendocino Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	Black	"	Italy	Como
26	no	Mother	--	no	- -	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	50	no	- -	Friend Henri Scuffen at Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switz.	Serrone
28	no	by society	20	no	- -	Friend Rosemont at Montreal 420th 6th Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Laversanne
29	no	self	--	no	- -	Friend Mullmann Joseph at Derby Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
30	no	"	50	yes	Transit	Home 36 Justine Street at Montreal.	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Viviers le Grand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pharivang Marcel 2nd Officier *of the* Lafayette, *from* Le Havre, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Pharivang

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* June, *19*23

at Ny

Jos. Scarnici

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Le Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 22

at Le Havre

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, June 18th, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ELIAS Dahaby	Hala	30	-	f	m	Home	yes	Libanian	yes	Liban	Libanian	Liban	Batroum	Home at Batroum Liban	N.Y.	Fort Wayne
2		FISCHER	Kurt	21	-	m	s	Cadet	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Aargau	Father Hermann Fischer Kirch- platz 410 at Zofingen Switz.	Ill.	Chicago
3		FURGER	Anton	27	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Erstfeld	Father Joseph Furger at Erst- feld Switzerland.	Cal.	San-Francisco
4		FARINE	Bernard	22	-	m	m	Steward	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Geneve	Mother Mrs Rose Farine 2 Rue Marziano at Geneve Switzerl.	N.Y.	New-York
5		JAUCH	Johann	19	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Bristhen	Father Gottlieb Jauch at Bristen Switzerland.	Cal.	San Francisco
6		JAUCH	Florentin	24	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		JORDAN	Lorettey	27	-	f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Collonges	Aunt Mrs Emile Battmuller Rue des Vieux Grenadiers at Geneve	Neb.	Dawson
8		JACOT	Edgard-Henri	25	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	French	yes	F "	French	Switz.	Boudewiller	Father Mr Henri Jacot at Bou- dewiller Switzerland.	Mass	Alston
9	ADMITTED	HANAN	Victoria	18	-	f	s	None	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Uncle Mr Elie Hanan at Beyrouth	Ill	Champaign.
10	ADMITTED	"	Salha	50	-	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Jacob Saban at Cai ro Egypt.	"	"
11	ADMITTED	"	Moussa	55	-	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Elie Hanan at Beyrouth	"	"
12	ADMITTED	"	James	16	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	Mich	Muskegon
13	ADMITTED	"	Nessime	20	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		HADDAD	Rizik	38	-	m	m	Molder	yes	"	yes	"	Syrian	"	Jish	Home at Jish Palestine Syrian.	Mich	Lansing.
15		"	Martha	28	-	f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Malaka Haddad .	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Kalil	9	-	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	George	6	-	m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	3	-	m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		GISLER	Wilhelm	18	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switz.	Altdorff	Father Josef Gisler at Altdorf Switzerland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
20		GAMBOGI	Dante	37	-	m	s	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisane	Father Mr Gamboghi at Pisane Italy.	N.Y.	New-York
21		GATT	Carmela	28	-	f	s	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	Malta	Cas Curmi	Mother Mrs Gatt at Cas Curmi Malta	Cal.	San Francisco
22		JAHNOVA	Marketa	22	-	f	s	"	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Domazlice	Friend Marie Langova at Domaz tice Bohemia.	Ill	Chicago
23		GUYOT	Alfred	27	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Switz.	French	Switz.	La Fonchere	Father Mr Auguste Guyot at La Fonchere Switzerland.	Mass	Alston
24		YOST	Carolina	27	-	f	s	None	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Rickenbank	Mother Mrs Gost at Rickenback	Neb.	Gordon
25		KONICKOVA	Barbora	24	-	f	s	None	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bela	Mother Barbora Cepkova Bela Bohemia.	Ill	Chicago.
26		GINO	Gianninni	18	-	m	s	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Giuseppe Gianninni at Lucca Italy.	Cal.	Eureka
27		KORANDA	Antoin	19	-	m	s	Merchant	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Prague	Friend John Stouba at Prague Haverokomal xadnNo 7	N.Y.	New-York
28		KLEIN	Lufie	26	-	f	s	clerk	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Lille	Father Mr Klein at Lille France 72 Rue Racine.	"	"
29		KESSLER	Angele	36	-	f	s	None	yes		yes	"	"		Rupt	Father Mr Joseph Kessler at Rupt sur Moselle France.	Mass	New-Bedford
30		LEIDNER	Blime	24	-	f	s		yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cracovie	Parent Leser Ledner at Cra- covie Meiselve 28 Poland.	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York, June 28th., 1914

18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	60	no	-	-	Husband Mr.Elias Dahaby 1820 Smith street at Fort Wayne	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	Liban	Villago
2	no	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin Fred Fhona 1922 Humboldt Blod at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Brown	"	Switzerland	Oefingen
3	yes	"	50	"	-	-	Parent Durrer Anderhalden 66365 Clay st. at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erstfeld
4	"	"	100	"	-	-	Parent 145 West 14th St at N.Y New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosiere
5	yes	"	100	"	-	-	Parent Mr.Bricker Russi 637 - 64I California street San Fran--cisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bristen
6	yes	"	50	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Presture
7	no	"	50	"	-	-	C°/.Mr.Louis Nofger at Dawson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Collenges
8	"	"	200	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Hermann Guyot 6 Marshal Ferrau at Alston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blank	Brown	"	"	Bourdevilliers
9	"	"	60	"	-	-	Brother Mr.Honan at Champaign Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
10	yes	"	100	"	-	-	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
14	"	"	140	Yes 1910	-	-	Home at Lansing Michigam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Palestine	Jish
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Black	"	Syria	Lansing
16	"	"	yes	yes	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	himself	80	no	-	-	Friend Mrs.Philomena Blum Stop I34 Lake st.Blod.at Enolid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Brown	"	Switzerland	Altdorf
20	no	"	100	"	-	-	Cousin Mr.Sabina 203 Blucker street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Lucca
21	S	by Uncle	40	"	-	-	Uncle Mr.Frank Calleias at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Malta	Strato
22	S	himself	50	"	-	-	Friend Martin John I504 Harding Ave. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Demartreo
23	"	"	100	"	-	-	Brother Mr.HermannGuyot 6 Tarshal ferrace at Alston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Switzerland	La Iouchère
24	S	"	240	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Scher at Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ruckenbank
25	S.	"	30	"	-	-	Parent Filomena Flaishman I225 6I st.at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bela
26	no	"	130	"	-	-	Parent Bungusta Ottel I39 2th street at Eureca Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Luvata
27	yes	"	500	"	-	-	Mr.William Kouba 400 East 75 Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	Black	"	Slovakia	Phrague
28	"	"	60	"	-	-	Mr.Kadish 5II W. I40 Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	France	Lille
29	"	"	50	Yes	1910	New Bed-	Home 70 Ruth Ave at New Bedford	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	S	Le Chillot
30	"	"	50	no	-	-	Parent mr.Joseph Beidner 4I7 E.82 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Krakau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—08

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* Lafayette *, from* Le Havre *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gamble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The faculty of Paris France
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Gl

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

Joseph Sweeney

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUNE 18 th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓LEZUNDIA	Juliana	✓19	-	f s	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Munitrinar	Father Martin Luzendia at Munitrimar Spain.	Idaho	Nampa.
2	✓	✓LORENZETTI	Roberto	✓17	-	m s	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colonbono	Father Lorenzetti Carolina at Colonbono Italy.	Cal.	San-Francisco
3	✓	✓ " "	Lorenzo	✓17	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		✓LISKA	Katerina	✓22	-	f s		yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Zarcovici	Home at Zarcovici Slovakia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		✓MAUMARY	Georges	✓25	-	m s	clerk	yes	French	yes	Switz.	French	Switz.	Geneve	Father Cesar Maumary at Geneve 2 Rue Marziano Switzerl.	N.Y.	New-York
6		✓MONAMY	Louise	67	-	f w	Dressm.	yes	"	yes	France	"	France	Valentigny	Parent Louis Croizsant at Valentigny France.	"	"
		✓ "	Louise Julie	✓17	-	f s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		✓MOUILLESAUX	Celina	✓32	-	f s	maid	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Giromagny	Mother Mrs Mouilleseaux at Giromagny France 2 Rue de la Gare	Pa	Philadelphia
9		✓MELKOVA	Marie	✓22	-	f s	None	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mirenice	Home at Mirenice Bohemia	Ill	Evanston
10		✓MENDEL	Victoria	✓12	-	f s	Student	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Grand father Jacob Sabon at Cairo Egypt.	"	Champaign.
		✓ "	Rebecca	✓7	-	f s	"	yes	None	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		✓MONTEUX	Jean Louis	✓45	-	m s	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	St Genest	Brother Mr Pierre Monteux at St Genest Malifaux France.	Can.	St Hyacinthe
		✓MONTEUX	Joseph	✓46	-	m s	Clergym.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Iberville
		✓MALFANT	Antonin	✓35	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Follines	Father Mr Basile Malfant at Folline France.	"	"
15		✓MATTEONI	Cesare	✓35	-	m m	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Eugenia Matteoni at Lucca	Nev.	Elko.
16		✓MEYER	Paul	✓25	-	m s	joiner	yes	German	yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Zofinger	Father Mr Meyes at Zofinger	Ill	Peoria
17		✓MATEBAN	Pilar	✓29	-	f s	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ea.	Mother Mrs Maria Juaca at Ea.	Ida	Boise
18		✓MANFREDO	Pietro	✓69	-	m w	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albiano	Friend Moirano Angelo Corso Vittorio Emmanuele at Albiano	N.Y.	New-York
19		✓NOURRIGAT	Raoul	✓27	-	m s	Cook	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	Brother in Law Mathias Wilt 16 Rue des Viviers Le Havre.	Cal.	San Francisco.
20		✓ "	Eugenie	✓57	-	f w	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent " "	"	"
21		✓OLARIAGA	Gregorio	✓26	-	m m	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ea	Wife Isadora Eloriaga at Ea.	Ida	Boise City
22		✓PERRIN	Etienne	✓23	-	m s	Stenog.	yes	France	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Perrin at Colmery France.	Wisc.	Fond du Lac.
23		✓PALMISANO	Maria	✓33	-	f m	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turi	Father Pasquale Palmisano at Turi Italy.	Pa	Easton.
		✓ "	Margherita	✓10	-	f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
		✓ "	Maria	✓7	-	f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		✓PETROULU	Angelo	✓21	-	m s		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	St Colombono	Father Petroulu Carlo at St Colombono Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco
27		✓REVAZ	Louis	✓22	-	m s	Cook	yes	French	yes	Switz.	French	Switz.	Salvan	Father Mr Francois Revaz at Salvan Switzerland.	Mich.	Detroit.
28		✓REINICHE	Julia	✓24	-	f s	"	yes	"	yes	France	"	France	Giromagny	Father Mr Jules Reiniche at Giromagny France	Pa	Philadelphia.
29		✓ROTHSCHILD	Victor	✓48	-	m m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Mr Rotschild at Warsaw	N.Y.	New-York
30		✓ROTH	Fischel	✓25	-	m s	None	yes		yes	"	"	"	Wien	Home at Wien Poland	"	"

4

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 28 1920, *191* 20

20

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction (c) for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$100	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs.Carmen Gaye Luque at Nampa Idaho	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	Chestnut	None	Spain	Nunitinar
2	"	"	$130	"	-	-	Cousin A.R. Baldwin San Mateo Co at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Colombono
3	yes	"	$130	"	-	-	Home at San Francisco Box 332 California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Brother Mr.John Liska 7II Germania at Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Slovakia	Saskevien
5	yes	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Fritz Roth I45 W. 44 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest-nut	Gray	"	Switzerland	Genève
6	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Mr.V.Bartel 25 Broad. street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	"	France	Valentigne
7	"	"	50	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Peter Castello 3500 Distan street at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Gray	"	Gi	Giremagny
9	no	"	$100	"	-	-	Sister Mrs Anna Albert Broucek Mapl ave.1562 at Evanston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Merenice
10	"	by Parent	50	"	"	-	Nephew Mr.S.Honan at Champaign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	Syria	Beyrouth
11	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	30	"	-	-	Congrégration at St Hyacinthe Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest-nut.	Gray	"	France	St Genest
13	"	by Congre-gration.	18	yes	1903	New York	Congrégration at Iberville Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
14	"	himself	20	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Feline
15	no	"	$82	"	-	-	Home Box 83 at Elko Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bianca
16	"	"	$100	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Hageli 605 Telis st. at Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zofingel
17	"	"	$100	"	-	-	Cousin Mr.Juan Cruz 619 Grove street at Boise Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	Brown	"	Spain	Ea
18	yes	"	30	"	-	-	Parent Revel Chion Maria 83-5 Macdougal street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Albanio
19	no	"	$100	no	yes	1907 San Francisco.	Friend Mrs Joanneau Colombus Ave.331 at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	France	Decazeville
20	"	"	50	"	1902	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Aubin
21	"	"	$100	no	-	-	Friend Mr.J.C.Candiniza Box 233 at Boise Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	Green	"	Spain	Gerezia
22	"	"	90	"	-	-	Friend Mr.G.B. Sherman Rex Typewriter C° at Fond du Lac Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	Chestnut	"	France	Colmery
23	"	"	$30	"	-	-	Husband Mr.Nicola Luparelle III6 Bulter st. at Easton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Turi
24	"	"	no	"	-	-	Father Mr.Nicola Luparelle III6 Bulter st. at Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	$130	"	-	-	Home at San Francisco 5I5 Commercial Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cohombana
27	"	"	$40	"	-	-	Cousin Maurice Coquoz I58 Wedbury Ave. at Detroit Mic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	Gray	"	Switzerland	Salvan
28	yes	"	no	"	-	-	Friend Peter Costello 3500 Distan st. at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Brown	"	France	Rougegoutte
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Frati I64 Broodway at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warshau
30	"	"	no	"	-	-	Friend Mr.P.Rispand I76 Orchard street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Fair	"	"	Zarnauw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pharivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 21
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

at New York

Joseph Scamoni

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, June 18th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTH	Jakob	22		m s	None	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wien	Home at Wien Poland	N.Y.	New-York
2		STUDER	Albert	26		m s	"	yes	German	yes	Switz.	German	Switzerl.	Hagendarf	Father Studer Vutar at Hagendorf, Switzerland	Neb.	Gardon.
3		SIMONEK	Johann	16		m s	"	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Trebon	Father Mr Simonek at Trebon Bohemia.	Ill	Chicago
4		SCHEMBRI	Giuseppe	58		m m	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Father Mr Schembri at Malta	Cal	San Francisco.
5		SABBAN	Hassiba	36		f		yes	Syrian	yes	Egypt	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Uncle Selim Sabban at Cairo Agricultural Bank of Egypt.	N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	"	Clement	5		m s		yes	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Flore	8		f s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SABBAN	Rebecca	20		f s	Student	yes	Syrian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Jacques	16		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Egypt	Cairo	Uncle Selim Sabban at Cairo Agricultural Bank of Egypt.	"	"
10		SALOMON	Jonathan	20		m s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Mother Bamba Salomon Wadi Aboul Gmil at Beyrouth Syria	Ill	Champaign.
11		OLAETA	Segundo	25		m m	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ea	Wife Eulogia Silones at Ea.	Nev.	Vinnemucca
12		TESTA	Felice	30		f s	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albina	Home at Albina Via Garibaldi Italy.	Pa	Barre
13		TONNA	Pacificia	15		f s		yes	Maltese	yes	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Home at Malta Malta Island Strada Mattea Collus.	Cal	San Francisco
14		"	Annunziata	14		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Nazareno	9		m s	"	no	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		URBANOVA	Anna	18		f s	None	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Fitice	Home at Fitice Bohemia	Ill	Chicago.
17		UNTI	Nelle	17		m s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Giuseppe Unti at Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco.
18		HOLONEC	Helena	50		f w	None	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Michalovce	Home at Michalovce Slovakia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		WEINBAUM	Elka	27		f m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lublin	Father Salomon Grunblatt at Lublin Poland Levakovsky	"	New-York City
20	UNDER 16	"	Samuel Nathan	8		m s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
21		WEIL	Mathias	42		m m	tailor	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	Home at Le Havre France 16 Rue des Viviers.	Cal.	San Francisco.
22		"	Berthe	37		f m	None	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Jean Charles	7		m s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Rene	4		m s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		WAJSTURCH	Fatgi	36		f m	Housewife	yes		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zamosi	Home at Zamosi Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 16	"	Moiche	9		m s	None	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		ZANETTO	Martino	27		m m		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albiano	Father Felice Zanetto at Albiano Italy.	"	Buffalo.
28		"	Maria	24		f m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		ZELBA	Josef	44		m m	Clerk	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Konygratz	Parent Julie Zelbova at Konygratz Kradec Kralove Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago.
30		ZELBOVA	Jaroslava	19		f s		yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 18th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) on laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	- -	Friend P.Rushkan 176 Orchard Street at New-York City N.y.	Permanent	no	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zarnou
2	yes	"	$50	no	- -	Home at Gardon Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Switz.	Hagendorf.
3	no	"	$50	no	- -	Mother Mrs Simonek at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trebon.
4	yes	my son	$20	no	- -	Son Mr Schembri Giuseppe 1807 Newcombe Street at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Malta	Malta
5	yes	self	50	no	- -	Uncle Mr Salamy at New-York ~~66 West 125~~ Street. N.y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair	"	Syria	Beyrouth
6	yes	mother	0	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
7	yes	"	--	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	50	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Cairo
9	yes	"	50	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$25	no	- -	Friend Isaac Hanan 404 E. Great Champaign Ill.	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Syria	Beyrouth
11	no	"	$140	no	- -	Friend Gil Prida Box "E" Winnemucca Nev.	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	Black	Spain	Guomica
12	yes	"	$25	30	no - -	Hotel Wilkes at Barre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	Italy	Albiano
13	yes	Father	$60	30	- -	Father Mr Tonna 1739 Kirkwood Avenue at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Malta	Malta
14	yes	"	50	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	50	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	yes	self	$140	30	no - -	Father Joseph Urban 1339 W. 18th Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Pitice
17	yes	"	$120	yes	no - -	Home at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	Italy	Segranginio
18	no	son	$60	no	- -	Son Anton Stark 27 Granite Street at Brooklyn. N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Micholoirs
19	yes	"	25	no	- -	Husband Mr Weinbaum 67 Clinton Street at Ne -York City N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Lublin.
20	yes	Mother	--	no	- -	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	no	self	$250	yes	1902 Frisco	Mother in Law Mrs Joanneau 33 I Columbus Av. at San Francisco Cal.	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Wingenheim
22	no	"	--	yes	1907 "	Parent	14 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Decazeville
23	no	Father	--	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Menoy
24	no	"	---	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre
25	yes	self	70	no	- -	Husband at New-York 1490 Avenue U.S.A. N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	2	blue	"	Poland	Jusefon
26	yes	mother	--	no	- -	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	$25	30	no - -	Relative Mr Zanetto Lorenzo 67 Spruce Street at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Albiano
28	yes	himself	--	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	$125	60	no - -	Friend Frank Masek 292 Logan Building at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Bohemia	Konygratz
30	no	"	--	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lafayette ....., from Le Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pherivong

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...20... day of ...June..., 1920

at ...Rouses Point...

Joseph Laurin

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Le Gieble Victor

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

at New York

Joseph Scarano

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 18th 1930, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	IZA	Jose	✓25	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ea	Wife Lizaruna Laveda at Ea Spa	Nev.	Winervica
2	✓	GADY	Marie Louise	✓27	-	f	s	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Bourges	Father Mr Gady Rue Auron at Bourges France.	Mass.	Springfield
3	✓	GODIN	Jeanne	✓22	-	f	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Eclaron	Fathe Mr Gaston Godin at Ecla ron France Rue de la Gare.	Conn.	Hatford
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Scaringe Insp

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

STATES IMMIGRATION C

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they t
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to joi what relative and
1	no	himself	$100	no	-	-	Friend Carl IIS at Winn
2	no	"	$44	no	-	-	Friend Have at Springfi
3	Nox	By father	$100	no	-	-	Friend 27 Hartford Co
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

State of Illinois
W
Affidavit:

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO } ss.

GIOVANNI LORENZETTI being duly sworn deposes and says:

I am a native of Italy and have resided in the United States for the past 15 years, I now reside in Redwood City, California.

I am 43 years of age and married.

I have registered for the draft in Redwood City, San Mateo Co, California.

I am a gardener by occupation and earn $4,oo per day; I have $800,oo cash on hand.

My son ROBERTO LORENZELLI, 16 years of age, now in Italy, is coming to the United States to make his home with me in Redwood City, California.

If my son will be admitted into the United States, I promise and guarantee to support him, provide for him and look after him in order that he shall never become of public charge; I further promise not to place him or force him to any work unfit to his age.

Giovanni Lorenzetti

[redacted] bed and sworn to before me
th. day of February, 1920.

[redacted]
Public in and for the City
ounty of San Francisco
State of California.

I the undersigned, hereby certify and declare that I am personally acquainted with the affiant and that the facts contained in the above affidavit are true.

L. Lorenzetti

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

28

32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
own None	Spain	Amare bin
"	France	Bourges.
"	"	Eclaron.

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

STATES IMMIGRATION C

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they t
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to joi what relative and (
1	no	himself	#100	no	-	-	Friend Carl(II5 at Winn(
2	no	"	#44	no	-	-	Friend Have at Springfi(
3	Nox	By father	#100	no	-	-	Friend 27 Hartford Cor
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

State of Illinois
Vermilion County SS.

Affidavit:

Hudak Imre first being duly sworn deposes and says, that he is a American Citizen and that he rsides at Westville Illinois. That he has 2 sons Sándor Hudák and Joseph Hudák, whose ages are 20 and 18 years, and that they were born in the United States at Westville Illionois, and he further says that the said 2 sons are at present, at Ung Tarnócz, County of Ung, now in the republic of Czecho Slavia, And he further says that it is his desire to have his 2 sons come back to him and make their home with him, He therefore makes this affidavit that the said 2 sons shall not have any trouble of making their journey and of having any difficulty of entering the United States, they have their birth certificate and my Naturalization papers, to prove this affidavit.

Hudák Imre

Subscribed and sworn to before me a Notary Public by the said Hudak Imre this 4th day of February, in the year of our Lord Nineteen Hundred and Twenty.

Otto E Newman
Notary Public.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sts thereof to the immigration officer.

28

32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
brown None	Spain	Amam bin
"	France	Bourges.
"	"	Eclaron.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 28th 1920., 191

28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$100	no	-	-	Friend Carlos Gutierres Box 115 at Winnemeca Nev.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Spain	Amare bin
2	no	"	$44	no	-	-	Friend Havemeyer Crescent Hill at Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Bourges.
3	Nov	By father	$100	no	-	-	Friend 27 Charter Oak Pl. at Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eclaron.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , June 28th 1920. , 191

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	#100	no	-	-	Friend Carlos Gutierrez Box 115 at Winnemeca Nev.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Spain	Amare bin
2	no	"	#44	no	-	-	Friend Havemeyer Crescent Hill at Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Bourges.
3	Nox	By father	#100	no	-	-	Friend 27 Charter Oak Pl. at Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eclaron.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officier (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 2.

at Hoy

Joseph Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gleuble Victor, Surgeon of the ss Lafayette, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

V. P. Le Gleuble

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 18th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL USC	✓ MAREK Pavlina	Pavlina	31	-	f	m	None	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Dovne Vabossaw	Home at Dobne Vabossaw Slovakia	Pa	Summet Hill
2	UNDER 16	MAREK	Stefania	8	-	f	s	"	no	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Scaccia Insp.

11

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 28th 1920., 191

28

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitors).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	no	no	-	-	Husband Mr Andrew Marek at Summet Hill Pa.Box 356	Peemanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Slovakia	Dobne Dabossaw
2	"	Father	no	no	-	-	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the ss* LAFAYETTE , *from* Le Havre , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* June , 19 32

at Le Havre

Joseph Soarès
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 18th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New-York June 28th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ACETO	Domenico	31	-	m	s	Italy 1 2 4 5 7 8	Court of Hartford Conn. September 29th 1919	Och St. 154 at Sth Manchester Conn.
2	COQUOZ	Maurice	29	-	m	s	Switz 1 2 2 2 2	Court of Calhom County May 6th 1919	Home at Detroit Mich. 157 Meldbury Av.
3	FIDELMAN	Lima	41	-	f	m	Pol. Russian 2 1	Married with an American Cit. at Cholm Poland April 3rd 1907.	Home at Brooklyn N.Y. 181 Ross St.
4	"	Schon (alien)	11	-	m	s		" " "	" " " "
5	FICICCHY	Charles	33	-	m	s	Italy Naval 3	Naturalized in army in France October 15th 1918.	68 Arlington Street at Hyde Park Boston Mass.
6	LEWIS	Renee	23	-	f	m	Italy 1 7 5 5	American by marriage with an American	560 Morriss Park at New-York City
7	MALCUIT	Arthur	23	-	m	m	Italy 1 7 0 2 4	American by naturalization of father	256 West Housatonic at Pittsfield Mass.
8	"	Henriette (alien)	18	-	f	m	Switz 1 8 3 3	American by marriage.	" " "
9	MAREK	Pavlona	31	-	f	m	Manifested as alien.	Court of Commons Pleas June 4th 1917	Box 356 at Summet Hill Pa.
10	"	Stefano	8	-	m	s	Frankfort Pa. January 29th 1912		" " "
11	RIASHAVE	John	24	-	m	m	Winchester Conn. August 9th 1896.	Italy 1 4 4 5 7	Home at New-York City 360 W. 45th Street.
12	SCHMIDT	John	33	-	m	m	Italy 1 7 9 1 3 9	U. S. D. C. 1 9 2 6	" " 6 W. 104th Street.
13	WOLTER	Jenni	33	-	f	m	Italy 1 5 6 5 2 0	Eastern District Court of New-York May 3rd 1917	Home at New-York N.Y. 564 Palisad Avenue
14								American by marriage January 13th 1918	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

(11)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—714

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

Joseph Tarrant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	492	65	1			✓	30			93			687
TOTAL	492	65	1			✓	30			93			687

1 Stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Steer

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	656	30	687
Total	656	30	687

Steer

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
(1) Steerage	655	30	686
Total	656	30	686

Lafayette

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gramble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 10

at [illegible]

Joseph Tracey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Abn 6-28-10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	492	65	1			✓	30			93			687
TOTAL	492	65	1			✓	30			93			687

1 Steerage not

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

not

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 656	30	687
Total 656	30	687

Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
[illegible]		
(1) Steerage 656	30	686
Total 656	30	686

Lafayette

515

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette ..... *Passengers sailing from* Le Havre ....., June 18 ....., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CECILIA	Salvatore	2I	-	f s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Mutignano	Mother Mrs Isabella Sabella at Mutignano Italy.	Pa	Ellwood.
2		RASETTI	Eleonora	2I	-	f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Rasetti at Mutignano Italy	"	"
3		ROCCO	Mardente	22	-	m s	Jornaym.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Girifalco	Mother Mrs Rosa Mardente at Girilfalco Italy.	Con.	Stamford.
4		PALAIA	Michele	25	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Teresa Palaia at Girifalco Italy.	"	Bristol
5		RUGGIERI	Francesco	28	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ruggiere Giovanni at Girifalco Italy	R	Stamford
6		RICCIO	Francesco	26	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Riccio at Girifalco Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		TOUHET	Paolo	25	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S.Urbano	Father Marco Touhet at San Urbano Italy.	"	Summunt
8		PECCOLO	Celeste	27	-	m w	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Conegliano	Father Peccolo Antonio at Conegliano Italy.	N.J.	Troyes
9		GROSSO	Enrico	I7	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olliano	Mother Mrs Grossi Anna at Olliano Italy.	Pa	Summunt.
10		ROMASCO	Camillo	I8	-	m s	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Manopello	Father Rafaele Romasco at Manopello Italy.	Me	Portland
11		DISCENZA	Giovanni	2I	-	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baronelo	Mother Cecilia Lombardi at Baronello Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
12		SANTANGELO	Salvatore	53	-	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Floridio	Daughter Angela Santangelo at Floridio Italy.	Con.	Bristol.
		" "	Sanat	46	-	f m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		" "	Sebastiano	I5	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
UNDER 16		" "	Gaetano	II	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		S "	Salvatore	7	-	m s	"	NO	None	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		STELLA	Andrea	22	-	m s	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Father Angelo Stella at Floridio Italy.	"	"
OMITTED		MORSELLA	Beatrice	4I	-	f m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Durona	Daughter Palma di Salvo at Durona Italy.	Va	Fairmont.
19		DE AMICIS	Alberto	20	-	m s	Workm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Navelli	Father Salvatore de Amicis at Navelli Italy.	Mass.	Leominster
20		DE AMICIS	Angelo	20	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Nicolantonio de Amicis at Navelli Italy.	Mich.	Alpha
21		FEZZONI	Gabriele	23	-	m s	Tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Mutignano	Mother Teresa di Santa at Mutignano Italy.	Pa	Caraopolis
22		LULLI	Domenico	25	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Montepagano	Father Girolamo Lulli at Montepagano Italy.	"	Philadelphia
23		MASSARI	Pasquale	2I	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Annunziata Marconi at Montepagano Italy.	"	"
24		CENTIOLI	Achille	2I	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother Girofla Centioli at Montepagano Italy,	"	"
25		VOITI	Salvatore	22	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Girifalco	Mother Maria Voiti at Girifalco Italy.	Con.	Bristol.
26		EQUIZI	Antonio	28	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Roio Piano	Father Equizi Vincenzo at Roio Piano Italy.	Pa.	Bridgeville
27		SCASSA	Domenico	24	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Scassa Giovanni at Roio Piano Italy.	Pa	Monaca
		MANCINI	Antonio	I7	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Bari Turi	Parent Maria Fortunato at Bari Turi Italy.	Pa	Eaton.
UNDER 16		" "	Onofrio	I5	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		FRANCIOSA	Domenico	I6	-	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Pettorano	Father Francesco Franciosa at Pettorano Italy.	Mass.	Boston.

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 19 20

31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (reserved for Labor Department in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Fillipo Salvatore 501 Wampun Ave.Ellwood City Pa.	Permanent	D.K.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Italy	Mutignano
2	"	"	25	"	--	--	Friend Mr.Filippo Salvatore 501 Wampun Ave.Ellwood City Pa.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	Parent Mr.Salvatore Raggieri at Stamford 18 Alden Street Con.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Girifolco
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother Mr.Vincenzo Palaia at Bristol 50 Gaeslard street Con.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother Mr.Ruggeiri Salvatore at Stamford 18 Alden street Con.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	Parent Mr.Vincenzo Jozzi at Philadelphia Pa.815 S.Alinson St.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	"
7	"	by father	25	"	-	-	Parent Grosser Pietro at Summunt Pa.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Cerdignand
8	"	himself	40	yes	1910	Troyes	Father Mr.Peccolo Enrico at Troyes N.J.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest nut	chest-nut	"	"	Conegliano
9	"	"	40	no	-	-	Father Mr.Gross Pietro at Summant Hill Pa.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	Ollanio
10	"	by father	25	no	-	-	Parent Annie Franc.Palonza 41 Middle street Portland Md	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	gray	"	"	Manepello
11	"	by mother	25	no	-	-	Uncle Ant.Tamaro 1727 Archer Av. S.E.Cleveland Ohio	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut		"	"	Baranelli
12	"	himself	100	yes	1913	Norfak	Son Mr.Santangelo Front street 64 Bristol Con.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	Floriak
13	"	by father	25	no	-	-	Uncle Pen	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	" Bro	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	-	-	-	" Bro	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	---	-	-	" Bro	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	himself	20	no	-	-	Nephew Mr.Santangello Guiseppe at Bristol Forty Street 64 Con	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		"	"	Floridia
18	no	"	150	no	-	-	Husband Mr.Di Salvo Angelo Penn. Av.8 Fairmont Pa.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	Chestnut	"	"	Duronia
19	no	by father	25	no	-	-	Parent Luigio De Aunois 313 Lancastir street Leominster	" Mass.	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		"	"	Navelli
20	no	by father	25	no	-	-	Parent Salvatore Narcantonio	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut		"	"	Navelli
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Box 7 Iron Mounsta Alpha	Mich.	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut		"	"	Mutignano
22	no	by Father	25	no	-	-	Parent De Stefanio Ilario 1032 Irist Av. Caraopolis	Pa.	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	Montefagaur
23	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	Parent Israele D'Emila 1210 Wilder Street Philadelphia	Pa.	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	Teramo
24	no	by Mother	25	no	-	-	Friend Pergolini Giovanni 5007 Master Street Philadelphia	Pa.	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	Montefangane
25	no	Himself	30	no	-	-	Parent Centioli Pasquale 5105 Vuoiren Street Philadelphia	Pa.	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	Girifalco
26	no	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Felice Ziparo at Bristol Conn.	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	"	Roio Piano
27	no	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Cicozzi Giacomo at Bridgeville Pa	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	"	" "
28	no	by Parent	25	no	-	-	Cousin Srassa Francesco at Monaca Pa. 1721 Ave. Pa.	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turi
29	no	"	25	no	-	-	Father Alessandro Mancini 1116 Bulter Street Easton Pa.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	by father	25	no	-	-	" " "	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano
							Parent Guiseppe Franciosa 306 Hanowier street Boston	Mass.	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18th, 1920

31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Fillipo Salvatore 501 Wampun Ave.Ellwood City Pa.	Permanent	D.K.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Italy	Mutignano
2	"	"	25	"	--	--	Friend Mr.Filippo Salvatore 501 Wampun Ave.Ellwood City Pa.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	Parent Mr.Salvatore Raggieri at Stamford I8 Alden Street Con.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Girifolco
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother Mr.Vincenzo Palaia at Bristol 50 Gaesland street Con.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother Mr.Ruggeiri Salvatore at Stamford I8 Alden street Con.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	Parent Mr.Vincenzo Jozzi at Philadelphia Pa. 815 S.Alinson St.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	"
7	"	by father	25	"	-	-	Parent Grosser Pietro at Summunt Pa.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Cerdignand
8	"	himself	40	yes	I9I0	Troyes	Father Mr.Peccolo Enrico at Troyes N.J.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest nut	chest-nut	"	"	Conegliano
9	"	"	40	no	-	-	Father Mr.Gross Pietro at Summont Hill Pa.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	Cilanio
10	"	by father	25	no	-	-	Parent Franc.Palonza 41 Middle street Portland Md.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Manopello
11	"	by mother	25	no	-	-	Uncle Ant.Tamaro I727 Archer Av. S.E.Cleveland Ohio	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut		"	"	Baranelli
12	"	himself	I00	yes	I9I3	Norfak	Son Mr.Santangelo Front street 64 Bristol Con.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	Floriak
13	"	by father	"	no	--	--	Uncle	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	---	-	-	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	himself	20	no	-	-	Nephew Mr.Santangello Guiseppe at Bristol Forty Street 64 Con	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		"	"	Floridia
18	no	"	I50	no	-	-	Husband Mr.Di Salvo Angelo Penn. Av.8 Fairmont Va.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	Chestnut	"	"	Duronia
19	no	by father	25	no	-	-	Parent Luigio De Amicis 3I3 Lancastir street Leominster	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		"	"	Navelli
20	no	by father	25	no	-	-	Parent Salvatore Narcantonio Box 7 Iron Mounsta Alpha Mich.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut		"	"	Navelli
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Parent De Stefanio Ilario I032 Irist Av. Caraopolis Pa.	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut		"	"	Mutignano
22	no	by Father	25	no	-	-	Parent Israele D'Emila I2I0 Wilder Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	Montefageur
23	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	Friend Pergolini Giovanni 5007 Master Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	""	Teramo
24	no	by Mother	25	no	-	-	Parent Contioli Pasquale 5I05 Vuoiren Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	Montefangano
25	no	Himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Felice Ziparo at Bristol Conn.	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	graygray		"	"	Girifalco
26	no	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Ciccozzi Giacomo at Bridgeville Pa	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	"	Roio Piano
27	no	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Srassa Francesco at Monaca Pa. I72I Ave. Pa.	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	no	by Parent	25	no	-	-	Father Alessandro Mancini III6 Bulter Street Easton Pa.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turi
29	no	"	25	no	-	-	" " "	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	by father	25	no	-	-	Parent Guiseppe Franciosa 306 Hanowier street Boston Mass.	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer of the LAFAYETTE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to ket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gienble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 20

at New York

Jos Scamuzzo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, June 18th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CROGNALE	Pietro	18		M S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Mother Mrs Crognale at Petto-rano (Italy)	Mass.	Boston
2		DI FONTE	Antonio	30		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sulmona	Parent Annunsiata Di Fonte at Sulmona (Italy)	Mass.	Boston
3		GUGLIELEM	Raffaele	43		M m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pettorano	Parent Guilia Guglielem at Pettorano (Italy)	Mass.	Boston
4		GUGLIELEM	Guiseppe	17		S s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
5		MEZZO	Joseph	42		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.J.	Newark	Mother Mrs Cécile Marino 82 Rutgers Street at Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark
6		VERROCCHI	Guiseppe	17		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Sulmona	Father Raffaele Verrocchi at Sulmona (Italy)	Mass.	Boston
7		SPEZIALI	Anselmo	28		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Valmasino	Sister mrs Speziali Vi Moria at Valmasino (Italy)	Con.	New Britain
8		CONTE	Sebastiano	28		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Conte Maria at Valmasi-no (Italy)	Con.	Hartford
9		MANCINI	Luigi	20		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lettomanoppel-lo.	Parent Rosalio Mancini at Lettomanoppello.(Italy)	Ohio	Alliance
10		DE TIBERIS	Vincenzo	26		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Manopello	Father Nicolo De Tibério at Manopello (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
11		MICHITTI	Guiseppe	26		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Serramonacesca	Parent Anna Michitti at Serramonacesca (Italy)	Pa.	Bradenville
12		SALBUCCI	Rocco	27		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Roccamontepiano	Father Pasquale Salbucci at Roccamontepiano(Italy)	Ill;	Chicago
13		DI FELCO	Alessandro	24		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Di Felco at Roccamon-te-piano(Italy)	Pa.	Bridgeville
14		"	Guiseppe	25		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	N.Y.	New York
15		MARINELLI	Nicola	20		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Cristiano Marinelli at Roccamontepiano(Italy)	Pa	Derry
16		MANZO	Domenico	29		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Duronia	Wife Mrs D'Amico at Duronia (Italy)	Va.	Monongah
17		"	Michele	30		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Manzo Carmelo at Duronia (Italy)	N.J.	Jersey City
18		D'AMICO	Angelo	32		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Modestina Anciello at Duriona (Italy)	V.A.	Wheeling
19		MORSELLA	Pasquale	30		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Incoronata Manzo at Duronia (Italy)	N.J.	Jersey City
20		TADDEI	Argia	35		f m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fuccecchio	Father Mr. Casimiro Seghetts at Fuccecchio (Italy)	Cal.	Fresno
21	UNDER 15	"	Alessandrina	15		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent " " " " " " "	"	"
22	UNDER 15	"	Leonella	10		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
23		MALIZIA	Orsolo	27		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Settefrati	Father Mr Michelle Malizia at Settefrati (Italy)	Pa	New Castle
24		TAMBURRO	Angela	30		f m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Generoso Tamburro at Settefrati (Italy)	Ohio	Struthers
25	UNDER 15	Colucca	Ferdinando	10		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Boronti	Father Mr. Di Guiseppe Raffae le at Boronti Italy	Pa	Swatara
26		DI GIULIO	Carlo	21		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Duronia	Mother Mrs Cicorelli Filomena at Duronia Italy	Mich.	Sault Ste Marie
27	TRANSIT	CICORELLI	Pasquale	18		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Settefrati	Parent Livia Tieni at Sette-frati Italy	N.Y.	New York
28		TIANI	Alfonso	19		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Cecilia Mancini at Settefrati Italy	Pa.	New Castle
29		MALIZIA	Ferdinando	46		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother " " " " " " " "	"	"
30		"	Carmine	17		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		

14

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—918

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NewYork, JUNE 28 th, *19* 20 33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether going to join relative or friend, or to work for employer, or to have employment already secured, or to look for employment on arrival, or to travel independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by father	$17	no	-	-	Cousin Trugnale Antonio 306 Hanover street Boston Mass.	Yes	Perm	D.K.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Pettorano
2	no	by wife	$89	yes	1908	Boston	Cousin Loret Federico 306 Hanover street Boston Mass	Yes	Perm	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut		"	"	Sulmoria
3	no	"	$40	yes	1908 1914	Boston	Brother Giovanni Guglielem 306 Hanover street Boston	Yes	Perm	D K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayChestnut		"	"	Pettorano
4	no	by mather	25	no	-	-	Uncle " " " " "	"	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	"	"
5	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	Mother Mrs. Cécile Narino 82 Rutgers street Newark N.J.	No	Perm	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fairBlue		"	"	Naples
6	no	by Father	$50	no	-	-	Parent Lorets Federico 306 Hanover Street Boston	"	"	D K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Sulmoria
7	"	Himself	$50	no	-	-	Brother Speziali Giovanni at New Britain Con. 316 Elm st	"	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valmasino
8	"	"	$50	"	-	-	Brother Conte Giovanni at Hartford Con. 19 Temple St	"	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belvedere
9	"	by wife	$25	"	-	-	Uncle Guiseppe Mazszfeno 631 Liberty Ave. Allianoe	"	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lettomopella
10	"	by Father	$25	"	-	-	Parent Guiseppe Dorico 182 7th street New York City	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Manopello
11	"	by Parent	$25	"	-	-	Friend Domenico Buscioni Box 272 Bradenville Pa.	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	"	Feranenacasca
12	"	himself	$50	"	-	-	Brother Settimio Salbuci 1128 E.47 st. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	Roccamontepiano.
13	"	by mother	$20	"	-	-	Parent Donato Centunone Box 130 Braiewille Pa. Blairsville	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Uncle Spavacenio Angelo 2031 Amsterdam Av. 161 st. N.Y.	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown chest nut		"	"	"
15	"	himself	$25	"	-	-	Cousin Basciano Rocco Box 26 Derry Pa.	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
16	"	"	$100	yes	1907 1913	Monugah	Brother Mr. Manzo Luigi I Fraction Park Monougah	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest black nut		"	"	Duronia
17	"	"	$100	yes	1911 1914	Jersey	Brother Manso Pasquale 325 Newark Ave. Jersey City	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
18	"	"	$100	yes	1911 1913	Wheeling	Cousin D'Anico Domenco 133 18th street Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$100	yes	1907 1911	Jersey	Parent Saverio Carbone 78 Wales Ave. Jersey City	No	Perm	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	by Father	$100	no	-	-	Husband Giovanni Taddi Box 115 Fresno	No	Perm	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	Chest nut	"	"	Castelfranco
21	"	- -	-	-	-	-	Father " " " " "	No	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
22	"	- -	-	-	-	-	" " " " "	No	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	himself	$50	yes	1913 1914	New Castle	Parent Antonio Jatennio 226 Cascade Street New Castle	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Settefrate
24	no	"	$50	no	-	-	Husband Camime Colaluoq Box 69680 Struthers	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	- -	-	-	-	-	Father " " " " "	No	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	Himself	$20	no	-	-	Brother Di Guiseppe Domenico Box 216 Swatara Pa.	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biscite
27	no	"	$50	no	-	-	Father Mr. Ciocrelli Gabriele 148 Gore Street Sault Ste Marie	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Duronia
28	no	"	$25	no	-	-	Parent Giacomo Vite 26 th Street New York	"	"	D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
29	no	"	$30	yes	1905 1908	New Castle	Son Malizia Gerardo 224 Cascade street New Castle Pa.	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Settefrate
30	no	"	$25	no	-	-	Brother " " " " "	"	"	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.Pa.	New Castle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 20

at New York

Jno Scurrah
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

V. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 22

at Quebec.

Jos Lemieux

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-5430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette, Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 18th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓FERRAZZI	Giovanni	23		m	s	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Roscano	Sister Teresa Ferrazzi at Montefiscone near Roscano	Ill.	Chicago.
2		✓PAGLIA	Enrico	51		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dragoni	Parent Raffaela Bernardo at Dragoni Italy.	Pa	New-Castle
3		✓MAIORANO	Giovanna	15		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Rosa Maiorano at Dragoni Italy.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
4		✓DE LORENZO	Luigi	39		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Speranza de Lorenzo at Dragoni Italy.	"	"
5		✓ " "	Maria Rosa	23		f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		✓MONACO	Gerardo	18		m	s	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Settefratti	Mother Elisabeta Socci at Settefratti Italy.	"	New-York
7		✓LALLI	Giuseppe	43		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bompo	Mother Rosina Lalli at Bompo	Pa	Lewisburg Pennsylvania
8		✓TAVONE	Lorenzo	19		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bonefro	Mother Tavane Maria at Bonefro Italy.	Ohio	Cosmeant.
9		✓JAROCCI	Andrea	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Ermita Jarocci at Bonefro Italy.	N.Y.	New-York
10		✓SCIUVO	Giovanni	28		m	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Teresa Sciuvo at Bonefro Italy.	"	New-Rochelle.
11		✓FERRARA	Donato	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Trigiano	Father Vincenzo Ferrara at Trigiano Italy.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		✓LAGUO	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vito Laguo at Trigiano.	"	"
13		✓DE REMIS	Pietro	29		m	s	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bonefro	Father Luigi de Remis at Bonefro Italy.	Pa.	Altoona.
14		✓DI BIASI	Nicola	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosalia di Biasi at Bonefro Italy.	Ohio	Cosmeant.
15		✓TAMMATEO	Bernardino	23		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Molfetta	Mother Antonia Tacampo at Molfetta Italy.	Pa	Dunbar.
16		✓CALABRESE	Antonio	24		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Benevento	Father Giuseppe Calabrese at Benevente Italy.	Con.	Waterbury
17		✓ORSINI	Fioravante	22		m	s	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mutignano	Mother Esposito Orsini at Mutignano Italy.	Pa	Caraopolis
18		✓SILVINO	Mariani	27		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Atri	Father Di Giovanni Mariani at Atri Italy.	"	Cahapolis
19		✓SPEZIALETTO	Stefano	27		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mutignano	Mother Mrs Spezialetto at Mutignano Italy.	"	Caraopolis
20		✓ "	Vincenzo	21		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		✓STICCHIOTTI	Vincenzo	28		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Addolorato Sticchiotti at Mutignano Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown
22		✓DE STEFANIS	Antonio	21		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lettomanopello	Mother Camille de Stefanis at Lettomanopello Italy.	R.I. Pa	Providence.
23		✓PRESUTTI	Salvatore	23		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pratola Peligna	Father Presutti at Pratola Peligna.	"	Medant
24		✓ZARRELLI	Francesco	20		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Monacilioni	Father Filippo Zarrelli at Monaciolini Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
25		✓CARDUCCI	Guerrius	23		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pratola	Father Domenico Carducci at Pratola Italy.	"	Stenberville
26		✓GASBARRO	Leo Salvatore	21		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	San Martina	Mother Luisa Gasbarre at San Martina Italy.	N.Y.	Syracuse
27		✓PETRELLA	Giotto	21		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pratola	Father Antonio Petrella at Pratola Italy.	Pa	Pittoch.
28		✓MICHELANGELO	Pasquale	18		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Monacitioni	Mother Mrs Pasquale at Monacitioni Italy.	Ill	Chicago
29		✓COCOZELLA	Andrea	22		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Cocozella at Monacitioni Italy.	"	" "
30		✓CALABRESE	Lucas	22		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Benevento	Father Giuseppe Calabrese at Benevente Italy.	Con	Waterbury

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 28th, 1920

35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	60	yes	1914	Chicago	Father Mr Ferrazi at Chicago Illinois.	"	"	"	D.K.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	black	black	None	Italy	Vito
2	no	"	25	yes	1904	Mucas	Brother Alessandro Paglia at New-Castle Pa. Devoien 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dragoni
3	no	Father	25	no	1905	-	Father Mawaiono Giovanni 6IO Peck Street at Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Santlington
4	no	Self	25	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Antonio di Lorenzo at Schenectady 6IO Peck Street. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar oh the face.	Italy	Dragoni
5	no	"	25	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	no	"	25	no	-	-	Friend Giacomo Vitto 26 Tompson Street at New-York City N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Settefrati
7	no	"	25	yes	1916	Ohio	Brother Federico Lalli at Saltburg Pensylvannia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on the face	"	Campobasso
8	no	"	25	no	-	-	Parent Remizio Ruccolo Adams Street 50I at Cosmeant Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on the face	"	"
9	no	"	25	no	-	-	Parent Genaro Jarocci Box 6 Searsdale at New-York. N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	no	"	25	no	-	-	Friend Michele Giannotti at New-Rochelle Union Av.II5 N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Lasorella C% Italian Bank 740 W.Ohio St.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Triggiano.
12	no	"	50	no	-	-	Brother Peter Lagioia 5I5 Racine Avenue at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	no	father	25	no	-	-	Cousin Nicolas Silvestri I30I 8th Avenue at Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Campobasso
14	no	"	25	no	-	-	Friend Nicolas Ruccolo Adams Street 50I at Cosmeante Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on the face	"	"
15	no	himself	50	no	1911	-	Uncle Tommattco Box 326 at Dunbar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	None	"	Molfetta
16	no	"	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Uncle Mangini Antonio at Waterbury Connectitut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	brown	"	"	Benevento
17	no	Mother	25	no	-	-	Cousin Ilario de Stefanis I032 Vriet Avenue at Caraopolis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Mutigno
18	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Friend Ilario Spezialletti No I404 Ist Avenue at Conapolis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Terano
19	no	"	25	no	-	-	Brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	25	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	25	no	-	-	Friend Ilario Sacchini II6 North Watt Street at Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	Mother	25	no	-	-	Home at Providence Pa 58 Ledeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Lettomanquette
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Parent Cecidio Presutti Box 306 Medeant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
24	no	Father	25	no	-	-	Parent Marianna Martines 83I Ist Street at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
25	no	"	25	no	-	-	Parent Venanzo Notarandrei I20 North 6th Street Stenbenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
26	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Basile I08 Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin
27	no	"	25	no	-	-	Parent Domenico Petrella Box I28 at Pittoch Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
28	no	"	25	no	-	-	Friend Giovanni Silvestri 9717 Enn Avenue at Sault Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monacitioni
29	no	"	25	yes	1911	Chio.	Parent Mercurio Cocozella 95 29th Street at Sault Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on the right eye	"	Campobasso
30	no	"	30	no	-	-	Uncle Mangini Antonio 282 Banch Street at Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Benevento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 20

at Ny

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the man has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gismble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

V. P. Victor

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 20

at Bay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette ..... Passengers sailing from Le Havre , June 18th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to... Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERRARA	Francesco	20	-	m	s	Laborer	yes		yes	ITaly	Italian	N. Italy	Triggiano	Father Giuseppe Ferrara at Triggiano Italy.	Ill	Chicago.
2	✓	DE FRANCESCHI	Angelo	40	-	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Parent de Franceschi at Castelnuovo Italy.	W.Va	Amberstdale
3	✓	PERILLI	Emilia	23	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Roio Pierro	Father Perilli Francesco at Roio Pierro Italy.	Pa	Monaca
4	✓	BERTIN	Costante	20	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Mother Santa Bertin at Castelnuovo Italy.	W.Va	Eckem
5	✓	DI PIETRO	Serafino	23	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Pratola	Father di Pietro at Pratola Italy.	Ohio	Stentenville
6	✓	DI STEFANIO	Brasilio	23	-	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe di Stefanio at Pratola Italy.	Pa	Stoppenville
7	✓	CRUDELE	Francesco	18	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Triggiano	Father Giovanni Trudele at Triggiano Italy.	N.Y.	Rochester.
8	✓	DE NEGRIS	Francesco	19	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Bari Turi	Father de Negris Giovanni at Bari Turi Italy.	Conn.	New-Britain
9	✓	" "	Vito	19	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
10	✓	GIOVITTO	Pasquale	29	-	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Parent de Franceschi Rosa at Castelnuovo Italy.	"	Torrington.
11	✓	DE PETRIS	Fulberto	21	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Montefino	Father De Petris Cesare at Montefino Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	✓	DE GABRIELIS	Pasquale	38	-	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Mutignano	Father Francesco de Gabrielis at Mutignano Italy.	"	Bolivar.
13	✓	BERTIN	Eugenio	25	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Parent Vincenzo Bertin at Castelnuovo Italy.	W.Va	Eckem.
14	✓	COLANTONIO	Antonio	20	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Pratola	Father Sebastiano Colantonio at Pratola Peligna Italy.	Pa	Mellant.
15	✓	PETRELLA	Severio	17	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Pratola	Father Carmino Petrella at Patrola Italy.	"	Pittock
16	✓	LIBERATORE	Tobia	27	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Dometo Liberatore at Pratola Italy.	"	Allentown.
17	✓	FRANZ	Leonardo	25	-	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Parent Antonia Franz at Castelnuovo Italy.	Con.	Torrington
18	✓	POMPEI	Benianimo	24	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Montefini	Father Francesco Pompei at Montefini Italy.	Pa.	Palmyra
19	✓	DE SANTIS	Gabriele	27	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Alberto de Santis at Montefini Italy.	"	Philadelphia.
20	✓	DE DONATIS	Pietro	23	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Saverio de Donatis at Montefini Italy.	"	Palmyra
TRANSIT	✓	BERTOJA	Giuseppe	31	-	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Zoppola	Parent Maria Bertoji at Zoppola Italy.	Canada	Crambrook
TRANSIT	✓	FANTIN	Giuseppe	18	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Veneto	Father Ermenegildo Fantin at Veneto.Italy	"	"
23	✓	PITTON	Angelo	26	-	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Zoppola	Father Lorenzo Pitton at Zoppola Italy.	Pa	Fayette
24	✓	"	Maria	26	-	f	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	✓	TUNNO	Emmanuele	25	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Roio Piano	Father Tunno Giuseppe at Roio Piano Italy.	"	Monaca
26	✓	FATIGATI	Luigi	21	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Michele Fatigati at Roio Piano Italy.	"	"
27	✓	CIOTTI	Francesco	36	-	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Ciotti Pasquale at Roio Piano Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown
28	✓	LANCIANO	Francesco	20	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Lanciane Santa at Roio Piano Italy.	Pa	Bridgeville
29	✓	SFARRA	Francesco	35	-	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Maria Sfarra at Roio Piano Italy.	"	Monaca
30	✓	CICCOZZI	Antonio	25	-	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ciccozzi Orazio at Roio Piano.	"	Bridgeville

10

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 28th, *19* 20 37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts or to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	Uncle Vito Lombardo 1374 Grand Avenue at Chicago Illinois	Permanent	Perm.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	5	fair	black	gray	None	Italy	Triggiano
2	no	"	40	yes	1905	Jenki	Friend Franz Pietro Box 33 at Amherstdale W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Castelnuovo
3	no	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Equizi Luigi at Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roio Piano
4	no	mother	25	no	-	-	Brother Giovanni Bertin 46 Postal Street at Eckem W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
5	no	Himself	25	no	-	-	Friend Vincenzo Guattieri I20 North Sixth Street at Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
6	no	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Liberato di Stefanis Box I29 at Steubenville Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	Father	25	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Addante 751 North Street at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Triggiano
8	no	Himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Auronzo de Negris at New-Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bari Turi
9	no	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	no	"	25	no	-	-	Cousin Michele di Pietro Box 23 at Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Tagliamente
11	no	"	25	no	-	-	Friend Gaetano Di Giorgio 550 Pike Street at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Brown	"	"	"	Montefino
12	no	"	50	yes	1901	Youngstown	Cousin Giuseppe Bronco Box 207 at Bolivar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mutignano
13	no	cousin	25	no	-	-	Cousin Bertin Giovanni 46 Postal Street at Eckem W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
14	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Cecidio Presutti Box 306 at Mellant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
15	no	"	40	no	-	-	Parent Domenico Petrella at Pittock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
16	no	father	25	no	-	-	Brother Jak Liberatore I4I5 Pen Street at Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Giovanni Franz 58th Street at TorringtownConn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
18	no	"	25	yes	1903	Palmyra	Cousin Giacomo Guardini Box II4 at Palmyra Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Montefino
19	no	Brother	25	yes	1909	"	Cousin di Giovanni Francesco at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Terano
20	no	Father	25	no	-	-	Cousin Atanasio Pepparelli Box II6 at Palmyra Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montefino
21	no	Himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Bertoja Antonio at Crambroook Canada	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
22	no	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Moro Liberale at Cram brook Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Veneto
23	no	"	100	no	-	-	Brother Pietro Pitton Box 546 at Fayette Pa.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
24	no	"	--	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Ciccozzi Pasquale at Monaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roio Piano
26	no	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Constantini Franco at Monaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	no	"	50	yes	1912	Monaca	Cousin Luigi Ciotti at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	no	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Giacomo Ciccozzo at Bridgeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	no	"	50	yes	1907	Monaca	Cousin Stara Atilio at Monaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	no	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Ciccozzi Giacomo at Bridgeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

at .....

Jos Scarus
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 20

at [illegible]

Jos Searing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-420)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, June 18 th, 19 20

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	✓	FREZZA	Emidio	20		m	s	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefino	Father Mr. Frezza Guiseppe at Montefino Italy	Pa	Swatara Station
2	✓	TORRACINI	G.Battiste	45		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Morbegno	Parent Rosina Torracini at Morbegur Italy	Con.	Hartford
3	✓	"	Carlo	20		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	" "	Mother " " " " "	"	"
4	✓	DONATO	Francesco	17		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	" "	Parent Domenico Tugnoli at Morbegno Italy	"	"
5	✓	PIOVANI	Francesco	35		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Montefino	Wife Anna Domenico at Monte-fino Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	✓	GROSSI	Francesco	39		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Filomena Grossa at Italy	Pa	Lansford
7	✓	DINOIA	Vito	33		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Turi	Wife Mrs Guilia Sabina at Turi Italy	Con.	New Britain
8	✓	"	Francesco	20		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Antonio Dinoia at Turi Italy.	"	Windsor Lock
9	✓	COCCARO	Guiseppe	18		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Monacilioni	Wife Domenica Coccaro at Monacilioni Italy	"	~~Norburg~~ Waterburg
10	✓	CHICCHIRICCHI	Maria	26		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Montefiascone	Father Mr. Antonio Chicchiri-cchi. at Montefiascone Italy	Ill.	Chicago
11	✓	"	Zinda	21		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
12	✓	COSTANTINI	Ilorio	35		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mutignano	Wife Cegrina Costantino at Mutignano Italy	Pa.	Bolivar
13	✓	MALATTIA	Guiseppe	24		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Barcis	Wife Mrs Angela Malattia at Barcis Italy	Ill.	~~Illinois~~ Panama
14	✓	GIOIA	Sebastiano	22		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Benevento	Brother Casquale Gioia at Benevento Italy	Pa.	Jannette
15	✓	MANCINI	Luigi	22		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni Mancini at Benevento Italy	Con.	Waterburg
16	✓	ANGIVINO	Guiseppe	32		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Martaguto	Father Mr. Angivino Alfarto at Martaguto Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	✓	COPAROSSI	Nello	24		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Montefiascone	Father Mr. Coparossi Esan at Montefiascone Italy	Con.	Waterburg
18	✓	LENTI	Vincenzo	22		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Lenti Eusébio at Montefiascone Italy	"	"
19	✓	PASTORELLI	Edoardo	42		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Roio Piano	Wife Mrs Pastorelli Antonina at RoioPiano Italy	Pa.	Monaco
20	✓	CICCOZZI	Cesare	44		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Ciccozzi Natalia at Roio Piano Italy	Pa.	Monaco
21	✓	FREDO	Francisco	50		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Martaguto	Parent Filomeny Macchio at Martaguto Italy	Pa.	Jannette
22	✓	NICOLI	Edoardo	27		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vall'Alta	Mother MRs Spinelli Martina at Vall'Alta. Italy	Ill.	Oglesby
23	✓	JULGOSI	Lino	19		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Basilia Julgosi at Vall'Alta Italy	Was.	Renton
24	✓	BERTOLETTI	Maria	28		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fonteno	Father Pasinelli Carlo at Fonteno	Iowa	Sring Hill
25	✓	"	Bortolo	25		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
26	✓	MINELLI	Giuston	27		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Zorzino	Father Mr. MinelliRocco at Zorzino Italy	Mich.	Negaunee
27	✓	NICOLI	Antonio	32		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Albino	Wife Nicoli Maria at Albino Italy	Was.	Renton
28	✓	JULGOSI	Andréa	44		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vall'Alta	Father Mr. Julgosi Camillo at Vall'Alta Italy	"	"
29	✓	NICOLI	~~Giacomo~~ Cincona	48		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Caverina	Wife Nicoli Caterina	"	"
30	✓	CAVALLINI	Giacomo	23		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cenate Sopra	Father Cavallini Guiseppe at Cenate Sopra Italy	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 29th, 19 20

39

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with cause read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Cousin Domenico Di Guiseppe Box 216 Swatara Station					no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	Brown	gray	none	Italy M	Montefino
2	no	by Parent	25	yes	1912	Hartford	Cousin Enrico Ciappaus 153 Red Ave., Hartford, Conn.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	Chestnut	"	"	Morbegue
3	no	"	25	no	-	-	" " " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	gray	"	"	"
4	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Father Tobia Donato 153 Red Av. Hartford Con.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	U.S.A.		Vind far Lach
5	no	by Parent	25	yes	1913	Philadelphia	Friend Saverio Di Giaudomenico 3854 Fairhill street Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy		Catilentas.
6	no	by Parent	25	no	-	-	Father Francesco Frizzi 236 Evat Dale Transford Pa.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Montefino
7	no	himself	25	yes	1906	N. Britain	Brother Giovanni Di Noya at New Britain Conn.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Bari Turi
8	no	"	30	no	-	-	Brother Di Noya Stefano at Windsor Lock Conn.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		" "
9	no	"	25	"	1913	-	Cousin Guiseppe Soccio 248 Cogressair Weburg Conn.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Monacilioni
10	no	"	30	yes	1913	Chicago	Husband Settimio Silvestri at Chicago 1011 Bleiward Ave.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Montefiascone
11	no	-	-	no	1910	-	Brother " " " "					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		" "
12	no	by Parent	25	yes	1910	Young Stown	Parent Vincenzo Constantina Box 201 Bolivar Pa.					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Mutiguane
13	no	by Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother Mallatia Luigi Box 663 Illinois					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Barcis
14	no	himself	34	no	-	-	Uncle Mr. Gioia Andrea 15 13th. street Jannett Pa.					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Benevento
15	no	"	20	no	-	-	Uncle Mangini Antonio 282 Bank St. Waterburg Conn					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"		"
16	yes	"	20	yes	1912	Quercy	Parent Leonarde Angivino 155 South st. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"		Montagute
17	no	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Goffredi Ambrosini at Waterburg Conn					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Montefiascone
18	no	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Armando Ambrosini at Waterburg Conn.					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
19	no	"	30	yes	1912	Monaco	Parent Emilio Piddei at Monaco					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Roio Piano
20	no	"	60	yes	1913	"	Gianfarano Carmina at Monaco					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"		"
21	No	"	40	yes	1915	Jannett	Parent Vato Arragino at Jeannett Pa.					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	6	"	gray	Chestnut	"		Montanuto
22	no	"	60	no	-	-	Father Nicoli Giovanni at Oglesby Ill.					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"		Vall Alta
23	no	"	30	no	-	-	Parent Samuele Zanga at Rentou Wash.					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
24	no	"	50	no	-	-	Parent Bertoletti Giovanni at Sring Holl Iowa					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Pontino
25	no	"	60	no	-	-	Parent Berardelli Bortalo at Sring Hill Iowa					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
26	no	"	50	no	-	-	Parent Minelli Renato at Negaunee Box 441 Mich.					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Zorzino
27	no	"	60	yes	1910	Rentou	Parent Gassi Pietro at Rentou Wash.					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Albino
28	no	"	100	yes	1913	Rentou	Cousin Mr. Zanga Famnele at Rentou Box 1518 Wash					"	"	"	"	"	D.K.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Vall Alta
29	no	"	70	Yes	1910	Renton	Nephew Nicoli Pietro at Rentou Wash					"	"	"	"	"	D.K	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Gaveinno
30	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Brother Mr. Cavalleni Angelo at New York					"	"	"	"	"	D.K	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Conate Sofra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the "LAFAYETTE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 20

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

I, Le Gieamble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1920

at Ivy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 8th, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		CICCOZZI	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Roio Piano	Parent Ciccozzi Laurina at Roio Piano Italy.	Pa.	Monaca
2		BALESTER-LLINARES	Matilde	19		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	Spanish yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Benichembla	Uncle Llinares Puchol Jose at Alicante Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
3		" "	Josefa	17		f	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" " "	Vicentico	10		m	s	None	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" " "	Sophia	44		f	m	Dressm.	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		MAS	Helena	17		f	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Mas At Benichembla Spain.	"	"
7		TAVERNER	Josefa	19		f	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Josefa Taverner at Benichembla Spain.	"	"
8		PEDRO FLOREA	Morell	38		m	s	Laborer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Auba	Home at Auba Spain.	N.Y.	New-York.
9		AGUT MILLET	Vicente	19		m	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Fuente Encarroz	Father Vicente Agut Millet at Fuente encarros Spain.	"	"
10		FUCUNDO FAUS	Escriva	40		m	m	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	" "	Wife Consuelo Escriva at Fuente Encarroz Spain.	"	"
11		VIRELA	Gumersindo	23		m	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Friol	Father Jose Varela at Friol	N.J.	Newark.
12		GRANDE	Antonio	24		m	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pedro Grande at Friol	N.Y.	New-York
13		DIAZ	Ramon	26		m	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Father Clemente Diaz at Friol	"	"
14		GAMIGOI FURTER	Electo	20		m	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Villalonga	Father Andres Gamigoi at Villalonga Spain.	Conn	Derby
15		BASTERRECHEA	Miguel	30		m	s	Clerk	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Frunis	Brother Silvestre Basterrechea at Frumiz Spain.	N.Y.	New-York.
16		" " "	Francisca	23		f	s	None	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		SOLANA	Casimiro	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	" yes	"	"	France	Bordeaux	Wife Modesta Salcines at Bordeaux France Rue Kleber 85	Pa	Sth Bethlehem.
18		SALMON	Domingo	29		m	m	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Engracia Salama 10 Rue Mazagran at Bordeaux France	"	"
19		DELGADO	Luis	27		m	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	Spain	Sestao	Father Mr Francisco Delgado at Pisnelgua near Sestao.	N.Y.	New-York.
20		GUTIERREZ	Serafin	18		m	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Miera	Mother Mrs Restituta Gomez Lastra at Miera Spain.	"	Maurer
21		GUTIERREZ	Alfonso	39		m	m	Mason	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Jesus Gomez at Miera Spain.	Vt	Barre
22		VEGA	Florentine	26		m	s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Spain	"	Mother Josefa Gomez at Miera Spain.	"	"
23		ROSENDE	Juan	29		m	s	merchant	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Mother Antonia Querentes at Caraminal near Bilbao Spain.	N.Y.	New-York.
24		PEREZ-EXPOSITO	Manuel	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Brother Conception Cloquell at Valencia Spain.	"	"
25		MAS	Rafael	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Beni Fayo	Father Rafael Benedicto at Beni Fayo Spain.	Conn	New Britain
26		CACICEDO	Florentino	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Miera	Mother Benigna Higuera at Miera Spain.	N.Y.	Maurer
27		GINER-SIVERA	Silvestre	30		m	m	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Murla	Wife Salvadore Aguerri at Murla Spain.	Conn	Shelton.
28		TREMUL-PONADES	Jose	17		m	s	engineer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Sarria	Father Pedro Tremul at Larria Spain.	N.Y.	New-York
29		LOPEZ	Nemesia	37		m	m	Miner	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Friol	Wife Genoveva Diaz at Friol	"	"
30		GIL	Pedro	32		m	s	Farmer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jose Gil at Friol	"	"

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28th, 19 20

41

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	~~50~~ 25	yes	1905	Janette	Brother Mr.Ciccozi Pasquale at Monaco Pa	~~Jan~~ permanent	5~~4~~	no.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Roio Piano
2	"	"	50	no	-	-	Father Mr.Sallester Ismael 311 State Street at Bridgeport	Yes 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest nut	Blue	"	Spain	Benichemble
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	" " " " "	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"
4	"	by mother	~~50~~ 40	no	-	-	" " " " "	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	himself	~~50~~ 46	"	-	-	Husband " " " "	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	Uncle Mr.Mas Vicens Jose 311 State street at Bridgeport Conn	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	Father Mr.Taverner Tones Jose 311 State street at Bridgeport Conn	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	50	"	-	-	Friend C/ Rool ~~96th Street~~ at New York City	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orbá
9	"	"	~~50~~ 35	"	-	-	Friend Emilio Fans Escriva 63 Wall street at New York City	" 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fuente Encar--roz
10	"	"	~~50~~ 35	"	-	-	Do " Do	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	Neutrality	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	~~50~~ 30	"	-	-	Friend Manuel Franco 101 Commerce street at Newark. N.J.	" 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Brown	"	"	Friol
12	yes	"	~~50~~ 25	"	-	-	Friend Eduardo Paem 60 Bridge st.New York City	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
13	"	" "	~~50~~ 40	"	-	-	Brother Inlaw Nemesio Lopez Puente ~~63 Barcelona~~ st.New York City	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest-nut	Blue	"	"	Roinill
14	No	"	~~50~~ 45	"	-	-	Brother Jose Garigos 28 Houston Ave. at Derby Conn.	" 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	~~50~~ 100	"	-	-	Cousin Valentin Aguirre 32 Bank street New York City	" 5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Frumus
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	" " " "	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest nut	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	~~50~~ 35	"	-	-	Friend Santago Gonzales at south Bethlehem Pa.	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Camargo
18	"	"	~~40~~ 30	"	-	-	" " " "	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	~~50~~ 20	"	-	-	friend Jose Vasquez 154West 14 th street at New York City	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest-nut	Brown	"	"	Herrerade
20	no	"	~~50~~ 40	"	-	-	Brother Mr.Manuel Gutierrez Box 222 at Maurer N.y.	" 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Niera
21	no	"	40	"	-	-	Brother Inlaw Joaquim Gomez Box 118 at Barre V.	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Gray	"	"	Esquotia
22	no	"	~~50~~ 50	Yes	1913	Barre	Brother Inlaw Alfred Santiago Granite st.121/2 at Barre. Vt	" 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Brown	"	"	Mirones
23	Yes	"	32	"	1909	Tampa	Brother Antonio Rosende 84 Cherry street at New York City	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest nut.	Brown	"	"	Carunnal
24	"	"	~~50~~	No	n	-	Cousin Mr Gabriell Cloquell 27 Cherry street New York City	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
25	No	"	~~50~~	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Joaquim Perez 30 Commerce street at New Britain Conn.	" 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beni Fayo
26	"	"	40	"	-	-	Cousin Mr.Florencio Higuera Box 222 at Maurer N.y.	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mera
27	"	"	~~50~~	yes	1919	Bridge port	Brother Mr.Angel Ginet at Shelton Conn.	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Marla
28	yes	"	~~50~~	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Francisco Sandra 27 Cherry street at New York City	" 5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Sarria
29	"	"	~~50~~	yes	1907 of 1860	San Fran-	Friend Eduardo Pacin 60 Brooklyn Bridge st.at New York City	" 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Friol
30	"	"	~~50~~	no	-	-	Friend Ramigio Milia Charlestown street 118 at New York City	" 5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 20

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Giemble Victor, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Giemble

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 20

at Ivy

Joseph Lavigne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , June 18 th. , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓BARREIRO	Ramon	24		m s	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Frise	Father Benito Barreiro at Frise Spain	N.Y.	New York
2		✓LUZ	Jose	28		m s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Alginis	Mother Mrs. Teresa Lus at Alginis Spain	"	"
3		✓FORCAT	Fabian	19		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Orba	Parent at Orba Spain	"	"
4		✓MULET	Bernado	23		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	France	Marseille	Father MR. Mulet Vincente at Gata de Gorgos	"	"
5		✓SOLER	Jaime	26		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
6		✓MARTI	Valeriano	17		m s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Spain	Villalonga	father Mr. Marcelino Marti at Villalonga Spain	"	"
7		✓BDAIR	Sendra	53		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Alicau	Daugther at Alicau Spain	"	"
8		✓Espert	Ramon	24		m c	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Alginet	Father Ramon Espert at Alginet Spain	"	"
9		✓BAUTISTA	Juan	28		m m	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Fransisca Pavia at Alginet Spain	"	"
10		✓ARANDA	Vicente	29		m m	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	ORba	Father at Orba Spain	"	"
11		✓SEGUI	Emilio	42		m m	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Villalonga	Father José Segui at Villa-longa Spain	"	"
12		✓TARRARO Vidal	Encarnacion	48		f m	House Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brothers and mother at Villalonga Spain	"	"
13		✓ "	Rose	26		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
14		✓ " "	Josefa	22		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
15		✓ " "	Natalia	19		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
16		✓BATALLIA	Alfonso	28		m m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Alginet	Wife Antonetti Inson at Alginet Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
17		✓PALOU	Salvador	32		m m	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Verginidad Monpo at Alginet Spain	"	"
18		✓CIJEAN	Vicente	35		m m	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pilles	Wife Mrs Dolores Tacha Mont-parler at Pilles Spain	Conn.	New Britain
19		✓ROCHER	Salvador	26		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Villalonga	Father José Rocher at Villa-longa Spain	"	"
20		✓MIGUEL HERRER	Moralez	25		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Alcoy	Parent at Alcoy near Villalonga Spain	"	New York
21		✓JOSE	Peres	25		m w	Laborer	yes	"	yes	yes	"	"	Alginet	Mother Mrs Consual Roig at Alginet Spain	"	"
22		✓JOSE	Fargueta	18		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vicente Fargueta Clement at Alginet Spain	"	"
23		✓MENGUAL	Jose	26		m m	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Benichembla	Brother Mengual Vicent at Benichembla Spain	Con.	Bridgeport
24		✓MENGUAL CASELLES	Vicente	18		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
25		✓ANGEL	Francisco	32		m m	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fentiencarros	Wife Josepha Riballis at Fentiencarros	N.Y.	New York
26		✓ CABRERA	Jose	30		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Benifallini	Home at Benifallini Spain	Conn.	Waterville
27		✓SOLIVERES	Jose	16		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Benichembla	Mother Antonia Molines at Tarbina near Benichembla Spain	Con.	Bridgeport
28		✓PRIETO	Jose	41		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ramilo	Father Juan Prieto at Segutadiore near Ramilo Spain	N Y	Syracuse
29		✓ MILLET	Juan Salvador	19		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frente Encarroz	Father Vicente Millet at Fuente encarroz Spain	"	New York
30		✓ MOMPO	Emilio	17		m s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Salem	Home at Salem Spain	Conn.	Waterbury

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	35 00	No	-	-	Friend Antonio Martinez 2027 Broadway New York	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Pradre
2	"	"	40 00	no	-	-	Friend Teodoro Roig 63 Wall street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Catalan
3	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	Home Roovel street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Orba
4	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	Parent Bautista Signes Soler 27 Cherry street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gata
5	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	Brother Inlaw Jose Roig 63 Wall street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	Black	"	"	Villalonga
7	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	Friend. 93 Roovel street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Aliwa
8	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	No adress at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Algonel
9	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	Friend. 98 Roovel street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orba
11	"	"	100 00	"	-	-	Cousin Carmin Colopil 63 Wall street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Villalonga
12	"	"	100 00	"	-	-	Son Mr.J.M. Asner 63 Wall street at NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"3
13	"	by mother	50	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	No	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	himself	200 00	"	-	-	No adress at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	ALGINET
17	"	"	35 00	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	30 00	"	-	-	friend Claudio Catala 30 Commercial street New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pilles
19	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villalonga
20	Yes	"	30 00	"	-	-	Brother inlaw 27 Cherry street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	45 00	"	-	-	No adress at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alginet
22	"	"	50 00	"	-	-	Brother Vincente Fargueta 43 Wall street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	30 00	"	-	-	Brother Inlaw Caselles Batiste 311 State street Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Green	"	"	Benichembla
24	"	"	25 00	"	-	-	Cousin Mongual Felipe 224 Crescend Ave. at Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	50	Yes	I909	Chifton	Friend Emilio Fans Escriva 63 State street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Fontacarez
26	"	"	25 00	no	-	-	Friend Ramond Clement Camp Nº 9 at Waterville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	50 00	"	-	-	Parent Caselles Batiste 311 State street at Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Grenn	"	"	Talone
28	"	"	60 00	Yes	I906	San Francisco	Brother Inlaw Francisco Vega Milton Ave. 1225 at Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Soltadaria
29	yes	"	50 00	no	-	-	Friend Emilio Fans Escrive 63 Wall street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Encarroz
30	no	"	50 00	No	-	-	Friend Camilo Gancia 112 Meadow street at Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pharivong Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* Lafayette *, from* Le Havre *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* June *, 19* 20

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, La Gismble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 44

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette ..... Passengers sailing from Le Havre ....., June 18th ....., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓YVANES	Francisco	18	-	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Benilloba	Home at Benilloba Spain	Conn.	Waterville
2		✓HERNANDEZ-BLARQUE	Miguel	24	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	France	Le Havre	Home at Le Havre II Rue Casimir-Delavigne France.	N.Y	New-York
3		✓DANDER	Bautista	17	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Spain	Villela	Home at Villela Spain.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		✓MONLLOR	Antonio	20	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torremanzana	Home at Torremanzana Spain.	N.Y.	New York
5	459223	✓MARTINEZ	Gaspar	31	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	France	Le Havre	Home at Le Havre France Place dela Gendarmerie No 7.	Va.	Meadow Brook
6		✓DOMINGUEZ	Antonio	44	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Spain	Salamanca	Home at Salamanca Spain.	Pa.	Farell
7		✓CARDONA	Francisco	29	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Millena	Home at Millena Spain.	N.J	Newark
8		✓SATORRE	Francisco	26	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Benifallim	Home at Benifallim Spain.	Conn	Waterville
9		✓HERRAN	Ricardo	35	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fuentes de Navas	Wife Martina Martin at Fuentes de Navas Spain.	Con.	Torrington.
10		✓ALFONSO	Bernabe	41	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rotos	Home at Rotos Spain.	N.Y.	New-York
11		✓ALFONSO	Jose Maria	33	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Otos	Home at Otos Spain.	"	"
12		✓ALVAREZ	Conception	28	-	f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		✓MINANA	Enrique	32	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castillon	Home at Castillon de Rugat Spain.	Conn	Sheldon
14		✓MINANA	Francisco	18	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		✓BATALLER	Juan	26	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		✓BORONAT	Vicente	45	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Waterburg
17		✓" "	Federico	18	-	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		✓BORONAT	Juan	26	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
19		✓MENGUAL PERIS	Purificacion	16	-	f s	Dressm.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Benichembla	Father Mengual Sendra at Benichembla Spain.	Con.	Bridgeport.
20		✓PERES PERIS	Consuelo	25	-	f m	"	yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Matilde Peris Taverner at Benichembla Spain.	"	"
21		✓MORO	Ignacio	26	-	m m	Sheep-Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fuentes de Navas	Wife Brigida Perez at Fuentes de Navas Spain.	N.Y.	New-York
22		✓GONZALEZ	Juan	29	-	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Requejo	Father Domingo Gonzalez at Requejo Spain.	"	Syracuse
23		✓IBANEZ	Vicente	38	-	m m	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fuentes de Navas.	Wife Teodosia Calleja at Fuentes de Navas.	Con.	Torrington.
24		✓MORIO	Saturio	41	-	m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rufina Alvarez at Fuentes de Navas Spain.	"	"
25		✓SEGURO	Marcelino	29	-	m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quintana	Wife Antonia Alvarez at Quintana Spain.	N.Y.	Syracuse
26		✓DOMINGO	Mariano	39	-	m m	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fuentes de Navas	Wife Julia Avilar at Fuentes de Navas Spain.	Con.	Torrington
27		✓MENESES GARCIA	Veronica	27	-	f s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meral	Cousin Vicente Esposito at Meral Spain.	Pa	Eddyston
28	413934	✓RODONDO GONZALEZ	Mariano	27m	-	m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Home at Meral Spain.	"	"
29		✓GIMENEZ MARTIN	Maria	22	-	f m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		✓GOMAR	Jesus	18	-	m s	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castello de Ruat	Home at Castello de Ruat Spain	N.Y.	New-York.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 20

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	himself	27	no	-	-	Friend Ramon Clement Camp N09 at Waterville Conn	Permanent	no	cono	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brownBrown	NOne	Spain	Benilloba
2	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Parent Francisca Dominguez at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sallamanca
3	no	"	52	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Roque Cardona I955N 2nd.Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Willena
4	yes	"	27	"	-	-	Na ranad at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Torreman zana.
5	Yes	"	31	"	-	-	Brother Mr Jose Garcia Box I33 at Meadovo Brd Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brownBrown	"	"	Burgos
6	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend Francisco Dominguo The Colonial trust III.Farell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Salamona
7	"	"	60	"	-	-	Friend Bautista Giner 472 XX X Ist Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Millena
8	"	"	47	"	-	-	Friend Ramon Clement Camp N°9 Waterville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
9	no	"	40	yes	1916	Torring-ton	Cousin Mr.Marcelo Carrasca Box 512 Torrington. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	Native Cuban	"	"
10	yes	"	57	no	-	-	Parent Dolfin Gonzlaes 8 State Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	100	"	-	-	Friend Dolfin Gonzales 8 State street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ChestGray nut	"	"	"
12	"	"	no	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	22	"	-	-	Friend Bautista Gomez Box 296 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	22	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	60	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
16	No	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin Camillo Garcia II2 Meadow St. at Waterburg Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown Gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	55	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	22	"	-	-	Friend Bautista Gomez Box 296 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
19	No	"	50	"	-	-	Brother Mongual Peris Vicente 3II State Street Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ChestGray nut	"	"	Benicherubla
20	"	"	30	"	-	-	Husband Juan Soliver 3II State street at Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Inlaw Victoriano Perez 63 Walb street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Fuente de Nava
22	No	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin Francisco Vega I225 Milton Ave. Syracuse N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Requejo
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin Morello Carasco Box 5I2 AT Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray Green	"	"	Fuentes de Majas
24	"	"	60	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	"	-	-	Friend Santos Alonso I225 Milton Ave at Syracuse N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Quintana
26	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin Mr.Marcelo Carasco Box 512 at Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Torguenada
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	Pt.Vicente Harran Esposita Rodon do I4I7 IIStreet Eddyston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Naval Moral
28	Yes	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin GermainMarriano Herran Rodondo at Eddyston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	" "
29	"	"	no	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	" "
30	"	"	22	"	-	-	Friend Bautista Gomez Box 296 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

List ... 57 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exempt on from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12a (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case and individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gienble Victor, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-420

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette ..... Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 18th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARACIL	Emilio	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Torremansana	Home at Torremansana Spain	N.Y.	New-York
2		GOMAR	Juan	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castello de Ruat	Home at Castello de Ruat	"	"
3		CALATAYUD	Carlos	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Muro	Home at Muro Spain.	Conn.	Waterbury
4		BRAVO	Jose	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torremansana	Home at Torremansana Spain	N.Y.	New-York
5		MIRA	Joaquim	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Millena	Home at Millena Spain	N.J.	Newark
6		CARDONA	Enrique	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	Penn.	Philadelphia
7		FERRANDO	Juan	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.J.	Newark
8		ITURRI	Jose	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arrieta	Father Manuel Iturri at ARRIETA Spain.	Cal.	Bakersfield.
9		OROZ	Domingo	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haraz	Father Bernardo Oroz at Haraz Spain.	Nev.	Reno.
10		DELGADO	Timoteo	42		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alloz	Mother Tomata Ovales at Alloz Spain.	Cal.	Oakland
11		ESAIN	Felipe	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Errea	Father Essain Jose at Errea	"	Stockton
12		DOMINGUEZ	Julio	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salamanca	Home at Salamanca Spain.	N.Y.	New-York
13		TSALAFAOS	Jean	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piree	Mother Tsalafaos at Pireus Greece.	Ohio	Youngstown
14		SKODERIKLIS	Theodoros	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skopos	Father Petros Skoderiklis at Skopos Greece.	Mass.	New-York
15		LYMPOS	Floros	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Apostolos Lympos at Skopos Greece	"	Amsterdam
16		TERDJANI	Helene	25		f	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ordon	Father Papa Theodoros Kolesides at Ordon Greece.	Ohio	Canton
17		PHILADELPHEUS	Angelo Gabriel	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Parents Dandelis Philadelpheus at Ordon Greece.	Mas.	Boston.
18		JOANIDIS	Jean	35		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eraklicka	Mother Ekaterine Zafiri at Eraklica Greece	Con.	Bridgeport
19		"	Sophia	29		f	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law "	"	"
20		KALENDARICLI	Europy	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fatsa	Cousin Zamprianos Lampriani des at Fatsa Greece.	Ill	Chicago
21		SYMEONIDES	Symeon	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kerasound	Brother George Symeonides Kerasound Greece.	Utah	Salt Lake City
22		KALEMKERIDES	Pavlos	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ordon	Brother Costantinos Kalemk at Ordon Greece.	Mass.	Malden.
23		CHIONIDES	George	19		m	m	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Ghionides at Ordon Spain.	"	Boston
24		TRELLOPOULOU	Anastasia	29		f	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father George Sideropoulos at Ordon Greece.	Ohio	Canton
25		EPHANTIS	Sophia	37		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Mouratios Sideropoulos at Ordon Greece.	Mass.	Boston.
26	UNDER 16	"	Simela	15		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Pavlos	9		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Kyriakos	8		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		CHIONIDES	Eustathios	46		m	m	Workm.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		" "	Polymnia	38		f	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother John Chionidis at Ordon Greece. " " "	"	"

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—873

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 28th, 19 20

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	27	no	-	-	No adresseat New-York City	Permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None.	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Spain	Alicante
2	yes	"	35	no	-	-	Friend Bautista Gomez Box 896 at New-York City. Emilio Garcia 112 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
3	no	"	100	no	-	-	Friend Camillo Garcia 112 Mc Dan Street at Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Alicante
4	yes	"	18	no	-	-	No address at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	60	no	-	-	Friend Bautista Giner at Newark New-Jersey.472 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Millena
6	no	"	35	no	-	-	Brother Roque Cardona Chiquillo 1855 2nd Street at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Alicante
7	yes	"	80	no	-	-	Friend Bautista Giner 472 1st Street at Newark New-Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	no	"	30	no	-	-	Brother Manuel Iturri at Bakerfield California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	green	"	"	Arrieta
9	no	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Atanasio Elizondo Commercial Hotel Box 403 at Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sebnans
10	no	"	80	yes	1911	Pa	Cousin Eusebio Zudarre 5669 San Pablo Avenue at Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alloz
11	No	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Javier Esain 538 San Joaquim Street at Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Errea
12	yes	"	30	no	-	-	C/o Colonial Trust Co at New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca
13	No	"	25	no	-	-	Friend Papadimitriou 312 E. Bourdman Street at Youngstown Ohio.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Sokia
14	yes	"	15	no	-	-	Uncle Nicolas Harrel 651 Lennox Avenue at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Skopos
15	no	"	40	no	-	-	Brother Alexandros Lympos 52 E.Main Street at Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"
16	no	Husband	18	no	-	-	Husband John Nicolas United Alloy Steel Corp.Hospitale Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Ordon
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Brother Geogre Phillips 483 Beacon Street at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	50	yes	1919	Con.	Friend Savides Zarifi 835 Main Street at Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Eraklicka
19	no	Husband	---	yes	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	brother	50	no	-	-	Brother Anastassios Kalendaricli 5904 Calumet Avenue at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Fatsa
21	no	self	10	no	-	-	Father Photion Symeonides 376 Main Street at Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Kerasound
22	no	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Parmenas E.Kalemkiar 16 Meridian Parkway at Malden Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ordon
23	no	"	25	no	-	-	Father Kneeland Street at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	2	"	"
24	no	Husband	10	no	-	-	Husband Harry Trelopoulos 1904 Dember Avenue at Canton Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	30	no	-	-	Husband Isaac Yphantis 1102 Commonwealth Avenue at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	Father	---	no	-	-	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	---	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	Beyalan
28	no	"	---	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	himself	50	yes	1907	Conn.	Homeat Boston Mass. Conn. 27 Kneeland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ordon
30	no	Husband	50	no	-	-	Home at Boston. Mass. 27th Kneeland Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Lafayette *, from* La Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* June *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, La Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19

at: Liv

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-9430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , June 18 Th , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STAVRI	Cléoparte	25		m s	none	yes	greece	yes	greece	greek	Turkey	Brousse	Father Mr. Stavros Nikolaodes	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		ILIONIDON	Elpida	26		f m		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ordon	Father Mr. Pandali Papadopoul atOrdon	N.Y.	New York
3		ASHIOTIS	Sifviro	21		m s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	greece	Chypre	Father Mr Georges Ashiotis at Chypre Greece	N.Y.	" "
4		MACRAS	John	19		m s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Turkey	Peristasis	Father Constantinos Macras at Peristasis Turkey	Con.	Bridgport
5		LAGHOMIDIS	Manuel	17		m s	Student	yes	"	yes	"	"	Greece	Mitylini	Father Mr. Joanis Laghomidis at Mitylini Greece	Mass.	Full River
6		NATHIS	Georges	28		m m	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	St Nicolas	Father at St Nicolas GReece	Ohio	Canton
7		BATHIS	Basile	30		m m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Home at St Nicolas Greece	Ohio	Canton
8		GATSIO	Georges	28		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother at St Nicolas Greece	Ohio	Canton
9		LOUKIR	Jounnis	19		m s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Chypre	Father Mr.Loukir Kyriacus at Chypre Greece	Mass	Lowell
10		CONSTANTINOS	Nicolas	19		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Andoin at Chypre Greece	Mass	Lowell
11		Elefteriou	Kyriacou	24		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Elefteriou Nicola at Chypre Greece	Ind.	Gary
12		MIHITAS	Yakoumis	37		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Piree	Parent Nicolaos Ajoustis at Piree Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
13		SPIROS	Kyriacos	30		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Chypre	Wife Elen Spiros at Chypre Greece	Calif	Calistoga
14		PAFAZIS	Efstratios	26		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	France	PARis	Parent Evgletos KOKalis at Paris France	Pa.	Monessen
15		KOUREAS	HARALAM	23		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Greece	Chypre	Father Mr. Coures Haralambas at Chypre Greece	Min.	New Duluth
16		STIRFYLUS	Georgios	22		m s	Shoemaker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Costos Stirfylus at Chypre Greece	"	New Eubretti
17		CONSTANTINOS	Nicolaos	20		m s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Strongilon	FatherMR.Hadji Nicola at Chypre Greece	Con.	Waterbury
18		STAMATIOS	VARKALOPOULOS	29		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Leka	Home at Leka Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
19		PSANGARIS	Michel	23		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Athènes	Home at Athenes Greece	"	St Lorain
20		JOUANIDIS	Sotirios	23		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Chypre	Sister Evdokia Jounidis at Chypre	"	Cleveland
21		CHRISTODOULOU	Dionides	20		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Elani Christodoulou at Chypre Greece	N.Y.	New York
22		Constantinos	Christos	21		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Tolio Constantinos at Chypre Greece	"	New York
23		DEMEFERION	Vasiloprilon	29		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pirée	Home at Pirée Greece	Mass.	Boston
24		MASTROJIAMIS	Jean	42		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	St Nicolas	Home at St Nicolas Greece	Ohio	Canton
25		IMISOU	Georgios	26		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Chypre	Home at Chypre Greece	Min.	New Duluth
26		STEFANOU	Aralampos	26		m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Home at Chypre Greece	N.Y.	New York
27		ISIRNNOU	Chrrulambos	26		m s	"	yew	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Isirnnou at CHypre Greece	N.J.	West Orange
28		THOMIRIDIS	Antonios	20		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Louis Thomiridis at Chypre Greece	Ohio	Toledo
29		CHRYSANTHOU	Chrystoforas	23		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Chrisaltos at Chypre Greece	Con.	Waterbury
30		CONSTANTA	Agelisaos	31		m m	Tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Anastasia Agesilaos at Chypre	NY	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the remaining permanently or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Nikolaides Stavrol 494 Jahno St.Syracuse						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Turkey	Brousse
2	~~yes~~	by Husban	15	no	-	-	Husband Mr Theodoros Hionidon 56-58 Pine St.New York	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Ordon
3	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	Father Mr.Nick Ashiotis 482 6th Ave.New York	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brownBlack	"		Greece	Chypre
4	no	"	40	no	-	-	Sister Miss Macras at Bridgport	"		D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"		Turkey	Peristasis
5	no	"	35	no	-	-	Uncle Mr.John Tirtulias 352 Central St. Full River	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brownBlack	"		Greece	Mytilene
6	no	"	~~50~~	no	-	-	~~Parent~~ Nicola Avlonisti 325 Cherry Ave Cantou Ohio	"		~~D.K.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"		"	St Nicola
7	no	"	~~50~~	no	-	-	~~Parent~~ Sjirou Avlonisti 325 Cherry Ave.Canton Ohio	"		~~D.K.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	~~50~~	no	-	-	~~Brother~~ 325 Cherry Ave. at Canton Ohio	"		~~D.K.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	~~20~~	no	-	-	Parent John Tsionmers 468 Marked Street Lowel	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chypre
10	no	"	25	no	-	-	Friend John Taroumas 468 Market Street Lowell	"		~~D.K.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brownBlack	"		"	"
11	no	"	~~25~~	no	-	-	~~Father~~ Mr.Loizos Elefteriou I528 Avirmo street Gary	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	~~25~~	no	-	-	Cousin Mr Jean Papadimitriou 313 Bourdmant st.Youngstoun	"		~~D.K.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"		"	Sokia
13	no	"	~~55~~	no	-	-	~~Parent~~ Mr.~~Beeros~~ I40~~6 E.~~11th. ~~street~~ Edistone	"		~~D.K.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brownBlack	"		"	Chypre
14	no	"	20	no	-	-	Father Mr. Jean Rapazil 969 Schoonmacker Ave.Monessen	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	Chios
15	no	"	35	no	-	-	Cousin Markos Constantino Box 75 New Duluth	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BrownBlack	"		"	Chypre
16	no	"	16	no	-	-	Parent Markos Constantino Box 75 New Dubretti	"		~~D.K.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	35	no	-	-	Cousin Mr.Ioakin Constantino 79 South main st.Waterbury	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strongilon
18	no	"	~~25~~	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Jean Papadimitriou 313 E.Bourdman St. Ajoungstoun	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Melessos
19	no	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Theodoros Tsangoris Box 301 St.Lorain	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calimnos
20	no	"	~~25~~	no	-	-	Cousin Mr ~~George~~ Symeondis I0209 Madison Cleveland	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blackblack	"		"	Chypre
21	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Antonios Makrides 235 East 24 Street New York	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
22	yes	"	25	no	-	-	Friend Sirvas Ronsos 205 Ave. 60 Street New York	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blackblack	"		"	"
23	no	"	~~30~~	no	-	-	Father Mr.Vasiloplon I49 Arlington street Boston	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"		"	Aravuoheau
24	no	"	50	no	-	-	Parent Mr.Nicolas Gaoalis 325 Cherry Ave. Cantou	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicolas
25	no	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Charulambos Antonios Box 75 New Duluth	"		D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blackblack	"		"	Chypre
26	yes	"	50	yes	I9I6	NewYork	Friend Savas Rovsos 205 E. 60 StreetNew York	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	26	no	-	-	Parent Gligorino RoussosII Lurkiside Ave.West Orange	"		D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	65	no	-	-	~~Friend Mr~~ ~~Tunuris~~ 5I5Klirni ~~street Toledo~~	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	35	no	-	-	Parent Joakin Constin 79 South main st.Water Cury	"		D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Solon Christodoulon 324 N. 28 St. New York	"		D.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←912

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pharivàng Marcel 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor, *Surgeon of the* Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Faculty of Paris France, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

50

V V

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette ..... Passengers sailing from Le Havre ....., June 18th ....., 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRANKOU	Chrysanthous	21	-	m s	Blacksmith	yes	Greek yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chypre	Father Trankou Forgia at Chypre Greece.	Pa.	Pittaburgh
2		THEODOULOU	Kyriokos	21	-	m s	Workman	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Father Theodoros Dimitri at Chypre Greece.	Mass.	Lowell
3		PAVLO	Christo	21	-	m s	Shoemak.	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Father Marianos Pavlos at Chypre Greece.	"	"
4		YIANKOU	Theodoros	20	-	m s	Joiner	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Father Loncus Yiancou at Chypre Greece.	"	"
5		HAJI PANAGHI	Gregorios	35	-	m m	Shoemak	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Elia at Chypre	N.Y.	New-York
6		BLASIUS	Mary	39	-	f m	None	yes	German yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Olvovac	Parent Piller Maria at Olvovac	Ohio	Cleveland
7		"	Frank	17	-	m s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Anthony	16	-	m s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	13	-	m s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Nicolas	11	-	m s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Jakob	6	-	m s	"	yes	None yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																
13	ADMITTED	KOSTOCIK	Jan	37	-	m m	Farmer	yes	Slovak yes	"	"	"	Mocarany	Wife Maria Hostocik at Mocarany	Conn.	Bridgeport
14		IVANKOCIK	Suzane	48	-	f w	None	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Dubrava	Home at Dubrawa Slovakia.	N.Y.	Phillipsburgh
15		"	Rozalia	18	-	f s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		HYCIK	Andre	24	-	m m	None	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Gombas	Wife Anna Hycik at Gombas	"	Bayonne
17		HARVAN	Juri	23	-	m m	Farmer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Grizova	Wife Flora Harva at Grizova	Pa.	Webster
18		HORNAK	Mihal	33	-	m m	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Lastonnir	Wife Hornak Susana at Lastonnir?	"	Homestead
19	UNDER 16	KRENA	Jan	16	-	m s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Krasnovie	Home at Krasnovie Slovakia	Pa	Braddock
20	ADMITTED	KACRANDER	Tibor	6	-	m s	None	no	None no	"	"	"	Ruzomberok	Parent Hopuska Lotty at Ruzomberok Slovakia.	N.Y.	New-York
21		KOVAC	Alxbita	14	-	f s	"	yes	Slovak yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KACRANDER	Nelly	42	-	f m	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Ludwitt	16	-	m s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Ilona	13	-	f s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Oskar	11	-	m s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		SEMANIK	Julia	27	-	f m	Housew.	yes	Slovak yes	"	"	"	Hutka	Home at Hutka Slovakia.	N.Y.	Bayonne
27	UNDER 16	"	Marva	6	-	f s	None	no	none no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		GULLAK	Anna	26	-	f m	"	yes	Slovak yes	"	"	"	Zborova	Home at Zborova Slovakia	Ind.	Whiting
29		"	Josef	7	-	m s	"	no	none no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		BRETSKOVA	Francoise	31	-	f m	Housew.	yes	Slovak yes	"	"	"	Liboru	Home at Liboru Slovakia	Mich.	Bamistea

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1920

14—219

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	45	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Stelianos Hadji Jiankou 145 4thStreet at Pittsburg Pa.	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	Black	Black	none	Greece	Chypre
2	"	"	20	"	-	-	Cousin Mr.Peter Nicolaos 408 Suffolk street Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	"	-	-	Cousin Mr.Costas Tsatsios 468 Market Street Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Sawas Rousas 205 N. 60 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	100	"	-	-	Parent Blasius Frank 1768 E. 32 Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Abrovac
7	"	By Father	no	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	Himself	25	yes	1903	Verona	Brother Mr.Gulak Kostocik 620 Maple Street Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morarang
13	yes	"	60	no	-	-	Son Mr Ivankovic Arpad 68 Chintevi ng Albey at Phillisp-burg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Balpotovie
14	"	By Mother	No	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	Himself	60	"	-	-	Parent Jan Liska 531 Ave C. at Bayonne N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	-	-	Parent John Harman Box 924 Webster Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	yes	1911	Homestead	Cousin Andi Morvay 4th Ave. 526 at Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	45	no	-	-	Parent Mr.Hicha Josef 170 Frank Street at Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krasnovre	
19	"	"	50	no	-	-	Father Joseph ~~Kecender 315~~ E. 84th Street at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Husband Josef ~~Kecender 315~~ East 84th St at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
22	yes	mother	"	no	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Home at Bayonne N.J.65 E.21ST;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
27	yes	mother	"	yes	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	45	no	-	-	Husband Josef Gulak 425 Stie-burg Street at Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	mother	"	no	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Husband Michael Bianik at Baminstea Michigan;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nemover

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor ....., Surgeon of the Lafayette ....., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le G.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, June 18 th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓VALLACH	Maria	38		f	m	House Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Staré Tura	Parent Mr. Stephan Vallach at Staré Tura Slovakia	Ill.	Little Falls
2		✓ "	Anna	17		f	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
3		✓ROHACEK	Michel	16		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
4		✓KOMORA	Berta	39		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Corohelska	Parent Mr. Lodja Maja at Corohelska Slovakia	Pa.	Monessen
5	UNDER 16	✓ "	Jean	11	10	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	✓ "	Melinda	8		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		✓LINGEL	Magdalena	30		f	s	House Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Liborde	Home at Liborde Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16	✓ "	Anna	9		f	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	✓ "	Augustin	10		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		✓HOCHFELDER	Johanna	20		f	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Visoka	Parent Léopold Ochfelder at Visoka Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
11		✓SKEREN	Emilie	18		f	s	Student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mosouce	Parent Zinga Skeren at Mosouce Slovakia	N.Y;	New York
12		✓HORUJAK	Anna	35		f	m	House Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ilardek	Parent Kadou Mihal at Ilardek Slovakia	NY	New York
13		✓DVORSCAK	Maria	26		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Zborov	Parent Suzanna Dvarscak at Zborov Slovakia	Ill.	Woodriver
14		✓CHOVAN	Petronila	33		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Peru Gkala	Home at Peru Gkala Slovakia	Pa.	Monesson
15	UNDER 16	✓ "	Julius	9		m	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	✓ "	Josef	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	✓DVORSCAK	Andréa	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zborov	Parent Suzanna Dvarscak at Zborov Slovakia	Ill.	Woodriver
18	UNDER 16	✓HORUJAK	Johanna	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilardek	Parent Kadou Mihal at Ilardek Slovakia	NY	New York
19		✓SLOSARIKOVA	Pereira	25		f	s	house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Zborov	Parent Mr. Slosareik at Zborov	Ill.	Wood River
20		✓KOPČAC	Pavel	17		m	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Mr. Bereni at Zborov Slovakia	N.Y.	Havistraw
21		✓DODOVSKI	Anna	28		f	m	houseWife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Juan MAtusovic at Zborov Slovakia	N.Y.	" "
22		✓CELUH	Zuya	18		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Mr. Celuh Andrea at Zborov Slovakia	Ind.	Whiting
23		✓SABOL	Verona	19		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hefsnet	Parent Mrs Sabol Anna at Hefsnet Slovakia	Pa	Hazleton
24		✓HALEK	Maria	25		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kalmet	Parent Mrs Halek Anna at Kalmet	"	"
25		✓HORENSKA	Katarina	37		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Abrahamorce	Home at Sariaskia near Abra-hamorce Slovakia	"	"
26		✓HORENSKI	Andrej	14		m	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27		✓ "	Jan	11		m	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28		✓ "	Hauvicka	8		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29		✓ "	Maria	6		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30		✓IVANA"	Gasperlin	22		f	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ilovenia	Parent Mrs. Maria Zaorl at Ilovenia	Ill.	Milwankee

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 2[illegible], 1920

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (the following races and peoples are to be entered as specified in the terms, or as supplemented by them): To which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	$600	yes	I906	Little Falls N.Y.	Husband Mr. Simon Valach 10 West Shore Street Little Falls N.Y.	Permanent		no		no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	Chestnut		none		Slovakia	Staré Ture
2	no	"	$600	no	1906 1914	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	no	"	$104	no	-	-	Father Mr. John Rohcak 1702 Burlington street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Blue	"		"	"
4	yes	"	$100	yes	I908	Monessen.	Parent Komora AT Monessen Pa. 26 2263 Shumaker Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	yes	by mother	-	no	-	-	" Monessen " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	no	himself	$66	yes	I907 1917	Cleveland	Husband Mr. Augustin Cingel I847 W. 22st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Majerde
8	no	by mother	-	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	fair	Black	Medium		"	"
9	no	"	-	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	Father Parent Joseph Hochf lder 2I54 Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"		"	"
11	yes	"	$50	no	-	-	Sister Parent Andre Gubenack 230 Ave 25 street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest nut	Black	"		"	"
12	yes	"	$100	yes	I9IO 1914	New York	Parent John Hornjak 316 E. 54 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Hradek
13	no	"	$60	no	-	-	Parent Joseph Dvorscak Box 345 Woodriver Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"		"	Zborw
14	yes	"	$30	no	-	-	Parent Josef Chovan at Monesson Pa 31 Chestnut Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	Black	"		"	"
15	yes	by mother	-	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	yes	"	"	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	no	by mother	$44	no	-	-	Father Parent Joseph Dvorscak Box 345 Woodriver Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	fair	blue	"		"	Zborw
18	yes	"	no	no	-	-	Father Parent John Hornjak 316 E. 54 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	Chestnut		"		"	"
19	yes	Himself	30	no	-	-	Brother Parent Magurani Box 74 Wood River Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Blue	"		"	"
20	yes	"	$60	no	-	-	Parent Paul Kopcak at Havestaw Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	50	no	-	-	Husband Parent Dadoviki 24 Pratts St. Havistraw N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	Black	"		"	"
22	no	"	$60	no	-	-	Parent Jan Ciluh at Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	no	"	$30	no	-	-	Bro. 118-119 St Parent Sabol Stefon at Hazle ton. Pa 192 Jewell A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"		"	Fritorre
24	no	"	$50	no	-	-	Parent Horval 992 Peace St. Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"		"	Kalink
25	no	"	50	yes	I907	Hazleton	Husband Parent Horensky Andrej 898 Loks street Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Gray	"		"	Janovce
26	no	by mother	$60	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"		"	Jancou
27	no	"		no	yes	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"		U.S.A	Hazleton
28	no	"		no	yes	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	no	"		no	yes	-	1	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	[illegible]	Himself	25	no	-	-	118 1st Cousin Maria Zajc Box I98 at Milwankee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"		Slovakia	Psenidna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pharivong Marcel And Officer, *of the* Lafayette, *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Jan, *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, La Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof' as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, June 18 th., 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		FEMENT	Marie	54		f	w	house wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Orchovavas	Parent Mr. Fement Ludvig at Orchovavas Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	SAJOVIC	Oswald	8		m	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		KLECAKOVA	Anna	40		f	w	House wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Trébetin	Parent Mr. Barbaraat Trébetin Slovakia	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	"	Charles	10		m	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	12		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		FISELIR	Ana	22		f	s	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Artiré	Parent Mrs. Friselir Maria at Artiré Slovakia	Wis.	Racine
7		"	Neza	18		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BOTMANN	Matej	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bresnica	Parent Mr. Barbara Pouman at Bresnica Slovakia	Ohio	Akron
9		GUTASSY	Stephan	29		m	m	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Presor	Parent Mr. Gutassy Janosava at Presor Slovakia	N.J	Philisbourg
10		"	Maria	22		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		KOSONA	Justina	32		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Modenica	Home at Modenica Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	UNDER 16	"	Isidore	9		m	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Michel	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BADUROVA	Mrietino	32		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ostrati	Parent Mr. Cerik Joseph at Ostrati Slovakia	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	5		m	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Marie	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Emilia	14		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Fransisco	16		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		BREZIKOVA	Angelina	17		f	s	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Mrs Projik Marie at Ostrati Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
20		ZABLONOVSKY	Maria	29		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Casta	Parent Mr. Helt Florvan at Casta Slovakia	Ohio	Youngstown
21	UNDER 16	"	Jan	8		m	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SVARE	Josefina	30		f	m	House wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Mr. Magala Imero at Rakovice near Casta	Pa.	Coatesville
23	UNDER 16	"	Anna	6		f	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		RASTOINI	Marie	37		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pëtrovice	Parent Mr. Jano Bastani at Petrovbe Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	"	Stefanie	11		f	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Marie	7		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Milka	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		KUBINEC	Veronaa	42		f	w	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Makov	Parent Mrs. Anna Janoser at Makov	N.Y.	Yonkers
30	U. S. CIT.	SUBIK	Emil	6		m	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 16-4-3 Italy Imp. 6-9-20
#13 Burke 6/30/20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

30 — D. Johnson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 2, 19 20

55

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no	- -	Sister Marie Sjovir 1913 21 Street Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	Black	none	Slovakia	Orekovar
2	yes	by mother	no	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1898 New York	Parent Ant. Schovanec 433 73 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bludov
4	yes	by mother	no	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	no	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	himself	25	no	- -	Parent Frank Fiseln at Box 186 Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Artire
7	YES	by Husband	no	no	1909 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	himself	25	yes	1909 Akron	Parent Pouman Andrej Kopen st. at Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Chestnut	"	"	Bresnieu
9	no	"	50	no	- -	Parent Georg Gutassy 56 Nordmain street Philisbourg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Valley Larû
10	no	by husband	no	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Preiw
11	yes	himself	50	no	- -	Husband Isidore Kopona 396 Kimmel road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dralova
12	yes	by mother	no	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	himself	50	no	- -	Father Mr. Alboio Badurova at Cleveland Ohio 463 Tulip st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrata
15	yes	by mother	no	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
17	yes	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Gray	"	"	"
19	yes	himself	50	no	- -	Father Mr. John Brevik 330 74 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostuti
20	yes	"	50	"	- -	Parent Jablonovski at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
21	yes	by mother	no	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	himself	50	yes	1911 Coatesville	Parent Mr. Svare at Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	yes	by mother	no	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	YES	Himself	25	yes	1910 New York	Parent Joseph Rastoini 622 E. 13 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Petrovici
25	yes	by mother	No	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	fair	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	himself	25	no	- -	Parent Subick Anna 106 Sterling Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Makov
30	"	by mother	no	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 20

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

I, Le Gienble Victor *, Surgeon of the* Lafayette *,* Sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Faculty of Paris France *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* 20

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 18th, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIRLEIN	Henrich	19 -	m	s	Workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Semlin	Father Pirlein Michel at Semlin Slovakia.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		WOLBL	Josef	40 -	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Semlin	Wife Wolbl Christina at Semlin	"	"
3		KROEGH	Josef	33 -	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father John Kroegh at Semlin	"	"
4		ONNEJC	Viktor	20 -	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frasa	Home at Frasa Slovakia	Ohio	East Palestina
5		PETERNEL	Jakob	18 -	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frebijc	Home at Frebijc Slovakia	N.Y.	New-York
6		ROZOLJA	Celestina	27 -	f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Steiermark	Mother Barba Kovac at Steiermark Slovakia.	Ill.	Stantom
UNDER 16		"	"	6 -	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother " "	"	"
8		CELESTINA	Josefa	25 -	f	m	"	yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	Magowitz	Father Frantz Celestina at Magowitz Slovakia.	Pa	Bridgeville
		BALSAN	Mikal	18 -	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Korka	Uncle Stefan Gonka at Korka	N.Y.	New-York
		"	Albina	9 -	f	s	None	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		"	Alois	15 -	m	s	None	yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		"	Agata	13 -	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		WETZEL	Johann	27 -	m	m	Workm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Semlin	Wife Anna Wetzel at Semlin.	Mich.	Detroit.
		FILINA	Anna	27 -	f	m	Housew.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kalwica	Home at Kalwica Slovakia	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		MAJWISK	Katerina	26 -	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hertnik	Home at Hertnik Slovakia.	Pa	Mac Keesport
16		KUJIK	Josef	21 -	m	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Petrovice	Mother Rosina Hujik at Petrovice Slovakia.	N.Y.	New-York
17		KATZ	Anna	22 -	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kutinjavas	Home at Kutinjavas Slovakia	ILL.	Chicago
18		"	Theresie	18 -	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		VUGRIN	Julika	34 -	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ostrusvak	Home at Ostrusvak Slovakia	Pa	Mac Keesport
20		BERNHARD	Henrich	36 -	m	s	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Osjek	Father Bernhard Joseph at Osjek Slovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		STRIZ	Katerina	16 -	f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dolac	MotherStuzeva Eva at Dolac	Ohio	Toledo
22		NUSGRABER	Kristof	34 -	m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Osjek	Father Nusgraber Christian at Osjek Slovakia.	"	Cleveland.
23		TOLLAROVIC	Maria	18 -	f	s	Housew.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horin	Home at Horin Slovakia.	Pa	Coastville
24		SVENDA	Marie	36 -	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Antalovac	Aunt Pristas Jula at Antalovac	"	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	"	Anna	11 -	f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		BRENJOVA	Katerina	26 -	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tuvja	Home at Tuvja Slovakia	Ohio	Akron
27	UNDER 16	"	Kata	7 -	f	s	"	no	None	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Jan	2 -	m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		KOVAC	Maria	33 -	f	m	None	yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	Turica	Home at Turica Slovakia.	Va	Claremont.
30	UNDER 16	"	Josef	6 -	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25, 1920

57

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported unless over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Mr. Aersch Filipp at Detroit Mich.	Permanent	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	Brown	Gray	None	Slovakia	Semlin
2	no	"	50	yes	1913	Detroit	Friend John Hoffman 1160 Mac Cleland at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piestovaz
3	no	"	50	yes	1911	"	Parent Mathias Krogh StAubin 417 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serulin
4	no	"	50	no	-	-	Parent Larenc Omejc Pinej Fork Box 165 East Palestina Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skofjaloka
5	yes	"	25	no	-	-	Parent Peternel at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Gray	"	"	Frebije
6	no	"	25	"	-	-	Parent Anton Celestina Box 87 Stanton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Jan
7	no	by Motherno	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	HimSelf	50	"	-	-	Uncle Mr. Frank Rovan Box 28 at Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magovinch
9	no	"	25	"	-	-	Mother Katarina Balsan 316 East 54 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Horka
10	"	by Brother	no	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	himself	50	yes	1913	Detroit	Cousin Therasia Farkal 1100 Belvadau Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Semlin
14	"	"	50	yes	1911	Bridgeport	Parent Adam Filina 177 Church street Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Filino
15	"	"	50	yes	-	-	Parent Majwisk 1106 Market St. Mac Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hersuk
16	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Mr. Fong Hujik 426 E. 14 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lehovich
17	yes	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Mr. Ludwig Katz 1319 Hasted street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hutunova
18	"	"	no	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	"
19	no	"	25	no	-	-	Friend Janka Vugun 815 Pen St. at Mac Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ansover
20	"	"	50	yes	1914	Cleveland	Friend Buhler Hermann 4367 East 21 street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Gray	"	"	Newatboly
21	no	"	25	no	-	-	Parent Josephine Horkosvi 208 S. Evie street Toledo. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dolac
22	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Buhler Hermann 2367 East 71 st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Keschkent
23	yes	"	50	"	-	-	Brother Follargvie 204 W. Salestnut st. Coatsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	25	"	-	-	Parent John Svenda Box 323 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Antalovaz
25	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Parent John Brenjo 979 E. Market street Akron. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Gray	"	"	Furja
27	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Parent Georg Kovac Box 166 Clare ont Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Furira
30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

14.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer... of the Lafayette ..., from Le Havre ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Giemble Victor *, Surgeon of the* Lafayette *,* Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Faculty of Paris France *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette, Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 18th, 1920

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ JURINA	Emilie	20	f	s	None	yes	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Castkovec	Mother Jurina Beta at Castko-vec Slovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland.
2		✓ STRIZ	Ernestine	25	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Radosevac	Parent Eva Striz at Radosevac	"	Toledo
3		✓ SEVRIK	Alzbeta	33	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Krasnjice	Parent Lina Galan at Krasnjice	Pa.	Coloren.
4		✓ "	Simon	4	m	s	"	no	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		✓ LIPOVSEK	Aloisia	26	f	s	Dom	yes	3	yes	Slovak	"	"	"	Slovenia	Father Valentin Lipovsek at Slovenia Slovakia.	Kans.	Girard
6		✓ SULTANA	Lorenzo	21	m	s	Steward	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Cospicuer	Mother Mrs Conception Sultana at Cospicher Malta Island	N.Y.	New-York
7		✓ MIFSUD	Giorgio	19	m	s	Workm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Casal Curmi	Father Carmelo Mifsud at Casal Curmi Pietro 84 Malta.	Mich.	Detroit
8		✓ CARUANA	Emmanuele	25	m	m	engine.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hamreen	Wife Caruana at Malta Hamreen Strada Vici Curmi 60	"	"
9		✓ BURLO	Domenico	41	m	m	Stoker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Burlo at Hamreen strada villa Ambrosa 67	"	"
10		✓ FRENDO	Giuseppe	27	m	m	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Melleka	Wife Rosaria Frendo at Mellaka Malta Island Str.Cimeterio 27	"	"
11		✓ AZZOPARDI	Carmelo	17	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cas Curmi	Father Paolo Azzopardi at Cas Curmi Strada Molino 17.	"	"
12		✓ UNGARO	Raffaele	33	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Rosina Ungaro at Cas Curmi Strada Reale S.Giorgio 379	"	"
13		✓ ABILA	Publio	23	m	m	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Gozo	Wife Abela Asunto Strada Casa Nadur at Gozo Malta Island	"	"
14		✓ CAMILLERI	Paolo	19	m	s	Workm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Camilleri Strada Coriako at Gozo Malta	"	"
15		✓ CAUCHI	Francesco	18	m	s	engin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Floriana	Father Mr Alfonso Cauchi at Floriana Malta Island.	"	"
16		✓ VELLA	Carmelo	27	m	s	Workm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Maisa	Father Francesco Vella at Malta Maisa Strada Lesafa 7.	"	"
17		✓ FRENDO	Giovanni	25	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Musta	Father Mr Salavatore Frendo Strada San Silvestro at Musta	Cal.	San Francisco.
18		✓ SCHEMBRI	Luigi	24	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	France	Chambry		Home at Barrier de Chambry Aisne France.	Mich.	Detroit
19		✓ BUGEJA	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	St Marcel	Home a St Marcel Laon France	"	"
20		✓ PSAILA	Salvatore	23	m		selectr.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Malta	Cas Luca		Father Michele Psaila at Cas Luca Malta Island.	~~N.Y.~~ 4	~~New-York~~ 4
21		✓ AQUILINA	Luigi	19	m	s	Workm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Gharbo Gozo	Father Giuseppe Aquilina Strada Ghammar No 31	Mich.	Detroit
22		✓ CUTAJAR	Salvatore	26	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kaba Gozo	Wife Loreta Cutaja Strada Hondok at Kaba Gozo Malta	"	"
23		✓ VELLA	Michelino	17	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Gharbo Gozo	Father Giuseppe Vella at Gharbo Gozo Strada S.Lorenzo	"	"
24		✓ PACE	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hamreen	Mother Mrs Marianna Pace Strada Duke of Edinburgh 14	"	"
25		✓ GRECH	Lucrezio	20	m	s	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cas Paolo	Father Mr Giorgio Grech at Cas Paolo Strada Nuovo 23	N.Y.	New-York
26		✓ PSAILA	Peter Paolo	33	m	m	engine.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bichercaon	Wife Mrs Martha Psaila Strada Colleggrata at Malta	"	"
27		✓ GATT	Alfredo	20	m	s	Baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cospecua	Mother Mrs Giuseppa Gatta Strada Nuova 6	Mich.	Detroit.
28		✓ FORMOSA	Giuseppe	27	m	m	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Gozo	Wife Mrs Algina Formosa Strada Xuxa at Gozo Malta	"	"
29		✓ OHANNES	Stephan	22	m	s	Shoemak	yes	~~Syrian~~	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria		Beyrouth	Friend Sarafian at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
30		✓ DIBS	Latife	19	f	s	Housew.	yes	~~Syrian~~	yes	"	"	"		Machaya	Cousin Chekir Dibs at Machaya	Mass	Worcester

27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 29, 1910

14—213

58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	49	no	-	-	Father Mihal Jurina 1921 E. Street at Clair at Cleveland Ohio	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Slovakia	Castkovec
2	no	"	128	no	-	-	Parent Striz Josefine 208 St Erie St.at Toledo Ohio	"	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radovcek
3	no	"	25	no	-	-	Parent Frank Sevcik at Coloren Pa Luzern Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnjice
4	no	"	25	no	-	-	Parent "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	by father	25	no	-	-	Parent Frank Lipovcek Box 155 at Girard Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sipitalic.
6	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Sultana at New-York City 25 Ridge Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Malta	Villarosa
7	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Angelo Cassar Atwater Street No 109 at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Cas Curi.
8	yes	"	60	no	-	-	Brother Salvatore Caruana at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hamrun
9	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Joseph Schembri 358 5th Street at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Valletta
10	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Giovanni Maria at Detroit Mich.104 Atwater Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Tattoed on the Arms.	"	Melleka.
11	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Salvatore Grima 223 Michigan Avenue at Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Cas Curmi.
12	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Paolo Leconi 125 W. Alexandria St.at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Tattoed on the Arms	"	Cas Lia.
13	yes	"	60	no	-	-	Friend Angelo Calleja 167 E. Elizabeth St.at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gozo Kala
14	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Angelo Calleja 167 E. Elizabeth St.at Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	None	"	Nadur
15	yes	"	60	no	-	-	Friend Mose Borg at Detroit Mich.245 3rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Florisna
16	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Niedla Bonnici 358 Sixt Street at Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Hamrun
17	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Brother Joseph Brendo 22 Crane Street at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Musta
18	yes	"	50	yes	-	-	Home at Detroit Mich.42 4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Senglea
19	yes	"	50	yes	-	-	Home at Detroit Mich.137 Dragoon Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	50	yes	-	-	Friend Mr Crano 209-211 14th Street at New-York City	"	14 Hastings Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cas Lucca
21	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Josefa Zammit 92 5th Street at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gharto
22	yes	"	50	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Gray	"	"	Gozo
23	yes	"	40	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Saliba at Detroit Mich.358 6th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamrun
25	yes	"	60	no	-	-	Friend Mr Crane 209 14thSt.W. at New-York City.	"	1984 Senator Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cas.Paola
26	yes	"	50	yes	1916	Detroit	"	"	115 Balmoral Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gibfaltar	Gibraltar
27	yes	"	60	no	-	-	Friend Salvatore Sent at Detroit Mich. 18 Abbot Street.	"	Med Dept Friend was sup	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	Lost the right eye.	Malta	Corpecua
28	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Joseph Zammit 92 5th Street at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on the Face	"	Gozo
29	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Kevorkarabadjian 26th Lexington Avenue atNew-York City	173	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Syria	Kaisser
30	yes	"	18	no	-	-	Brother George Debs 337-41 Craxton Street at Worcester Mass.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Machada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2n d Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieuble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , June 18th, , 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ ARCACHE	Anissé	21		f s	house wife	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Manchara	Home at Manchara Syria	Mich.	Detroit
2		✓ ~~MARIE~~ Safad	Joussef	17		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Friend Mr. Hessein Kheyro at Beyrouth Syria	Ohio	Cleveland
3		✓ GAZZAL	Ibrahim	22		m s	merchant	"	yes	"	"	"	Machara	Home at Machara Syria	N.J.	Union Hill
4		✓ "	Amin Mme	13		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		✓ ALHALET	Abraham Mme	26		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	HocheHalla	Cousin Mr. Hanna Alhalet at Hoche-Halla Syria	Mass.	Holyoke
6		✓ ALHALET	Melham	29		m m	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		✓ RAFFOUL	Mounira	34		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Machara	Home at Machara Syria	Mich.	Détroit
8	UNDER 16	✓ "	Adel Mme	13		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		✓ GACHE	JOurié	35		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Nicolas Trabonch at Machara Syria	Mass.	Worcester
10	UNDER 16	"	Farid Ch	9		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Nagib Ch	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		✓ KHOURY	Marie	22		f s	~~house~~ wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Batrom	Parent Mr. Najid Naoul at Batrom Syria	Or.	Portland
13		✓ ROUHANA	Joseph	29		m m	merchant	"	yes	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Cousin Elie Consol at Beyrouth Syria	Mass.	Brockton
14		✓ "	Cécile Mme	25		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	✓ "	Edmond Ch	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	✓ "	Marguerite	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		✓ SACKER	Tanios	25		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. Backos Naoun at Beyrouth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		✓ SARDI	Moubarak	29		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tebnin	Uncle Melhem Doud at Tebnin Syria	Mich.	Détroit
19		✓ NASSER	Hanne	27		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Friend Mr. Hassili Chaliou at Beyrouth Syria	"	Lansing
20	UNDER 16	✓ "	LIZA Ch	10		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	✓ "	Chafica Ch	7		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	✓ BELMAN	Nelly Mme	20		f s	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mallaka	Friend Mr. Wadel Haddad at Mallaka Syria	R.I.	Pawtucket
23	ADMITTED	✓ DAOUD	Zalva	45		f w	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ "	Fouad Ch	7		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Wadiln Hadda at Mallaka Syria	"	"
25	ADMITTED	✓ TANNOUS	Philippe	25		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Parent Tannou Antoine at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	✓ "	Malvina Mme	18		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		✓ HAY	Paul	19		m s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Damas	Parent Mr. Joseph Safadi at Damas Syria	"	Albany
28		✓ HEBBE	Zrimitri	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Cousin Henri Hebbé at Beyrouth Syria	R.I	Pawtucket
29		✓ MATTOUK	Anis	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tripoli	Father Mr. Jacoub Mattouk at Tripoli Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		✓ ~~WOLDBERG~~ Woldberga	Chanina	18		m s	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Janou	Aunt Mrs Woldeberg at Janou Poland.	"	New York

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 28 1920, *1920*

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a prostitute.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Marks of identification.		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person to whom he has been previously engaged, or himself.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	90	no	-	-	Brother Mr. Miche Kireisl 81 [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None		Syria	Manchara
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Mr. Hanné Nanfal 7301 Woodland Ave. at Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	Tripoli
3	"	"	55	"	-	-	Brother Mr. Sakel Gazzal 18 New York Ave. at Union Hill	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Chamara
4	"	by Father	no	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
5	no	himself	60	"	-	-	Brother Mr. H. Nazzonk 315 mainnstreet at Holyoke Mass.	yes	5 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hoche Halla
6	no	"	25	yes	1907	Holyoke	" " " "	"	5 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	60	no	-	-	Husband Mr. B. Roffoul 23 La Belle Ave. at Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Macahara
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	30	"	-	-	Husband Mr. Elie Arraf 14 Beebelch street at Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	by mother	no	"	-	-	A. Block " " " Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Held for Examination		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	himself	50	"	-	-	Mother Mrs. Norma Bassel 81 N. I st Street at Portland Or.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black		"	Batrom
13	"	"	50	yes	1907	NewYork	Sister Mrs. Emilie Rouhana 99 1/2 North Montello street at Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BrownBlack	"		"	Beyrouth
14	"	"	50	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	"
15	"	by father	no	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	yes	himself	50	"	-	-	Cousin Mr. Caesar Sacke III Pacific Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
18	no	"	50	"	-	-	Uncle Mr. Hannag Koury 2940 Aubinaw street at Detroit Mich.	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Tebnire
19	"	"	30	"	-	-	Husband Nasser Kabil 828 William street at Lansing Mich	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	by mother	no	"	-	-	" " " "	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	black	Fair		"	"
22	"	himself	50	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Joussef Daoud R.R. Station at Pantuchet Rhode Is.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BrownChestnut			"	Mardine
23	"	"	50	no	-	-	Son Mr. Rezuk Daoud R.R. Station at Pantuchet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	Rejected	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	L'Arduie
24	"	by Husband	No	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Mallaka
25	yes	Himself	50	"	-	-	Cousin Mr. Cesar Sack III Pacific Ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Beyrouth
26	"	by Husband	No	"	-	-	" " " "	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27	no	Himself	50	"	-	-	Brother Mr. Joseph Hay 10 N. Peal Street. Albany N.Y.	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	Deported	X	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ramon
28	"	"	100	"	-	-	Uncle Mr. Deale Rzek 116 Sabin Street Pantucket R.I.	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Damar
29	"	"	100	"	-	-	Brother Mr. Tofik Mattouk 461 58 street at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tripoli
30	yes	"	No	"	-	-	[illegible] Woldberg 364 Grand street at New York City	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue		"	Janois

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4--813

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* Lafayette , *from* Le Havre , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, Le Gieble Victor *, Surgeon of the* Lafeyette *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Faculty of Paris France *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* July *, 19* 07

at Cherbourg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L. FAYETTE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUNE 18th , 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									8-284599 10/19/42								
1		✓SALIM	Sadie	36		f m	None	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Home at Beyrouth Syria	Mich.	Flint.
2 UNDER 18	✓	"	Dahir Dhahir	14		m s	"	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 UNDER 18	✓	"	Bedir	11		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	Naheem	9		m s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 UNDER 18	✓	SALIM	Abdella	7		m s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	STYCZEK	Joseph	25		m s	Sailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother in Law Szymczak Andre at Warsaw Poland.	Md	Baltimore
7 ADMITTED	✓	MEERO	Itte	28		f s	Dressm.	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	Zamove	Home at Zamove Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8 ADMITTED	✓	"	Rifke	18		f s	None	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 ADMITTED	✓	"	Mowin	15		f s	"	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 ADMITTED	✓	"	Leiat	11		m s	"	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 ADMITTED	✓	CITRON	Lura	21		f s	Dressm.	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	Poland	Home in Poland."	N.J.	Paterson
12 ADMITTED	✓	"	Laja	13		f s	—	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 ADMITTED	✓	ZIS	Haji Cuki	18		f s	"	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	Romerove	Home at Romerove Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14 ADMITTED	✓	ZIEGLER	Zacharye	16		m s	"	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	Borbrka	Uncle Moser Ziegler at Borbrka	"	"
15 ADMITTED	✓	"	Ides	14		f s	"	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 ADMITTED	✓	"	Sara	10		f s	"	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 ADMITTED	✓	BIBERGAL	Cipy	48		f m	Housew.	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	Zokroczyn	Friend Mahiel Engel at Zokroczyn Poland.	Va	Charlestown
18 ADMITTED	✓	"	Tauby	20		f s	"	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown
19	✓	"	Moises	16		m s	Barber	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 UNDER 16	✓	"	Hudes	13		m s	Student	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 UNDER 16	✓	"	Chaim	12		m s	"	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 UNDER 16	✓	"	Nuta	10		m s	"	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	ACKIERMANN	Ryfka	20		f s	—	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	Gospidova	Father Mr. Vigdir Ackerman at Lipiniza Merovena Poland	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	GUTELAS	Strul-	28		m m	Tailoryer	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	Marchelu	Wife Mrs. Burman Ruhla at Warsau Poland	"	"
25 American.		[illegible]	[illegible]														
26 American.		[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	✓	LICHTAVZ	Froim	31		m m	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	Warsau	Wife Mrs. Ruhla Lijtash at Warsau Poland	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	MOTEL	Chial	25		m s	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Pessa Motil at Warsau Poland	"	"
29	✓	"	Lewa	17		m s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 American		[illegible]	[illegible]														

29

June 29 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York, JUNE, 1920 20 63

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	200	No	-	-	Uncle Elias Salim Cor. Page & Permanent and Saginaw street at Flint Mich	No	no	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	Chestnut	Tattoed wigth hand	Syria	Marjuy
2	"	"	no	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	By military no authority polish	1996 1914 Jan	"	-			Uncle Ignatz 811 [illegible] Father and Mother at Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Poland	Vilno Lide
7	yes	himself	40 00	"	-	-	Friend Herbstman I354.57 street Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Zamoré
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	None	"	-	-	Home I4 [illegible] street at Paterson NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Heurzia
12	"	"	None	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	None	"	-	-	Son Mr. Zis 346 Madisons Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rasurca
14	"	"	None	"	-	-	Parent Isidor Ziegler 690 E. I58 Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bobika
15	"	"	None	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	None	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Has order	no	None	"	-	-	Parent Mr. Abram Biberzal 503 Wang street at Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lakroesya
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	None	"	-	-	Friend Josef KATZ 530 Savatoga street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gospordova
24	"	"	65 00	"	-	-	Brother Inlaw Rubin .I86 Forshit at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Warshau
25	American																									
26																										
27	yes	himself	No	"	-	-	Brother Inlaw Wokek I9[illegible] E. I00 street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Parcheff
28	"	"	None	"	-	-	Brother [illegible]r. Max Motel 4 W. II5 Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grocesk
29	"	"	None	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	American																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieмble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , June 18th. , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 X	✓	[illegible]	Dina	38	f.	m	none	Polish		Poland	Polish	Polang	Warsan	Home at Warsan Poland	N.Y.	New York
2 X	✓	"	Michel	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 X UNDER 16	✓	"	Fobe	15	f	s	" 12/28/36	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	✓	KLEIN	Huna	63	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Roumanian yes	Rmoumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bacan	Daugther Mrs.Lora Salomon Talmon at Bacan Roumania	Ms.	Baltimore
5	✓	"	Entel	56	f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	Rebeca	26	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	Malca	26	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	✓	"	Pesi	22	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	Sron Herg Carol	19	m	s	watch-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	ABRAMOVICI	Paul	7	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt"	"	"
11	✓	"	Josub	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 X	✓	ALTER	Ghitla	21	f	s	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr.Marcu Alter at Pietro Neamt Roumania	N.Y.	New York
13 X	✓	"	Sima	19	f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	✓	ALEXI	Maria	58	f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Petris		Home at Petris Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown
DETAINED	✓	"	Michael nephew	15	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	SCHULLER	Maria	32	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ielna		Home at Ielma Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown
17 UNDER 16	✓	"	Georg.	6	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	✓	HERSCOVICI	Anna	21	f	s	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	Pietro Neamt		Father Mr. Pinca Herscovici at Pietro Neamt	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Lucia	35	f	w	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Botesti-Girov		Cousin Mr. David Aronovis at Pietro Neamt Roumania near Botesti Girov	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	"	Jeanetta	13	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	"	Mina	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	✓	"	Etty	5	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	✓	SCHAPIRA	Simon	61	m	w	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Pietro Neamt		Parent Moise David at Jassy near Pietro Neamt Roumania	"	"
DETAINED	✓	"	Anna	17	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	"	Isaac	13	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	"	Michel	10	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED	✓	"	Maria	6	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 X	✓	MIRA	Catrina	30	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Volovat		Mother Mrs Porfira Coca at Volovat Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
29 UNDER 16	✓	"	Anna	11	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 UNDER 16	✓	"	Milian	8	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18
List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 191

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	-	-	Parent Yszet Faj at New-York 67th Scheriff Street. (city)	PERMANENT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Lublin
2	yes	mother	--	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Son Moses Klein at Baltimore Md 541 North Gay St. (Ma,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Bert Hermich Senility, which affects	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Senility, which affects	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	gray	"	Roumania	Buzieni
6	yes	Father	--	no	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bacau
7	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest
12	yes	"	--	no	-	-	Brother Mr Alter Marc at New-York 734 Sachman Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Piatra
14	no	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	Son Mr. Michael Alexi 358 Kendall Av. at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Bert Senility, which affects	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	Father	---	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Petric
16	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Husband Mr Schuller at Jonstown Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	mother	---	no	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Felna
18	yes	self	--	no	-	-	Uncle Abraham Abramovici 321 E.12th Street at New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	--	no	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Cut Vanator
20	yes	Father	--	no	-	-	Grand Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Takfa
21	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	---	"	"	"	"	"	Pintrada
22	yees	"	--	no---	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Son Mr Schapira Columbus Av. No 530 at New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Bert Senility, which affects	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	Caciulesti
24	yes	Father	--	no	-	-	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Movilcus
25	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ipatela
26	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tibanest
27	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	Budesh
28	yes	Husband	--	no	-	-	Husband Mardali Miraut 483I St Clair Avenue at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piatra
29	yes	Father	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Volovat
30	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

19

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 ..

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, June 18 th., 1940

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LERMANN	Eidel	52	-	f	w	none	yes	Roumanian	yes Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Beltzi	Home at Beltzi Romania	Con.	Waterburg
2		"	Frima	18		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 UNDER 16		"	Hana	15		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 UNDER 16		"	Rachel	7	-	f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 ADMITTED		MARCUS	Ester	42		f	m	Housewife	yes	"	yes	Hebrew	"	Bacau	Brother Inlaw Mr. Peter Davidovici at Bacau Roumania	N.Y.	New York
6 ADMITTED		"	Haini Léon	17	-	m	s	Jornalero	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 UNDER 16		"	Saia	15		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 UNDER 16		"	Motel	13		m	s	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 ADMITTED		"	Scheindel	7	-	f	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 ADMITTED		SFICHI	Anna	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	"	yes	Roumania	"	Radauti	Mother Mrs. Maria Leanter at Radauti Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
11 UNDER 16		"	Aspasi	7	-	f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		GOROHOVER	Leib	31		m	s	Tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Chizinau	Father Mr. Moise Gorohower at Chizinau Roumania	N.Y	New York
13		"	Manca	19		f	s	dress maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		SHOROF	Haim	19		m	s	Photo-grapher	yes	Hebrew	yes Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father Mr. Jacob Shorof at Jerusalem Palestine	"	"
15		SOPHER	Chaierche	25		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Parent Mr. Rokach at Jerusalem Palestine	Ind.	South Bend
16 UNDER 16		"	Leizer	5		m	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		HABER	Asher	23		m	m	Watch-maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	""	Wife Mrs Esther Haber at Jerusalem Palestine	N"Y.	New"York
18 ADMITTED		SHERSHEVSKY	Abraham	26		m	m	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Jaffa	Home at Jaffa Palestine	N.Y.	Brooklin
19 ADMITTED		"	Devorah	22		f	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 ADMITTED		Krasner	Menahim	12		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 DEPORTED		SMILOVICI	Smil	19		m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Con.	Montreal TRANSIT
22		KATZURA	Leib	18	-	m	s		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother Lea Katzura at Jaffa Palestine.	N.J.	Newark.
23		KIRCHENBLATT	Gedalie	23		m	s	House wife	yes	Russian	yes Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Home at Paris France	Mis.	St Louis
24		"	Josef	25		m	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		WARSCHAKOSKY	Hertzka	21		m	s	barber	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Colombus
26		"	Rubin	25	-	m	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		PISOCZNIK	Abraham	28		m	s	Tailor	yes	"	yes	"	Russia	Brabostok	Home at Brabostok Russia	N.Y.	New York
28		GOSTANIAN	Payloun	22		f	s	house wife	yes	Armenian	yes Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Friend Mr. Krouliun Barsamiun at Harpouth Turkey	Mis	Haverhill
29		TOUFANKJIAN	Marguerite	45	-	f	w	"	yes	"	yes	"	Syria	Alep	Parent Malongjian at Alep Syria	Mas.	Worcester
30		SOURSOURIAN	Maritza	30		f	w	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Parent Bartanian at Alep Syria	R.I.	Providence

31 30

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 191

67

14—713

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	-	-	Husband Mr Lermann 77 St Main Street at Waterbury Conn.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Botki
2	no	"	--	no	-	-	Father " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	--	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Husband	---	no	-	-	Husband Moritz Marcus at New-York City 544 E.IIth Street.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Bacan.
6	yes	Father	--	no	-	-	Father " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	Husband	--	no	-	-	Husband Artemi Sfichi 5802 St Clair Avenue at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rodanti
11	yes	Father	--	no	-	-	Father " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Brother	--	no	-	-	Brother Joseph Garohower 407 Bristol Street at New-York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Phisina.
13	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	brown	Brown	"	"	"
14	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Uncle Emmanuel Feder 313 E.Houston Street at New-York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	black	black	"	Palestine	Jerusalem.
15	no	"	50	no	-	-	Husband Aaron Sofer 1501 W. Linden Avenue at South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	mother	--	no	-	-	Father " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Uncle Mr Pfeefer Alter 112 Avenue C.at New-York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Brother In Law Mr J.Krasner 259 Atford Street at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	black	black	"	Russia	Charson
19	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	--	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	15	no	-	-	Father Mr Joseph Leibovitch TRANSIT. Roye Street 58 at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Foltocain.
22	no	"	12	no	-	-	Grand Father 571 Sth 17th St. at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	E brown		"	Palestine	Jaffa
23	yes	himself	no	no	-	-	Brother Mr C.Kershen 2948 Thomas Street at St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berditcher
24	"	"	no	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	--	no	-	-	Brother Myer Warsawski 374 E. Martin Street at Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schemerinko
26	no	"	---	no	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Harris Kalis 318 E.9th Street at New-York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bialastar
28	no	"	40	no	-	-	Brother M.Gostanian 19 Washington Street at Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Artpoul
29	no	"	150	no	-	-	Son John Mazkar 40 Brand Street at Worcester Massachussets	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	50	no	-	-	Brother Nicolas Horsefian 172 Broad Street at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Rejected by Canadian Officer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or injury of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—713

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* Lafayette, *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, Le Gemble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 18th 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	SCHULMANN	Becke	49	f	m	None	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	France	Paris	Home at Paris France 14 Rue Legrattier.	N.Y.	New-York
2	✓	"	Dinah	24	f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	Barny	23	m	s	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	Isaac	22	m	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	Abraham	18	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	Jeanney	16	f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 15 ✓	"	Mendel	15	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 15 ✓	"	Salomon	14	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Maurice	11	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		✓ SERSERIAN	Salenik	25	f	s	None	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Cousin Estfan Karoujian at Alep Syria.	Mass.	Worcester
11	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Arrunnohie	9	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		✓ TCHAVOOSHIAN	Mazatet	25	m	m	tailor	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	Home at Alep Syria		Pa Philadelphia.
13		✓ "	Siranouche	18	f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		✓ "	Haritioun	19	m	s	tailor	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		✓ "	Siranouche	9	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		✓ ANDONIAN	MESAK	38	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	"	N"Y	New-York
17		✓ "	KHOSROSHIAN	32	f	m	None	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16 ✓	"	GUIBRIANOSSIAN	8	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		✓ "	Mikran	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	X	✓ YOHNIAN	Veroncia	27	f	d	None	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Yettem
21	X	✓ "	Hanen sister in law	26	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	X	✓ "	Aran bro	22	m	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		✓ ACHOD	Tavitien	21	m	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Home at Constantinople Turkey Raxapatha No 40	Mass.	Braintree
24		✓ AGOP	Cassamien	20	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Home at Constantinople Paxaryolou.Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
25		✓ TOROSSIAN	Aret	36	m	m	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	Syrian	Alep	Nephew Roupen Ezedjian at Alep Syria.	"	"
26		✓ AGHDJIAN	Yehisse	25	m	s	Pastry.	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	L.Island	Home at Long Island 87 Academy Street U.S.A.	"	Long Island.
27		✓ ORDOGHLIAN	Yarkis	20	m	m	Shoemak.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Syria	Alep	Home at Alep Syria Friend Salibian.	Mass.	Middboro.
28		✓ ANDRIKIAN	Agop	18	m	s	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Turkey	Adama	Aunt Serponi Yadjian at Adama	"	Malden
29		✓ CHALDJIAN	Kevork	25	m	s	Shoem.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Syria	Beurouth	Friend Sarafian at Beyrouth	N.Y.	New-York
30		✓ HEDARI	Wadih	19	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	Lebanon	Liban	Lebanon	Baaba	Mother Mrs Hedari at Deir el Kamar near Baaba Lebanon	N.Y.	"

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE, 1920

69

14—21.8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	16	no	-	-	Father Mr Schulman 300 E. 100 Street at New York City	Permanent	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Spec exam	good	none	5	5	fair	Brown	Green	none	Russiia	Regiattier
2	"	by Parent	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Engl.	London
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	Himself	50	"	-	-	Brother Mr.John Markar 40 Armand street at Worceter Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Harmenia	Hartfont
11	"	Mother	no	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Himself	35	"	-	-	Brother Mr.A.Chavoohiar572I Girard Ave.at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
13	"	"	no	"	-	-	brother law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	no	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Korogosian 236 E. 24th street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
17	"	"	no	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	500	"	-	-	wife Husband Mr.Areen Karoh Johnian Road. B.Box L36 at Vasilia Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
21	"	"	no	"	-	-	brother Parker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	brother law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend.Box I5 at Braintree Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue	"	Turkey	Constantinople
24	Yes	"	10	"	-	-	Brother Machik Artiniver 208 3th.Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	Yes	1904	New York	Uncle Dr.Cadeltan 73 LExington Ave. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	Black	"	"	Nigde
26	Yes	By Gov.	25	no	-	-	Friend Mr.G.H.Tellaliau 87 Academy street at Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Habile Bozian 39 Arch street at Middboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Marach
28	no	"	40	"	-	-	Brother Inlaw L.J.Yayhjirn I63 W.Vrnon street Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turquey	Adame
29	yes	"	500	"	-	-	Friend Kevorkarabadjia 26st. 73 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Kaissen
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin David Hedaris at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Liban	Baabda

163 W Vernon St.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* LAfayette *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* ..... *, 19*..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUNE 18 th , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	FAKRY	Cabalan	70	-	m m	farmer	no	Lebanon no	Liban	Lebanon	Liban	Bichari	Home at Bichari Liban	Mass.	Boston
2	✓	ISSA	Manzar	12	-	f s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	Aintoura	Cousin Mr. Hanne Masser at at Aintoura Liban	Va.	Roanoke
3	✓	Khoury	Abdel Ahad	20	-	m s	[illegible]	yes	" yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother Mr. Hermez Khoury at Maalaka Liban	Mass	Boston
4	✓	BISTANI	Heissar	23	-	m s	tailer	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	[illegible]ne	Father Mr. Brahim Bistani at Djoune Liban	Ala.	Barmingham
5	✓	"	Saide	12	-	f s	none	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	Nabiha	12	-	f s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	KRABI	Wiliam	11	-	m s	Student	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Marion Krabi at Djoune Liban	"	"
8	✓	KEROUZ	Youssouf	20	-	m m	merchant	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	Bichari	Home at Bichari Liban	Mass.	Boston
9	✓	"	Nour	20	-	f m	none	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	"	Jamel	5	6	M s	"	no	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	PULOER	Jean	24	-	m m	Farmer	yes	German yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	Parent Schadel Spiegel at Berne Switzerland	Utah	Logan City
12	✓	"	Marie	28	-	f m	"	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	SOLTERMANN	Adolf	21	-	m m	"	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	Wehlen	Parent Mr. B. Sahli at Welhen near Berne Switzerland	Was.	Monroe
14	✓	SEEGER	Carl	19	-	m s	"	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	Wichtensteino	Parent Seeger Aloes at Wichtensteino Switzerland	Iona	Postville
15	✓	BUCHEL	Johann	16	1	m s	"	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Buchel Wilbelin at at Vaduz near Wichtensteino Switzerland	"	"
16	✓	BASELMONGA	Stefan	24	6	m s	"	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	Ems	Parent Mr. Martin Baselmonga at Ems Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
17	✓	ADAM G	Gilbert	23	-	m s	watchmaker	yes	French yes	"	French	"	Cornol	Mother Mrs Marion Adam at Cornol Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	"	Joseph	40	-	m m	workman	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Jules Adam at Cornol Switzerland	N.J.	Jersey City
19	✓	"	August	43	-	m s	watchmaker	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Marion Adam at Cornol Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	BUCHNALDER	Alcide	46	-	m m	"	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Leonard Buchnalder at Cornol Switzerland	Con.	Waterbury
21	✓	ADAM	Alcide	21	-	m s	Worker	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Jules Adam at Cornol Switzerland	N.J.	Jersey City
22	✓	WILLI	Jacob Georg	20	10	m s	"	yes	German yes	"	German	"	Ems	Parent Willi Antonius at Ems Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
23	✓	CAVIEZEL	Johann Anton	21	10	m s	"	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	Parent Josef Caviezel at Ems Switzerland	"	"
24	✓	ATZINGEN	Kaspar	52	-	m m	"	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	Alpnach	Parent Simon Atzingen at Alpnach Switzerland	N.J.	Jersey City
25	✓	FINNER	Ulrich	23	-	m s	farmer	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	Lax	Mother Mrs. Finner at Lax Switzerland	Ore.	Broad Acres
26	✓	BIONDI	Marie	31	-	f s	dress maker	yes	french yes	France	French	France	Tavace	Father Mr. Biondi Antoine at Tavace France	Wis.	Hurley
27	✓	"	Toussaint	23	-	m s	Worker	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	HURTH HACOJILE	Rosalie	43	10	f m	none	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	Osenbach	Brother Mr. Hurth at Osenbach France	Mass.	New Bedford
29	✓	RICHTER	Marie	20	-	f s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	Ribeauville	Parent Mr. Nicolas Richter at Ribeauville France	"	New Bedford
30	✓	"	Lina	18	-	f s	none	yes	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

List ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE, 1910

71

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	1894	Boston	Home at Boston Mass.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	Gray	Fair	none	Liban	Bisher
2	"	"	50	no	-	-	Brother Mr. Ed. Assad 110 Commerce street at Roanoke Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Aintoure
3	"	"	35	no	-	-	Mother Amrny A. Khoury 66 Hudson street at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Maalaka
4	"	"	50	no	-	-	Brother Mr. Chucri Bestani 2201 Ave. F. Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Djourio
5	"	father	no	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	by Cousin	15	"	-	-	Father Mr. Elias Nasser 2201 Ave F. at Barmingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Djoune
8	"	himself	50	"	-	-	Brother Mr. Alib Kerouz at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Biohari
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Mr. Chr. Hugi at Logan City. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Blue	"	Switzerland	Walheren
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Renig
13	"	"	100	"	-	-	Friend W. Schweingruber at Monroe Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Rherishans
14	Yes	"	50	"	-	-	Parent Mr. Waters at Postville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vaduy
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	Parent Mr. Waters at Postville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	250	"	-	-	Friend Mr. John Willi Seminary Ave 2244 at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ems
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Mr. Lina Giardin 29 Bayard street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Cornol
18	No	"	50	Yes	1910	New York	Sister Mrs Caroline Hanser 453 Ocean Ave. at Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut Blue	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	50	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Mari Verrando 641 East 221 Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
20	No	"	50	Yes	1908	Waterbury	Son Oscar Buchnalder 41 Wood street at Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Car. Hanser 453 Ocean Ave. at Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	"
22	"	"	250	"	-	-	Parent John Willi 2244 Seminary Ave. at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	250	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ems
24	No	"	50	yes	1903	Jersey	Parent Frau Kilinder 717 Tonele Ave. at Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Schweiz
25	Yes	"	50	no	-	-	Father Fred. Tinner at Broad Acres Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Molfgang
26	"	Brother In-law	50	no	-	-	Brother Inlaw Cortichiato François Box 203 at Urley Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Tavace
27	"	"	no	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	Himself	50	"	-	-	Husband Mr. Havier Hurth 57 Washbone street at New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	France	Soulsmott
29	"	"	18	"	-	-	Uncle Mr. Wagscheider 179 Brook street at New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ribeauville
30	"	"	12	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pharivong Marcel 2nd Of ficer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Lafayette *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, La Gamble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V P La Gamble

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 22

at New Orleans

Jos Scaring

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette, Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 18th 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ POL	Leon	18		m s	engin.	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Sin Le Noble	Mother Mrs Pol Georges Rue Marceau at Sin Le Noble France	Mich	Saginaw
2		✓ "	Lucien	16		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		✓ PETIT	Lucien Pierre	19		m s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vierzon	Father Mr Petit at Vierzon	Mass	Acton.
4		✓ LECONTE	Clement	38		m m	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aubervilliers	Uncle Mr Albert Leconte 40 Rue du Fort de l'Est St Denis	"	New Bedford
5		✓ "	Jeanne	37		f m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	✓ "	Albert	11		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	✓ "	Andre	6		m s	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	✓ "	Paul	6		m s	"	NO	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		✓ RANOUX	Marie Joseph	28		f s		yes	French	yes	France	"	"	Vincennes	Friend Mrs Dantoux at Vincennes France 52 Avenue Aubert	N.Y.	New-York
10		✓ BOURDET	Gabrielle	21		f s	Maid	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vierzon	Mother Mrs Bourset at Vierzon France Rue de la Gare.	Ohio	Columbus.
11		✓ PERIGAULT	Lucie	30		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Perigault at Vierzon Rue Emile Zola France.	Minn.	Minneapolis
12		✓ CAUVIN	Yvonne	25		f s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Melin	Friend Mrs Victorine Domange 28 Bd Bonne Nouvelle at Paris	Mass	New-Bedford.
13	TRANSIT	✓ MAGNAN	Jean Jacques	27		m s	Student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Le Havre	Home at Le Havre France	Guat.	Guatemala City. In Transit
14		✓ BROUSSAL	Leon	25		m s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Decazeville	21 Rue Bernardin de St Pierre Father Mr Broussal at St Pierre de Bouillac near Decazeville	Cal.	San Francisco
15		✓ NIOLET	Gerard Octave	22		m s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fouilloy	Father Mr Niolet at Fouilloy	N.H	Sth Manchester
16		✓ BRUSSA	Maria	25		f s	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppola	Mother Brussa Augusta at Zoppola Italy.	Pa	Fayette
17		✓ AIECHE	Rachid	18		m s	Laborer	yes	French	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Home at Beyrouth Syria	Ill.	Peoria
18	Twin Declaration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		✓ WALKER	Albert	27		m m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	German Switzerl.		Bettlach	Wife Marie Walker Taggi at Bettlach Switzerland.	N.Y.	Springville
20	ADMITTED	✓ WINKLER	Hanna	21		f s	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew Palestine		Jerusalem	Brother Jacob Winkler at Jerusalem Palestine.	"	New-York
21	ADMITTED	✓ "	Moses	17		m s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	✓ "	Samuel	11		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		✓ GHIO	Antonio	32		m s	Clerk	yes	Maltese	yes	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Sleema	Mother Mrs Elvira Ghio at Sleema Strada Victoria Junction IO	"	"
24		✓ IRIARTE	Tomas	17		m s	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Imiscos	Mother Martina Gomez at Imiscos Spain.	Cal.	Oakdale.
25		✓ RUIZ LOPEZ	Jose	27		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pechira	Father Antonio Ruiz Lopez at Pechira Spain.	Pa	Harriman
26		✓ GRACIA MONTANES	Pasquale	19		m s	cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Belle Isla	Father Ramon Gracia Burgos at Belle Isla de Obro Spain.	Ohio	Youngstown.
27	STOWAWAY.	✓ BEHAR	Albert	16		m s	sailor	yes	Turk	yes	Turk	Turkish	France	Marseille	Home at Marseille France ss Mandou.	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY
28		✓ SEBASTIANI	France	26		m s	Worker	yes	Italian N.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roio Piano	Father Mr. Sebastiani Sebastiano at Roio Piano. Italy	Ohio	Salem
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 34

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma[illegible] shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this she[illegible]

14—213

Form 500

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1, 1920 75

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	50	no	no	-	Friend Armand Boulet 506 Douglas street at Saginaw Mich	Permanent	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	none	France	Bully
2	"	"	no	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grenay
3	"	"	60	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Bexter at Acton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Auroner les Bourdelines
4	"	"	No	"	-	-	Friend Mrs Marie Leante I6 Rosewelt street at New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	St Denis
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Livy
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	Antevilliers
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	60	"	-	-	Friend Mr. Dinan 500 West 113 Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pampont
10	no	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Rader 248 E. Ogden Ave.at Colombus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	Chestbut	"	"	Vierzon
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Mrs Harrison 2509 Irvin Street atMinneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	no	"	-	-	Sister Mrs.Jane Chase at New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
13	"	"	50	"	"	-	Parent Mr Rodesno at Guatera-la City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre
14	"	"	50	"	"	-	Parent Cassius Broussal 85 Vandyck street at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	StMartin de Bonillac
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	Pare t Derosiers I45 Grenite St.8th Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fouillog
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	Parent Pitton Pietro Box 546 at Fayette La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Zoffola
17	Yes	"	50	"	-	-	Sister Liniya Rachid 4I3 I/2 Ist Ave at Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Djedaido
18	[illegible]																							Italy	Benevento
19	"	"	100	"	-	-	Friend Samuel Wingsier at Springville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Switzer-zerland	Betlach
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	Father Mr.Meyer Leile Winther 35 Grest street at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"		Palestine	Jerusalem
21	"	"	no	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	200	"	-	-	Friend Mr. John D.Choilier 312 West 34th street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I0	"	"	Brown	"	Malta	Hanrino
24	No	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin Angela Gone at Oakdale Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut		Spain	Ulibago
25	"	"	42	"	-	-	Brother Mr.Bernardo Luis Lopez Post Office at Harriman Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pechina
26	"	"	200	"	-	-	Brother Mr.Francisco Garcia Montanes 314 E.Wood street Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bellefla
27	STOWAWAY	no	"	-	-		Brother Moise Behar I77 Chrys-tie street New York City	"STOWAWAY"	"	"	"	"STOWAWAY"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Constantinople
28	No himself	50	no	-	-		Parent Mr.Vincenzo Santarelle at Salem Ohio	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roio Piano
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 20

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 030

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gieuble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

V P Le Gieuble

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette Passengers sailing from Le Havre, June 18th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	KLEIN	Rachel	23		f s	Teacher	yes	5-1644 Yiddish	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Home at Jerusalem	Wittenberg N.Y.	New-York City
2	✓	"	Gittel	40		f m	Housewife	yes	5-3644 Yiddish	yes	"	~~Syrian~~	"	"	Kleiser "	" "	" "
3	✓	" 917/671	Debora	20		f s	Student	yes	5-2644 Yiddish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "
4	✓	GRAMETH	Michael	19		m s	None	yes	1-4629	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	~~Libenburgen~~ Liebenburgen	Home at Libenburgem Holland Mittlen Strass.	Ohio	Youngstown
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

William Boothroyd
5/29/20

33

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] more than one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 29th 1920., 191

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							father Jacob Klein																			
	yes	self	50	no	-	-	280 [illegible] Street at New-York City	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	Fair	blue	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
2	yes	"	100	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	50	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	50	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	--	no	-	-	Father Mr Grameth at Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	Libenburgen
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Office *of the* Lafayette, *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* June, *19*

at Ley

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

" SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Lafayette" *, arriving at* Port of New-York, June 28 1920, *19* , *from the port of* La Havre 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roch	Louis	✓ Captain	June 8th	La Havre	None	yes	49	m	French	French	5.5	I85	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	d°	d°	d)	d°	[illegible]	[illegible]	d°	d°	5[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]helle	Joe												

6-28

Form 688.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

PORT OF NEW-YORK
JUL 1 - 1920 191

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LAFAYETTE from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 346 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 341

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 JUN 1920, 191, consigned to Cie Cle Transatlantique: is now lying at Pier 57 NR, and is expected to sail JUL 1 - 1920, 191, for LE HAVRE via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓ Dupont Roland	27	French	June 14th 1920 LE HAVRE
✓ De Neur François	43	—"—	—"— LE HAVRE
✓ Cuvet Pierre	16	—"—	—"—
Joshua Jones ✓	23	English	June 16th 1920 —do—

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28	Hébert	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	I45	"
29	Alam	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.7	I55	"
30	Michel	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	I45	"
									40	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"

Ext 10-17-d 000-24 Thirty days.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1680

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 030

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Trubert Léon ✓	51	French	LE H. JUN 1 8 1920 going on the s.s. Lorraine

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN.** A.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cauvet Jacques	42	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
✓ Kerisit Arsène	26	French	JUN 8 1920 LE HAVRE	Venereal disease.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hamon	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
19	Dréau	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
20	Cadiou	Aristide	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.7	I60	"
21	Merrer	Pierre		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
22	Ollivier	Gabriel		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
23	Becoarn	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.5?	I45	"
24	Joaunnet	Armand		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
25	Leroy	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.5	I45	"
26	Chaussier	Julien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
27	Le Borgne F	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	I45	"
28	Hébert	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.7	I55	"
29	Adam	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	I45	"
30	Michel	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"

Ex # 10-17-4-00---24 Thursday Dec.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AR[illegible]S OF ENTRY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lafayette" , arriving at Port of New-York , June 15, 19 , from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Place of birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roch	Louis	✓ Captain	June 8th	Le Havre	None	yes	49	m	French	French	5.5	165	France
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	d°	d°	d)	d°	[illegible]	[illegible]	d°	d°	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	Juhglié	Jean	✓ Leiftant	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.3	134	"
4	Lignel	Marcel	✓ 2° "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	Pherivong	Marcel	✓ I* "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.8	156	"
6	Malenfant	Joseph	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.2	134	"
7	Berge	Jean	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
8	Hamon	Francois	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	Agault	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	Manivel	Marie Ange	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	Lucas [illegible]	Pierre	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	Riou [illegible]	François	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	Daulit	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	Goyet	Jacques	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	Besnard [illegible]	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	Robert	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	Jouannet	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	Hamon	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	Dréau [illegible]	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	Cadion	Aristide	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	Merrer	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	Ollivier [illegible]	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	Becoarn	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.5?	145	"
24	Joaunnet	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	Leroy	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	Chaussier	Julien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	Le Borgne F	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
28	Hébert	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.7	155	"
29	Adam	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	Michel	Eugène	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	150	"

Ex. # 10-17-4 [illegible] 24 Thursday Dec.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* LAFAYETTE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lafayette" *, arriving at* Port of New-York *,* June 28 1920 *, 19* 20*, from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Du [illegible]	Francis	Sailor	June 8th	Havre	None	yes	22	m	France	French	5.6	I85	None
2	Hameury [illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.5	I60	"
3	Lefevre	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.7	I55	"
4	Bertho	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
5	Corolleur	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
6	Beaudouard	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
7	Gauson	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
8	Hamon	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
9	Tasserie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
10	Boulle	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
11	Malenfant	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
12	Fauny	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
13	Trehiou	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.7	I55	"
14	Delamarre	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
15	Kerfant	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	3I	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
16	Bourseul	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	3I	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
17	Joubin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
18	Le Masson	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
19	Laine	Florian	"	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
20	Reynaud	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
21	Cochin	Marie Ange	"	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
22	Remond [illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I5	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
23	Pelicant [illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I4	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
24	Letourneur	Rene	Midship	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5.5	I52	"
25	Bonnifay	Louis	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.7	I57	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14- 1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer ..., of the ... Lafayette ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

... [illegible] ...
[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8sd
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE ..., *arriving at* New York ..., 1920, *from the port of* Le Havre ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deprez	André	Chief Enginer	June8th	Havre	none	yes	50	m	France	French	5.5	I55	None
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	m	"	"	[redacted]		"
3	Camus	Pierre	3rd Enginer	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
4	Dufet J	Joseph	4th Enginer	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	I58	"
5	Ollivier	Marcel	5th Enginer	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
6	Le Meut	Alexis	Enginer	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	I[illegible]	"
7	Jegou	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I56	"
8	Le Charles	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	I44	"
9	Le Coz	Louis	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"
10	Pouderon	Antoine	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	4.5	I58	"
11	Vally [redacted]	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.5	I56	"
12	Guillou F	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5.6	I57	"
13	Robine	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"
14	Montfort	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	I57	"
15	Martin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	I58	"
16	Kerguillec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	I58	"
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	m	"	"	[redacted]		"
18	Delaunay	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	I58	"
19	Cariou	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"
20	Renpiglez	Valerie	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.5	I59	"
21	Autret	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	I[illegible]	"
22	Ollivier	Yves	1st Stoker	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"
23	Le Bris	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"
24	L'Allain	François	"	"	"	"	"	4I	m	"	"	5.5	I56	"
25	Lann	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
26	Avril	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	I56	"
27	Moisan	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
28	Le Troadec	Pierre	Stoker	"	"	"	"	3I	m	"	"	5.5	I56	"
29	Rouzez	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
30	Vasset	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer ....., *of the* ..... Lafayette ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stoker	June 8th.	Havre	none	yes	[illegible]	m	France	French	[illegible]		None
2	Kérambrun	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
3	Talarmin	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
4	Charles	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	I56	"
5	L'Egaret	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"
6	Allanic	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	I57	"
7	Allain [illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"
8	Le Quéré	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"
9	Croske	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"
10	Le Phillipe	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	I56	"
11	Séguin	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
12	Le Flem	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	I55	"
13	Le Bourzec	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
14	Nicolas	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	55	I55	"
15	Le Gratiet	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
16	Raoul	Narcisse	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Afrikan(Black)		5.5	I55	"
17	Cirés[illegible]	Soumaré	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.7	I53	"
18	Delos	Tiburce	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.7	I53	"
19	Talibé	Daramé	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	I56	"
20	Madiou	Soumaré	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
21	Mamadou	Samba	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	I54	"
22	Fatouma	Mamady	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	I53	"
23	Amadou	Biram	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	I57	"
24	Daouda	Larnon	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	I54	"
25	Lisse	Mendy	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
26	Samba	Kouaté	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"
28	Le Quellec	Jean	Coal Trimer	"	"	"	"	30	m	France	French	5.5	I56	"
29	Hermieu	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
30	Quefferus	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5	I56	"

Line ..
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* LAFAYETTE *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lafayette" *arriving at* the port of NEW YORK *on* June *, 1920, from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Langlois	Andre	Coal trimer	June 8	Le Havre	None	Yes	19	m	France	French	5-5½	158	None
2	Aril	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5---	132	"
3	Robin	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-5	154	"
4	Ollivier	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5--	143	"
5	Pichavant	Pascal	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-7	143	"
6	Sechaud	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-4	144	"
7	Merdrignac	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5 -	143	"
8	Faudet	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-1	137	"
9	Guillerme	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	4-10	154	"
10	Collet	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	4-9	114	"
11	Seguillon	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-3	138	"
12	Garlantezec	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-3	148	"
13	Avril	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-2	148	"
14	Paranthoen	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-2	143	"
15	Mamadou	Bary	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	African(black)		5-8	154	"
16	Mamadou	Siby	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	Samba	Sinoko	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	159	"
18	Khasse	Coumba	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6	155	"
19	Mamadou	Silly	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-4	143	"
20	Samba	Taraore	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-4	144	"
21	Mamadou	Diallo	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-3	144	"
22	Sali	Boye	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	154	"
23	Leviandier	Louis	App.Elect..	"	"	"	"	23	m	France	French	5-3	150	"
24	Humault	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-2	130	"
25	Coudray	Francis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.3	155	"
26	Kerisit	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	Logiou	Yves	Stoker	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
28	Le Trevidic	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	Burel	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
30	Muller	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	LuxembourgLuxembourg		5.5	153	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* LAFAYETTE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* New York, June 1920, 1920, *from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Bellec	Louis	Stoker	June 8 th	Le Hvre	none	yes	27	m	France	French	5.4	I55	None
2	Corre	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	I54	"
3	Derrien	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
4	Guillemot	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.3	I52	"
5	Semba	Diadi	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	French African	(black	5.4	I53	"
6	Lasbleye	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	France	French	5.5	I56	"
7	Le fur	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5.4	I54	"
8	Joshua	Jones	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	England	English	5.5	I56	"
9	prudent	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	France	French	5.5	I57	"
10	Sembil	Emile	Coal Trimer	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	nI53	"
11	Le Louarn	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
12	Jacob	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5.3	I54	"
13	Helies	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5.5	I53	"
14	Le Bars	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.4	I57	"
15	Issa	Aly	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	French African	(black	5.4	I56	"
16	Guillaume	Pierre	2nd Enginer	"	"	"	"	37	m	France	French	5.6	I65	"
17	Moriadec	Martin	Stoker	"	"	"	"	4I	m	"	"	5.4	I76	"
18	Le Guen	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.4	I55	"
19	Amara	Sidibé	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	French	African	5.5	I54	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* LAFAYETTE *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lafayette", arriving at Port of New-York, June JUN 28 1920, 1920, from the port of Le Havre. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOCAER	Louis	63637 ✓ Purser	June 8th	Havre	None	yes	40	m	France	French	5.7	I75	None
2	Quedec	André	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I60	"
3	Le Gleble	Victor	65241 ✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
4	Maintenon	Jean	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	Lahure	Louis	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	I80	"
6	Botquelen	René	" "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I75	"
7	Brannellec	Francois	Purveyor 11967	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
8	Trombetta	Humbert	✓ Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
9	Baron	Paul	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
10	Geffaat	Marcel	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
11	Lasnier	Charles	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
12	Corda	Edmond	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
13	Prentout	Louis	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
14	Legras	André	115186 ✓ Interpreter	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5.5	I45	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
16	Jacques	Emile	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43b	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
17	Hard	Gustave	30157 ✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
18	Braouezec	Jean	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.7	I60	"
19	Fouhier	Rene	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.7	I60	"
20	Le Lay	Marcel	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.9	I58	"
21	Salic	Charles	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I56	"
22	Leroux	Yves	✓ Crew "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I66	"
23	Lefebre	Edmond	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.6	I45	"
24	Couret	Pierre	" "	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
25	Mavonjo	Georges	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	Black	5.6	I45	"
26	Pascal [illegible]	Manuel	" "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	Black	5.6	I50	"
27	Cotty	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	m	France	French	5.7	I65	"
28	Troadec	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
29	Montanet	Edmond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
30	Beauvais	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5.5	I45	"

[illegible] 6-16-20

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* Lafayette *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Pherivong
[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lafayette, *arriving at* Port of New-York, June [illegible] 1920, *from the port of* Port of Le Havre

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Meur	Francois	✓ Asst Cook	June 8	Le Havre	None	yes	43	m	France	French	5.5	I55	None
2	Le Saux	Mathurin	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.7	I65	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		"
4	Burette	Raymond	✓ 1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
5	Staes	Prosper	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
6	Morvan	Emile	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
7	Cousin	Oscar	✓ 1st Baker 40614	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.5	175	"
8	Teigne	Lucien	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
9	Dubois	Marcel	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	I45	"
10	Lannay	Georges	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I45	"
11	Rivoallan	Eugene	✓ 5th " 70134	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
12	Berthaud	Amedee	✓ Pastry Cook 71717	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
13	Gindre	Albert	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
14	Moan	Pierre	✓ Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
15	Balcon	Jean	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
16	Le Strat	Joaquim	✓ Barman 30452	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
17	Le Lay	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	I45	"
18	Le Floch	Eugene	✓ Joiner	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
19	Lemaire	Jean	✓ St ward 87181	"	"	m "	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
20	Anger	Emile	✓ Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5	I60	"
21	Le Chevanton	Jean	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
22	Lannoye	Rene	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
23	Simon	Francois	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	I35	"
24	Rouat	Julien	Steward	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
25	Godeau	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
26	Conan	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	I66	"
27	Doucas	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	Greece	Greek	5.5	I55	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		France	French	[illegible]		"
29	Le Mignot	Felix	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
30	Faride	Elie	✓ Srewart	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	I65	"

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
Form 680

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer** *, of the* **Lafayette** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9
1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Lafayette " ..., *arriving at* Port of NEW YORK ..., *on* June [illegible] 1920, *from the port of* Le HAVRE ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochery	Francois	✓	Steward	8-6-20	Le Havre	None	Yes	45	m	French	French	5-I	I55	None
2	Even	Yves	✓ 61803	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-5	I60	"
3	Bourget	Celestin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-3	I50	"
4	Houeix	Emile	✓ 63652	"	"	"	"	"	4I	m	"	"	5-3	I56	"
5	Trevilly	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-3	I46	"
6	Memildrey	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-I	I52	"
7	Lemouton	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-4	I50	"
8	Antonin	Joseph	✓ 30464	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-2	I52	"
9	Beaulieu	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-I	II6	"
10	Murier	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-2	I42	"
11	Pedron	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5-3	I40	"
12	Brunetti	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-3	I32	"
13	Dagon	Casimir	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-4	I62	"
14	Marty	Noel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5--	I20	"
15	Mahe	Jean		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-6	I36	"
16	Orlandi	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-2	I26	"
17	Cloarec	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5-8	I50	"
18	Mouriec	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	I70	"
19	Chauvin	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-3	I32	"
20	Brillaud	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-2	I38	"
21	Priou	Laurent	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-5	I44	"
22	Spagnol	Christophe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-5	I50	"
23	Adde	Alexandre	✓ 30203	"	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5-6	I52	"
24	Dolo	Francois		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-3	I42	"
25	Palvadeau	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-4	I40	"
26	Lebas	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-2	I46	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		"
28	Blanchard	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-2	I32	"
29	Leroux	Lucien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5-I	I36	"
30	Petit	Rene'	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5-4	I40	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* LAFAYETTE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] of another insular possession.

Number 23

Form 619
Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lafayette" , *arriving at* The Port of New-York June JUN 23 1920 , 19 , *from the port of* The Port of La Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bruel	Jean	Steward	June 8	Le Havre	None	yes	23	m	France	French	5.5	I55	None
2	Laplanche	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	I60	"
3	Jacuen	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
4	Zarcovitch	J.Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Serbia	Serbian	5.7	I75	"
5	Guibert	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	France	French	5.5	I55	"
6	Guillou	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
7	Ansquer	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	Smeyers	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
9	Denouel	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	I60	"
10	Dequitd	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
11	Bernard	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I60	"
12	Barbey	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
13	Nicolas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
14	Hervé	Jean-Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
15	Durand	Balthasar	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	I45	"
16	Revert	René	"	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		"
18	Mahé	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5K5	I55	"
19	Le Galery	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
20	Germain	Séraphin	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
21	Etiemble	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	England	British	5.6	I45	"
22	Le Gardien	André	"	"	"	"	"	I6	m	France	French	5.5	I55	"
23	Tellier	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
24	Martin	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	I55	"
25	Davoult	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
26	Dupont	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
27	Prigent	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
28	Fleury	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7	I50	"
29	Cazes	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
30	Le Pon	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 25
Sheet No. 1

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "Lafayette" ..., *arriving at* The Port of New-York June JUN 22 1920 , 19 , *from the port of* The Port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bruel	Jean	Steward	June 8	Le Havre	None	yes	23	m	France	French	5.5	I55	None
2	Laplanche	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	I60	"
3	Jacuen	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
4	Zarcovitch	J.Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Serbia	Serbian	5.7	I75	"
5	Guibert	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	France	French	5.5	I55	"
6	Guillou	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
7	Ansquer	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	Smeyers	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
9	Denouel	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	I60	"
10	Dequitd	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
11	Bernard	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I60	"
12	Barbey	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
13	Nicolas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
14	Hervé	Jean-Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
15	Durand	Balthasar	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	I45	"
16	Revert	René	"	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
18	Mahé	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5K5	I55	"
19	Le Galery	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
20	Germain	Séraphin	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
21	Etiemble	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	England	British	5.6	I45	"
22	Le Gardien	André	"	"	"	"	"	I6	m	France	French	5.5	I55	"
23	Tellier	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
24	Martin	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	I55	"
25	Davoult	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
26	Dupont	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
27	Prigent	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
28	Fleury	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7	I50	"
29	Cazes	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
30	Le Pon	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong 2nd Officer *, of the* LAFAYETTE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 23

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lafayette" *, arriving at* Port of New-York *,* June JUN 28 1920 *, 19* 20, *from the port of* Le Havre

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saubois	Antoine	✓ Barber	June 8	Le Havre	None	yes	36	m	France	French	5.5	I35	None
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]		"
3	Pégorier	Lucie	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5.4	I65	"
4	Malley	Albertine	"	"	"	"	"	29	f	"	"	5.6	I55	"
5	Monous	Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	5.5	I55	"
6	Rouchaux	Joséphine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	f	Belgium	Belgian	5.6	I60	"
7	Le Baron	Marius	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	25	m	France	French	5.7	I55	"
8	Burosse	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I65	"
9	Diepois	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
10	Dragon	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
11	Navicet	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	I60	"
12	Cloarec	Rolland	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
13	Ollivier	Felix	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.7	I65	"
14	Boujean	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
15	André	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
16	Duval	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.7	I65	"
17	Legrand	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
18	Dutaut	Lucien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
19	Burel	Elie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5.5	I60	"
20	Gouédard	Adrien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
21	Paoli	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
22	Gillot	Marc	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
23	Chevalier	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
24	Lebras [redacted]	Aristide	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
25	Obein	René	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
26	Riou	Laurent	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
27	Catho	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
28	Brossard	Gaston	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	I65	"
29	Bailleux	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
30	Tanguy	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer ..., *of the* Lafayette ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] of another insular possession.

Number 25

Sheet No. 12

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lafayette ..., *arriving at* The Port of New-York June 28 1920, 1920, *from the port of* The Port of Le Havre. 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Fèvre	Jean	Steward	June 8	Le Havre	None	yes	23	m	France	French	5.5	I55	None
2	Colleter	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.6	I60	"
3	Bouchet	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
4	Fauvel	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
5	Debra	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Belgium	Belgium	5.4	I45	"
6	Le Louarn	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	France	French	5.6	I50	"
7	Le Calvez	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	Maillet	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
9	Rouat	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5.5	I35	"
10	Guillot	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.6	I45	"
11	Le Lin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	4.9	I30	"
12	Capedefort	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.3	I42	"
13	Marie	Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	I56	"
14	Gleize	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	I60	"
15	Serrot	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	I64	"
16	Leroux	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.9	I66	"
17	Trevilly	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	I56	"
18	Le Coqq	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.4	I48	"
19	Le Perff	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.3	I32	"
20	Le Guec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.1	I30	"
21	Florentz	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.3	I30	"
22	Louis	Jules	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.4	I62	"
23	Bauquel	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.8	I72	"
24	Pottier	André	Asst cook	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	I58	"
25	Mallet	Rene	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.8	I62	"
26	Le Marchand	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	I56	"
27	Corre	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.1	I50	"
28	Thomas	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.3	I58	"
29	Beautier	Margueritte	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	f	"	"	5.2	I54	"
30	Acher	Gaston	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.1	I55	"

46678

74441

Line .....

Owners ..

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* LAFAYETTE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession.

Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 23

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* New York JUN 28 1920, *19* 20, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Pierre	[illegible] Cook	June 8 th	Havre	None	yes		m	France	French	[illegible]		None
2	[illegible]	Gaston	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	[illegible]		"
3	Girard	Fernand	Painter	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.7	I57	"
4	Courchay	Marceau	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8	I59	"
5	Le Put	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.4	I56	"
6	Soumier	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.8	I53	"
7	Cleach	Noel	Ass.Cook	"	"	"	"	I8	m	"	"	5.4	I54	"
8	Allain	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
9	Jomat	Gaston	Ochestra Con-ductor	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	I53	"
10	Portal	Leon	Musician	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.3	I65	"
11	Combeau	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	I64	"
12	Carpentier	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.4	I68	"
13	Orlando	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.7	I59	"
14	Trubert	Léon	Inspector	"	"	"	"	5I	m	"	"	5.4	I64	"
15	Mathon	Léon	Enginer	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	55	I66	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8 3634

Ex H 5' 10 11 1/2 ... Fishing ...

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Lafayette

6 - 28 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13

20

RATES.

) Eastman

42 Moore

"

5 Cobb A

1.625 C

"

"

"

"

829 3rd

.Bedford

d Stree

"

N.York

"

"

aginan

ew-York

"

nton N.

"

t Young

ax 170.

"

th Min

apers.

upon

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pherivong Marcel 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Pherivong
Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 20

Jos Scanzi
Immigrant Inspector.

13

Lafayette

6 — 28 — 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only

This blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. Lafayette sailing from Le Havre, June 18th, 1920. Arriving at Port of New-York June, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEZANCON	Gabriel	44	-	m	s	2987 Wash.	Court of Hennepin County Minn. July 17 1918	Home at Minneapolis 30 Eastman Av.
2	BALZER	Leon	30	-	m	m	Cons. Genl. Cairo 000246	Passport No 000247 of the U.S. Consulate in Cairo	Home at Brooklyn N.Y. 42 Moore St.
3	BALZER	Sheva	50	-	f	m	" " 000247.	" " " "	" " " "
4	CASAR	Cesar	34	-	m	m	134629.	Court of Brattleboro District Vermount August 31st 1916.	Home at Boston Mass. 6 Cobb Avenue
5	DEBS	Saida	40	-	f	m		By Husband Naturalization February 2oth 1900. Superior Court of Los Angeles Cal.	Home at Los Angeles Cal. 625 Crocker St.
6	"	Saida	16	-	f	s	Los Angeles Cal. April 12th 1904		" " " "
7	"	Eugenie	10	-	f	s	" " " November 20th 1910	Cons. Genl. Beirut Syria 9 v	" " " "
8	"	Vivien	10	-	f	s	" " " August 4th 1910		" " " "
9	"	John	7	-	m	s	" " " December 10th 1913		" " " "
10	"	Enver	2	8	m	s	" " "	Born in Syria from American Father	" " " "
11	FEDERBUSCH	Joseph	25	-	m	s	Wash. 105981	Supreme Court of Washington D.C. July 15th 1918.	Home at New-York City 829 3rd Av.
12	HAEGELE	Louise	31	-	f	m	Wash 155645	American Passport No 155645.	1132 Acushnet Av. at N.Bedford Mass.
13	HUDAK	Sandor	20	-	m	s	5th Westville Ill. Sept. 14th 1899		Home at Westville IIIrd Street.
14	"	Joszef bro.	18	-	m	s	" " September 19th 1901		" " " "
15	KEBIN	Gittel	40	-	f	m	Manifeste	Supreme Court of New-York in 1915	" 280 2nd Street at N.York City
16	"	Rachel	23	-	f	s		By Naturalization of Father	" " " "
17	"	Debora	20	-	f	s		" " "	" " " "
18	MAQUET	Ambroisine	40	-	f	w	Wash 179807	Court of Saginaw County February 14th 1918	144 Acacia Street at Saginaw Mich.
19	OLIVEBAUM	Nissim	27	-	m	m	Legation Rome Cairo 000251	Western District Of Washington June 7th 1918	100 Allen Street at New-York City
20	"	Dora wife	19	-	f	m		" " "	" " "
21	RICCI	Marie	19	-	f	m	Hammonton N.J.	(Wash 109900	34 Medal Road at Hammonton N.J.
22	"	Carl wife	25	-	m	m	Hammonton N.J. October 16th 1894	American by marriage Emb. 4819 Paris	" " "
23	SCHULLER	Martin	52	-	m	m		Court of Youngstown Ohio January 7th 1916	535 Androws Av. at Youngstown
24	"	Katarina wife	46	-	f	m	Dr Emb. Rome Ital 19.	" " "	" " " "
25	"	Martin Chd	14	-	m	s		" " "	" " " "
26	"	Christina	11	-	f	s		" " "	" " " "
27	"	Georg	9	-	m	s		" " "	" " " "
28	SACCATO	Lorenzo	28	-	m	m		American Passport No 168638.	Home at Rosald Wash. Box 170.
29	"	Giovanna	17	-	f	m		Emb. Rome Italy 306	" " "
30	SALOMON	Barneh	55	-	m	m	Agency & Cons. Genl. Cairo 202.	Passport No 202 of The U.S. Consulate in Cairo Egypt.	221 E.3rd St. at Duluth Minn.

Joseph Searing Insp.

(27) 36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—514

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 18th, 1920. Arriving at Port of New-York 91, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOLDWATER	Feige	27	f	m			Passport No 217 of the U.S.Consulate of Warsaw Poland.	Home at New-York Brooklyn 747 Gates Av.
2	"	Esther	6	f	s		-d-	-d- -d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-
3	GRAMETH	Michail	19	m	s			By naturalization of My Father Certificat of Citizenship No 873394.	Home at Youngstown Ohio 539 Andrews Avenue
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2) 37

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

E. Y. Press 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

6x67

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

32

S. S. LAFAYETTE FRENCH arrived June 29, 1920. 10 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ Piscoznik, Abrahem	19	27		1	To tel $	Bro. I. L. Trainin, Kalish 318 69th St. Nyc	Behl	6/30	10	1	1	1	3
2	✓ Ferrara, Francesca	4	1		1	" tel $	RR Uncle, Vito Lombardo, 515 Racine Av. Chicago Ill	Mac	7/1	2	2	3	2	7
3	✓ Ferrara, Donato	3	11		1	" tel $	RR. Cousin, Pietro Legioca, 515 Racine Av. Chicago, Ill	Behl	6/30	2	1	2	1	4
4	✓ Gostamia, Payloun	19	28		1	" tel $	RR & bro Means 19 Washington St. Woonsocket R.I.	Mx	6/29	2	0	1	0	1
5	✓ Soursouria, Maritza,	18	30		1	" tel $	RR & bro. Markos Homefarm 172 Bond St. Chicago Ill	Mx	6/29	2	0	1	0	1
6	✓ Chiochirichi, Maria & sis	5	10		2	" tel $	RR W, bro Antoni 2153 N. Western Ave.	Mx	6/29	4	0	2	0	2
7	✓ Skeren, Enulie	12	11		1	" call	Sis. Louis Gubanczak, 980 Kelly St. Ny.	John	7/1	1	2	3	2	7
8	✓ Klein, Rachel, mother & sis	24	1		3	" call	Husb. Jacob, 780 - 2nd St. Nyc	Smith	6/30	10	3	3	3	9
9	✓ Woldberga, Chainy	16	30		1	" call	Fath. Sam, 364 Cherry St. Nyc	"	"	9	1	1	1	3
10	✓ Kacramder, Nelly & 5 ch	11	21		6	" husb	RR W husb & fath. Amos 111 Van Cort St. Detroit Mich	Mx	6/29	2	0	6	0	6
11	✓ Jurina, Emilie	15	1		1	" tel $	RR. uncle Casper Burza, 1921 Lorain St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	7/1	2	2	3	2	7
12	✓ Miraut, Catrina & 2 ch	18	28		3	" tel $	RR. bro Lucb Medak 4831 St Clair St. Chicago Ill	Behl	7/2	10	3	4	3	10
13	✓ Nathis, Georges	10	6		1	" tel $	RR W friend Nicholas Abmatis 325 Cherry St. Canton O.	John	7/2	3	3	4	3	10
14	✓ Kirchenblatt, Gedalie & bro	19	23		2	" tel $	Bro. Harry, 1318 Stebbins Av, Bronx, Ny.	Smith	6/30	10	2	2	2	6
15	✓ Ackerman, Rifke	17	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Josef Katz, 530 Saratoga Ave. Brklyn, Ny.	Behl	"	1	1	1	1	3
16	✓ Mastrogiannis, Jean	10	24		1	" tel $	RR W comm Nick Gonlis 325 Cherry St Canton O.	John	7/2	3	3	4	3	10
17	✓ Yohnian, Veronica sis-in-law &bro	20	20		3	" tel $	RR husb Kirch Yohnian Route B. Box 13 C Visalia Cal	Behl	7/6	10	21	24	21	66
18	✓ La Guc, Giuseppe	3	12		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Pietri, 515 N. Racine Av. Chicago Ill	Behl	6/30	1	1	2	1	4
19	✓ Gatsis, Georges	10	8		1	" tel $	RR W & bro Evangelo 325 Cherry St Canton O.	John	7/2	3	3	4	3	10
20	✓ Bathis, Basile	10	7		1	" tel $	RR W Bro Steven Arbonites 325 Cherry Ave Canton O.	Mx	6/29	4	0	1	0	1
21	✓ Motel, Chial & bro	18	28		2	" brother	Bro. Max, 4 W 115th St. Nyc	Behl	6/30	9	2	2	2	6
22	✓ Salvatore, Cecilia and sis-in-law						RR W Broth 41 Filippo Salvatore Edmond City Pa. 501 Hampton St.	Mx	6/29	2	0	1	0	1
23	✓ Rosetti, Eleonora		1	1	2	" tel $	" " "	"	"	"	0	1	0	1
24	✓ Alter, Ghitla & sis		18	12	2	" brother	Bro. Sam Markowitz, 1585 Wash. Av. Bronx, Ny.	Behl	6/30	11	2	2	2	6
25	✓ Kallouosse, Erreli	1st Cab	1	28	1	" tel $	Bro. James K. Dargin St. Florence, S. C.	Smith	"	10	1	1	1	3
26	✓ Haber, Asher		19	17	1	" tel $	Committee J. M. Bldg	Mx	6/29	12	0	1	0	1
27	✓ Lichtaoz, Froim		17	27	1	" brother-in-law	Bro-I-L- Sol. Walek, 193 E. 115th St. Nyc Milwaukee Wis.	Smith	6/30	10	1	1	1	3
28	✓ Gasperlin, Yvana		12	30	1	" tel $	RR W Cousin Mary Zagri 198-1st Ave Bungalow O.	John	7/3	1	9	10	9	28
29	✓ Tsalafaos, Jean		9	13	1	" tel $	RR cousin James Mary Kopa Detroit.	Behl	7/2	10	3	3	3	9
30	✓ Semanik, Julia		11	26	2	" husb cannot read	husb Nile V 65 E. 25 St, Bayonne NJ.	John	7/4	11	10	10	10	30

LAFAYETTE-JUNE 29

Lafayette

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA FAYETTE FRENCH arrived JUNE 29, 1920, 191, M., 93, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10:45 A. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Nafal, Jousef	16	2		1	To tel $	RR bro John 7301 Woodland Ave St Clair	Bahl	7/3	12:30	4	5	4	
32	Gorshover, Leib & sis	19	12		2	" brother	Bro. Joseph 407 Bristol St. Bklyn, NY	Smith	6/30	12	2	2	2	
33	Grameth, Michael	25	4		1	" father	Fr. Martin Schneider, 536 Andrews Av. Youngstown, Ohio.	"	"	4:20	1	2	1	
34	Romasco, Concetto	1	10		1	" tel $	RRw. Frd, Francesco Palanzo, 41 Middle St. Portland, Me.	Mac	7/1	2	2	3	2	
35	Wolonic, Helena II Cab	4	18		1	" son	Son Canton St Kovarch, 77 Granite St. Bklyn, NY	Bahl	6/30	10:05	1	1	1	
36	Imison, Georgios	10	25		1	" tel $	RR to cousin Andrew Charalambos No. 375 Main St. Dedham, Mass	Bahl	7/3	12:20	4	5	4	
37	Tanoux, Marie Joseph	22	9		1	" cousin	Frd. Celvia Ricordi, 500 W 143" St. NYC	Smith	6/30	10:30	6	6	6	
38	Brenjova, Katerina & 2 ch	14	26		3	" tel $	RR husband John 979 E. Market St. Akron O.	John	7/2	3:??	9	12	9	
39	Brussa, Maria	22	16		1	" int husb	Committee for M. Ricardi	John	7/3	9:45	4	4	4	
40	Hornak, Anna & ch	12	12		2	" husband	Husb. John 316 E 54" St. NYC New Orleans Mex.	Smith	6/30	10:21	2	2	2	
41	Stirfylou, Georgios	10	16		1	" tel $	RR cousin Mabel Canton Ohio No 375	Bahl	7/3	11:??	4	5	4	
42	Bertoletti, Maria & bro-i-law	5	24		2	" ind add & tel $	RR Husb. Giovanni, Box 74 Spring Hill, Iowa	May	7/1	3 July	4	6	4	
43	Koureas, Andreas Haralambos	10	15		1	" tel $	RR to cousin Mabel Canton Ohio No 375 Main St. Dedham Mass	Bahl	7/3	12:??	4	5	4	
44	Khoury, Maria	16	12		1	" tel $	Moth. Norma Basil, 81-1st St. Portland, Me	May	7/1	10:??	2	2	2	
45	Salbucci, Rocco	2	12		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Settemio, 1123 E 47" St. Chicago, Ill.	May	"	10:??	3	3	3	
46	Spiros, Kyriaca	10	13		1	" cousin	Lady S. D.	Bahl	7/2	10:??	3	3	3	
47	Mancini, Luigi	2	9		1	" tel $	RRw. Uncle Gyge Mezzapero, 631 N. Liberty Ave. Alliance, O.	May	7/1	3	2	3	2	
48	Symecides, Symeon	9	21		1	" tel $	RRw. Fath. Fotios, 376 Main St. Salt Lake City Utah	May	"	3	2	3	2	
49	Pulver, Jean & wife ~~Bellantoni, Gierarde & ch~~	21 ~~2~~	11 ~~12~~	2 ~~2~~	" tel $ ~~xxxxxx~~		RR uncle Christian Weyl (450) Logan Utah City	Bahl	7/6	3:45	14	16	14	
50	Lympos, Floros	9	15		1	" tel $	Bro. Alex 52 E Main St. Amsterdam, NY	Smith	6/30	12	1	1	1	
51	Iankou, Chrysanik	11	1		1	" tel $	RR W bro Stilianos 115-4th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	John	7/2	3:??	3	4	3	
52	Trellopoulou, Anastasia	9	24		1	" tel $	RR. Halexenthus, Tielopoulo, 1904 Reuter Ave. Canton, Ohio	Bahl	6/30	1:??	1	2	1	
53	Terdjian, Helena	9	16		1	" tel $	Husb John Nicolas, 1836-9" St. Canton Ohio	Smith	"	10	1	1	1	
54	Yphantis, Sophie & 3 ch	?	25		4	" tel $	Husb. Isaac, 1102 Commonwealth St. Brookline, Mass	"	"	10:??	4	4	4	
55	Aieche, Rachid	22	17		1	" tel $	RR Wauh Symrna 1132 Peoria Ill. Post Office	John	7/2	3:??	3	4	3	
56	Taj, Dina & 2 ch	18	1		3	" husb un to read	Husb. Asher, 240 Delancey St, NYC	Bahl	6/30	10:??	3	3	3	
57	Rastoini, Mane & 4 ch.	13	24		5	" husband	Husb. Joseph 633 E 13" St. NYC	"	"	10	5	5	5	
58	Theodoulon, Kirioeos	11	2		1	" tel $	RR E Pete Nicolas 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	Bahl	7/2	10:??	3	3	3	
59	Brezikova, Angelina	13	19		1	" father	Fath. John 330 E 74" St. NYC	Smith	6/30	4:??	1	1	1	
60	Hochfelder, Johanna	12	10		1	" "	Fath. Josef, 215 Ave. C, NYC	Bahl	"	10:??	1	0	1	

LAFAYETTE-JUNE 29
LAFAYETTE-JUNE 29

Lafayette

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAFAYETTE FRENCH arrived JUNE 29, 1930., 191 , M., 94 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓Rouhana ,Joseph wf &ch.	16	13		3	ch in hosp.	Self Home, 105 Washington St. Nyc LANSING MICH	Mars	7/1	11	6	3	6
62	✓Haddad, Rizik wf & 3 ch	2	14		5	ch to hosp	Wife to bro in law J Shaheen Joh 909 Willeson	Beh	7/2	10	5	5	5
63	✓Hanan , Moussa wf & 3 ch	2	9		5	to bro med hold	NB.	Mars	7/2	10	4	4	4
64	✓Chovan , Petronila	12	14		1	ch in hosp	Husband Joseph 137 Schoonmaker Ave. Mayer son Va	John	7/4	3	3	3	3
65	✓Gache , Jourie & 2 ch	16	9		3	med hold	RR. Husb. Elias, 14 Norfolk St. Worchester, Mass	John	7/1	4	6	6	6
66	✓Ilionodon ,Elfida	10	2		1	To husband	Husb Theo. N., 319 W 29th St. Nyc	Beh	6/30	11	4	6	6
67	✓Winkler ,Hania & bro	22	20		2	Bro in hosp.	S.D.	John	7/2	10	6	6	6
68	✓Badurova ,Mriento & 3 ch.	13	14		4	ch in hosp.	Husb. 4633 Gallick Av. Cleveland Ohio	Smith	7/1		8	8	8
69	✓Kalendarini, Europy	9	20	1		" to bro	RR Bro. Anastasios, 590 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.	Mars	"	2	1	1	2
70	✓Kubinec, Verona	16	29	1		" ch in hosp	Dau. Anna Shalik, 106 Sterling St. Yonkers NY	John	"	3	2	2	2
71	Robert Selma	1	27	1		2 7hrs. 6/29 - 11:00 ~~med hold~~ 7m hosp. 6/30 - 1:00	Cousin, Michel Kouin, 602 44 St. W Ch	Smith	6/30	7	—	—	—
72	Badurova Meir	13	16	1		7m Hosp. 6/30 - 2	Fath - 4633 Gallagher St. Cleveland, O	"	7/1	7	1	1	1
73	Roebelin, Louise Mrs	1	29	1		Adm. at Ellis	Mr. Jos. Wilman, Derby, Conn	Deering	6/28	2:00	—	—	—
74	Chovan, Josef	12	16	1		3m Hosp 6/30 - 3:45	Father Joseph 137 Schoonmaker Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	John	7/4	3	4	4	4
75	Rouhana, Marguerite	16	16	1		" " 6/30 4½	Father S.D. #61	Mars	7/1	11:00	1	0	1
76	Chovan Julius	12	15	1		7m " 7/4 2:00		John	7/4	3:00	0	0	0
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

LAFAYETTE-JUNE 29

Lafayette TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Lafayette FRench Line *arrived* June 29, 1920. , 19 , *M.*, 95 , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1st Cabin																								
16m	1	Asfour Georges	1	1/4	4	L P C	10 A M Cowen																			
18m		Michele																								
14f		Hamvide																								
19f		Mounara																								
		2d Cabin																								
23m	2	Perrin, Etienne	3	22	1	C L	10 A M Scarinzi																			
33f	3	Palinisano, Maria	3	23-25	3	Ill	10 A M																			
10f		Lupurelli Margherita																								
7f		Maria																								
15f	4	Tonna, Pacificia	4	13-15	3	LPC	10 AM King																			
14f		Annunziata																								
9m		Nazareno																								
58m	5	Schembri, Giuseppe	4	4	1	Ill LPC	10 Am																			
30f	6	~~Elias~~ Dahaby, Hala	2	1	1	Ill LPC	10 AM Cowen																			
22f	7	Weinbaum, Elka	4	19-20		Ill LPC	10 AM King																			
9m		Samuel Nat																								
48m	8	Rothschild, Victor	3	29	1	LPC	10 AM Scarinzi																			
34f	9	Sabban, Hassiba	4	5-9	5	Ill LPC	10 AM King																			
7m		Clement																								
8f		Filore																								
20f		Rebecca																								
16m		Jacques J																								
69m	10	Manfredo, Pietro	3	18	1	LPC	10 AM Scarinsi																			
25m	11	Maumary, George	3	5	1	LPC	10:15 AM																			
		Steerage																								
42f	12	Marcus, Ester	19	5/9	5	Ill	10:50 AM Blenkstone																			
17m		Haini Leon																								
15m		Saia ~~Ester~~ Ester																								
13m		Motel																								
7f		Schneidel																								
35f	13	Sfichi, Anna	18	10/11	2	Ill	11 AM																			
7f		Apasi																								

Lafayette

TOTALS.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Lafayette French Line *arrived* June 29, 1920. , 19 , M., 96 , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			Steerage																								
34f	15	Vugrin, Julika	14	19	1	Ill		10:35 AM	Macati															June	1	2	2
																								July	1	1	K
18f	16	Zis, Haji Cirli	17	13	1	Ill	LPC	10 AM	Flanagan																232		C
61m	17	Shapiro, Simon	18	23/27	5	LPC		1 PM	Alexander															June	1	2	2
17f		Anna																						July	1	1	K
13m		Isaac																							570	5	C
10m		Michel																									
6f		Maria																						June	1	2	2
70m	18	Fakri, Cabalan	21	1	1	LPC	Ill		Flannery															July	3	3	K
14m	19	Mancini, Inofrio	1	28/29	2	Under 16		12:40 M	Smith																242		C
17m		Antonio																						June	2	4	4
34f	20	Sevzik, Alkbeta	15	3/4	2	LPC		10:50 AM	Bock															July	2	2	K
4m		Simon																							2426	4	C
41f	21	Morsella, Beatrice	1		18	1	Ill	10:15 AM	Smith															June	1	2	2
																								July	3	3	K
38f	22	Thaiorana, Giovanna	3		3	1	Under 16	10:30 AM	Daly																454		C
48f	23	Tarraro, Vedal, Encamacion	7		12.13	4	Ill LPC	10 AM	Flanagan															June	1	2	2
																								July	1	—	K
26f		Asnar, Rose																							222		C
22f		Asnar Josefa																						June	4	8	8
																								July	8	4	K
19f		Natalia																							12	16	12
14f	24	Kovac, ~~Elizabeth~~ Elizabeth	11		20	1	LPC	10 AM	Smith															June	1	2	2
																								July	1	1	K
25m	25	Tammone, Philippe	160	25/26	2	LPC		11:15 AM	Richardson																232		C
18f		Malvina																						June	2	X	4
33m	26	Klein, Huna	18	4/7 9/11	7	LPC		2:15 PM	Alexander															July	2	2	K
56f		Ente																							464		C
16f		Rebecca																									
26f		Malca																									
19m		Carol																									
7m		Abromovici, Paul																									
5m		" Josef																									
22m	26a	Gazzal, Ibrahim	16	3/4	2	Under 16		11:40 AM	Richardson																242		K
13m		Amin																									

Lafayette June 29, 1920.

Totals.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—817

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Lafayette French Line arrived June 29, 1920. , 19 , M., 97 , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Steerage																								
18m	27	Balsan, Mikal	14	9/12	4	Under 16	10:45 AM Macsti																			
7f		Albina																								
15m		Alais																								
13f		Agata																								
46f	28	Bibergal, Cipe	17	17/22	6	Ill LPC	10:15 AM Flanagar																			
20f		Tube																								
16m		Moses																								
13f		Hudes																								
12m		Chaim																								
10m		Nuta																								
16m	29	Ziegler, Zacharye	17	14/16	3	LPC	10:20 AM																			
14f		Ides																								
10f		Sara																								
14m	30	Shershevsky, Abraham	19	18/20	3	Under 16	10:10 AM Blenkstone																			
22f		Devorah																								
12m		Krasner, Menahim																								
35f	31	Avadi, Lucia	18	18/22	5	LPC	10:30 AM Alexander																			
13f		Jeanetta																								
11f		Mina																								
5f		Etty																								
21f		Heracovici, Anna																								
16m	32	Behar, Albert	22	27	1	Stowaway	10:35 AM Flannery																			
19m	33	Smilovici, Smil	19	21	1	LPC	11:25 AM Blenkstone																			
12f	34	Mendel, Victoria	2d Cabin 3	10/11	2	Under 16	10:15 AM Scarinzi																			
7f		Rebecca																								
12f	35	Issa, Masizar	21	2	1	Under 16	11 AM Flannery																			
40m	36	Adam, Joseph	21	18	1	[illegible] PD	1 PM																			
53m	37	Abdair, Sendra	7	7	1	Ill LPC	2.10 PM Flanagan																			
11m	38	Krabi, Wiliam	21	7	1	Under 16																				
62f	39	Carnagaska, Anna	1	21	1	Ill LP C	Cowen																			

Lafayette June 29, 1920
Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. **Lafayette** **French Line** *arrived* June 29, 1920. , 19 , M., , 98, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Steerage																									
48f	40	Ivankovic, Suzane	11		2	LPC		2:30 PM Smith							7/1	11	CE	10 25						June July	2 2 2 4	4	K
18f		Rozalia																									
58f	41	Alexi, Maria	18	14/15	2	LPC	Under 16	2:10 PM Alexander							6/30	31	26.1	40							2 2 2		K
15m		Michael																									
45f	42	Daoud, Falva	16	22/24	3	LPC		2:30 PM Richardson							6/30	27	26.1	30							3 3 3		C
7m		Fouad																									
20f		Belman, Nelly																									
54f	43	Ternent, Marie	13	1/2	2	LPC		2:20 PM Daly							7/1	98	26.3	30						June July	2 2 2 2	4 4	K C
8m		Sajovic, Oswald																									
23m	44	Bistuni, Heisson	21	4/6	2	Rejd 7/7-1 20 H.M. Admitted 7/11-20 S.I.		2:40 PM				6/30	124	2r	7/9	206	2r	7/11	170	Alien 3	35			June July	2 2 18 18	4 4	S
12f		Naluba																									
21f	45	Citron, Sura	17	11-12	2	LPC		2:30 PM Flanagan							6/30	133		55							2 2		C
13f		Leic																									
24f	46	Meer, Itte	17	7/10	4	LPC	Ill	2:50 PM							6/30	61	N.S.	25							4 4 4		C
18f		Rifke																									
15f		Yochwety																									
11m		Leiser																									
11 m.	47.	Winkeler Samuel	22	22	1	L.P.C.		SI 7/3/20-10 30 A.M.																June			
30 m	48.	Kyriacos Spiros	10	13	1	L.P.C. Detained at E.P.		SI 7/3/20-10 30 A.M.	Daly	7/2	61				7/13/21	32	CE	30	Landed 7/22/20					June July	20 21 20		
21 f.	49.	Winkeler Hanna	22	20/22	2	L.P.C. Acc.		SI 7/3/20-10 30 A.M.	Bicklich										Adm. 8/9/20					June			
17 m.		" " Moses							Simon	7/2	61								Adm. 8/9/20								
55 m.	50.	Hanan Hassa	2	9/13	5	L.P.C.		SI 7/3/20-10 15 A.M. Detained at 3-1 Ellis Island	Alep.						7/3	156	Pet	3						June July			
50 f.		Faiha																									
18 f.		Victoria																									
16 m.		James				Detained at Ellis Island for H.C.																					
20 m.		Bessima				Detained at Ellis Island for H.C.																					
147.	51.	Bistani Faidi	28	25	1	Under 16 years		Hosp 7/8/20-10 A.M. Admitted 7/12/20	Hanna	7/9	206	2r			7/11	170	Alien	3						June July June	3 3 3		
227.	52.	Klein Pesce	18	8	1	Insane		Hosp on arrival 7/8/20-10 A.M.	Schwartz	7/12	3																

Lafayette June 29, 1920.

TOTALS.

Billed 7-1-20

6-25-20

4-F-T-C

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cunningwalker, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employee, do (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 93

E Cunningwalker Jos

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cl'd 6-28-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL
DIREC											
1st CABIN	17									13	107
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE										V3	107
TOTAL	17										

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 84 23 107
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 84 23 107

Total

(Indicate passengers)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ulua . . . Passengers sailing from Puerto Limon, C. R., 20 Oct. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EXPOSITO	FELIX VAZQUZ	20	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	FRIEND EDWARD V. URITE. SAN JOSE. COSTA RICA	N.Y.	BROO KLYN
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND GENTILESCON DOOLING 114 PARK PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	LEAV TEACH SPANISH	5. Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NIL	SPAIN	ORENSE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Vickers 39

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Jowell Master, of the ..... , from Port Simons ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C. Jowell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henning Walker, Surgeon of the ..... Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by steamship line thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of 101
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henning Walker

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S ULUA ..... Passengers sailing from ..... June 20 ....., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ MELON	FERNANDO	18	✓	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	AREQUIPA	FATHER. CARLO J. MELTON AREQUIPA. PERU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		✓ NOGUCHI	HIDEYO	43	✓6	M M	PHESICAN	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	RELATIVE. MAGIME HOSHI. TOKYO. JAPAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR
TRANSIT	✓ PALMER	LAURA CLARE		21	✓8	F S	SECT'Y	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS RYDER. RIPLY. SURREY. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND. LONDON	NON IMMIG
TRANSIT	✓ BERISA	ANIADOZ MORENO		40	✓2	M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	FRIEND. ARNOLD M.KRATER. 9 LOAYZA ST. LA PAZ. BOLIVIA.	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ NON IMMI
5		✓ NIELSEN	KNUT A.	50	✓8	M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	PERU	LIMA	WIFE. MRS NIELSEN. 655. 84th ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		✓ ALCAZAR	RAUL	25	✓	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES PERU	SPAN-AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	FATHER. LUIS ALCAZAR. HUANAYO. PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		✓ ALCAZAR	CESANO	17	✓	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES PERU	SPAN-AMERICAN	PERU	HUAMAYO	FATHER. LUIS ALCAZAR. HUAMAYO. PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		✓ ALCAZAR	OSCAR	11	✓	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES PERU	SPAN-AMERICAN	PERU	LIMA	FATHER. LUIS ALCAZAR. HUAMAYO. PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		✓ GRANT	CARLOS	24	✓	M. S	TRAVELLER	YES	SPANISH	YES CHILE	SPAN-AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	354 WEST 58yh STREET. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON-IMMIGR
TRANSIT	✓ AYMERICH	MADERICO		45	✓	M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES COSTA RICA	SPAN-AMERICAN	C. R.	CARTAGO	BROTHER ELIAS AYMERICH. CARTAGO. COSTA RICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIG
11		✓ CALERO	EVAN J	43	✓	M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES ECUADOR	SPAN-AMERICAN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	BROTHER E. CALERO. GUAYAQUIL. ECUADOR. UNCLE. CARLOS JELON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIG
TRANSIT	✓ BARRIONIERO	J. ABEL		26	✓	M S	PROPRIET	YES	SPANISH	YES PERU	SPAN-AMERICAN	PERU	AREQUIPA	AREQUIPA . PERU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMMIG
13		✓ CALISTO	GUILLERMO	25	✓	M M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES ECUADOR	SPAN-AMERICAN	ECUADOR	QUITO	FATHER. SAB. CALISTO. QUITO. ECUADOR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT	✓ BIGGIN	WILLIAM		62	✓	M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	MOROCHCHO	FRIEND. JAMES HAWKINS. CASAPALCA. PERU.	INTRANSIT TO ONTARIO. CANADA.	NON IMMIG
TRANSIT	✓ BIGGIN	ERASMA		41	✓	F M	WO.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	MOROCHCHO	DO DO DO	DO	DO NON IMMIG
16 UNDER 16	✓ BIGGIN	FLORA		7	✓4	F S	NIL	NO		NO CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	MOROCOCHO	DO DO DO	DO	DO NON IMMI
17 UNDER 16	✓ BIGGIN	MAGGIE		6	✓6	F S	NIL	NO		NO CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	MOROCOCHO	DO DO DO	DO	DO NON IM
TRANSIT	✓ MINDS	CAROLINE		32	✓	F M	WO.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	AFRICAN-BLACK	PANAMA	COLON	SISTER MRS TIERITT. COLON . PANAMA	DO	DO NON IM
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. [illegible]
List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19* 102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO. c/o Peruvian Consul New York	STUDY	Boy 20 DONT KNOW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	BLA	BLA	NIL	PERU	AREQUIPA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SINCE 1900	Japan N.Y. 1900	WIFE. MRS K. NOGUCHI. 381 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK	STUDY	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLA	BLA	LEFT HAND INJURED	JAPAN	TOKYO
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NORFOLK	MOTHER. MRS RYDER. RIPLEY. SURREY. ENGLAND	INTRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			MCALPIN HOTEL. NEW YORK	COMMERCIAL	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BRO	GREY	NIL	SPAIN	AZAGRA
5	yes	SELF	YES	YES	1920	BROOKLYN	HOME. 655. 84th ST. BROOKLYN.	RESIDE	DONT KNOW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NIL	NORWAY	CRISTIANSUND
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			c/o PERUVIAN CONSUL. NEW YORK	STUDY	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLA	BLA	NIL	PERU	HUAMAYO
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BLA	BLA	NIL	PERU	HUAMAYO
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DARK	BLA	BLA	NIL	PERU	HUAMAYO
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917/19	NEW YORK	FRIEND. A GAZMAN. 354 W. 58th STREET. NEW YORK.	BUSINESS	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NIL	CHILE	TORON
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			% COSTA RICAN CONSUL NEW YORK	BUSINESS	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NIL	COSTARICA	CARTAGO
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	NEW YORK	BROTHER. A CALERO. NATIONAL CITY BANK N.Y	BUSINESS	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	ECUADOR	GUARANDA
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	PHILA	McALPIN HOTEL . NEW YORK	BUSINASS	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	PERU	AREQUIPA
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NEW YORK	WIFE MRS CALISTO. 62. W 125. STREET. NEW YORK.	RESIDE	6. YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLA	BROM	NIL	ECUADOR	QUITO
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	NEW YORK	INTRANSIT TO CANADA. FRIEND W.LAFONTAIN. CORNWALL.ONT.	INTRANSIT	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NIL	CANADA	VANDRELLA
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	BLA	BLA	NIL	PERU	SERODEPASCO
16	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK	BLA	BLA	NIL	DO	DO
GRANT ALIEN	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NIL	DO	CALLAO
GRANT ALIEN	NO	SELF	YES	NO			INTRANSIT TO CANADA.	INTRANSIT	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLA	BLA	NIL	WEST INDIES	MONTSERRAT
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Authorized by State Department signed "Flint".

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Lowell, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Port Simon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C. Lowell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fleming Walker, Surgeon of the [illegible] UR, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical 1903
Connec[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fleming Walker

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1 420)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S ULUA . . Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	PARDO	JOAQUIN	24		M	S	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAN-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. ANTONIO PARDO. 24 5a VEDADO. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. CUBAN	SAGARRA	DELORIES	72		F	Wd	NIL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAN-AMERICAN	CUBA	SANTIGO	FRIEND. HENRY CHASSIN. SANTIAGO. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	CL. CUBAN	SAGARRA	JUAN	40		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAN-AMERICAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CL. CUBAN	RIONDA	JOSE	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAN-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. V. LEVALLOS. AMAIGURA 32. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	CL. CUBAN	RIONDA	MERCEDES	33		F	M	HO.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	RIONDA	JOSE	7		M	S	NIL	YES	SPANISH	NO	CUBA	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	RIONDA	TERESA	5		F	S	NIL	NO		NO	CUBA	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	CL. CUBAN	LOPEZ	CARMEN	38		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	DO	DO	WITH J. RIONDA. #4. DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL. CUBAN	PERRIERA	BALBINA	48		F	M	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	DO	DO	DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL. CUBAN	MEJARIJO	SOPHIA	38		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN BLACK	DO	DO	DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	BRANDT	HENRI	43	1	M	M	MANAGER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND F.B.RUZ. P.O. BOX 8. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	TRANSIT	HENDERSON	ROBERT	29		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. FRANK PUSSBAUNA. STEWART. CUBA.	INTRANSIT TO SCOTLAND	
13	TRANSIT	HENDERSON	ALICE	39		F	M	HO.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	HENDERSON	ROBERT	10		M	S	NIL	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	HENDERSON	ELSIE	4	7	F	S	NIL	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
16	IN TRANSIT	BRANDT	GRAZIELLA	35		F	M	HO.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND F.V. RUZ. P.O. BOX 7. HAVANA	N. Y.	NEW YORK.
17	[illegible]	SUAREZ	ALVARO	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAN-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAV ANA	RELATIVE. JOSE SUAREZ. FIGURAS 39. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	[illegible]	SUAREZ	DALORES	27		F	M	HO.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	SUAREZ	GLADYS	5	10	F	S	NIL	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
20	IN TRANSIT	VALVERDE	ANTONIO	53		M	M	LAWER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAN-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LUIS RODRIGUEZ. CALSADA 56.HAVANA	NY	NEW YORK
21	IN TRANSIT	VALVERDE	JOSEFINA	20		F	S	NIL	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	VALVERDE	ANTONIO	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
23	CL. CUBAN	TRAMOLS	WILLIAM	17	4	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAN-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. DR J.A. TREMOLS. CONSULADO 128. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		FABIAN	MIGUEL	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAN-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER MIGUEL. FABIAN. CALLE 14. 156. HAVANA	N.Y.	ADIRONDACKS
25		VILLALBA	MARIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER ISABEL VILLALBA. TULIPAN 20. HAVANA	DO	DO
26		LLURIA	MARIO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER ANGEL LLURIO. CALZADA 93 HAVANA	DO	DO
27		MARTINEZ	ROSELIO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH R. DR A MARTINEZ. CALLE H. 15. VEDADO. HAVANA	DO	DO
28		BEGUER	ALBERTO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. A BEGUER. CALLE 4. 27 VEDADO. HAVANA.	DO	DO
29	CL. CUBAN	SORZANO	JOSE	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. LEONARDO SONZARO. CALLE 2. 17. VEDADO. HAVANA.	DO	DO
30	TRANSIT	ANDERSSEN	HANS	24		M	S	SHIP'S OFFICER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	TREDESTRAND	IN TRANSIT TO HOME IN NORWAY	NORWAY	

40

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19* 104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Self	Yes NO				FRIEND. J.P.SUAREZ,	212 W.85 st. New York.	VISIT	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES YES 1914/		NEW YORK		SON.JUAN SAGARRA	35 W.82nd ST. NEW YORK	VISIT	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NIL	CUBA	SANTIAGO
3	YES	SELF	YES YES 1920.		NEW YORK		do	DO	VISIT	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	DRK	NIL	CUBA	SANTIAGO
4	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919		NEW YORK		MOTHER. MRS.F. RIONDA.	454 W .142 st. NEW YORK.	VISIT	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRWN.	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	MATANZAS.
5	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919		DO	DO	DO	DO	VISIT	DO			DO			DO			5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	MATANZAS.
6	YES	FATHER	YES YES 1919		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO			DO			4	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	YES	FATHER	YES YES		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO			DO			5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	YES	J.RIONDA	YES NO				DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	SPAIN	ALMENA.
9	YES	DO	YES YES 1919		NEW YORK		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRWN	NIL	SPAIN	ALMENA.
10	YES	DO	YES YES 1905		NEW YORK		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	JUANES.
11	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919		do	DO	FRIEND. F.J.SCOTT? 42 PARK AV. NEW YORK.		BUSINESS	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NIL	HOLLAND	ZOETERWONDE.
12	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919		DO	DO	FATHER. O. KEHRHAHAN, NEW ROCHELLE?N.Y.		INTRANSIT TO SCOTLAND.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
13	YES	FATHER.	YES [illegible]		DO				DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	YES	FATHER	YES YES	1918.N.Y.			DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
15	YES	FATHER	NO NO				DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	1919.N.Y.			FRIEND? F.J.SCOTT? 42 PARK AV. N.Y.		VISIT	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
17	YES	SELF	YES YES	1903.N.Y.			FRIEND. MR.DELMONTE. 140 MAIDEN LANE N.Y.		VISIT	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	YES	HUSBAND	YESNO				DO	DO	VISIT	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	YES	FATHER	YES NO				DO	DO	V.SIT	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
20	YES	SELF	YES YES	INTRANSIT.			FRIEND. ORESTES FERRAN 1 WALL ST.N.Y.		BUSINESS	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
21	YES	FATHER	YES YES	INTRANSIT			DO	DO	VISIT	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	YES	FATHER	YES NO				DO	DO	STUDY	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BLK	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	YES	MOTHER	YES NO				SAVOY HOTEL N.Y.		VISIT	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
24	YRS	FATHER	YES YES	1913. N.Y.			C.H.ROBINSON.	PEEKSHILL ACADEMY N.Y.	STUDY,	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRWN	BLK	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA
25	YES	MOTHER	YES YES	1915. N.Y.			DO	DO	STUDY	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
26	YES	FATHER	YES NO				DO	DO	STUDY	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
27	YES	FATHER	YES YES	1917. N.Y.			DO	DO	STUDY	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
28	YES	FATHER	YES				DO	DO	STUDY	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
[illegible]	YES	FATHER	YES YES	1919. N.Y.			DO	DO	STUDY	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA.
30	YES	SELF	YES YES	SEVERAL TIMES.			INTRANSIT TO NORWAY.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRWN	BRWN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	TREDESTRAND.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

[illegible] ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List V.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Larson Lowell, Master, of the [illegible], from Port Simons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm L Lowell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19~

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wacker, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wacker

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S[illegible] ... Passengers sailing from Habana, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBA ✓	VIADERO	JUAN	55	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MESSRS VIADERO & CO. CALLE DE HABANA	84	HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. CUBA ✓	VIADERO	ROSA VALASCO	48	✓	F	M	HOWIFE	YES	DO	YES	CUBA	SP-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	CL. CUBA ✓	VIADERO	PAULIN	62	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CL. CUBA ✓	VIADERO	ROSA	25	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	CL. CUBA ✓	VIADERO	CARMEN	16	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

41

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List V.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 106

14	15	16	17	18			19		20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note.) (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	FRIEND.	MESSRS.CAPENS.PEARL ST.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	SPAIN	SANTANDER
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	DO	DO	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	DO	DO	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BLK	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	DO	DO	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NIL	SPAIN	SANTANDER
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	DO	DO	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NIL	SPAIN	DO
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Jowell, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. [illegible], from York, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C. Jowell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fleming Lacker, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Employed, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Fleming Lacker

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. HABANA. Passengers sailing from Habana, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ARAGON,	MERCEDES	26		F M	NONE	YES	Spanish	YES	CUBAN	SP-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MEXICORK FATHER. DR.ERNEST ARAGON SALUD 59 HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	ARAGON,	ERNESTO	28		M M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
3	IN TRANSIT	ARAGON,	LUCIA	24		F S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	D O	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
4	IN TRANSIT	ARAGON,	MARGARITA	15		F S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
5	CL. CUBAN	WIGGINTON,	HILDA	26		F S	GOV'NESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HON.W.ERSKINE. BRITISH MINISTER HAVANA.	N.Y.	DO
6	CL. CUBAN	ERSKINE,	GEORGIE	37		F M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND. DO DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	ERSKINE,	MARGARET	6		F S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. DO DO	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	ERSKINE,	CYNTHIA	10		F S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
9	DIPLOMAT	CHISSIN,	HENRY	58		M M	CONSUL	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	DO	DO	FRIEND. BACARDI & CO .SANTIAGO.	N.Y.	DO
10	UNDER 16	ARAGON,	SILVIA	5		F S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	CUBAN	SP-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. " "	N.Y.	DO
11		NAPLEY,	HARRY	35		M M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. F.J.BEATY. ROYAL BANK of CANADA? HAVANA	N.Y.	DO
12		GARATE,	CAR LOS	36		M M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SP-AMERIACN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JOSE GARATE. ENCARNACION 36 I DEL MONTE	N.Y.	DO
13	CL. CUBAN	GARATE	MARIE	37		F M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	N.Y.	DO
14	CL. CUBAN	VILLAGELIU,	RAUL	31		M M	PROPRIETOR	DO		YES	CUBAN	SP-AMREICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. DANIEL VILLA GELIN FANAINDO 17, HAVANA	N.Y.	DO
15	CL. CUBAN	VILLAGELIU,	MARIE	26		F M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	N.Y.	DO
16	UNDER 16	VILLAGELIU,	ALFREDO	2		M S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	N.Y.	DO
17	IN TRANSIT	BRANDAO	JOSEPH	46		M M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. EDGAR BAIZ. PRADO 94. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT	CASTRO	MODISTE	25x		F S	MANAGER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SP-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HENRI GONZALAS CARLOS 3. 209. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	IN TRANSIT	GONZALAS	ENRIQUE	38		M M	MANAGER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SP-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND H.L.CAREY. ZULUETA 10 HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	IN TRANSIT	GONZALAS	EMILINA	35		F M	HO.WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	GONZALAS	GRACIELA	6		F S	NIL	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
22	IN TRANSIT	ARAGON	ADOLPHO	56		M M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SP-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. ERNEST ARAGON SALUD 59 HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	IN TRANSIT	ARAGON	AURORA	54		F M	HOWIFE	YES	DO	YES	CUBAN	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO UNCLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	IN TRANSIT	ARAGON	MERCEDES	29		F S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO FRIEND ANTONIO GOUSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	IN TRANSIT	GONZALAS	HELIODORO	35		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SP-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	ALDAMA 110 HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	CL. CUBAN	ARANGO	ANTONIO	35		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SP*AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MESSRS VIADERO & CO. CALLE D' HAVANA. 186. HAVANA	NEW	YORK
27	IN TRANSIT	CAMPA	JOSEFA	29		F S	MAID	YSE	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	CL. CUBAN	RODRIQUEZ	FELIX	25		M M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SP-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER -in-LAW. ESTABAN TORRADENCE LUZ 9. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	IN TRANSIT	MOURE	PURA	25		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CANDADA MOURE. SALUD Y LEALTOD. HAVANA (WITH LINE 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	CL. CUBAN	JOHNSON	MANUEL	59		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SP-AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FEODORO JOHNSON. OBISPO 30 HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

Form 680 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO				FREIND. H. LUCERNE. 79thSTREET. NEW YORK
2	YES	SELF	YES NO				DO DO DO DO
3	YSE	SELF	YES NO				DO DO DO DO
4	YES	SELF	YES NO				DO DO DO DO
5	NO	MRS ERSKINE	YES	YES	1920	NEW YORK	HOTEL NETHERLANDS NEW YORK
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	DO	DO DO DO
7	NO	MOTHER		YES	1920	DO	DO DO DO
8	NO	DO		YES	NO	DO	DO DO DO
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	FRIENDS MESSRS R. FABIAN & CO 123 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK
10	YES	FATHER	NO				SEE LINE #V 2
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N. Y.	RESIDENCE. 12 W.44th ST NEW YROK
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND. NEW YORK.
13	YES	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO DO
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N. Y.	HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND. NEW YORK
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO DO
16	DO	FATHER	NO				NO NO NO NO
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N. Y.	FRIEND S. E. GALLADRO. 1 BROADWAY. NEW YORK
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND. NEW YORK
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N. Y.	HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND NEW YORK
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO DO DO DO
21	DO	FATHER	NO				DO DO DO DO
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N. Y.	FRIEND RAFAEL TABOADA. 54BEAVER STREET. NEW YORK
23	DO	HUSBAND	DO	NO			DO DO DO
24	DO	FATHER	DO	NO			DO DO DO
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES		NEW YORK	MESSRS DEVOE. 101 FULTON STREET NEW YORK
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND A. M. CAPANS. 60 PEARL STREET NEW YORK
27	YES	SELF	NO				SEE LINE #2
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIENDS LOPEZ BROS 25 BEAVER STREET NEW YORK
29	YES	SELF	NO				SEE LINE # 2
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	HOTEL CIVILE NEW YROK

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time, alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment, at the expense or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
VISIT	2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA
STUDY	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	DO	DO
VISIT	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	DO	DO
DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	DO	DO
DO	4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	BRO	BRO	NIL	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
DO	DO X	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NIL	DO	LONDON
DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NIL	ITALY	ROME
BUSINESS	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL	CUBA	SANTIAGO
VISIT	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N.	GOOD	NO			DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA
PERMENTANT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NIL	CANADA	MARYSVILLE
VISIT	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLA	BRO	NIL	CUBA	CAIBARIEN
DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK	BLA	NIL	DO	HAVANA
VISIT	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA
DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	ON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	DO	DO	NIL	DO	DO
DO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRO	APPENEX SCAR	D.W.I.	CURACAO
DO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BLUE		CUBA	HAVANA
DO	2 [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRO	DARK	NI L	CUBA	HAVANA
DO	2 [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO
DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	BRO	DARK	DO	DO	DO
DO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NIL	DO	DO
DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NIL	DO	DO
DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NIL	DO	DO
BUSINESS	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK	NIL	SPAIN	LUGO
DO	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA
VISIT	2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	SPAIN	ORVIEDO
DO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRO	BRO	NIL	CUBA	HAVANA
DO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLA	BLA		NIL	SPAIN	PONTEREDRA
DO	4 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.8		FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL	CUBA	MATANZAS

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Jewell Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from York Famous, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C Jewell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from PORT LIMON, 20th JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS.LANDING.		
1	ATWATER	THERON S	50	6	M	M	NEW YORK CITY NOVEMBER 20th 1869		37MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.
2	AYRES	JOHN F	64	6	M	M	WILMINGTON. DEL. DECEMBER 2nd 1856		SALEM N.J.
3	AYRES	MARY E	65	2	F	M	ALLOWAY. N.J. MAY 20th 1855		SALEM N.J.
4	CHRISTENSEN	WALDEMAR F	59	10	M	Wdr	NEWTOWN. L.I. AUGUST 14. 1860.		46 TEHAMA 86 [redacted] STREET BROOKLYN
5	DREW	VIRGINIA	35	11	F	S	PATERSON. N.J. JULY 5th 1885		83ELLIOTT AVE YONKERS. N.Y.
6	DUMPHY	EMILY BARRETT	47	1	F	Wd	NEW YORK 1872.		12 MORRIS STREET.YONKERS.N.Y.
7	DREISBACK	GEORGE	49	10	M	M	MAUCH CHUNK.PA. AUGUST 8th 1870		MAUCH CHUNK.PA.
8	GREENWALD	WILLIAM L	38	9	M	M	NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 23rd 1881		615 W. 162nd STREET. NEW YORK.
9	STANLEY	LOUIS P	35	7	M	M	BEVERLEY. MASS. NOVEMBER 1st 1884		4 ENON STREET. BEVERLEY. MASS.
10	STANLEY	EUGENIA E.	43	4	F	M	CHARLESTON. S.C. JANY 31. 1877.		4 ENON STREET. BEVERLEY. MASS.
11	STANLEY	LOUIS P	7	10	M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JULY 25. 1912.		4 ENON STREET. BEVERLEY. MASS.
12	SELLS	GEORGE A	40	11	M	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. JULY 19. 1879.		640 ACADEMY STREET.ASTORIA. L.I.
13	SELLS	PEARL G	34	7	F	M	YORKSHIRE. N.Y. NOVEMBER 24. 1886		640 ACADEMY STREET.ASTORIA. L.I.
14	SCHRAM	ARNOLD	39	10	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. AUGUST 3. 1880.		233 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
15	TOUMEY	THOMAS N.	40	1	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 19. 1880		419 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.
16	VAN WAGENEN	CORNELIUS DOREMUS	54	3	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. MARCH 11. 1866.		27 E. 57th STREET. NEW YORK.
17	WHITE	CURTIS	53	10	M	S	NEWTON CENTRE. MASS. AUGUST 24. 1866		57 PARK ROAD. BELMONT. MASS.
18	YODER	THOMAS McHOSE	39	10	M	S	CATASAUQUA. PA. AUGUST 29. 1880.		350 WEST 55th STREET. NEW YORK.
19							PASSENGERS LANDING FROM CRISTOBAL.		
20	GALLAGHER	EDWARD	48	7	M	S	MEDWAY.MASS.NOVEMBER 13. 1872		BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
21	JARNAGIN	CHARLES	45	8	M	M	WASHINGTON.D. OCTOBER 17. 1874.		61 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
22	KEIGLER	ISRAEL JACOB	31	1	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. JULY 27. 1889		Rockefeller Institute. NEW YORK
23	PORTER	FELIX E	55	4	M	S	DEKALB. MISS?. OCTOBER 31. 1864.		25 UNIVERSITY PLACE.WASHINGTON.D.C.
24	STODDARD	ENOCH VINE	36	11	M	S	ROCHESTER.N.Y. JUNE 20. 1883		YALE CLUB. 44th St.NEW YORK.
25	THOMAS	ANDREW	26	4	M	S	NASHVILLE. TENN. FEBRUARY 1894.		LAWTON. OKLA.
26	TODD	NELLE	40	2	M	M	HOWELL.MICH. APRIL 25. 1880.		421 WEST STREET.HOWELL.MICH.
27	TODD	HARRY	14	7	M	S	CARSLAND. CAL. NOVEMBER 28. 1905.		421 WEST STREET. HOWELL. MICH.
28	VIBERT	REDMOND J	36	8	M	M	FARMINGTON. CONN. OCTOBER 13. 1883		29 SHUTLAS PL. HARTFORD. CONN.
29	VERRILL	ALPHEUS	48	11	M	M	NEW HAVEN [redacted] VT. JULY. 23. 1871		681 5thAVENUE. NEW YORK.
30	WRIGHT	JAMES	31	11	M	M	WEEDSPORT. N.Y. MAY 6. 1889.		WEEDSPORT. NEW YORK.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1
Number 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from PORT LIMON C.R., 20th JUNE, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. " 1 10, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL LANDING.		
1	WHEAT	ALONZO EDWARD	33	5	M	M	WHEELING. W.VIRGINIA. MARCH 17.1887		295 PARK AVE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.
2	WHEAT	GERTRUDE S	33	5	F	M	YOUNGSTOWN.O. MARCH 9. 1887.		295 PARK AVE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.
3							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA.		
4	KNOX	KERRO	33		M	M	BROOKFIELD. MASS. JULY 19. 1885		426 S. 13th STREET. PHILSDELPHIA.PA.
5	SMITH	IDA M	45		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. JULY 21 1874		454 W. 142 STREET. NEW YORK.
6	PHILLIPS	JOHN L	45	6	M	M	PLAINSFIELD N.J. JANY 23rd. 1875		501 5th AVENUE. NEW YORK.
7	PHILLIPS	LILLIAN L.	41		F	M	ST.PAUL. MINN. JUNE 21. 1879	"	DO DO DO DO
8	PETERS	MASON	43		M	M	PLATSBURG. N.Y. APLRIL 17. 1878	"	WESTFIELD. N. J.
9	PETERS	MARGARET	25		F	M	LINCOLN. NEB. MARCH 17. 1895.	"	DO DO
10	PETERS	MASON	5		M	S	CHICAGO. APRIL 14. 1915	"	DO DO
11	HACKNEY	HOWARD R.	35		M	S	WICHITA. KAN. JUNE 14. 1885.		583 MILLS BUILDINGS. SAN FRANSCISCO.
12	RHOME	LILY B.P.	46		F	WD	PHILADELPHIA. PA. APRIL 23. 1874.		614 FOURTH AVENUE. ASBURY PARK.N.J.
13	PHILLIPS	ALICE	27		F	WD	ROCHESTER N.Y. JUNE 15. 1893.		2274 GRAND CONCOURSE. NEW YORK. City
14	JOY	WILLIAM H	48	8	M	M	PERU. NEB. NOV 29. 1874.		GRISWOLD. IOWA.
15	MOJO	ARTHUR O	36		M	M		NEW YORK SUPREME COURT. FEBY 3. 1913	7821 18th AVENUE BROOKLYN. N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

JUN 28 1920

Vessel Nina, *arriving at* [illegible], 4/28/[illegible], *191*, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
			THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS										
1	ROSSON	HECTOR HARRIS	1st ENGINEER 14140	4/6/20	NEW YORK	do	[illegible]	M	Australian	British	5.9	169	
2	PATTERSON	WILLIAM	2nd ENGINEER 14461	DO	DO	DO	31	M	English	British	5.10	150	
3	CASSIDY	W.J.	3rd ENGINEER 14463	DO	DO	DO	39	M	do	do	5.11	150	
4	O'SULLIVAN	JAMES	4th ENGINEER 14443	DO	DO	DO	31	M	do	do	5.11	150	
5	AINLEY	WILLIAM	5th ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	29	M	Irish	do	5.9	150	
6	STEEL	CHARLES	6th ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	21	M	American	American	5.10n	155	
7	ARMSTRONG	W.H.	7th ENGINEER 14447	DO	DO	DO	22	M	Irish	British	5.10	150	
8	WINBY	W.H.	1st.REF ENG. 44-8.	DO	DO	DO	26	M	English	British	5.8	160	
9	CLEGG	WILLIAM H.	2nd DO 14443	DO	DO	DO	31	M	Irish	do	5.7	145	
10	LAMDON	W.	Jnr. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	21	M	American	American	5.9	146	
11	COATS	F.T.	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	25	M	English	British	5.6	140	
12	DOMINGUE	A. [illegible]	STOREKEEPER 2067 Cal.	DO	DO	DO	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	145	
13	GARRIDES	E. [illegible]	DONKEYMAN 11967 2	DO	DO	DO	37	M	do	do	5.9	150	
14	Sabin	J	OILER 2191	DO	DO	DO	23	M	do	do	5.7.	135	
15	GURCIA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	do	do	5.6	146	
16	OCHOA	JOSE	DO 11895 10	DO	EO	EO	32	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.8	145	
17	VARQUEZ	G. [illegible]	DO 10 50	DO	D O	DO	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140	
18	ROUIER	E. [illegible]	DO 11919	DO	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	5.7	135	
19	BRADFORD	E. [illegible]	DO 14144	DO	DO	EO	31	M	English	British	5.8.	165	
20	DALY	R. [illegible]	DO 1471	DO	DO	DO	39	M	do	do	5.11	210	
21	MACKREL	R. [illegible]	DO 14[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	44	M	do	do	5.7	160	
22	WILLIAMS	E.J.	DO 4[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	41	M	Irish	do	5.10	160	
23	DORAN	JAMES	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5.7	140	
24	ATKINSON	FRED	DO 131[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	30	M	do	do	5.7	160	
25	CASAL	F. [illegible]	DO 11421	DO	DO	DO	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	
26	LANSOR	D.	DO	DO	EO	EO	23	M	do	do	5.8	145	
27	ALVROCO	E [illegible]	DO 4[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	20	M	do	do	5.10	160	
28	VILLAVIL	L. [illegible]	DO 14461	DO	DO	DO	23	M	do	do	5.9	156	
29	PAIRON.	S. [illegible]	WIPER 2331	DO	DO	DO	28	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
30	COURO	A?	DO 14[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	28	M	do	do	5.10	165	
	HARO	FRANCISCO	DO. 11240 1	DO	DO	DO	20	M	do	do	5.9	145	
	CHASSOULE	LOUIS	MESSMAN 151.2660	DO	DO	DO	35	M	Columbian	do	5.11	150	

* See list of races on back of sheet.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigration Inspector.*

Would you consid
(Check off on t
work, but must be
(a) Blacksm
(b) Forger
(c) Forger
(d) Hamm
2. Holesmaker.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* HAVANA CRISTOBAL LIMON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	MASTER				45	M	Irish	British	5.6	160	
2	FULTON	JAMES	1st OFFICER 141467	4/6/20	NEW YORK	No	45	M v	Scotch	do	5.9	210	
3	THOMAS	WILLIAM MORIS	2nd OFFICER 141455	do	DO	do	27	M	English	do	5.7	155	
4	CHALK	ERNEST	3rd OFFICER 108834	do	DO	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	140	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	PURSER 43198	do	DO	do	30	M	Scotch	do	6.1	190	
6	HARRISON	JAMES	ASST. PURSER 118	do	DO	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	145	
7	HALL	ERIC	ASST PURSER 141460	do	DO	do	19	M	English	do	5.9	140	
8	WALKER	JOHN LEMMING	SURGEON 14682	do	DO	do	49	M	Eng Canadian	do	5.10	155	
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD.L.	Sr. RADIO	do	DO	do	20	M	English	do	5.8.	145	
10	M'NAIR	WILLIAM S.	Jr. RADIO 141454	do	DO	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.10	155	
11	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	CARPENTER 141703	do	DO	do	30	m	Irish	do	5.7.	155	
12	Mc CULLAGH	PATRICK	CARPS MATE	do	DO	do	35	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
13	AGNEW	JAMES	Q. MASTER 141434	do	DO	do	20	m	do	do	5.6.	150	
14	GOURLEY	JOHN	DO 123461 B.	do	DO	do	25	M	do	do	5.9.	154	
15	KUDDSEN	BEN	DO 64430	DO	DO	do	20	M	Norway	Norway	5.8	145	
16	JENNER	ROBERT	DO 27270 C	do	DO	do	22	M	American	American	5.7	140	
17	CRAIG	WILLIAM	BOATSWAIN 7217 F	do	DO	DO	26	M	Irish	British	5.9.	145	
18	WILSON	DAVID	A.B. 141460	DO	DO	DO	28	M	do	do	5.9½	155	
19	MENZIES	ROBERT	DO 141406	DO	DO	DO	35	M	do	do	5.9	147	
20	CHESNUT	JOHN	DO 141409	DO	DO	DO	42	m	English	do	5.6	145	
21	ROSS	BERTIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	Irish	do	5.7	135	
22	GILLESPIE	DAVID	DO 141453	DO	DO	DO	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	
23	KING	ROBERT	DO 61915	DO	DO	DO	20	M	do	do	5.7	150	
24	MAY	B.D.	DO 1661	DO	DO	DO ½	38	M	American	American	5.8	145	
25	Horan HORAN	L.	DO 1481	DO	DO	DO	20	M	Irish	British	5.7/	154	
26	BELL	W.	DO 52647	DO	DO	DO	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	
27	DUGGAN	CHARLES	O.S. 11466	DO	DO	DO	20	M	American	American	5.8	150	
28	KREVER	JADOBUS	DO 14710	DO	DO	DO	20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	
29	CREE	ALEX	DO 1161	DO	DO	DO	28	M	Irish	British	5.7	140	
30	HOSTETTER	SAMUEL	MESSMAN 51700	DO	DO	DO	18	M	American	American	5.6.	135	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA" *, arriving at* NEWYORK *,* June 27th 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* HAVANA CRISTOBAL LIMON. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMESON	SAMUEL V.	CHIEF STEWARD	4/6/20	NEW YORK	NO	56	M	English	British	5.11	150	
2	GRAHAM	AND.	2nd STEWARD 141495	"	"	NO	34	M	do	do	5.8	145	
3	PHILLIPS	MARY	STEWARDESS 141491	"	"	no	45	F	do	do	5.6	130	
4	DUNN	MARGARET	STEWARDESS 141492	"	"	NO	45	F	do	do	5.8	145	
5	EVANS	ERNEST	BAR KEEPER 43732	"	"	NO	35	M	do	do	5.7	150	
6	JUNGBLUTH	EMILE	CHEF 141415	"	"	NO	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	160	
7	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	DECK STEWARD 93035	"	"	NO	28	M	English	British	5.7	145	
8	FINNEGAN	THOMAS	ASST STEWARD 141436	"	"	NO	36	M	do	do	5.8	150	
9	M'CORMACK	WILLIAM	DO 61919	"	"	NO	29	M	Irish	do	5.7	140	
10	SMYLIE	SAMUEL	DO 18687	"	"	NO	35	M	English	do	5.7	145	
11	PARKINSON	JAMES C.	DO 141426	"	"	NO	34	M	do	do	5.4	145	
12	COLLINS	PAUL	SHIPS COOK 150426.9	"	"	NO	33	M	Irish	do	5.7	154	
13	HAMILTON	THOMAS	LARDER COOK	"	"	NO	44	M	English	do	5.8	160	
14	WILLIAMS	ERIC	ASST STEWARD	"	"	NO	22	M	do	do	5.9	165	
15	RIMMER	THOMAS	DO 7868	"	"	NO	50	M	do	do v	5.6	140	
16	JAMES	ROBERT	DO 141424	"	"	NO	41	M	do	do	5.7	145	
17	BORN	PETER	DO 14783	"	"	NO	31	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
18	HATCH	WILLIAM	DO 141420	"	"	NO	20	M	do	do	5.7	155	
19	STITT	WILLIAM	MESS ROOM STEWD. 141421	"	"	NO	26	M	do	do	5.8	150	
20	MULHOLLAND	JAMES	BUTCHER 73111	"	"	NO	49	M	Irish	do	5.9	157	
21	SCOTT	ALEX	ASST. STEWARD 141401	"	"	NO	38	M	do	do	5.7	146	
22	M'CAMMON	JAMES	DO 14	"	"	NO	22	M	do	do	5.8	147	
23	GILLEN	EDWARD	BARBER	"	"	NO	39	M	do	do	5.9	150	
24	HENRY	WILLIAM	CHIEF BAKER 11552	"	"	NO	50	M	Scotch	do	5.6	154	
25	MADISON	ALFRED	ASST. STEWARD 37304	"	"	NO	21	M	American	American	5.8	150	
26	M'CLEAN	J.S	EXTRA STEWARD 25325	"	"	NO	31	M	do	do	5.7	150	
27	WEST	G.H.	HEAD WAITER	"	"	NO	43	M	do	do	5.10	165	
28	JENSEN	P.	ASST. STEWARD 85146	"	"	NO	34	M	Danish	Danish	5.8	150	
29	THOMPSON	E.J.	DO 115084	"	"	NO	26	M	Canadian	British	5.9	146	
30	PALACE	J.P.	DO 114116	"	"	NO	20	M	b English	do	5.8	145	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

BEARER OF PAPERS MUST NOT BE LANDED FOR SPECIAL

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I...

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAURITZEN	JOHN	ASST. STEWARD	4/6/20	NEW YORK	NO	24	M	Danish	Danish	5.7	145	
2	BERKOWITZ	ALBERT	END MAN	"	"	NO	26	M	American	American	5.8	150	
3	BERKOWITZ	ISIDORE	DO	"	"	NO	22	M	do	do	5.7	145	
4	GRANDPIERRE	C.hen	PRINTER	"	"	NO	56	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	210	
5	MOORE	CHARLES	BELL BOY	"	"	NO	19	M	American	American	5.7	145	
6	WALSH	JOHN	ASST STEWARD	"	"	NO	33	M	English	British	5.10	150	
7	MIRAS	THOMAS	COOK'S MATE	"	"	NO	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	145	
8	LAMBERT	Marshall	PANTRYMAN	"	"	NO	48	M	~~American~~ English	~~American~~ British	5.9	160	
9	KALIVAS	J.	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	NO	23	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	145	
10	SORENSEN	GEORGE	2nd COOK	"		NO	25	M	Danish	Danish	5.7	160	
11	KENNEY	E.	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	NO	40	M	American	American	5.8	154	
12	CANTIRAE	A.	DO	"	"	NO	19	M	French	French	5.9	160	
13	HOLIERAN	JAMES J.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	NO	50	M	American	American	5.8	150	
14	KAIMAN	L.	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	NO	30	M	do	do	5.8	146	
15	McLAUGHLIN	E.K.	DO	"	"	NO	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	
16	ROTH	A.H	DO	"	"	NO	21	M	do	do	5.7	155	
17	HALINTON	H.	DO	"	"	NO	18	M	French	French	5.7	150	
18	REYMAN	L.	DO	"	"	NO	20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	165	
19	PREMROUT	ALBERT	DO	"	"	NO	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	157	
20	BOOTSMAN	R.	DO	"	"	NO	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	155	
21	ROOD	L.	DO	"	"	NO	22	M	French	French	5.7	156	
22	GLOIENOVICH	RENTO	SCULLION	"	"	NO	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	167	
23	BRAWLEY	C.S.	MESS MAN	"	"	NO	36	M	American	American	5.10	160	
24	GEISLINGER	Edward	2nd PANTRYMAN	"	"	NO	55	M	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.11	160	
25	MORALES	R.	ROAST COOK	"	"	NO	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	155	
26	RIVERA	JULIOUS	COOK'S MATE	"	"	NO	35	M	Costarican	Costarican	5.9	150	
27	TAYLOR	FRANK E.	ASST STEWARD	"	"	NO	28	M	American	American	5.7	156	
28	McCOY	GEORGE	SCULLION	"	"	NO	25	M	American	American	5.9	156	
29	GONZALES	G.	CREW COOK	"	"	NO	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	
30	GILLEN	GEORGE	COOK'S MATE	"	"	NO	34	M	Irish	British	5.8	158	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 27th 1920, *19*, *from the port of* HAVANA CRISTOBAL LIMON

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARNEY	JAMES	MESSMAN	4/6/20	NEW YORK	NO		19	M	American	American	5.8	156	
2	WEST	CHARLES	END MAN	"	"	NO		23	M	do	do	5.9	150	
3	SOKOLOFF	HERMAN	ASST STEWARD	"	"	NO		21	M	Russian	Russian	5.10	160	
4	ALVAREZ	E.	VEG. COOK	"	"	NO		24	M	Costarican	Costarican	5.8	145	
5	UMARIA	VIRGILIO	COOK'S MATE	"	"	NO		21	M	do	do	5.9	150	
6	MUNDAY	N.	2nd BAKER	"	"	NO		28	M	English	British	5.8.	145	
7	MARGUIS	M.	ASST STEWARD	"	"	NO		29	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.9	150	
8	ORMES	W.H.	DO	24/6/20	HAVANA	NO		51	M	American	American	5.9	145	
9	KELLY	JOHN	EXTRA ENG.	4/6/20	NEW YORK	NO		30	M	do	do	5.8	150	
10	ROSARIO	JAIN	OILER	18/6/20	LIMON	NO		29	M	COSTARICAN	COSTARICAN	5.9	158	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. Gowrie, Master, of the Br s/s Mira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Burton Gowrie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Mira

6 - 28 - 20

4

5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-426

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Form 668. AUG 1 - 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

July 14, , 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Norman Monarch

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or ~~died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 78, and is expected to sail July 15, 1920, for Liverpool via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Rainey	46	British	London Aug. 24 1920
H. Manning	18	"	" " 29 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]		24749		"	23	English	5'8" 137
18	[illegible]	Arnold		10[illegible]6		"	19		5'11" 165
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	23[illegible]		"	17		5'4" 132
20	Baker	[illegible]	V	10[illegible]8		"	50		5'6" 123
21	Manning	[illegible]	V	10[illegible]9		"	18	[illegible]	5'8" 147
22	Marchant	Arnold		65[illegible] Operator		"	19	English	5'6" 140
23	Keenan	John		89581	2nd	"	18	Irish	5'10½ 170
24	Withers	Herbert J	V	Apprentice		"	18	English	5'11½ 168
25	Minto	John [illegible]		71484		"	17	Scotch	5'6" 125
26	MacKenzie	Murdo		7148[illegible]		"	17		5'6" 150
27	Wang	Ah		[illegible] Quartermaster		"	37	Chinese Chinese	5'2 130 Scar on right wrist & forearm
28	Goldasses	Nikas	V	Greaser 81	21 11 19 Piraeus	"	49	Greek Greek	5'6" 143 Tatoo on both arms
29	Pagakos	Emanuel		[illegible]		"	28		5'7" 155 " " "
30	Joannides	[illegible]		Fireman	3 3 20	"	33		5'9" 156 Pockmarks on face
31	Constantatos	Geo		1774[illegible]		"	41		5'8" 154

[illegible] 14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 3206.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~J. Wright~~	29	British	New York July 2. 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Wright	29	British	New York July 2 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Wm. T. Hilton~~	~~30~~	British			
J. K Spoors	32	"			
G Gerway	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Emmanuel Pagakos	28	Greek	Piraeus Nov. 27 1919	Gallstones

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Ramsay
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]		24749		"	23	English		5' 8"	137	
18	[illegible]	Ewald		10-601		"	19	"	"	5' 11"	165	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		23-8		"	17	"	"	5' 4"	132	✓
20	Baker	George	✓	10,163		"	50	"	"	5' 6"	123	
21	Manning	[illegible]	✓	10,619		"	18	Ira	"	5' 8"	147	✓
22	Marchant	Ewald		65 Coppator, 2		"	19	"	English	5' 6"	140	
23	Keenan	John		89581	2nd	"	18	"	Irish	5' 10½	170	
24	[illegible]	Herbert J	✓	05606 Apprentice		"	18	"	English	5' 11½	148	
25	Minto	James [illegible]		71484		"	17	"	Scotch	5' 6"	125	
26	Mackenzie	Murdo		7148		"	17	"	"	5' 6"	150	
27	Wang	Ah		10511 Quartermaster		"	37	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2	130	Scar N side wrist & forearm
28	Goldussis	Nikkar	✓	Greaser 8	21 11 19 Piraeus	"	49	Greek	Greek	5' 6"	143	Tatoo on both arms
29	Pagakos	Emmanuel		2[illegible]		"	28			5' X	155	" " "
30	Fournades	[illegible]		Fireman	3 5 20	"	33	"	"	5' 9"	156	Pockmarks on face
31	Constantinos	George		17274		"	41			5' 8"	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3256.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

July 5, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Norman Monarch

from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	42.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R. ..., and is expected to sail July 5, 1920, for London, England. via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Conelos ✓	45	Greek	Piraeus May 3 1920
G. Borlitos X	46	"	" " "
G. Constantaros ✓	41	"	" " "
K. Mamounis ✓	45	"	" " "
K. Kaloudes ✓	21	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24749		"	23	English	5'8" 137
18	[illegible]	Arnold	[illegible]	16 661		"	19		5'11" 165
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	17		5'4" 152 ✓
20	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 [illegible]		"	50		5'6" 123
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 619		"	18	Eng	5'8" 147 ✓
22	Marchant	Arnold	[illegible]	65 [illegible]		"	19	English	5'6" 140
23	Keenan	Jas.	[illegible]	8954	2nd	"	18	Irish	5'10½ 170
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	05 661		"	18	English	5'11½ 168
25	Hanlon	[illegible]	[illegible]	11484		"	17	Scotch	5'6" 125
26	Hackburn	Harold		7141		"	17		5'6" 150
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	31	Chinese Chinese	5'2 130 Scar N side thigh & groin
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21 11 19 [illegible]	"	49	Greek Greek	5'1" 143 Tatoo on both arms
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	28		" 155 " " "
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 11 21	"	33		5'9" 156 Pockmarks on face
31	Constantaros	G. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	41		5'8" 154

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Loizides ✓	20	Greek,	Alexandria May 26. 1920.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
E. Attard ✓	22	British	New York April 9. 1920
✓ Kang Yep	54	Chinese	" " 3 "
Wong T. Wing	28	"	" " " "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. SHELLEY	41	British	J. Wright	29	British
T. Size	51	"	J. Murphy	37	"
M. Doyle	54	"	M. Watson	27	"
S. Thomas	32	"	J. Burgoine	31	"
Lum Tang	22	Chinese	King Lum	28	Chinese.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL	NIL.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ro...	...te	V	24799		"	23	English	5' 8" 137	
18	B...	Harold		10560		"	19		5' 11" 165	
19	Bolland	William	V	22[illegible] V		"	17		5' 6" 132	V
20	Bate	[illegible]	V	10,103		"	50		5' 6" 123	
21	Manning	[illegible]	V	105619		"	18	Ca	5' 8" 147	V
22	Marchand	Harold		61[illegible] Signalman, 1st		"	19	English	5' 6" 140	
23	Keenan	John		89581 2nd		"	18	Irish	5' 10½ 170	
24	St Albert	Herbert J	V	Apprentice		"	18	English	5' 11½ 168	
25	Munro	Jas. G.		71484		"	17	Scotch	5' 6" 125	
26	Mackenzie	Alexander		7148		"	17		5' 6" 150	
27	Wong	Ah		6) Donkeyman		"	31	Chinese Chinese	5' 2" 130	Scar N side bridge of nose
28	Gouldsmith	Richard	V	Greaser 1st	21 11 19 (Panama)	"	49	Great Great	5' 4" 143	Tatoo on both arms
29	Pagatos	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	28		[illegible] 155	" " "
30	Fournades	[illegible]		Fireman	3 11 20	"	33		5' 9" 156	Pock marks on face
31	Constantinos	G. [illegible]		1774		"	41		5' 8" 154	

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 3226.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

S/Vessel Norman Monarch, arriving at New York, June 24, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ramsay	Frank	Master	2.0 8 19	London	No	34	M	Scotch	British	5' 8"	170	None
2	Joss	L K G	Chief Officer	2.4 3 20	New York	-	21				5' 11	172	
3	McLeod	[illegible]	2nd	2.4 3 20		-	24				6' 1	[illegible]	Tattoo on R. forearm
4	Stonebloor	S G S [illegible]	3rd	2.0 8 19	London	-	20		English		5' 10	160	" - left forearm
5	Douglas	R [illegible]	Chief Engineer			"	30		Scotch		5' 10	168	
6	Morrison	J R	2nd			-	21				5' 8"	163	
7	Cambridge	William	3rd			"	28				5' 5"	116	
8	Watt	G[illegible]				-	21				5' 9½	178	
9	Robertson	[illegible]				"	49				5' 11	192	Tattoo marks on both arms.
10	Mackenzie	Geo B	[illegible] Steward			"	29		English		5' 9"	152	
11	Smith	Edward				"	18				5' 10½	154	
12	Abernethy	Fred	Messman			"	18				5' 7"	151	
13	Whitely	Thomas	Boatswain			"	58				5' 6"	143	
14	Gavney	Thomas				"	19		Irish		5' 8"	154	
15	Rainey	John	Seaman			"	46				5' 10"	180	
16	Clark	William				"	18				5' 8"	164	L
17	Reynolds	[illegible]				"	23		English		5' 8"	137	
18	Wise	Ewald				"	19				5' 11"	165	
19	Kirkland	William				"	17				5' 6"	132	L
20	Baker	George				"	50				5' 6"	123	
21	Manning	[illegible]				"	18		Ira		5' 8"	147	V
22	Marchand	Ewald	Deck Cadet			"	19		English		5' 6"	140	
23	Keenan	John				"	18		Irish		5' 10½	170	
24	Withers	Herbert J	Apprentice			"	18		English		5' 11½	168	
25	Minto	James [illegible]				"	17		Scotch		5' 6"	125	
26	Mackenzie	Maurice				"	17				5' 6"	150	
27	Wang	Ah	Storekeeper			"	31		Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	130	Scar N side bridge of nose
28	Gustafsson	Karl [illegible]	Greaser	2.1 11 19	Brazil	"	40		Greek	Greek	5' 6"	143	Tatoo on both arms
29	Pagatos	[illegible]				"	28				[illegible]	155	" " "
30	Fourniotes	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 1 20		"	33				5' 9"	156	Pockmarks on face
31	Constantinos	G O	[illegible]			"	41				5' 8"	154	

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 3326.

FOREIGN PASSENGER JUN 8 1920

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Ramsay, Master, of the British S/s Norman Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Ramsay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8000 3326.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel S/S Norman Monarch **, arriving at** New York **,** June 24 **, 1920 , from the port of** Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	VL 15/824												
1	Bouletis	Geo. C.	Fireman	3 5 20 Piraeus		No.	44	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	168	
2	Canelas	Geo.	[illegible]			"	45				5'8½	158	
3	Mavromatis	Nic. (Jr.)	[illegible]	3			45				5'5"	149	Scar on fore arm.
4	Kalaudes	Kitsos		3-237872 12/24/42 (Kos- 4 5 20		"	21				5'9"	163	
5	~~Lukaronajes~~	G		~~28-3-20 Philadelphia~~			~~28~~						Paid off Alexandria
6	Attard	Emanuel		1 4 20 New York.		Yes.	22		Maltese	Maltese	5'0"	130	(Hosp.
7	Menexas	Wm.		12 5 20 Piraeus		No.	28		Greek	Greek	5'4"	152	
8	~~Vitalapides~~	Const.		~~2 4 20 Piraeus~~			~~44~~						Paid off Alexandria
9	~~Yap~~ Lam	You	V	11496 21 8 19 London		No	25		Chinese	Chinese	5'5½	143.	Scar on back of left hand
10	Yap	Kang	Chief	Cook 2-4 20 New York		Yes	54	"			5'5½	163	
11	Wing	W T	2nd	11706		Yes	28	"			5'6"	154	Scar on left neck
12	Loizides	Nicola		Fireman + Trimmer	26.5.20 Alexandria	No.	20.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5'10	162.	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 3186.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Ramsay, Master, of the British S. Norman Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Ramsay
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Norman Monarch

6 - 28 - 10

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am W Van Dyke, arriving at Ptnla (Ptnla) June 2, 1920, from the port of La Pallice France June 16/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pray	Everett V	2240 Master	May 14	N.Y.	yes	yes	39	male	Am	Am	5 11	190	
2	Dahl	Martin E	1647 1	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Am Ctz	5-10	168	
3	Holman	George	3 5154	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Am	Am	5-7	124	
4	Wickstrom	Viktor	2 6051	" 17	"	"	"	26	"	Finn	Finn 1 Papers	5-7	158	
5	Iversen	Conrad	Bosun	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	Scandi	Norwgn 1 Papers	5-7	160	
6	Lintzi	Alexandra	Pumpman 3	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian 1 Papers	5-9	165	
7	Thyson	Chris	4	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	Scandi	Dane 1 Papers	5-8	288	
8	Blimes	Thos	1	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	British	South Africa	5-9	170	
9	Christianson	Jack	4	" 14	"	"	"	30	"		Norwgn 1 Papers	5-10	185	
10	Johnson	Ben	3566	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Am	Am	5-7	168	
11	Carey	Arthur	AB	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	168	
12	Hartlock	John	35712	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	
13	Berg	Ohn	4356	" 15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	155	
14	Fuentes	Eliar	17	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5-7	150	
15	Lloyd	Raymond	3 Asst Engr	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	Am	Am	5-7	134	
16	Mickelsen	Chris	Chief Engr	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi	Am Ctz	5-8	180	
17	Carr	Edward	Asst	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	Am	Am	5-9	185	
18	Anastin	Wm Edwin	2	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
19	Running	Alcoj	8	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165	
20	Fernandez	Aurelio	Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5-9	175	
21	Jorgensen	Jens	5647	" 15	"	"	"	31	"	Scandi	Dane	5-8	178	
22	Taibo	Frank	Fireman 2567	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spanish	5-7	180	
23	Grassi	Evangalo	Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	160	
24	Fernandez	Candido	Fireman 3384	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spanish	5-10	180	
25	Pina	Adolfo	Fireman 22603	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	165	
26	Forbes	Malcom	Wiper 3792	" 14	"	"	"	18	"	Am	Am	5-6	145	
27	Ogea	Lisardo	36547	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spanish	5-5	150	
28	Bergiones	Aurelio		" 14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	168	
29	Smith	Wm E	Steward	" 16	"	"	"	42	"	Am	Am	5-7½	170	
30	Wyall	Fred	Cook 2	" 14	"	"	"	50	"	Scandi	Norway	5-7	150	

Line
Owners Montie Ref Co of Ptnla
Local Agents C. L. Eames

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Greek

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am J W Van Dyke, arriving at Phila Pa June 17, 1920, from the port of La Pallice France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodrigues	Alfonso	Coal Trimmer	May 16	NY	yes	no	31	male	Porto Rican	West Indian	5-7	185	
2	Biely	Rudolph	Mess Boy	" 16	"	"	yes	20	"	Am	Am	5-8	190	
3	Kraemer	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	168	
4	Crompton	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	170	
5	Peters	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch (Holland)	5-11	180	
6	Kimmonen	Antle	"	June 11	La Rochelle	"	"	33	"	Finn	Finnland	5-5½	145	
7	Gundersen	Engvald	"	" 11	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi	Norwegian	6-0	180	Burned Hospital Erichsen Med
8	Thorjer	Arthur	"	" 12	La Pallice	"	"	36	"	"	Dane	5-8	168	Burned Forearm
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

122

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E V Pray master, of the Am S/S W Van Dyke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E V Pray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

J. W. Van Dyke

6-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. [illegible] N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Belvidere, arriving at Genoa, Italy (June 27), 1920, from the port of Newport News VA

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	[illegible]	Charles			6-28 Belvidere								

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

PORT OF New York

July 30, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Belvidere from port of Genoa, Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 50 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 1920, consigned to J W Elwell & Co.; is now lying at Shooters I., and is expected to sail July 30, 1920, for Baltimore Md. via United States port of NY. First port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

25	Frederick Swift	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian
26	Edward Orchard	4th Kpr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian
27	Jose Almanier	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish
28	Elias N [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Greek
29	Antony Catramades	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
30	Costa Papadea	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"

Line 7

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all paid off as per list in the office of the Immigration Commissioner			

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN

MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
51 men signed on, as per articles in the Custom House					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

J H Walker
Master.

[OVER.]

18	R. S. Mott	26	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"
19	Raymond Sampson	24	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
20	William C Jarvis	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"
21	Thomas Cummings	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
22	Donald Rose	24	Dk Engr	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	British
23	Filippo Atlantis	34	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek
24	Thomas Lahey	26	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Am
25	Frederick Swift	20	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
26	Edwin Orchid	24	Pk Hpr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian
27	Jose Marrero	24	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish
28	Elias N Kanelos	100 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Greek
29	Antony Catamandes	47	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
30	Costa Papadas		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"

Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. [illegible] N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Belvidere, arriving at Genoa, Italy, Jan 27, 1920, from the port of Newport News VA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Longhurst	Charles	Ch Offr	Dec 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	male	white	American			
2	Fowler	W. J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
3	Quail	W. J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
4	J. Greek	Jim	Boson	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Greek		
5														
6	Redondo	Manuel	A. B	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Portuguese		
7	Vouli	Geo	" "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Nabonian		
8	Lucas	Julio	" "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Portuguese		
9	Patricono	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
10	Morais	Abel	" "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
11	Costa	Albertino	" "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
12	Martin	Earl	" "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian		
13	Costa	Manuel	O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Portuguese		
14	John	Macoy	" "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American		
15	John	Curtis	" "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British		
16	Charles	MacCarthy	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Am		
17	Thomas	Gillespie	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
18	R. S.	Mott	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		
19	Raymond	Sample	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
20	William	Powers	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"		
21	Thomas	Cummings	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
22	Donald	Ross	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	British		
23	Filippo	Atlantis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek		
24	Thomas	Barry	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Am		
25	Frederick	Swift	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
26	Edward	Archibald	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian		
27	Jose	Alvarez	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish		
28	Elias	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Greek		
29	Antony	Catamanolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
30	Costa	Papadea	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		

[illegible] Master

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 1920 GENOA, ITALY

R—88

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. H. Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Belvedere, arriving at Genoa, Italy, 1920, from the port of Newport News Va

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez	Isadoro	Fireman	Apr 27	N Y	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	white	Spanish			
2	Martin	Tejerino	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Peru			
3	Pace	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Spanish			
4	Manuel	Gonsalves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Albert	Labutha	Wf Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Col	Am			
6	Sydney	Burridge	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Brit Nat			
7	Walter	Bright	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Am			
8	William	Daskin	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British			
9	Arthur H	Harrison	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
10	John	Pinzic	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	Oscar	Clements	Pantry	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Melvin	Clayton	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	John E	Glidden	Fireman	May 3	Newport News	"	"	19	"	white	Am			
14	Joseph J	Rissa	C P	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
15	Sam Blanco	Blanco	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Joseph E	Holmgren	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	Riccardo	Guzman	"	"	" 26	Genoa Italy	"	No	24	"	"	West Indian		
18	Manos	Letterio	"	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	Italian		
19	Pete	Cyprians	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish		
20	Morana	Jarillo R.	C. S.	June 3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American		
21	J. H.	Walker	Master	Apr 27	"	"	"	case				A. S. C.		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen June 5 1920 No.
Vessel will probably sail for
Naples
Vice Consul of the United States

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—650

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* Rebecca, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2

H. Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Rebecca
6-25-2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bethebridge, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopkins	Thomas	Captain	[illegible]	Boston	Boston		35		White	USA	5.9		
2	Strom	Peter	1st Mate					38		Negro	Norwegian	5.7	170	
3	Wilson	Jas P	2nd " EE-Smith					27			USA	5.7		
4	Bucina	Fred	3rd "					27			"	5.9		
5	Matzen	Max	Boatswain					47			Russian	5.3	150	
6	Sturmhoffel	Chas	Carpenter					45			German	5.9	172	Has tattooed anchor on left arm, tattooed woman on right arm, U.S.N. on left breast, tattooed woman on left arm, tattooed heart on left arm. Small scar above left eye.
7	Dolding	R.F.	A.B.					18			USA	5.10		
8	Schildt	John	"					32			Russian	5.7½	145	
9	Houghton	Chas	"					23			English	5.8		
10	Wolfmuyer	John	"					34			USA	5.5		
11	Madsen	A.	"					44			Norwegian	5.6	150	
12	Clarke	Floyde	"					21			USA	6.2		
13	Rondet	E.	"					38			Belgian	5.5		
14	Degnan	B.	O.S.					29			USA	5.8		
15	Seiler	Chas	"					18			"	5.8		
16	Morris	Rowe	"					18			"	5.6		
17	Barese	Herbert	"					18			"	5.6		
18	Jensen	E.	Chief Eng.					34			Norwegian	5.6		
19	Pence	C.	1st "					30			USA	5.5		
20	Ketcham	H.	3rd "					23			"	5.9		
21	Gaskill	L.B.	Fireman					22			"	5.10½		
22	Kautz	Chas	Storekeeper					29			Russian	5.8½		
23	Fernandez	J.	Waiter					33			Spanish	5.2		
24	Stone	John W.	"					36			USA	5.11½		
25	Sefrunc	E.	"					17			"	5-		
26	Chmielski	John	W.S.					28			"	5.6		
27	Hutchison	John B	"					26			Scotch	5.9	149	
28	Norman	C.E.	"					21			USA	5.7		
29	Mollenr	Leon	Oiler					20			"	5.6		
30	Dittmar	W.	"					31			Austrian	5.6		
	Laskell	J.	"					22			English	5.6		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. . day of ———— *., 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 19 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinez	Ruf	Fireman	June 1	Balt.	Paid off		35		White	Spanish	5.8	162	
2	Silva	Olympia	"					22		"	Brazilian	5.2		
3	Haratambae	J.	"					34		"	Grecian	5.4		
4	Crowley	P.	Steward					43		"	English	5.7		
5	Howard	W. O.	1st Cook					~~35~~ 30			U.S.A.	5.9		
6	Rudolph	J. F.	2nd "					24		"	"	5.4½		
7	Bowman	Elmer	Utility					16		"	"	5.7½		
8	Morales	Luis	Messman					19		Porto Rican		5—		
9	Beck	Claude	"					17		U.S.A.		5.7		
10	Prodehl	E. H.	"					18		"		5.8		
11	Maguire	John	Messboy					~~15~~		"		5.5		
12	Rodriguez	Jesus	"					21		Porto Rican		5.5		
13	DeCelles		Radio					23		U.S.A.		5.6		
14	Sloane	Mark	2nd Asst Cook					23		"		5.6		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ... Baltimore Md

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

V. T. Holmes

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Rathbridge

6 28 20

2

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 7-1-20

Lt. 6-24-20

A-R-T-C

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ohio M. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, (State whether a person in the service or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College, New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Ohio M. Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 6-28-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIPLOC				TOTAL
1st CABIN	20	1	45 216	9	291
2nd CABIN	12		1	5	18
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	32	1	46 216	14	309

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	75	216	291
2nd Cabin	18	X	18
Steerage			
Total	93	216	309

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	74	21	21
2nd Cabin	17	X	17
Steerage			
Total	92	216	308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 26th JUNE 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	Eliza	33		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr D.T.Robinson, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.		
2	IN TRANSIT	Outerbridge	Bessie	43		f s	nurse	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr Fred Outerbridge, brother, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Heney	Florence	62		f w	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs C.S.Tucker, sister, Somerset, Bermuda.	Conn.	Greenwich.
4	IN TRANSIT	Jones	Effie	41		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs W.H.Jones, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Alab-ama.	Birmingham.
5	IN TRANSIT	Benevides	Anthony	37		m m	merchant Retired	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A.Benevides, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6	IN TRANSIT	Penne	Thomas L.	65		m m	Officer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs O.T.Middleton, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	IN TRANSIT	Penne	Ellen	56		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs O.T.Middleton, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	Liverpool.
8	IN TRANSIT	Stubbs	Josiah A.	25		m s	farmer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.	Capt. J.A.Stubbs, father, Shelly Bay, Bermuda.	Eng.	Liverpool.
9	IN TRANSIT	Stubbs	Daniel	17		m s	farmer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.	Capt. J.A.Stubbs, father, Shelly Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	Shelly Bay.
10	IN TRANSIT	Barnes	Eleanor M.	20		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr E.C.Barnes, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget.
11	UNDER 16	Bone	Frances	6		f s	none	no	Underage	no Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs A.Lusher, grandmother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	IN TRANSIT	Teddings	Agnes	53		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr S.S.Teddings, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13	IN TRANSIT	Perkins	Isla M.	19		m s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	St.Kitts.	Basseterre.	Mr F.B.Perkins, father, Basseterre, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill.
14	IN TRANSIT	Simmons	Ethel B.	20		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	St.Kitts.	Basseterre.	J.B.Simmons, father, Basseterre, St.Kitts.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Simmons	Pearl	26		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Henry Simmons, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
16	IN TRANSIT	Meyer	William E.	43		m m	Consul for Italy.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr E. Meyer, brother, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17	IN TRANSIT	Meyer	Alice	37		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr E. Meyer, brother-in-law, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18	IN TRANSIT	Meyer	Alice T.	16		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr E. Meyer, uncle, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19	UNDER 16	Meyer	Jean	13		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr E. Meyer, uncle, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20	UNDER 16	Meyer	William	8		m s	none	no	Underage	no Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr E. Meyer, uncle, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21	IN TRANSIT	Flood	Louise	21		f s	nurse	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr E. Meyer, friend, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22	IN TRANSIT	Godet	Priscilla M.	49		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Miss Baron, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23	IN TRANSIT	Conyers	Alma I.	30		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr J.R.Conyers, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
24	IN TRANSIT	Walker	Edith	52		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr S.D.Walker, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
25		Gray	Lillie	44		f w	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 1173 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.S.	Wolfville.
26		Gray	Ruby	24		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 1173 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27	IN TRANSIT	Custer	Margaret	25		f s	none	yes	English	yes Switzerland	Swiss.	U.S.A.	Jersey City.	Mrs Kelly, friend, Jersey City, N.J.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28	IN TRANSIT	Green	George	56		m m	Master Mariner, Golf-Instructer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch.	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr Thomas Green, Sen. St.Georges, Bermuda.	Switz-erland.	Altstatten.
29	IN TRANSIT	Bennett	John	42		m s		yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton,	Mr Greet, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
30	IN TRANSIT	Mc Brearty	Michael L.	54		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 2219 Hutchison St. Montreal, P.Q.	Bda.	Hamilton.

45 30

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 28th JUNE 1920., *191*

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Residence (N. Y.).																			
1	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	Lexington Ave., 41st St. New York,	yes.	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	Mrs Buxton, friend, 175 Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	Mr H.H.Heney, son, III Clark St. Portchester, N. Y.	yes	I year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	6	fair	grey	hazel	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1917	N. Y.	Mrs Johnson, friend, 462-48th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1898	N. Y.	Residence IIII Cambridge, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	I month		no	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Azores	St.Michaels.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	No relative or friend, The Adelphi Hotel Liverpool, Eng.	yes	Intransit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	No relative or friend, The Adelphi Hotel Liverpool, Eng.	yes	Intransit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	Robert Dashwood, cousin, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.	yes	I month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	6	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
9	yes	self	over	no	———		Robert Dashwood, cousin, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.	yes	I month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
10	yes	self	over	no	———		Miss Edith Barbes, sister, 71 Cady St. Rochester, N. Y.	yes	3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
11	yes	self	over	no	———		Residence 2441 Hughes St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	———		fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Residence 206 Audubon Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
13	yes	self	over	no	———		C. M. Perkins, uncle, 4382 Fulton St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.	yes	4 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	St.Kitts.	Basseterre.
14	no	self	over	no	———		Capt. P.G.Simmons, cousin, 2318 Newark Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Saba	Leverocktown.
15	yes	self	over	no	———		Mrs J.W.Johnson, mother, 10 West 10th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	8 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Barbados	Bridgetown.
16	yes	self	over	no	1920	N. Y.	Residence Forest Inn, Forest Hill, L.I.N.Y.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1917	N. Y.	Residence Forest Inn, Forest Hill, L.I.N.Y.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Residence Forest Inn, Forest Hill, L.I.N.Y.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
19	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Residence Forest Inn, Forest Hill, L.I.N.Y.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Residence Forest Inn, Forest Hill, L.I.N.Y.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	———		fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
21	yes	self	over	no	———		Residence Forest Inn, Forest Hill, L.I.N.Y.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Park Ave., Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	I week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mr J.L.Rinock, father, Bonnie Crest New Rochelle, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	light	brown	none	U.S.A.	Covington.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Royal Hotel Wolfville, N. S.	yes	Intransit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	grey	dark	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
25	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	Residence 1173 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	England	Penrith.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	Residence 1173 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
27	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.	Residence Allstalten, Switzerland.	yes	Intransit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland.	Allstatten.
28	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 25 South St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	10½	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
29	yes	self	over	yes	1920	South-Carolina.	Mr F.L.Howe, friend, Hotel Aspinwall, Lenox, Mass.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Cornwall.
30	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 2219 Hutchison St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKinzie, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Port D'Nassau from Nassau and Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McK.
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Erickson 38

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Travis, M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Travis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted before the manifest is sent before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 26th JUNE 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT							Assistant Naval-Store-Officer										
1		Left	William	41		m	m		yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Capt. B.H.Vanshaw, friend, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda. Residence	Jamaica.	Kingston.
2		Burgess	Leonard	31		m	m	baker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	U.S.A.	Hartford.	52 Elliott St. Hartford, Conn. Residence	Conn.	Hartford.
3		Burgess	Hannah	28		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	U.S.A.	Hartford.	52 Elliott St. Hartford, Conn. Residence	Conn.	Hartford.
4	UNDER 16	Burgess	Leonard	1	II	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	black.)	U.S.A.	Hartford.	52 Elliott St. Hartford, Conn. Residence	Conn.	Hartford.
5	IN TRANSIT	Astwood	Mervyn	26		m	m	Railway-clerk.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Port Arthur.	395 Herbert St. Port Arthur, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Port Arthur.
6	IN TRANSIT	Astwood	Rhoda	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Port Arthur.	395 Herbert St. Port Arthur, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Port Arthur.
7		Marchalleck	Franz	26		m	m	banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	70 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
8		Marchalleck	Elfreda	22		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt, Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	70 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
9		Mc Luckie	John	51		m	m	mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britian	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson.	342 Trenton Ave,. Paterson, N.J. Residence	N.J.	Paterson.
10		Mc Luckie	Jane	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson.	342 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N. J. Residence	N. J.	Paterson.
11		Mc Luckie	Albert	16n		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britian	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson.	342 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N.J. Residence	N.J.	Paterson.
12		Martinelli	Giovanni	35		m	m	singer	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	285 Central Park W. New York, N.Y. Residence	N. Y.	New York.
13		Martinelli	Adele	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	285 Central Park W. New York, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
14	[illegible]	Martinelli	Bettina	4		f	s	none	yes	Underage	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	285 Central Park W. New York, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
15	[illegible]	Martinelli	Antonio	2		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	285 Central Park W. New York, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
16		~~Bateman~~	Lily	30		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	283 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Roberts	Evelena	42		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr Aleck Lawrence, brother, Paget East, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Roberts	Cecily	17		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr Aleck Lawrence, uncle, Paget East, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	UNDER 16	Roberts	Ruth	14		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr Aleck Lawrence, uncle, Paget East, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20	UNDER 16	Roberts	James	4		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr Aleck Lawrence, uncle, Paget East, Bermuda. Residence	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	IN TRANSIT	Agnew	Dorothy	36		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	33 Adelaide Park Belfast, Ireland.	Ireland.	Belfast.
22	IN TRANSIT	Aubrey	Agnes	54		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Baileys Bay.	Mrs John Aubrey, sister-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23	IN TRANSIT	Aubrey	Joseph	63		m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Mrs John Aubrey, sister-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
24	IN TRANSIT	Pentland	Julia	45		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Miss K.Trott, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Windsor.
25	IN TRANSIT	White	Elizabeth	65		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr pred White, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
26	IN TRANSIT	Leseur	Wilhelmina	45		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr C.K.Leseur, husband, Paget West, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Leseur	Kenneth	18		m	s	druggist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. C.K.Leseur, father, Paget West, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28	IN TRANSIT	Talbot	Alice	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr C.A.D.Talbot, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	Newark.
29	UNDER 16	Talbot	Mary	1	II	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr C.A.D.Talbot, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	Newark.
30	IN TRANSIT	De Mello	Antonio	52		m	m	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mary Demello, wife, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Conn.	Stony.

2-942343-12/2/41.

23M632 7/12/43

46

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 list List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 28th JUNE 1920., *191*

130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he formerly resided after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	British-Admiralty	over yes	1916	N. Y.	C/o Naval Agent, Kingston, Jamaica. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Portsmouth.
2	no	self	over yes	1918	N. Y.	52 Elliott St. Hartford, Conn. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
3	no	self	over yes	1918	N. Y.	52 Elliott St. Hartford, Conn. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	U.S.A.	Washington.
4	no	father	over yes	1918	N.Y.	52 Elliott St. Hartford, Conn. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		black	black	black	none	U.S.A.	Hartford.
5	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	395 Herbert St. Port Arthur, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget.
6	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	395 Herbert St. Port Arthur, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
7	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	70 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia.	Prague.
8	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	70 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
9	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	342 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston.
10	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	342 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N. J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven.
11	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	342 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N. J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Hawthorne.
12	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	285 Central Park W. New York, N. Y. Residence	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Padova.
13	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	285 Central Park W. New York, N.Y. Residence	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Italy	Milan.
14	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	285 Central Park W. New York, N. Y. Residence	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
15	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	285 Central Park W. New York, N. Y. Residence	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over yes~~	~~1920~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~285 Central Park W, New York, N.Y. Residence~~	~~no~~	~~Indef:~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester.~~
17	yes	self	over no	——		Mrs James Dockert, daughter, 169 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
18	yes	mother	over yes	1918	N. Y.	Mrs James Dockert, sister, 169 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
19	yes	mother	over no	——		Mrs James Dockert, sister, 169 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
20	yes	mother	over no	——		Mrs James Dockert, sister, 169 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
21	no	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	33 Adelaide Park, Belfast, Ireland,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast,
22	yes	self	over yes	1916	N. Y.	Mrs Vickers, daughter, President St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
23	yes	self	over yes	1916	N. Y.	Mrs Vickers, daughter, President St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
24	no	self	over yes	1915	N. Y.	Mr John Pentland, brother, 122 Sandwich St. W. Windsor, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Sandwich.
25	yes	self	over yes	1914	N. Y.	Mrs F.A.Harrison, sister, 308 N. 2nd St. Harrisburg, Pa.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	New Brunswick.
26	yes	self	over yes	1918	N. Y.	Residence 7103-3rd Bayridge Brooklyn,, N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
27	yes	self	over no	——		Residence 7103-3rd Bayridge Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
28	yes	self	over yes	1919	N. Y.	Residence 103 Washington Ave., Newark, N. J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Newark.
29	yes	self	over yes	1919	N. Y.	Residence 103 Washington Ave., Newark, N. J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	light	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
30	no	self	over yes	1915	N. Y.	Manuel S. Mello, brother, Stony, Conn.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Azores	Graciosa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

38

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Wm McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wm McKenzie
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Erickson 38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 131

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, U.S. Hospital (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College, New York State, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 [illegible]

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration, or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted thereon or thereto before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Erickson 38

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 2 No. 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 26th 1920., 191

9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mc Brearty	Ellen	35		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence. 2219 Hutchison St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
2		Blennerhasset	Roland P.	42		m s	Pay-master.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence.	No relative or friend, Naragannsett Hotel, Providence.	R.I.	Providence.
3	IN TRANSIT	Petty	Emma	38		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr O. Petty, husband, Hamilton Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4	UNDER 16	Petty	Mildred	14		f s	none	yes	Englishn	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr O. Petty, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Robin	25		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Captain Fanshawe, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Jam-aica.	Kingston.
6	IN TRANSIT	Ashton	Ethelind	27		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr P. Ashton. husband, Paget W. Bermuda.	Ont.	Hamilton.
7	UNDER 16	Ashton	Carlyn	2		m s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr P. Ashton, father, Paget W. Bermuda.	Ont.	Hamilton.
8	IN TRANSIT	Bunyan	George	28		m m	draughtsman.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	Mr F. Butler, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
9	IN TRANSIT	Bunyan	Eva.	26		f m	nnone R.E.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	Mr F. Butler, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
10		Kempe	Horace L.	41		m m	Agent.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Orange.	Residence 9 Newfield, St. East Orange, N. J.	N.J.	East Orange.
11		Kempe	Ethel	38		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Orange.	Residence 9 Newfield St. East Orange, N. J.	N. J.	East Orange.
12	[illegible]	Kempe	Lois V.	5		f s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Orange.	Residence 9 Newfield St. East Orange, N. J.	N.J.	East Orange.
13	IN TRANSIT	Monis	Joseph J.	56		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr J.J.Moniz son, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
14	IN TRANSIT	Moniz	Maggie	50		f m	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr J.J.Moniz, son, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15		White	Hick 's	29		m m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr H. White, Wife, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Syracuse
16		Burrows	Fred	23		m s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence. 149 W '2nd St,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
17	IN TRANSIT	Barritt	Sydney	29		m s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard.	Mr S. Smith, friend, H.M.Dockyard Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
18	IN TRANSIT	Bone	William T.K.	61		m m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland-Island.	Mrs W.T.K.Bone, wife, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Hampshire.
19	CL USC	Latham	Annie	57		f m	none.	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr WilliamCanton Freind Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 1

Dickson 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 28th 1920., *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free (if person or persons, or institution, assisting alien to come, assist, or support by charity)? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT Alien 1					Residence																		
	no	self	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	2219 Hutchison St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
ANT Alien 2	yes	self	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	No, relative or friend, Naragannsett, Hotel, Providence, R.I.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark blue	none	England.	Sheffield.
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	over	yes 1915 N. Y.	Mrs W.Wolcott, sister-in-law, 14 Irving Place New York, N. Y. Mrs W. Wolcott, aunt.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
T ALIEN 4	yes	self	over	yes 1915 N. Y.	14 Irving Place New York, N. Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
	yes	British-Government.	over	no ————	C/o British Naval Agent, Kingston, Jamaica.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown brown	none	England	Southport.
	yes	self	over	yes 1915 N. Y.		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
	yes	mother	over	no ————	Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——	——	fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
	no	British-Admiralty.	over	no ————	115 Downton Ave,. London, England. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown hazel	none	England	London.
	no	British-Admiralty	over	no ————	115 Downtown Ave., London, England. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	England	London.
	yes	self	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	10½ Abbott Ave., Ocean Grove, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
	yes	self	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	10½ Abbott Ave., Ocean Grove, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
	yes	father	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	10½ Abbott Ave., Ocean Grove, N.J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——	——	fair	light blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
	yes	self	over	yes 1918 N.Y.	Mr Jesse Veieira, brother-in-law, 55 Motton St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey blue	none	Azores	St. Michael.
	yes	self	over	yes 1917 N. Y.	Mr Jesse Vêdeira, Brother, 55 Morton St. Fall River, Mass. Residence	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Azores	St.Michael.
	yes	self	over	yes 1914 N. Y.	110 Marshall St. Syracuse, N. Y. Residence.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
	yes	self	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	149 W '2nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Windsor
	yes	British-Government,	over	no ————	Mr H.K.Barriett, (father), (mouth). 93 Telephone Road Southsea, Ports-	Eng. no	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	England	Portsmouth.
	yes	self	over	yes 1906 N. Y.	Mrs J.H.Killick, friend, Hampshire, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	grey grey	none	England	Hampshire.
	Yes	Self	overyes	1920 N.Y.	Mr William Latham Husband 419 W. 22.Street. N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	greybrown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm McKenzie Master, of the J. J. Dart Hamilton, from Hamiltons Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

J W Dart

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Erickson 38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Port of Hamilton, employed by the ~~owners~~ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario Medical College, Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Hamilton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. 133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Lickson 38

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS ARRIVING UNDER CONTRACT TO PERFORM LABOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., June 26th 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Sarah	48		f m	home	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr S.A.Smith, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
2	UNDER 16	Smith	Gwendolyn	14		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr S.A.Smith, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
3	UNDER 16	Smith	Leonard	13		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr S.A.Smith, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
4		Robinson	Harriett	30		f s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Devonshire.	William Robinson, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Hinson	Ida	22		f s	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Charles Hinson, Father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
6		Benjamin	Phoebe	25		f s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr T. Benjamin, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
7		Hill	Annie	29		f m	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	B.A.Hill, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Wilson	Cecil J.	29		m m	driver	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	H.Foster, brother-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	R.I.	Providence.
9		Wilson	Ethel	29		f m	home	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	H.Foster, brother-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	R.I.	Providence.
10	UNDER 16	Wilson	Quinton	1	4	m s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	H.Foster, uncle, Pembroke, Bermuda.	R.I.	Providence.
11		Manley	Elixa	31		f m	home	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr D. Brown brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
12	UNDER 16	Manley	Elsie	7		f s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr D. Brown, uncle, Pembroke, Bermuda,	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Manley	Elsworth	3		m s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr D.Brown , uncle, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
14	IN TRANSIT	Young	William D.	28		m m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mrs W.D.Young, wife, Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15		De Grilla	Earl	17		m s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Paget	Mr J. De Grilla, father, Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Trott	Edna	18		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Joseph Trott, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
17		Simmons	Rhea	27		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr E. Simmons, brother, Paget Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Stovel	Catherine	60		f s	home	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Paget.	Miss E. Stovel, sister, Paget, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
19		Caesar	Emmeline	50		f m	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr A. Caesar, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
20		Caesar	Berenice	17		f s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr A. Caesar, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

48

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 28th June 1920., *191*

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	no	———		Mrs M.Richardson, niece, I5 Muller St. Montclair, N. J.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
2	yes	mother	over	no	———		Mrs M. Richardson, cousin, I5 Muller St. Montclair, N. J.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	yes	mother	over	no	———		Mrs M.Richardson, Cousin, I5 Muller St. Montclair, N. J.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
4	yes	self	over	no	———		Mrs K.Armstrong, sister, 477 Morris Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
5	yes	self	over	no	———		Mrs H.Stede, aunt, 70 Greenwood, Ave., Montclair, N. J.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
6	yes	self	over	no	———		Residence 373 Woodward St. Jersey City, N. J.	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	St.Kitts	Dieppe Bay.
7	yes	self	over	no	———		~~Miss Alice Dickison, cousin,~~ I46 E. I46th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
8	no	self	over	yes	I9I6	N. Y.	Miss C. Dowling, sister-in-law, I02 Cranston St. Providence, R.I.	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
9	no	self	over	no	———		Miss C. Dowling, sister, I02 Cranston St. Providence, R.I.	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	no	father	over	no	———		Miss C. Dowling, aunt, I02 Cranston St. Providence, R.I.	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
11	yes	self	over	no	———		Mrs D. Cornelius, cousin,	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Nevis	Gingerland.
12	yes	mother	over	no	———			yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
13	yes	mother	over	no	———			yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
14	yes	self	over	no	———		Mrs J.L.Johnson, sister, 7 Karl St. Brockton, Mass.	yes	6 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
15	yes	uncle	over	no	———		Mr E. Wilson, uncle, 6I W. I39th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget.
16	yes	self	over	no	———		~~Miss F. Trott, sister,~~ 3 William St. Montclair, N. J.	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
17	yes	self	over	yes	I920	N. Y.	Mr E. Simmons, husband, 22 W. I4th St. New York, N. Y.	no	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
18	no	self	over	no	———			yes	I year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget.
19	no	self	over	no	———		Mr James Caesar, husband, 59 Musson St. Montclair, N. J.	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	St.Vincent.	Windward Island.
20	no	self	over	no	———		Mr James Caesar, father, 59 Musson St. Montclair, N. J.	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	St.Lucia.	Morn Road.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...ETURN OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. [illegible], Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Bar... Jr.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sieki

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 135 4

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 26th, 19 20 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 28th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shufelt	Stanley	23		m	s	I897 Rensselaer, N. Y.		I45I-3rd St. Rensselaer, N. Y.
2	Shufelt	Gertrude	25		f	s	I895 Troy, N. Y.		I45I-3rd St. Rensselaer, N. Y.
3	Dennis	Henry H.	70		m	w	I850 Albion, Mich.		Illinois Atheletic Club, Chicago, Ill.
4	Cummings	Florence	45		f	s	I875 Boston, Mass.		I9 E. 72nd St. New York, N. Y.
5	Juliano	James	35		m	m		Naturalized I9I5 at the Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	204-I4th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Juliano	Rachel	30		f	m	I890 New York, N. Y.		204-I4th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Steinmetz	John	45		m	m	I875 New York, N. Y.		2155 Daly Ave, New York. N. Y.
8	Steinmetz	Elizabeth	35		f	m	I885 New York, N. Y.		2155 Daly Ave, New York. N. Y.
9	Ryan	Mary D.	29		f	s	I89I Philadelphia, Pa.		394-7th N. Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Smith	Gertrude	37		f	s	I883 Philadelphia, Pa.		I026 Shackamaxong St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Bayer	Bertha D.	30		f	s	I890 Philadelphia, Pa.		5748 Orange St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Lewis	Albert A.	35		m	m	I890 East Rockway, L. I. N.Y.		Roslyn, L. I. N. Y.
13	Lewis	Ruth P.	30	4	f	m	I890 Albany, N. Y.		Roslyn, L. I. N. Y.
14	Lewis	Ruth M.	3	2	f	s	I9I7 Roslyn, L.I.N. Y.		Roslyn, L. I. N. Y.
15	Woodhouse	John H.	65	I0	m	m		Naturalized I886 at the District Court of New York, N. Y.	I04 Romain St. Jersey City, N. J.
16	Woodhouse	Mary A.	66		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	I04Romain St. Jersey City, N. J.
17	Saul	Florence	40	3	f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	27 Van Reypen St. Jersey City, N. J.
18	Woods	John C.	35	5	m	m	I885 Hartford, Conn.		9 Halstead St. East Orange, N. J.
19	Woods	Mary L.	29	7	f	m	I890 Hartford, Conn.		9 Halstead St. East Orange, N. J.
20	Pollock	Margaret	3I	3	f	s	I889 Philadelphia, Pa.		87 West Sharpnack Germantown, Pa.
21	Dunleary	Mary	2I	6	f	s	I898 Philadelphia, Pa.		2307 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Doumard	Edwin	43	5	m	m		Naturalized I9II at the District Court WayneCounty, Detroit, Mich.	I7 Van Reypen St. Jersey City, N. J.
23	Douzard	Grace L.	38	6	f	m	I88I Detroit, Mich.		I7 Van Reypen St. Jersey City, N. J.
24	Donovan	Charles	35		m	m	I885 Springfield, Mass.		548 Orange St. New Haven, Conn.
25	Donovan	Elizabeth	35		f	m	I885 Springfield, Mass.		548 Orange St. New Haven, Conn.
26	Dillon	May	27		f	s	I893 New York, N. Y.		96 Perry St. New York, N. Y.
27	Pettit	Newman J.	59		m	m	I860 New York, N. Y.		Lawrence, L. I. N. Y.
28	Pettit	Agnes	58		f	m	I86I New York, N. Y.		Lawrence, L. I. N. Y.
29	Gregory	John	37		m	m	I8d3 Altanta, Ga.		4I0 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
30	Gregory	Margaret	30		f	m	I890 Selma, Ala.		4I0 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

30 49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Dickson 38

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 136

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 26th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 28th, 19 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Latham	Annie	57		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	419 W. 22nd St. New York, N. Y.
2	Abell	Irene	58		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	Tremont Building Boston, Mass.
3	Abell	Eloise	31		f	s		Father U. S. Citizen.	Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.
4	Revere	Frederick	35		m	m	1885 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1801 University Ave., New York, N. Y.
5	Revere	Stella M.	28		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	1801 University Ave., New York, N. Y.
6	Manson	Mance L.	37		m	m	1882 Great Neck, L. I.		370 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
7	Manson	Mabel	36		f	m	1884 Highland Falls, N. Y.		370 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Benedict	Wallace	40		m	m	1880 Milwaukee, Wisc.		60 Federal St. Boston, Mass.
9	Benedict	Brenda	28		f	m	1892 Minneapolis, Minn.		60 Federal St. Boston, Mass.
10	Lusher	Elizabeth	52		f	w		Husband U. S. Citizen.	2441 Hughes St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Sapiro	Anna	30		f	s	1890	Father U. S. Citizen.	2251-83rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Sapiro	Reba	27		f	s	1893	Father U. S. Citizen.	2251-83rd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Webster	Rebecca L.	58	11	f	s	1861 Cumberland Md.		81 S. Fitzburgh St. Rochester, N. Y.
14	Lynn	Ellen	62		f	s	1858 Cumberland Md.		1435 Bolton St. Baltimore, Md.
15	Lane	George T.	39		m	w	1881	Father U. S. Citizen. Naturalized 1892 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N. Y.	27 Pine St. New York, N. y.
16	Lough	William P.	53		m	s	1867		10 Bridge St. New York, N. Y.
17	Rivers	William	54		m	m	1866 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1605 Church Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Rivers	Lena	27		f	m	1893 Stoney Brook, L.I.N.Y.		1605 Church Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Mosenthal	Elizabeth	51		f	s	1869 New York, N.Y.		100 W. 80th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Godfrey	Lydia B.	64		f	s	1856 Milford, Mass.		South Broadway Nyack, N. Y.
21	Perry	Harold H.	25		m	s	1895 Bay City, Mich.		Bay City, Mich.
22	Green	Donald S.	35		m	s	1885 New York, N.Y.		Woodhaven, L. I. N. Y.
23	Karssens	Henry J.	84		m	m	1836	Naturalized 1885 at the District Court New York, N. Y.	409 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.
24	Racusin	Samuel	25		m	s	1895 Baltimore, Md.		420 E. 138th St. New York, N. Y.
25	Higginson	Charles	33		m	m	1887	Naturalized 1917 at the Superior Court in Worcester, Mass/ Naturalized 1913 at the	Milbury, Mass.
26	Hubert	Peter	45		m	s	1875	District Court New York, N. Y.	89 Jane St. New York, N, Y.
27	Mc Kimmon	Arthur	28		m	s	1892 Raleigh, N. C.		Raleigh, N. C.
28	Aycock	Connor	27		m	s	1893 Goldsboro, N. C.		Raleigh, N. C.
29	Green	Andrew	31		m	s	1889 Raleigh, N. C.		Raleigh, N. C.
30	Cleeland	Roy A/	30		m	m	1890 Butler. Pa.		Butler, Pa.

19 50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 26th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 28th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Residence in United States.
1	Speyer	Emma O.	47		f	m	I873	Jersey City, N. J.		9 Abbott Boulevard Palisade Jersey City, N.J.
2	Pine	Mary B.	26		f	s	I894	New York, N. Y.		Emesson Hill Staten Island, New York.
3	Pine	Dorthea	3I		f	s	I889	New York, N. Y.		Emesson Hill Staten Island, New York.
4	Rome	Sara	32		f	s	I888		Father U.S. Citizen.	Cedarhurst L. I. N. Y.
5	Hall	Isobel	30		f	s	I890	New York, N. Y.		Emesson Hill Staten Island, N. Y.
6	Schmabach	Robert P.	3I		m	m	I883	Brooklyn, N. Y.		556 W. I40th St. New York, N. Y.
7	Schmabach	Rose	2I		f	m	I899	Chicago, N. Y.		556 W. I40th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Fletcher	Janette	23		f	s	I897	Pelham, N. Y.		Pelham, N. Y.
9	Houghton	Edith	45		f	s	I875	Toledo, Ohio.		I60 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.
10	Davison	James S.	26		m	m	I894	Newark, N. Y.		348 Clifton Ave., Newark, N. J.
11	Davison	Helen	20		f	m	I900	Newark, N. J.		348 Clifton, Ave., Newark, N. J.
12	Scott	Samuel	6I		m	m	I859	Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Browne	William R.	28		m	m	I892	Westfield, N. J.		Box 333 Hammonton, N. J.
14	Browne	Thelma	22		f	m	I898	Syracuse, N. Y.		Box 333 Hammonton, N. J.
15	Wentworth	Harold O.	23		m	s	I897	Stoughton, Mass.		72 Hancock St. Everett Mass.
16	Brucker	Charles	54		m	m	I866	Pittsburg, Pa.		6235 Trankstown Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
17	Brucker	Annie F.	5I		f	m	I869	Pittsburg, Pa.		6235 Trankstown Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
18	Shea	Walter	37	8	m	m	I883	Stampford, Conn.		Glenbrook, Conn.
19	Shea	Mildred	26	2	f	m	I894	Glenbrook, Conn.		Glenbrook, Conn.
20	Foster	Raymond	27		m	m				3I Washington Ave., Springfield, Mass.
21	Foster	Florence	27		f	m	I892	Springfield, Mass.		3I Washington Ave., Springfield, Mass.
22	Most	Ella	28	8	f	s	I89I	Philadelphia, Pa.		53I5 N. Front St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Most	Mabel	25	I0	f	s	I894	Philadelphia, Pa.		53I5 N. Front St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Sprosky	Rose	24	II	f	s	I895	Philadelphia, Pa.		I64I-54th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Borst	Baldwin	20		m	s	I900	Meriden, Conn.		26 Washington St. Meriden, Conn.
26	White	Cassie	32		f	s	I888		Naturalized I9I9 at the District Court Syracuse, N. Y.	Hospital Good Shepherd, Syracuse, N.Y.
27	Beckwith	Gertrude J.	35		f	m	I885	Terre Haute, Ind.		New London, Conn.
28	Beckwith	Mary E.	II		f	s	I909	Middleboro, Vt.		New London, Conn.
29	Mac Queston	Helen J.	38		f	m	I887	Terre Haute, Ind.		New London, Conn.
30	Jenkins	Courtney	59		f	m	I86I	Greensburg, Ind.		New London, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 26th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 28th, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	White	David W.	20		m	s	I900	Richmond, Va.	III5 Nort Ave., Richmond, Va.
2	Howe	Belle B.	36		f	w	I884	Richmond, Va.	I2 North 3rd St. Richmond, Va.
3	Allen	Elizabeth L.	26		f	s	I894	Richmond, Va.	I6 South 3rd St. Richmond, Va.
4	Friedley	Mary M.	30		f	w	I890	Clyde Ohio.	II8 South Boulevard, Richmond, Va.
5	Caspen	Pauline	52	8	f	s	I867	New York, N. Y.	4301 Walnut St. W. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Kelly	Louise	44		f	m	I876	Jersey City, N. J.	Jersey City, N. J. 111 Grove St
7	Kelly	Evelyn	I3		f	s	I907	Jersey City, N. J.	Jersey City, N. J.
8	Kappelmann	Fred A.	27		m	m	I893	Brooklyn, N. Y.	3904 Ave., J. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Kappelmann	Irene	22		f	m	I898	Killingsworth, Conn.	3904 Ave., J. Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Burke	Adelaide	25		f	s	I895	Brooklyn, N. Y.	26I Madison Ave.m Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Dougherty	Barbara	24		f	s	I896	Brooklyn, N. Y.	I306 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Lewis	Cyrus	27		m	m	I893	Derby, Conn.	I45 E. 53rd St. New York, N. Y.
13	Lewis	Beatrice	23		f	m	I897	Camden, N. J.	I45 E. 53rd St. New York, N. Y.
14	Bower	Irving,	55		m	s	I865	New York, N. Y.	24 Christopher St. N. Y.
15	Timmins	Harvey	36		m	s	I884	Philadelphia, Pa.	Lakeville , Conn.
16	Mangas	Domingo	32		m	m		Naturalized I9I9 at the District Court, NewYork, N. Y.	Northfield, N. J.
17	Mangas	Mildred	I8		f	m	I902	Harrison, N. J.	Northfield, N. J.
18	Tyan	Frederick	4I		m	m	I879	New York, N. Y.	42 Broadway New York, N. Y.
19	Tyan	Mary	33		f	m	I887	New York, N. Y.	42 Broadway New York, N. Y.
20	Noble	Edith	33		f	s	I887	Preston, Md.	Preston, Md.
21	Powell	May V.	33		f	s	I887	Powersville, Md.	Salisbury, Md.
22	Mac.Cowan	Alock	36		m	s	I884	Jersey City, N. J.	30 Ferry St. New York, N. Y.
23	Rossner	Walter	27		m	m	I893	New York, N. Y.	455 Forth Ave., Newark, N. J.
24	Rossner	Edythe	26		f	m	I894	New York, N. Y.	455 Forth Ave., Newark, N. J.
25	Warfield	Edgar	48		m	m	I872	Alexandra, Va.	II9 Walnut St. Alexandra, Va.
26	Pitts	Samuel W.	40		m	m	I880	Alexandra, Va.	220 South Royal St. Alexandra, Va.
27	Derrell	Helen	3I	5	f	s	I888	Bascobel, Va.	732 Washington St. Camden, N. J.
28	Ward	Annie	57	5	f	s	I862	Camden, N. J.	704 N. 7th St. Camden , N. J.
29	North	Herman H.	27		m	m	I893	New York, N. Y.	94 Walnut St. Bloomfield, N. J.
30	North	Alice	23		m	m	I897		94 Walnut St. Bloomfield, N. J.

30 52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Wilson 38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. _____

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 24th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 28th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, city, and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Duffy	June	3	6	f	s	1917	New York, N. Y.	Bonnie Crest New Rochelle, N. Y.
2	Tompkins	F. Bianchi	60		m	m	1860	New York, N. Y.	5 East 4th St. New York, N. Y.
3	Wood	Josiah	70		m	m	1850	Naturalized 1895 at the District Circuit Court Waterbury, Conn.	Main St. Terryville, Conn.
4	Wood	Jane	70		f	m	1850	Husband U. S. Citizen.	Main St. Terryville, Conn.
5	Talbot	Hilda	27		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	310 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
6	Korman	Maurice	32b		m	m	1888	Naturalized 1905 at the District Court of New York, N.Y.	Grampion Hotel, New York, N. Y.
7	Korman	Pauline	26		f	m	1894	New York, N. Y.	Grampion Hotel, New York, N. Y.
8	Symington	William H.	30	3	m	m	1890	New York, N. Y.	80 Wall St. New York, N. Y.
9	Stanton	John	30		m	m	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	5258 Parkside Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Stanton	Adelaide	23		f	m	1897	Philadelphia, Pa.	5258 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia. Pa.
11	Plant	Frank	30		m	m	1890	Brooklyn, N. Y,	379 Quincy St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Plant	Margaret	20		f	m	1900	Brooklyn, N. Y.	379 Quincy St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Reichert	Charles E.	32		m	m	1888	New York, N. Y.	Long Island City, N. Y.
14	Reichert	Kathleen	34		f	m	1886	New York, N, Y.	Long Island City, N. Y.
15	Lawrence	Emma	52		f	m	1868	New York, N. Y.	East Orange, N. J.
16	Lawrence	Dorothy	19		f	s	1901	Newark, N. J.	East Orange, N. J.
17	Snyder	Bertram	50		m	m	1870	Trankford, Pa.	Germantown Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Beltz	Raymond	29	4	m	m	1891	Norristown, Pa.	Schwenksville, Pa.
19	Beltz	Ruth	27	II	f	m	1892	Schwenksville, Pa.	Schwenksville, Pa.
20	Kilventon	Rose	25		f	m	1895	Union Hill, N. J.	4652- Hudson Boulevard Union Hill, N. J.
21	Macklin	Agnes	35		f	m	1885	Middletown, N. Y.	433-36th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Oakley	Pearl	33		f	m	1887	Richmond, Va.	Richmond, Va.
23	Williams	Amy	22		f	m	1898	Waverly, Va.	Richmond, Va.
24	Bux	Hazel C.	20	9	f	m	1899	Philadelphia, Pa.	6306 Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Bux	Mildred	18	9	f	m	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	6306 Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Bux	Julius R.	42		m	m	1878	Philadelphia, Pa.	6306 Park Ave., Philadelphia. Pa.
27	Hanscom	Russell	16	3	m	m	1904	Philadelphia, Pa.	11th St & Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Standfast	John W.	22		m	m	1898	New York, N. Y.	Flushing, L.I.N.Y.
29	Standfast	Elna	25		f	m	1895	L.I. City, New York, N.Y.	Flushing, L. I. N. Y?
30	Peasley	Carter A.	23		m	m	1897	Richmond, Va.	712 Lamb Ave., Richmond, Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 26th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 28th 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Guthrie	Edward H.	34		m	m	I885	Chambersburg, Pa.	2II6 Mohegan Ave., New York, N. Y.
2	Guthrie	Rose M.	36		f	m	I884	New York, N. Y.	2II6 Mohegan Ave., New York, N. Y.
3	Neilson	Jane W.	45		f	m	I875	Newark, N. J.	Darley, Conn.
4	Neilson	Edith H,	6		f	s	I9I4	Darley, Conn.	Darley, Conn.
5	Gay	Wilhelmina	32		f	s	I888	Newark, N. J.	Darley, Conn.
6	Besarick	John H.	69		m	m	I85I	New York, N. Y.	36 Bird St. Dorchester, Mass.
7	Besarick	Julian C.	20		m	m	I900	Salem, Mass.	36 Bird St. Dorchester, Mass.
8	Liddle	William	2I		m	m	I899	Perth Amboy, Mass.	I78 Rector St. Perth Amboy, Mass.
9	Liddle	Eleanor	20		f	s	I900	Perth Amboy, Mass.	I78 Rector St. Perth Amboy, Mass.
10	Cilley	Gordon H.	45		m	m	I875	Lenoir, N. C.	Paoli, Pa.
11	Cilley	Marcella	30		f	m	I890	Malvern, Pa.	Paoli, Pa.
12	Cilley	Mary	3	6	f	s	I9I7	Paoli, Pa.	Paoli, Pa.
13	Cilley	Virginia	I8		f	s	I902	Hickory, N. C.	Paoli, Pa.
14	Cilley	Adelaide	I6		f	s	I904	Hickory, N. C.	Paoli, Pa.
15	Teipel	Frederick	25		m	m	I895	New York, N. Y.	2094-Bainbridge Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	Teipel	Lillian	20		f	m	I900	New York, N. Y.	2094-Bainbridge Ave., New York, N. Y.
17	Stansbury	Anna E.	60		f	m	I860	Baltimore, Md.	3I44 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Stansbury	B. Grace	26		f	s	I894	Philadelphia, Pa.	3I44 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Carrington	Martha L.	54	6	f	m	I866	Newark, N. J.	328 West St. Bristol Conn.
20	Carrington	Virginia	22	8	f	s	I898	British Conn.	328 West St, British, Conn.
21	Schutzman	Joseph	3I		m	m		Father U. S. Citizen.	597 Union Arcade Pittsburg, Pa.
22	Schutzman	Lillian	25		f	m	I895	Chewsick, Pa.	597 Union Arcade Pittsburg, Pa.
23	Gross	Andre	29		m	m	I89I	New York, N. Y.	4I W. IIth St. New York, N. Y.
24	Gross	Elinor	25		f	m	I895	New York, N. Y.	4I W. IIth St. New York, N. Y.
25	Burnham	Eleanor G.	28		f	m	I892	New York, N. Y.	I45 E. 49th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Fileman	Minnie	65		f	w	I855	New York, N. Y.	200 W. 50th St. New York, N. Y.
27	Fileman	Claire	35		f	s	I885	New York, N. Y.	200 W. 50th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Koenigsberg	Eva	30		f	s	I890	New York, N. Y.	I238 Simpson St. Bronx New York, N. Y.
29	Meyers	Sarah	25		f	s	I895	New York, N. Y.	I4I4 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Davis	Clara E.	49		f	m	I87I	New York, N. Y.	70 Warrington Place, East Orange, N. J.

30 54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1e—214

Erickson 38

Form 670
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 26th JUNE, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 28th JUNE, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tynes	Arthur S.	65	II	m	m			Naturalized 1876 at the Court Common Pleas Hartfrod, Conn,	68 Schuyter Ave., Stamford, Conn.
2	Tynes	Mary E.	58	8	f	m	1862	New York, N. Y.		68 Scuyther Ave., Stamford, Conn.
3	Lipper	Morton	26		m	s	1894	Philadelphia, Pa.		19 W. 38th St. New York, N. Y.
4	Lipper	Felice	20		f	s	1900	Dallas, Texas.		19 W. 38th St. New York, N. Y.
5	Heinrich	Herman	52		m	m	1868		Naturalized 1890 at the Supreme Court of New York, N. Y.	828 Madison Ave., Paterson, N. J.
6	Heinrich	Henrietta	44		f	m			Husband U. S. Citizen.	828 Madison Ave., Paterson, N. J.
7	Meyer	Alex	25		m	s	1895	New York, N. Y.		879 Macey Place Bronx, N. Y.
8	Meyer	Rose	22		f	m	1898	New York, N. Y.		879 Macey Place Bronx, N. Y.
9	Mellany	Charles	48		m	m	1872	Buffalo, N. Y.		Hotel Majestic, New York, N. Y.
10	Mellany	Mary E.	45		f	m	1875	Syracuse, N. Y.		Hotel Majestic, New York, N. Y.
11	Rowland	Howard J.	58	2	m	m	1862	Rome, N. Y.		600 Fine George St Rome, N. Y.
12	Rowland	Anna	56	11	f	m	1863	Rome, N. Y.		Rome, N. Y.
13	Hersey	Mary L.	55		f	s	1865	Chelsea, Mass.		Trinity Court, Boston, Mass.
14	Estherbrook	Edith M.	43		f	s	1877	Brattleboro, Vt.		85 Newbury St. Boston, Mass.
15	Gaiston	Arthur	39		m	s	1881	New York, N. Y.		540 W. 136th St. New York, N. Y.
16	Goettler	Charles A.	54	7	m	m	1886	New York, N. Y.		845 East 176th St. New york, N. Y.
17	Goettler	Emma C.	31	1	f	m	1889	New York, N. Y.		845 East 176th St. New York, N. Y.
18	Goettler	Vera	2		f	s	1918	New York, N. Y.		845 East 176th St. New York, N. Y.
19	Prentice	Isabel	61		f	w	1859	Worcester, Mass.		Worcester, Mass.
20	Prentiss	Helena	27		f	w	1893	Medfield, Mass..		Worcester, Mass.
21	Verkamp	Joseph	32		m	m	1888	Cincinnatti, Ohio..		2815 Melrose Ave., U.H. Cincinatti, Ohio.
22	Verkamp	Mary	25		f	m	1895	Cincinatti, Ohio.		2815 Melrose Ave., U.H. Cincinatti, Ohio.
23	Ziegler	A. Addis	29		m	m	1891	Colwyn, Pa.		Drexel Hill, Pa.
24	Ziegler	Louise	27		f	m	1893	Philadelphia, Pa.		Drexel Hill, Pa.
25	Schumann	Charles	31		m	m	1889	New York, N. Y.		350 east 166th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Schumann	Helen	28		f	m	1892	New York, N. Y.		350 east 166th St. New York, N. Y.
27	Barritt	William	72	5	m	s	1848		Naturalized November 6th 1871 at the U. S. Circuit Court Boston, Mass.	31 William Ave., Hyde Park Boston, Mass.
28	Denny	William C.	60		m	m	1860	Pittsburg, Pa.		211-7th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
29	Denny	Anna F.	49		f	m	1871	New York, N.Y.		211-7th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
30	Sheldon	Cornelius	59		f	s	1861	Kalamazoo, Mich.		South Blifefield, Mass.

29

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

38

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—935

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON," sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 26th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 28th, 19 20.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Leonard	Charles A.	59		m	s	1861	Terrehaute, Ind.	Ponca, Nebraska.
2	Leonard	Grace E.	23		f	s	1897	Montrose, Miss.	Ponca, Nebraska.
3	Baker	Gwyneth	30		f	m	1890	Husband U. S. Citizen.	Chase Natural Bank, New York, N. Y.
4	Baker	Valerie	7		f	s	1913	Father U. S. Citizen.	Chase Natural Bank, New York, N. Y.
5	Negre	Charlotte	38		f	m	1882	New York, N. Y.	135 Macdougal St. New York, N. Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Form 989 1 - 29

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Congress of February 5,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

PORT OF New York

June 30, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton

from port of Hamilton Bermuda hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 — Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28 , 1920 consigned to Furness Withy Co.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail June 30 , 1920 for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2/500		Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.9	165
	19	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	165
	20	Eddy	Robert	"	3/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165
12381	21	Heyliger	William	"	21/2/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150
	22	Smith	Henry	"	27/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151
	23	Martin	Charles	Qr.Master	27/5/20	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160
13341	24	Woodley	Richard	A. B.	27/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165
12877	25	Jacobs	John	"	15/4/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150
	26	Pall	Daniel	"	1/5/20	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150
	27	Brown	Joseph	Messman	2/4/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155
14107	28	Paris	Charles	A. B.	12/5/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152
	29	Hanley	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150
	30	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Kelleher	29	U.S.A.	31/3/20 Newfork
J. Thomas	36	Brl	Do "
W.M. Jones	26	"	22/5/20 Bermuda
G. Bariell	31	U.S.A.	7/6/20 Newfork
R. Murdoch	1[illegible]	Brl	21/6/20 Bermuda
J. De Silva	22	"	24/6/20 Do
G. Narrigan	42	"	3/12/19 Newfork

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Lomax	31	Brl

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Wyly. Master.

[OVER.]

12878	18	Hasell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9 160
23500	19	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.9 165
	20	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9 165
12381	21	Eddy	Robert	"	3/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10 165
	22	Heyliger	William	"	21/2/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7 150
	23	Smith	Henry	"	27/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8 151
13341	24	Martin	Charles	Qr.Master	27/5/20	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8 160
12877	25	Woodley	Richard	A. B.	27/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 165
	26	Jacobs	John	"	16/4/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6 150
	27	Dall	Daniel	"	1/5/20	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6 150
10104	28	Brown	Joseph	Messman	2/4/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7 155
14107	29	Paris	Charles	A. B.	12/5/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 152
	30	Hanley	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10 150
		Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10 155

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 28th, JUNE. 1920. *, 191 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James.W.	MASTER	3/12/19	New York	NO	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.7	175	
2	Charlton	William	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd. "	24/2/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd. "	18/6/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Prith	James.W.	Purser	3/12/19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Pitt	Arthur.W.	Asst.Purser	12/12/19	Bermuda	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Davis	John.	Surgeon	3/12/19	New York	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	150	
9	Murley	Ernest	Jr. "	27/1/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	522	136	
10	Carter	Joseph	Boos'N	3/12/19	"	"	"	52	"	African Black	"	5.6	141	
11	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8	160	
12	Brown	David	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	"	5.6	160	
13	Thomas	William	"	22/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.9	155	
14	Tacklin	John	A. B.	3/12/19	New York	"	"	49	"	African Black	"	5.9	175	
15	Harrington	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	175	
16	Daniels	David	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	167	
17	Hasell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	
18	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.9	165	
19	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	165	
20	Eddy	Robert	"	3/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
21	Heyliger	William	"	21/2/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Smith	Henry	"	27/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	
23	Martin	Charles	Qr.Master	27/5/20	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Woodley	Richard	A. B.	27/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	165	
25	Jacobs	John	"	13/4/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
26	Ball	Daniel	"	1/5/20	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Brown	Joseph	Messman	2/4/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
28	Paris	Charles	A. B.	12/5/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
29	Hanley	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150	
30	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT HAMILTON JUN 28 1920

38

FORM [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPT.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* New York. , 28th. JUNE 1920. , 191 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chief Engineer	3/12/19	New York	NO	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Spurling	A.Cranville	3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	170	
4	Robertson	William	4th.	"	26/1/20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
5	Auton	Edward	5th.	"	3/3/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
6	Blake	William	6th.	"	20/4/20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	165	
7	Bone	Fred	7th	"	8/6/20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	148	
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanitary Engr	7/6/20		"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	
9	Stanton	Thomas	Electrician	"		"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	
10	Varela	Andres	Store Keeper	3/12/19		"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
11	Veites	Manuel	Greaser	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
12	Gonsales	Ramson	"	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Ries	Andres	"	"		"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
14	Ramos	Thomas	"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	165	
15	Casel	Pedro	Fireman	"		"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
16	Fabio	Anton	"	"		"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	165	
17	Porto	Antonio	"	"		"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	
18	Lata	Tony	"	"		"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Sisco	John	"	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
20	Branderos	Manuel	"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	159	
21	Periera	Manuel	"	"		"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	189	
22	DaCosta	Jose	"	16/12/19		"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	150	
23	Baeral	Manuel	Oiler	28/1/20		"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
24	Passos	Jose	Fireman	7/2/20		"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
25	Orro	Jose	"	16/2/20		"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Branandes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	159	
27	Veites	Jose	"	25/2/20		"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	130	
28	Garcia	Jose	Oiler	10/3/20		"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7	138	
29	Passos	Fransisco	Fireman	10/3/20		"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	152	
30	Passos	Fransisco	"	"		"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	154	

Consulate of the United States
Hamilton, Bermuda.
Atkl M. Graham

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1746

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dickson 38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPT. Contd.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* 28th. JUNE 1920. *, 191 , from the port of* Hamilton, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cruz	Pedro	Fireman	21/3/20	New York	NO	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	
2	Dias	Manuel	Oiler	12/6/20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Cupeiro	Manuel	Fireman	8/6/20	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	148	
4	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
5	Jaspe	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Lata	Domingo	Oiler	9/6/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	
7	Vieytes	Fransisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Fox	Richard	Messman	12/6/20	Bermuda	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	160	
9	Simons	Albert	"	14/6/20	"	"	"	47	"	African Black	"	5.7	145	
10	Jones	Octavus	"	12/6/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	148	
11	Murdoch	Robert	Fireman	21/6/20	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.10	150	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 18th. JUNE 1920. , *191* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chief Steward	18/2/20	New York	NO	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	174	
2	Weatherstone	Donald	2nd. "	30/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	162	
3	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	3/12/19	New York	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.5	136	
4	Lenedrum	Annie	"	9/6/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	160	✓
5	Johannessen	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	145	
6	Hayward	Albert	Deck Steward	3/12/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5.8	160	
7	Dockerty	John	Asst. "	19/12/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Collison	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
9	Nickerson	Harry	Barman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
10	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.5	180	
11	Perkins	Richard	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.4	130	
12	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
13	Edwards	Thomas	Asst.Steward	29/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.10	148	
14	Redman	Cecil	Pantryman	1/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	
15	Burke	John	2nd.Butcher	6/1/20	New York	"	"	27	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
16	Brooks	Thomas	Asst.Steward	"	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.10	170	
17	Conway	Alfred	Linen Keeper	30/4/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
18	~~Regal~~	Stephen	Asst.Steward	16/2/20	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	143	
19	Curtis	Charles	2nd.Pantryman	10/5/20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.8	145	
20	Belvin	Rodney	Asst.Steward	22/2/20	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.10	160	
21	Holmes	Moses	2nd. Cook	2/3/20	New York	"	"	24	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.9	169	
22	~~Stovell~~	~~Joseph~~	~~Scullion~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	
23	Fox	Albert	Carver	1/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.9	169	
24	Smith	Alfred	Deck Steward	12/3/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	
25	Packwood	Robert	ASST.STEWARD	16/3/20	NweYork	"	"	31	"	African Black	"	5.8	162	
26	Burns	J.Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7	146	
27	Lines	Edgar	"	19/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.7	130	
28	Perier	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	✓
29	Algar	William	Barber	2/4/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	Simmons	James	Asst.Steward	23/3/20	New York	"	"	50	"	African Black	"	5.7	143	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T. Contd.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 28th.JULY 1920. *, 191 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lambert	Harry	Dishwasher	26/3/20	Bermuda	NO	Yes	23	M	African Black	British	6.0	185	
2	McMichel	William	Asst.Steward	21/5/20	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.9	150	
3	Kelleher	Patrick	"	31/3/20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	160	
4	Thomas	James	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5.6	133	
5	Petty	Wa ter	Asst.Steward	9/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Gaskel	Arthur	"	13/1/20	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Waldren	Kenneth	Silverman	"	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.4	130	
8	Adams	Audrick	Dishwasher	16/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	
9	Jones	William	Nightwatchman	23/5/20	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	162	
10	Marquis	John	4th. Cook	20/3/20	New York	"	"	22		African Black	"	5.6	140	
11	Lynch	George	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	
12	Johnston	David	2nd.Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	149	
13	McMahon	Micheal	Asst.Steward	27/4/20	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.6	154	
14	Caisey	James	3rd.Cook	30/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	32	"	African Black	"	5.6	145	
15	Craig	Alfred	Asst.Steward	6/3/20	New York	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.6	147	
16	Laurence	Frank	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.7	148	
17	George	Julius	ASST.STeward	7/5/20	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.7	148	
18	Hughes	Albert	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
19	Perkins	James	Scullion	3/5/20	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	British	5.7	151	
20	Williams	Audrey	Dishwasher	11/5/20	Bermuda	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	158	
21	Craswell	Edwin	Asst.Steward	17/5/20	New York	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.8	150	
22	Minton	John	Bell Boy	22/5/20	Bermuda	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	152	
23	Kidd	Edward	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	Perinchief	Willis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
25	Ellis	Walter	"	27/5/20	New York	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	150	
26	Ellis	Albert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	African Black	"	5.8	155	
27	Jones	Robert	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.6	132	
28	Saxby	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	Russia	5.7	146	
29	McGill	Charles	"	28/5/20	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.7	150	
30	Wills	George	"	7/6/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S T E W R D S D E P'T. Contd.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th, JUNE 1920., *191* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Rimmer	✓ Robert 15039,	Asst.Steward	7/6/20	New York	NO	30	M	English	Pritish	5.6	140	
2	Bartell	✓ Charles	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	138	
3	Casey	✓ Dan [illegible] 5[illegible]50	"	8/6/20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	160	
4	Beek	✓ Charles [illegible]	Dishwasher	12/6/20	Bermuda	"	42	"	African Black	"	5.7	145	
5	Ingham	✓ Beresford 13488	"	14/6/20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Carey	✓ Thomas K13645	Asst.Steward	18/6/20	New York	"	17	"	English	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
7	Kearney	✓ Peter 42546	"	19/6/20	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.7	149	
8	Flood	✓ Reuben 13323	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
9	~~Aubrey~~	~~George~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
10	Outerbridge	✓ Arthur 25441	Scullion	21/6/20	Bermuda	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.11	160	
11	Thurlow	✓ Horace 134889	Asst.Steward	22/6/20	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.2	130	
12	DeSilva	✓ John 15-2010	"	24/6/20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	Flackman	✓ Kenneth 11855	Saloon Steward	25/6/20	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined at the Port of New York
Alfred N. Gralow
Commissioner

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dickson 38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

6

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 191

Immigration Inspector.

Fort Hamilton

6-29-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dickson 38

Form 440.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Gen. W.C. Gorgas, sailing thereunto (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belmont Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Jan 6-28-20

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred go further to the completion of the examination of the aliens noted on the manifest but not to the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. General W. C. Gorgas. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, via, Haiti, June 19th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	✓Reilly	Patrick J.	34	✓	M	S	Sales-Man	yes	English	yes	Great Britian	Irish	U.S.	Newark N.J.	B.J.Reilly-Brother 877 So.16th.Street New ark N.J.	Ireland	Co.Cavan
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . :
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 650

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

151

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28th. 1920, *191*

14-630

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	no	Self	100	yes 1918 1919 N.Y.	Robert Treat-Hotel, Newark	no	2 weeks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Cavan
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 620

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E.Stone-Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* General W.C.Corgas *, from* Cristobal,via;Haiti *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Stone
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address, a friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of year, and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. General W. C. Gorgas sailing from Cristobal via, Haiti, June 19th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York June 28th., 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Karl J.	48	✓	M	M		J.C.Supreme Court, Bangor Maine Aug.10th. 1910	58 Otis Street Bangor Maine.
2	Avett	Nora I.	29	✓	F	S	Neuton, Jasper, Co. Ill. Dec. 3rd.1890		Mt. Vernon. Ills.
3	Bevington	Harold P.	22	✓	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 29th. 1898		14429 Superior Hgts Road Clev.
4	Beland	Frederick W.	30	✓	M	S	Two Harbow, Lake Co. Minn. Oct.31st. 1889		Two Harbow, Minn.
5	Brownell	George S.	18	✓	M	S	Janesville, Wisc. Mar. 11th. 1902		902 Milton Ave. Janesville Wis.
6	Betterley	John William	22	✓	M	S	Worcester Mass. April 25th. 1898		Plymouth Ind.
7	Barnard	William A.	34	✓	M	M	Yonkers, N.Y. Feby. 14th. 1886		716 Trinity Ave. N.Y.City
8	Barnard	Jane P.	33	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 17th. 1887		" "
9	Barnard	Margaret E.	3		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 17th. 1917		" "
10	Chesson	Henry J.	37	✓	M	M	Washington Co.No.Carolina, Sept.28th.1883		Elizabeth City, N.C.
11	Chesson	Harriette L.	34	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill. August 22nd. 1886		" "
12	Campbell	Frederick W.	38	✓	M	M	New York City, Oct.29th.1881		1865 Madison Ave. N.Y.
13	Campbell	Mrs. F. W.	28	✓	F	M	New York City April 13th. 1892		" "
14	Cade	Robert W.	40	✓	M	M	New York City Sept. 11th. 1880		1374 Sterling Place Brooklyn
15	Cade	Agnes	38	✓	F	M	New York City May 6th. 1882		" "
16	Cori	Emma	45	✓	F	M	New York City, Nov. 6th. 1874		Medford Long Island N.Y.
17	Cori	Josephine R.	19	✓	F	S	New York City June 2nd. 1901		" "
18	Geyer	Peter C.	54	✓	M	M		City Court N.Y. June 1914	15 West 36th. Street N.Y.
19	Geyer	Elisa de Marneffe	58	✓	F	M		" " "	" "
20	Grier	Samuel	36	✓	M	M	Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Dec. 25th. 1884		920 17th. Ave. E. Cedar Rapids I.
21	Grier	Emily	26	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 10th. 1896		" "
22	Grier	Robert B.	1	3	M	S	Ancon, Canal, Zone, May 20th. 1919		" "
23	Getman	Jessie	38	✓	F	M	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. March 18th.1881		Ballston Spa. N.Y.
24	Getman	Ethel P. C.	15	✓	F	S	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Sept. 11th.1904		" "
25	Garon	Arthur	49	✓	M	S	Troy, New York, Sept. 6th. 1870		331 3rd. Street Troy, N.Y.
26	Grier	Arthur Ritchie	27	✓	M	S	Cedar Rapids Iowa Sept. 21st. 1892		920 17th. Ave. Cedar Rapids Iowa
27	Hanan	Lottie	38	✓	F	M	La Grange, Indiana, Dec. 18th. 1881		Bryan, Ohio
28	Ingalls	Benjamin J.	32		M	S	Milford, Jefferson Co. Wis. Feb. 13th. 1888		Whitewater, Wis.
29	Johnson	John J.	33	✓	M	M	Forestville Hartford Co. Conn. Oct. 6th. 1886		10 Highland Ave. So. Norwalk, Con.
30	Johnson	Mable J.	22	✓	F	M	So. Norwalk Fairfield Co. Conn. Dec. 28th. 1897		" " "

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General W. C. Gorgas sailing from Cristobal via;Haiti, June 19th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York June 28th., 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hackett	Burton J.	40		M	M	Rochester N. Y. July 9th. 1878		257 Field Street Rochester N.Y.
2	Hackett	Caroline E.	38		F	M	Rochester N.Y. Oct. 23rd. 1882		" "
3	Hackett	Julian	13		M	S	Paraiso Canal Zone. June 9th. 1907		" "
4	Hackett	Elizabeth	10		F	S	Paraiso, Canal Zone, Sept. 18th. 1910		" "
5	Hackett	Burton J. Jr.	8		M	S	Ancon, Canal Zone, July 9th.1912		" "
6	Krasno	Anton J.	33	✓	M	S		(Father U.S.Citizen)	457-6th.St.Milwaukee Wis.
7	Karrer	Francis X.	34	✓	M	S	Rich Hill Missouri, Nov. 27th.1885		4711-10th.Ave.N.E.Seattle-Wash.
8	Kunz	August	48		M	M		(Fathers Papers Passaic Co.N.J. 1881)	342 - 20th. Ave. Paterson N.J.
9	Lang	Albert May	34		M	M	York, Nebraska, Oct. 31st. 1885		Mynard, Nebraska.
10	Logan	Johan Loberg	34	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of State New York Brooklyn January 10th. 1916	717 41st. Street, Brooklyn
11	Logan	Hilda	34	✓	F	M		" "	" "
12	Logan	Aleck Nelson	13		M	S		" "	" "
13	Logan	Helen	9	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 29th. 1911		" "
14	Logan	Lilian	7	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 26th. 1913		" "
15	Louis	William U.	46		M	M	Jacksonville Fla. Aug. 12th. 1873		371 E.26th.Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	Lyman	Katherine S.	35	✓	F	M	Keesville N.Y. Essex Co. May 5th. 1884		Keesville New York
17	Lyman	Barbara E.	3	5	F	S	Colon Hospital, C.Z.		" "
18	Murtagh	Leo, F.	24	✓	M	M	Malone, N. Y. Sept. 9th. 1895		Malone N. Y.
19	Murtagh	Mrs. Leo. F.	28		F	M	Malone N.Y. August 12th. 1892		"
20	Murtagh	Patrick	1		M	S	Malone N.Y. Nov. 21st. 1918		"
21	Melvin	Thos. P.	43		M	S	Newport Rhode Island. January 11th. 1871		17 Stone Street N.Y.
22	McGrath	Anna R.	25	✓	F	S	Trenton New Jersey Oct. 2nd. 1895		238 Clay Street Trenton N.J.
23	Nichols	Sara	29	✓	F	M	St.Albans Vermont Mar. 28th.1891		84 Bank St. St Albans Vt.
24	Neville	Phebe G.	29		F	M	Whitesboro,Oneida Co. Feb. 10th.1891		Delanson, Sch'dy Co. New York
25	Neville	Ralph Jas.	7		M	S	Ancon, Canal Zone. May 9th. 1913		" "
26	Neville	Elizabeth G.	5		F	S	Delanson, New York, Feb. 12th. 1915.		" "
27	Pennock	Winchell	18	✓	M	S	San Antonio Texas, July 27th.1902		Yankee Lake Sullivan Co. New York
28	Roessner	William E.	46		M	M	New York, Jan. 12th. 1874		1292 Whalen Ave.New Haven, Ct.
29	Roessner	Ethel	46		F	M			" "
30	Reynolds	Alice Rice	33	✓	F	S.	Grand Haven Mich. Aug. 22nd. 1886		Sturgeon Bay Wis.

30

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

16—605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. General W. C. Gorgas sailing from Cristobal via. Haiti, June 19th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York June 28th. 1920, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Samuelson	Albert	30		M	M	Ishpeming, Mich. Feb. 15th. 1889		770 E. Empire St. Ishpeming Mich
2	Samuelson	Anna	25		F	M	Ispheming, Mich. Sept. 12th. 1894		" "
3	Samuelson	Francis A.	2	10	M	S	Ispheming, Mich. Aug. 10th. 1917		" "
4	Samuelson	George Arnold	1		M	S	Ancon. Canal Zone.		" "
5	Severin	Anton, E.	36		M	M		U.S.District Court Brooklyn, May 21.1910	30 Highland Ave. New Rochelle NY
6	Severin	Elsie	28		F	M	New Rochelle N.Y. Jan 24th. 1892		" "
7	Schwartz	Katherine Y.	25		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 11th. 1895		5249 Germantown Ave. Phila.
8	Smith	Homer A. A.	45		M	M	Western Vt. March 4th. 1875		Washington, D. C.
9	Smith	Hazel G.	43		F	M	Des Moines Co. Iowa Oct. 17th. 1877		" "
10	Smith	Carla M.	16		F	S	Washington D.C. July 25th. 1903		" "
11	Smith	Frances W.	13		F	S	Washington D.C. March 20 1907		" "
12	Smith	Homer G.	10		M	S	Washington D.C. Nov. 25th. 1909		" "
13	Smith	Angeline C.	8		F	S	Denver, Caldo. May 28th. 1912		" "
14	Thayer	Albert M.	17		M	S	Indianapolis, Ind. Dec. 29th. 1902		2534 Station St. Ind. % J.C.Preston
15	Veach	Gladys E.	32		F	S	Chase, Chase, Co. Nebraska, Ap.15th.1888		Alpha. New Jersey
16	Wempe	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Evansville, Vanderburgh, Co. Ind. June 28th. 1894		1301 E. Missouri St. Evansville Ind
17	Walters	Lester M.	43		M	M	Dunbar, Fayette Co. Penna. April 11th. 1877		Dunbar, Pa.
18	Walters	Mary	38		F	M	Dunber Fayette Co. Pa.		" "
19	Walters	Elsie V.	10		F	S	Dunbar Fayette Co. Penna.		" "
20	Wickham	George D.	21		M	S	Middletown, N.Y. Jan 17th. 1899		Yankee Lake, Sullivan Co. N.Y.
21	Wallace	Thomas W.	43		M	M	New York. City, Aug. 6th. 1877		340 East146 St. Bronx N.Y.
22	Ward	Gertrude D.	29		F	M	Hoboken, N.J. July 28th. 1890		29 Hope Ave. Ft.Wardsworth N.Y.
23	Ward	Wilhelmina	11		F	S	Newport Rhode Island April 4th.1909		" "
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E 155

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS *sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE-HAITI, JUNE 23rd., 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 28th., 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mims	Harvey B.	26		M	M	Atlanta, Georgia, Feb. 6th. 1893		Hd'qts.Marine Corp.Wash.D.C.
2	Rockey	Frances .	26		F	M	Marblehead, Mass. Dec.7th. 1893		Lakeside Va.Beach, Va.
3	Ross	Jerome B.	35		M	M	Thompson, Conn. Oct. 27th. 1884		557 Chauncey,St.Brooklyn N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9714

~~RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.~~ No.

~~Form 650~~

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* New York, June 28th. 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Cristobal, June 19th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone	James E.	Captain	May 31st.	New York	Paid off	yes	57	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
2	Munden	James S.	1st.Mate	" 31	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Peyser	Albert	2nd. "	" 31	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	170	
4	Miller	Harold M.	3rd. "	" 31	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Watt	John	Purser	" 31	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	
6	Ryan	Robert R.	Frt.Clerk	" 31	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5.10	170	
7	Brickett	Geo. H.	Doctor	June 2	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Parker	Herbert M.	Wireless	May 31	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Peck	Gordon	2nd. "	June 4	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.11	165	
10	Bengtsson	Chas.	Boatswain	May 31	"	"	"	48	M	Sweden	"	5.9	165	
11	Halverson	Chas.	Q.master	" 31	"	"	"	32	M	Norway	"	5.6	160	
12	Turner	T. M.	"	" 31	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5.8	165	
13	Bach	J. C.	"	" 31	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	175	
14	Sorenson	Otto	Seaman	" 31	"	"	"	56	M	Norway	Nor.	5.11	175	
15	Johnson	Chas.	"	" 31	"	"	"	58	M	Sub.G.B.	Sub.G.B.	5.7	160	
16	Nordland	Matthew	"	" 31	"	"	"	50	M	Find.	Find.	5. 8	170	
17	Nova	Frank	"	" 31	"	"	"	37	M	Chile	Chile	5.8	170	
18	Lang	Leopold	"	" 31	"	"	"	33	M	Austria	Austria	5.6	165	
19	Gabrielson	H.	"	" 31	"	"	"	38	M	Norway	Norway	5.7	160	
20	Leth	Westy	"	June 4	"	"	"	23	M	Denmark	Den.	5.11	175	
21	Baggesen	A.	"	May 31	"	"	"	52	M	"	U.S.A.	5. 4	155	
22	Petersen	John F.	"	June 3	"	"	"	34	M	Sweden	Sweden	5. 6	150	
23	Pedersen	H.	"	" 3	"	"	"	34	M	Den.	Den.	5. 7	155	
24	Sepe	Daniel	Ord.Seaman	May 31st.	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5. 7	165	
25	Lucas	Frank	"	June 4	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 8	165	
26	Morrissey	John	"	" 3	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 3	150	
27	Chokas	N.	Messboy	" 3	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 7	155	
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Company

Local Agents same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dickson 38

Form 040

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master *, of the* General W.C.Gorgas *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Congress of February 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

157

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 7th. 1920, 19

I, master of the James E.Stone (Nationality.) S.S. General W.C.Gorgas

from port of Cristobal C.Z. ., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	89	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	89	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	90	Total crew this date	90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th. 1920, 19 , consigned to Panama Rail Road S.S.Line ; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R. , and is expected to sail July 7th. 1920, 19 , for Cristobal and Colombian Ports ,

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was 20/21

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Morena ✓	35	Costa Rica	New York 4th. 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

				✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 4 150
	18	Vilar	Jose	✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spain	Spain	5. 5 150
	19	Cuenca	A.	✓	"	June	5	"	"	"	"	38	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5. 4 145
	20	Laycano	Jose D.	✓	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	22	M	Chile	Chile	5. 9 160
	21	Garcia	Jose	✓	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5. 4 150
	22	Hill	Leopoldo	✓	"	"	19	Cristobal	"	"	"	33	M	Panama	Panama	5. 8 155
	23	Dalmont	Henri de.	✓	"	"	23	Port A.P.	"	"	"	53	M	French	France	5. 7 160
	24	Whitton	C. L.	✓	Coalpasser	May	31	New York	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5. 4 155
	25	Olleto	Edwardo	✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5. 7 155
	26	Tunion	Jose	✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	20	M	Panama	Panama	5.10 165
	27	Bustemente	Jose	✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	31	M	Chile	Chile	5. 2 145
	28	Chiosi	Juan	✓	"	June	3	"	"	"	"	20	M	Peru	Peru	5. 8 160
	29	Martinez	Aulio	✓	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. - 145
	30	Milendez	Raphael	✓	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5. 5 150

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road Co.

Local Agents same

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dickson 38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 809

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Westley H.Leth	25	Denmark	New York, June 4th. 1920
John Peterson	36	Sweden	" " 4th. "
Antonio Fernandez	27	Spain	" " 1st. "
L.Peraulta	21	Peru	" " 1st. "
Jose Villa	36	Spain	" " 1st. "
A. Lopez	29	"	" " 1st.
J. Tunon	20	Panama	" " 1st. "
J.J.Chiosi	20	Peru	" " 3r . "
Aulio Martinez	25	"	" " 3rd. "
Ricardo Belvillo	30	Spain	" " 3rd. "
W.Townsend	25	Australia	" " 1st. "
Jacob Stutsky	26	Russia	" " 3rd. "
Ivor Lewis	20	England	" " 2nd. "
N. Lyons	21	Canada	" " 3rd. "
C. Rodas	26	Argentine	" " 1st. "
Harry Birkin	31	England	" " 1st. "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR T.

MEMBERS

Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.
G.Vryoni.		
A. Edin		
L.McArthur	44	Canada
J. Kane	33	France
..Barrera	24	Colombia
E. Fernandez	27	Spain
J. Ortiz	34	Chile
J.Campas	24	Colombia
J. Simetera	22	Colombia
B.Santa Clara	21	Panama
J.S.Podriquez	28	Mexico
A. Alvarez	28	"
J. Villabaita	31	Spain
A. Yzquierto	33	Cuba
G. Nyssi	19	Holland
J. Lyman	37	G. B.
J. Christian	19	D...I.

Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Almada	21	Mexico
Jose Siso	24	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Cabesas	24	Colombia	New York, June 3rd.	venereal
A. Lopez	34	Spain	" "	fight

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J.E.Stone
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Peraulta	Louise		"	"	31	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 4	150
18	Vilar	Jose		"	"	31	"	"	"	36	M	Spain	Spain	5. 5	150
19	Cuenca	A.		"	June	5	"	"	"	38	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5. 4	145
20	Laycano	Jose D.		"	"	4	"	"	"	22	M	Chile	Chile	5. 9	160
21	Garcia	Jose		"	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5. 4	150
22	Hill	Leopoldo		"	"	19	Cristobal	"	"	33	M	Panama	Panama	5. 8	155
23	Talmont	Henri de.		"	"	23	Port A.P.	"	"	53	M	French	France	5. 7	160
24	Whitton	C. L.		Coalpasser	May	31	New York	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5. 4	155
25	Olleto	Edwardo		"	"	31	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5. 7	155
26	Tunion	Jose		"	"	31	"	"	"	20	M	Panama	Panama	5.10	165
27	Bustemente	Jose		"	"	31	"	"	"	31	M	Chile	Chile	5. 2	145
28	Chiosi	Juan		"	June	3	"	"	"	20	M	Peru	Peru	5. 8	160
29	Martinez	Aulio		"	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. -	145
30	Milendez	Raphael		"	"	4	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5. 5	150

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road Co.

Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 690
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ! Name | Age | Nationality | Nu , MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* New York, June 28th. 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Cristobal, June 19th. 1920

EN W.C. GORGAS JUN 28 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernier	Louis L.	Chf.Engr.	May 31st.	New York	Paid off	yes	56	M	French	U.S.A.	5. 9	175	
2	Frederickson	Chas.	1st.Asst.	June 2d.	"	"	"	37	M	Sweden	"	5.11	175	
3	Gillmor	Frank Lester	2nd. "	May 31.	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5. 9	170	
4	Moffett	James C.	3rd. "	June 4	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 6	165	
5	Lafrentz	Henry	Refgr.Engr.	May 31st.	"	"	"	48	M	German	"	5. 9	190	
6	Fernandez	Jose	Dk.Engr.	" 31	"	"	"	48	M	Port.	Port.	5. 9	175	
7	Fernandez	Antonio	Oiler	" 31	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5. 4	150	
8	Tobias	Don C.	"	" 31	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5. 9	160	
9	Fernandez	Jose	"	" 31	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5. 5	155	
10	Johnson	Luther	"	" 31	"	"	"	36	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	165	
11	Cooper	Ed.	"	" 31	"	"	"	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5. 8	160	
12	Rodriquez	Santana	Watertender	" 31	"	"	"	22	M	Mexico	Mexico	5.11	165	
13	Cabezas	Frank	"	" 31	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain	5 6	165	
14	Lopez	A.	"	" 31	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 6	160	
15	Yarleque	Fidel	Fireman	" 31	"	"	"	30	M	Peru	Peru	5. 4	150	
16	Oliva	Jose	"	" 31	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 5	150	
17	Peraulta	Louise	"	" 31	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 4	150	
18	Vilar	Jose	"	" 31	"	"	"	36	M	Spain	Spain	5. 5	150	
19	Cuenca	A.	"	June 5	"	"	"	38	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5. 4	145	
20	Laycano	Jose D.	"	" 4	"	"	"	22	M	Chile	Chile	5. 9	160	
21	Garcia	Jose	"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5. 4	150	
22	Hill	Leopoldo	"	" 19	Cristobal	"	"	33	M	Panama	Panama	5. 8	155	
23	Dalmont	Henri de.	"	" 23	Port A.P.	"	"	53	M	French	France	5. 7	160	
24	Whitton	C. L.	Coalpasser	May 31	New York	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5. 4	155	
25	Olleto	Edwardo	"	" 31	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5. 7	155	
26	Tunion	Jose	"	" 31	"	"	"	20	M	Panama	Panama	5.10	165	
27	Bustemente	Jose	"	" 31	"	"	"	31	M	Chile	Chile	5. 2	145	
28	Chiosi	Juan	"	June 3	"	"	"	20	M	Peru	Peru	5. 8	160	
29	Martinez	Aulio	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. -	145	
30	Milendez	Raphael	"	" 4	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5. 5	150	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road Co.

Local Agents ... same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dickson 38

Form 040

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master *, of the* General W.C.Gorgas *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W. C. Gorgas, *arriving at* New York, June 28th. 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Cristobal, June 19th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walsh	Michael	Coalpasser	June 15th.	Cristobal	Paid off	yes	22	M	Irish	G.B.	5.10	170	
2	Gagnas	D.	"	" 19	"	"	"	20	M	Chile	Chile	5.6	155	
3	Salas	J. E.	Messboy	May 31	New York	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5. 7	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road Co.

Local Agents same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dickson 38

Form 809

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone *Master, of the* General W.C.Corgas *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* New York, June 28th. 1920, *19*, *from the port of* Cristobal, June 19th. 1920 via;-Port au Prince

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	James W.	Chf.Steward	May 31st.	New York	Paid off	yes	37	M	English	G. B.	5.4	155	
2	Matthews	James	2d. "	" 31st.	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.10	165	
3	Alexander	Alice	Stewardess	" 31st.	"	"	"	45	F	N. F.	U.S.A.	5.5	150	
4	Elorday	Jose	Chf.Cook	" 31st.	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	160	
5	Farragut	R.	2nd. "	June 4	"	"	"	36	M	Cuba	Cuba	5.10	160	
6	Galdonne	Salvino.	3rd. "	May 31st.	"	"	"	19	M	Spain	Spain	5. 5	150	
7	Loreto	Aristo	4th. "	" 31	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 3	150	
8	Polvillo	Ricardo	Baker	June 2	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 4	150	
9	Monosterio	Marco	Butcher	May 31	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 7	155	
10	Townsend	William	Porter	" 31	"	"	"	25	M	Australia	G. B.	5.10	170	
11	Neuman	Chas.	Pantryman	" 31	"	"	"	25	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5.9	165	
12	Faulbon	Adolf	2d. "	" 31	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	165	
13	Osorio	Rafael	Messman	" 31	"	"	"	20	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5. 7	155	
14	Romeva	Frank	"	" 31	"	"	"	37	M	Argt.	Argt.	5. 7	160	
15	Pereyo	John	2d. "	" 31	"	"	"	27	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5. 9	160	
16	Zuger	Leo.	Dk. Stwd.	" 31	"	"	"	26	M	Switz.	Switz.	5. 6	150	
17	Slutzdy	Jacob	Night W'man	June 4	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russia	5. 7	160	
18	Lewis	Ivor	Waiter	May 31st	"	"	"	20	M	So.Wales	G.B.	5. 4	145	
19	Lyons	Nichols	"	" 31	"	"	"	21	M	Canada	"	5. 5	150	
20	Diaz	B.	"	June 3	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5. 7	150	
21	Garcia	Manuel	"	" 3	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 5	140	
22	Udenburgh	E.	"	May 31	"	"	"	17	M	C. R.	C.R.	5. 4	140	
23	Elliasson	Charles	"	" 31	"	"	"	45	M	Sweden	U.S.A.	5. 4	150	
24	Rodas	Charles	"	" 31	"	"	"	26	M	Argt.	Argt.	5. 6	155	
25	Hogerheide	Jan	"	" 31	"	"	"	30	M	Holl.	Holl.	5. 8	160	
26	Moran	John	"	" 31	"	"	"	27	M	Ireland	U.S.A.	5. 6	155	
27	Birkin	Harry	"	" 31	"	"	"	31	M	Eng.	G. B.	5. 7	155	
28	Snyder	William	"	June 4	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5. 8	160	
29	McLeod	Dan	"	May 31	"	"	"	44	M	Scotland	G. B.	5. 4	150	
30														

E.I. Reg. 53577

89 Crew

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road Co.

Local Agents (or Line) same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

4

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* January, 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Dickson 38

A-R.T.C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens (the alien number of each alien operated on should be given) noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 6-28-20

1:1

1

Amended Form

Cable

S/S

Dickson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 600

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd Cabin

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Taunton. Passengers sailing from Baracoa Cuba, June 23rd, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ramodh	Bagodh	36		M	Farmer	Yes	English & Norwegian	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	*Tonsberg Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	U.S. Citizen	"	Son Roy	5		S	Child	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 2

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Dickson

38

Form 500

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 25th, 1920 .. 162

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	14	N.Y.	Home. 457-15th Brooklyn.	yes	Unknown yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Tonsberg
2	"	Mother	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	"	"	U.S.A.	Eastorang N.J.
3							Shipwrecked crew of the S.S. Frontera																			
4							just wrecked off the coast of Cuba																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Dickson 38

Form 650

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1 - 10 & 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ane Olsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Taunton, from Baracoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ane Olsen,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at Key West

Flagler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male, female, or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sickon

6-64 Taunton

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 29th, 1920

I, master of the Ivne Olsen (Nationality.) S. S. Taunton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Baracoa

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 11 East River, and is expected to sail June 29th 6 pm, 1920, for Port Antonio

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

		Samuel	Coalyeam	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	"	"
17	Kull	William	Sailor	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Demerara	Demerara.
18	Lenyk	Addie	"	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	Guina	Guina
19	Havrysmit	Landly	"	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"
20	Hendersan	Fredrik	Fireman	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Trinidad	Trinidad
21	Hilygar	Jauf	"	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	St. Croix	St. Croix
22	Juncan	Ernest	"	6/29-20	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	West Indian	Jamaica
23	Chase	Alfons	"	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	Barbadas
24	Castro	Frank	"	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	Porto Rico
25	Bentzrad	Einar	Supercargo	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	American	U. S.
26	Bentzrad	Ruth	Nurse	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	"
27	Carlsrud	Bernhard	3rd officer	6/22-20	Baracoa	Yes	Yes	34	"	"	"
28	Carlsrud	Fjordis	Nurse	6/22-20	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	"
29												
30												

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. Ltd
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...AS ATTENDS HELD FOR SPECIAL ...

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erling Eriksen	19	Norwegian	New York 6/14 20
Samuel Gray	20	Barbados	" 6/14 20
Louis Hamspoint	20	Guiana	" "
Eddie Tenryk	30	"	" "
Jan Richmond	28	Jamaica	" "
Alfons Chase	26	Porto Rico	" "
Josef Hilevgar	27	Guiana	" "
Fredrik Helderson	30	Jamaica	" "
William Tull	27	Demerara	" "
Einar Bentzrod	34	American	" "
Ruth Bentzrod	27	"	" "
Bernhard Carlsrud	34	"	Baracoa 6/23 20
Fjordis Carlsrud	30	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Arne Olsen,
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Gray	Samuel	Boatswain	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	Barbados	Barbados
17	Hull	William	Sailor	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Demerara	Demerara
18	Lemyk	Eddie	"	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	Guina	Guina
19	Hamspoint	Louis	"	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"
20	Henderson	Fredrik	Fireman	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Trinidad	Trinidad
21	Hilygar	Jan	"	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	St. Croix	St. Croix
22	Duncan	Ernest	"	6/29-20	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	West Indian	Jamaica
23	Chase	Alfons	"	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	Barbadas
24	Castro	Frank	"	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	Porto Rico
25	Bentzrod	Einar	Supercargo	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	American	U.S.
26	Bentzrod	Ruth	Nurse	6/15-20	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	"
27	Carlsrud	Bernhard	3rd officer	6/22-20	Bara, Cba	Yes	Yes	34	"	"	"
28	Carlsrud	Fjordis	Nurse	6/22-20	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	"
29											
30											

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. Agts
Local Agents to—Day F. B. Vandegrift & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Francisca. ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sauntaro, arriving at New-York, June 28, 1920, from the port of Barbados. 164

JUN 28 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne 10746	Master	1/19-16	New Castle	no	Yes	34	m.	Scand.	Norway	66	160	none
2	Koyn	Erling 3545	1st officer	12/5-19	New-York	no	Yes	25	"	"	"			
3	Henriksen	Alf 3545	2nd "	2/8-20	Philadelphia	no	Yes	30	"	"	"			
4	Berg	Olaf	1st engineer	4/14-19	Balto.	no	Yes	38	"	"	"			
5	Johansen	Sigurd 5360	2nd "	5/14-19	New-York	no	Yes	28	"	"	"			
6	Andersen	Anders 1654	3rd "	5/14-19	"	no	Yes	30	"	"	"			
7	Larsen	Petter 11345	Steward	4/4-19	Balti-more	no	Yes	35	"	"	"			
8	Cahl	Anders	Cook	6/15-20	New-York	~~Yes~~ no	Yes	32	"	"	"			
9	Kristiansen	Bernt 4746	Carpenter	12/3-19	"	no	Yes	30	"	"	"			
10	Eriksen	Erling 816	Mess-boy	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	20	"	"	"			
11	Carter	David 15543	Sailor	3/15-20	King-ston	no	Yes	28	"	West-Indian	Jamaica			
12	Whitaker	Jarejus 3464	"	3/15-20	"	no	Yes	44	"	"	"			
13	Wesh	James 5671	Donkeyman	3/17-19	Ft. Tampa	no	Yes	26	"	"	"			
14	Burk	James 3	Coalyeam	3/16-20	Ft. Antonio	no	no	46	"	"	"			
15	Richmand	Jain 22 31	Fireman	6/15-20	New-York	yes	Yes	34	"	"	"			
16	Gray	Samuel 18 619	Coalyeam	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	18	"	"	"			
17	Rull	William 349	Sailor	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	26	"	Demera	Demera.			
18	Emryk	Addie 12451	"	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	24	"	Guina	Guina			
19	Hunsgmit	Lauis 115	"	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	23	"	"	"			
20	Hendersan	Fredrik 34	Fireman	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	34	"	Trinidad	Trinidad			
21	Hibygar	Jaus 3694	"	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	27	"	St. Croix	St. Croix			
22	Juncan	Ernest	"	5/29-20	"	yes	Yes	28	"	West-Indian	Jamaica			
23	Chare	Alfons 1517	"	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	24	"	"	Barba-dos			
24	Castro	Frank	"	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	24	"	"	Porto Rico			
25	Bentzrad	Einar Wash 5758	Supercargo	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	34	"	Amer-ican	U. S.			
26	Bentzrad	Ruth 11	Nurse	6/15-20	"	yes	Yes	27	"	"	"			
27	Carlsrud	Bernhard 16701	3rd officer	6/22-20	Bara, Boa	yes	Yes	34	"	"	"			
28	Carlsrud	Fjordis 16700	Nurse	6/22-20	"	yes	Yes	30	"	"	"			
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents A. B. Vandegrift & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dickson 38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arne Olsen, of the S.S. Taunton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arne Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov., 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Taunton
6-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Detained
46-
A-R-T-

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 6-28-2

Circular
New Haven

515

Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 2 - 1 4
Total 3 - 1 4

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Dickson

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAYS
Green Star

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas. Passengers sailing from London, June 11, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S1	ADMITTED	Eduardo	George	22	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Eng	Mediterranean	Sydney		Seamen's Hiring Office 20 Sir Johns Young Sydney Cove	New York	
S2		Noguerty	Julio	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Mediterranean	Barcelona		Father Manuel Noguerty Newport Est	Rhode Island	Newport
S3		Salen	Joseph	21	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Eng	Mediterranean	Malta		None	Rhode Island	Newport
4																
5																

6-107701-(505)-9/20/40. mc/A.

Changed from Hospital to DISCHARGED 6/9/30

Joseph Searing Insp.

Stowaway. Took [illegible] and [illegible] Mediterranean ports. Held by U.S. Naval Authorities at Newport, R.I. Left Caracas June 6, 1930 signed Sweden Lieut Commander - also stowaway - ~~died~~ admitted

Joseph Searing Insp

Above read to Edwardo, Noguerty & Salen 6/9/30

63

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Dickson 38

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28, 1920. 4 166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as visitor, or as temporary business or pleasure, or as student, or in transit to another country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and cause.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Stow Away	No	No	Relative, foreign	Visiting, foreign	7	No	No	No	No	No	No				6		Med	Br.	Brn.	Long nose, light mole	Canada	Vancouver
2		Stow Away	No	No	Relative, foreign	Resting, foreign	4	No	No	No	No	No	No				6	2½	Br.	Br.			England	Liverpool
3		Stow Away	No	No	Friend, Relative, Friend	Visit, Relative, Employment	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No				5	9½	Fair	Blue			England	Liverpool
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

38

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Hicks, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H. Germanic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. S. Kennedy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 2c

at New York

Joseph F. Greene
Immigration Officer.

10—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. V. Shipman
Dickson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 168

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa.
Sept 13th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Caracas
from port of Philadelphia via New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 7th, 1920, consigned to Chas. Kurz & Co; is now lying at Pier 5 Port Richmond, and is expected to sail Sept 13th, 1920, for West coast of Italy via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	E. F. Raymond	19			Denmark	U.S.A	37	5 7	"
18	L. Wulff	20							
19	~~W. Howard~~	21			Scotland	G.B.	35	5 4	"
20	A. L. Martzloff	22		Sick	U.S.A		25	5 8	"
21	H. Eatching	23			"		19	5 5	"
22	W. T. Churchwood	24			"		27	5 9	"
23	R. E. Heller	25			"		30	5 11	MER.
24	J. F. Morgan	26			"		40	5 9	DK.
25	W. M. Davis	27			"		31	5 8	Reid
26	Chas Hansen	28			Norway	U.S.A.	22	5 6	Fr.
27	Thos. Wilson	29			"	U.S.A	20	5 8	DK.
28	S. E. Sund	30	Stand		"		20	5 10	Fr.
29	James King	31			"		34	5 11	"
30	W. S. Howard	32			"		52	5 6	"
	S. B. Breckenridge	33			"		50	5 8	DK.
	S. H. Young	34			Denmark	Engl.	G.B.	38 5 6	"
	Geo. Edw. Edwards	35			Galbraith	Canada	G.B.	22 5	
	A. T. Mackley	36							
	W. V. Shipman	37							
	Dickson	38							

Line Green Star
Owners Same, U.S. Ship
Local Agents

For correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Rel 6&C Young

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.H Kennard	25	US	New York 7/3/20 Stockholm Sweden 8/18/20
E Gordon	20	US	
* A. J. Kenney	25	US	New York 7/3/20
* M.M.J.Flannery	27	US	Newport News 7/14/20
M.H.Curtis	26	US	New York 7/3/20
* J. Michalewsky	24	Russian	" " "
* E.Snow	21	British Ist.P.	" " "
* D.G.Parsons	22	" "	" " "
* J.Correa	28	Chile	" " "
A.Suala	28	Finland	" " "
J.Christianson	28	Norway Ist.P.	" " "
A.D.McMillan	30	US	" " "
W.Walterson	22	British	" " "
* C.G.Willeman	20	Holland	" " "
W.Dunbar	30	British	" " "
H.Urzua	19	Chile	" " "
* J.Meagher	49	US	" " "
E.F.Raymond	25	US	" " "
* M.Eide	26	US	" " "
* G.P.Shields	26	US	" " "
* C.Bergstron	32	Sweden Ist.P.	" " "
B.Marques	23	Portugal	" " "
* G.Seoane	22	Spain	" " "
P.Sauza	28	Portugal	" " "
A.Marques	32	"	" " "
A.Silva	22	"	" " "
A.Francisco	21	"	" " "
* A.Radrigues	28	Brazil	" " "
Lee Sang	27	China	" " "
Chin Low	43	"	" " "
Oh Kival	29	"	" " "
Lee Shing	24	"	" " "
Cheung Sing	26	"	" " "
Lu Sui	28	"	" " "
Chi Sah	25	"	" " "
Lee Shoy	33	"	" " "
Nat Chu Yee	24	"	" " "
	20	U.S.	Newport News 7/14/20

J.M.Carrol

Note. Men marked with a star signed on again at this port 9/8/20 M.E.D.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality
* A.J.Kenney	25	US	L. B. Wylie	21	US
* M.M.J.Flannery	27	US	T. J. Garrity	23	"
A.Christensen	32	US	J. Larson	43	Sweden Ist. P
* J.Michalewsky	24	Russia	G. Pares	25	Chile
* E.Snow	21	British Ist P	H. Ferguson	34	US
* D.G.Parsons	22	" "	M. Carroll	20	"
* J.Correa	28	Chile	N. Christ	31	Greece
~~A.Suala~~	~~28~~	~~Finland~~	S. Swoszowski	21	Austria
~~A.D.McMillan~~	~~30~~	~~US~~	L. Meofikos	35	Greece
* C.G.Willeman	20	Holland	J. Marlin	32	US
* J.Meagher	49	US	N. Fernendez	20	Portugal
* M.Eide	26	US	T. F. Hutton	33	US
* G.P.Shields	26	US	N. A. Shinmi	33	Japan
* C.Bergstron	32	Sweden IstP	M. Ideguchi	31	"
* G.Seoane	22	Spain	M. Miyatake	22	"
* A.Radrigues	28	Brazil	K. Yamagami	26	"
* T.M.Carrol	20	US	O. Masato	21	"
H. Snyder	23	Russia	M. Fujita	23	"
K. Eriksen	25	Norway	K. Hashimura	30	"
F. Penco	23	Austria	A. Shinizu	30	"

Note. Men marked thus * discharged from this vessel at this port 9/8/20 and signed on again.

S. Florida 22 T.S. Philippines

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Siro Baroicini X	16	Italian	New York 7/3/20	Injured by fall

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.M. E. Kentrick
Master.

14—1611

Note: Joao Silva 33 Portugal signed on at P.I. 7/3/20 deserted from this vessel at P.I. 9/2/20 but came to Philadelphia and was paid off by U.S. Shipping Commissioner at Phila 9/8/20 [OVER.]

W.M. E. Kentrick
Master.

17									
18	E. F. Raymond.	19	Chile						
19	L. Wulff.	20	Sweden						
20	~~W. Howard~~	21	~~Wash. D.C.~~						
21	A. L. Martzloff.	22	Canada						
22	* Ca Fehing	23	China						
23	W. T. Churchwood.	24	Maine						
24	R. E. Hellar.	25	Ohio						
25	J. F. Morgan.	26	Indiana						
26	W. M. Davis.	27	Ohio						
27	Chas Hansen.	28							
28	Thos. Wilson.	29							
29	S. L. Sund.	30	Stanley						
30	James King.	31							
	W. S. Howard.	32	Wm						
	S. B. Breckenridge	33	Squire						
	S. H. Young.	34							
	Geo. Edw. Edwards.	35	STOWAWAY						
	A. T. Mackey.	36	Sweden						
	W. V. Shipman.	37	[illegible]						

Line Green Star
Owners Same, 11 S Bdy
Local Agents

	Von. Ayun	U.S.A		45	6	1	DK.	DK.	
	Vd 1554 K	"		24	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	
	Vd 3043	Denmark.	U.S.A	37	5	7	"	"	
	~~Vd 3344 K~~	~~Scotland~~	G.B.	35	5	4	"	"	
	Vd 1339 K	U.S.A		25	5	8	"	Br.	
	Vd 1677 K	"		19	5	5	"	"	
	Vd 4811 K	"		27	5	9	"	"	
	Vd 3641 K	"		30	5	11	MED.	Br.	
	Vd 3631 K	"		40	5	9	DK.	DK.	
	Vd 398 K	"		31	5	8	Red.	Br.	
	"	Norway	U.S.A	22	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	
	Vd 3871 K	U.S.A		20	5	8	DK.	Br.	
	Vd 3601 K	"		20	5	10	Fr.	"	
	"	"		34	5	11	"	Dk.	
	Vd 4851 K	"		52	5	6	"	Dk.	
	Vd 3671 K	"		30	5	8	DK.	Dk.	
	"	Denmark	Engl.	G.B.	38	5	6	"	
	"	Gelbmanufast	Canada	G.B.	41	5			

Note.—The penalty for wilfully false or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense, or imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF New York

July 7th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Cincinnati, from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all to Newport News — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 39 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1920, consigned to Green Star S/S Corp., is now lying at —, and is ~~expected~~ to sail July 15th, 1920, for Stockholm, Sweden via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

17	E. F. Raymond.	19	Cook		"		24	5	6	Fr.	Fr.
18	C. Wulff.	20	3rd Steward		Denmark.	U.S.A	37	5	7	"	"
19	~~W. Howard~~	21	~~Messman~~	~~3rd~~	~~Scotland~~	~~G.B.~~	~~35~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	A. L. Martzloff.	22	Steward		U.S.A.		25	5	8	"	Br.
21	✱. Eafchins	23	Saloon		"		19	5	5	"	"
22	W. T. Churchward.	24	Pantry		"		27	5	9	"	"
23	R. E. Heller.	25	Mess		"		30	5	11	Med.	Br.
24	J. F. Morgan.	26	Saloon		"		40	5	9	Dk.	Dk.
25	W. M. Davis.	27	Pantry		"		31	5	8	Russ.	Br.
26	Chas Hansen.	28			Norway	U.S.A.	22	5	6	Fr.	Fr.
27	Thos. Wilson.	29			U.S.A.		20	5	8	Dk.	Br.
28	S. E. Sund.	30	Steward		"		20	5	10	Fr.	"
29	James King.	31			"		34	5	11	"	Fr.
30	W. S. Howard.	32	Messman		"		52	5	6	"	Fr.
31	S. B. Breckenridge	33	Saloon		"		30	5	8	Dk.	Dk.
32	S. H. Young.	34			Denmark	Engl.	G.B.	38	5	6	"
33	Geo. Edw. Edwards.	35	STOWAWAY		Galbraith	Canada	G.B.	22	5		
34	A. T. Mackby.	36									
35	W. V. Shipman.	37									
36	Dickson	38									

Line Green Star

Owners Same, Its Agts

Local Agents

or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
See alien Crew List filed on arrival			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT, Newport News

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
See Copy of Crew List attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Thos. E. Deitrick
Master.

[OVER.]

15	Paul Schaffer.	16	STOWAWAY	Esthonia	Fin	22	5	10	DK.			
16	J. Karnutz.	17		10 7/8 x 14 Gh. Engine	U.S.A		43	6	1	DK.	DK.	
17	T. Bacon.	18	Fireman	15 x 18	"		24	5	6	Fr.	It.	
18	E. F. Raymond.	19	Cook	30 x 43	Denmark	U.S.A	37	5	7	"	"	
19	L. Wulff.	20	Steward	"	~~Scotland~~	G.B.	35	5	4	"	"	
20	~~W. Howarth~~	21	Wash Room.	~~32~~								
21	A. L. Martzloff.	22	Utility	13 x 24 Sch.	U.S.A.		25	5	8	"	Ir.	
22	H. Eatching	23	Steward	16 x 24 Gasbu	"		19	5	5	"	"	
23	W. T. Churchwood.	24	Waiter	Pd 48 x 24	"		27	5	9	"	"	
24	R. E. Hellar.	25	Boy	Pd 36 x 15	"		30	5	11	Med.	Ir.	
25	J. F. Morgan.	26	Fireman	Pd 36 x 24	"		40	5	9	DK.	DK.	
26	W. M. Davis.	27	Coal Trimmer	Pd 30 x 24	"		31	5	8	Rud.	Br.	
27	Chas Hansen.	28		"	U.S. Steam. Corp Norway	U.S.A	22	5	6	Fr.	It.	
28	Thos. Wilson.	29		38 x 24 Upside	U.S.A		20	5	8	DK.	Br.	
29	S. E. Sund.	30	Steward	Pd 36 x 24	"		20	5	10	Fr.	"	
30	James King.	31		"	"		34	5	11	"	It.	
	W. S. Howard.	32	Trimmer	Pd 48 x 24 Boh. Steward	"		52	5	6	"	It.	
	S. B. Breckenridge	33	Squire	Pd 36 x 24 Ch. Cook	"		50	5	8	DK.	It.	
	S. H. Young.	34		"	Denmark	Engl.	35	5	6	"		
	Geo. Edw. Edwards.	35	STOWAWAY	Gelbman	Canada			5				
	A. T. Mackley.	36	Fireman									
	W. V. Shipman.	37	Waiter									

Line Green Star

Owners Lane, 115 Bdy

Local Agents

or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

Form 710 A

CREW

The United [illegible] of A[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4577, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

JUN 28 1920

169

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the "Circinus" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York. N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for New York. from London.
whereof E. C. Farnworth. is Master.

11—1405

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family na											
	A. J. Kenney. 1	[illegible]	1st mate S 13881	U. S. A		23	5	5	Buddy	Br.		
1	Jackal F. L. Harris. 2	[illegible]	2nd " 2006 K	"		22	5	10	Fr.	Br.		ar back
2	Billing H. H. Curtis. 3	[illegible]	3rd " 51936	"		21	5	7	"	"		pt hand.
3	Camera F. P. Jackbala. 4		Carpenter	Finland	Fin	26	5	2	"	"		
4	Olson M. Billingtan. 5	[illegible]	Boatswain	Norway	Nor.	29	5	7	Red.	Br.		
5	Thorse R. Cameran. 6	[illegible]	Seaman	Scotland	G.B.	22	5	10	Fr.	Lt.		
6	Noorm J. Berlow. 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	U.S.A.	40	5	8	Fr.	Br.		R. Shin
7	Young W. T. Lee. 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.		20	5	10	"	"		culptum
8	Edward Gus. Olafson. 9		[illegible]	Sweeden	U.S.A.	45	5	10	Dark	gr.		
9	Bigley B. Olsen. 10		"	Finland	Fin	33	5	8	Fr.	Lt.		
10	Ole. Tharsen 11		"	Norway.	Nor.	37	5	6	"	"		
11	M. Barca 13	Michael	[illegible]	U. S. A		18	5	11	"	Br.		
12	Jas. Kennedy. 13		[illegible]	[illegible]		33	5	7	Fr.	"		
13	R. E. Cooper. 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		25	5	6	"	"		
14	Jas. Farseth. 15		[illegible]	"		23	5	11	DK.	DK.		
15	Paul Schaffer. 16		[illegible]	"		18	5	6	Fr.	Lt.		
16	J. Karmitz. 17	STOWAWAY		Esthonia	Fin	22	5	10	DK.	Br.		
17	T. Bacon. 18	[illegible]	Ch. Engin	U. S. A		43	6	1	DK.	DK.		
18	E. F. Raymond. 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		24	5	6	Fr.	Lt.		
19	C. Wulff. 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark.	U.S.A	37	5	7	"	"		
20	~~W. Howard~~ 21	[illegible]	~~3rd~~ "	~~Scotland~~	G.B.	35	5	4	"	"		
21	A. L. Martzloff. 22	[illegible]	Cook	U. S. A		25	5	8	"	Br.		
22	H. Catching 23	[illegible]	Tailor	"		19	5	5	"	"		
23	W. T. Churchward. 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		27	5	9	"	"		
24	R. E. Hellar. 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		30	5	11	Med.	Br.		
25	J. F. Margan. 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		40	5	9	DK.	DK.		
26	W. M. Davis. 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		31	5	8	Red.	Br.		
27	Chris Hansen. 28		"	Norway	U.S.A.	22	5	6	Fr.	Lt.		
28	Thos. Wilson. 29		[illegible]	U. S. A		20	5	8	DK.	Br.		
29	S. E. Sund. 30	Standy	[illegible]	"		20	5	10	Fr.	"		
30	James. King. 31		[illegible]	"		34	5	11	"	Lt.		
	W. S. Howard. 32	[illegible]	Ch. Steward	"		52	5	6	"	gr.		
	S. B. Breckenridge 33	[illegible]	Ch. Cook	"		50	5	8	DK.	DK.		
	S. H. Young. 34		[illegible]	Demarara Engl.	G.B.	38	5	6	"			
	Geo. Edw. Edwards. 35	STOWAWAY	Galbraith	Canada	G.B.	22	5					
	A. T. Mackley. 36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
	W. V. Shipman. 37	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	[illegible] Dickson 38											

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

[illegible] on back hereof
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

No. on list	(1) NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE NEXT
1	Ja	
2	Bi	
3	Ca	
4	G	
5	J	
6	MANIFEST	
7		
8	MANIFEST	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line
Owner
Local

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

M., from

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE NEXT										
39	J. R. Barrett	U.S.A.			Urban Bay	U.S.A.						
40	T. W. Bixby	England	"	"		England						
41	T. M. Carroll	Ilion U.S.A.			Wireless	U.S.A.						
42	L. Jayce	Scotland			Weight	"						
43	L. L. Harris	John			Waukegan	"						
44	H. Gumbiner	Italy										
45	J. B. Nunez	Jose										
46	L. Palin	John										
47	Farnsworth											
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

MANIFEST

Joseph Scarangella Insp.

Sheet No. 170

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

England

(2) Age	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
19	6										
24	6	½	Fair								
48	5	8	med	Br.							
18	5	0	Lgh	Lgh.							
31	5	8	"	"	Wilson	Naval Recr.	Norfolk	Va	1919		
64	5	7	Fair	med.							
										50	scar back
										55	left hand.
										60	
										45	
										50	
										60	J R Ship
										165	tattoo left arm
										140	
										124	

"I, W. Farnsworth, Master of the said American S. S. "Circinus", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

W. Farnsworth
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 191..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American. Master, taken from the original on file in this Office, GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig.)

"Circinus"
(Insert name of vessel.)

W. Farnsworth
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of New York

..., 191...

er side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

..... M., ..., from .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

"I, W. Tarnoth, Master of the said American S. S. "Licinus", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

W. Tarnoth
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191...., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American steamer "Licinus"
(Insert name of vessel.)

W. Tarnoth,
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of ....., 191....

11-1168

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)
	Number	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last residence	Place of birth	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Number of teeth	Visible distinguishing marks	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether having ticket through	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether in possession of railroad ticket	Whether ever before in U. S., when, and how often	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether assisted	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether ever in U. S. Army or Navy	Whether ever in U. S. Army or Navy	Whether ever in U. S. Army or Navy

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

M., , from

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Circassus, S.S., arriving at New York, June 28, 1920, from the port of London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackula	Frank	Carpenter	Jan. 8	Victoria B.C.	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Finnish	Finn	5' 2"	150	Scar back left hand.
2	Billington	Martin	Boss	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	Scandin	Norwegian	5' 7"	155	
3	Cameron	Robert	[illegible]	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5' 10"	160	
4	Olson	Arthur	[illegible]	" 8	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 8"	145	
5	Thorsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 8	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav	Norwegians	6"	150	
6	Noarmety	Julius	D. S. AWAY	May 2	Cristobal C. Z.	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Esthonians	5' 10"	160	J. R. Ship tattoo left arm.
7	Young	Samuel H.	2nd Cook	Jan. 10	Astoria Ore.	"	"	38	"	African	British	5' 6"	165	
8	Edwards	George E.	Gallleyman	May 2	Cristobal C. Z.	"	"	22	"	English	"	5' 11"	140	
9	Bixley	Thomas W.	Messboy	Jan. 8	Astoria Ore.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	124	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Lorenzo Lucy

MANIFEST

Line Green Star S.S. Corp.,
Owners Same, 11 Broadway, New York
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

[illegible] M., , from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Farnell Master of the S.S. Circassia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Farnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

Joseph Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

Circassia

6 - 7 - 1

7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(Green Star) arrived June 28th, 1922, M., , from

	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	MEALS.		
1 Edwards, [illegible]		1	1	Stowaway Hosp. 7/2-4 pm	Dr Carini							7/2	60	17	4			Excepted from Hosp 8/4/22						
2 Monmety Gulfis		1	2	L.C.C. Rel. Hosp. 7/2-6 pm Hosp 7/23 11 30 am	"							7/3	18	22	112									
3 Palen John		1	3	"	"							7/2	1	22		7/24	35	Landed						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6469

June 28, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 13 1943 day of ....., 194.....

DEC 13 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6470

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From June 28th to June 29th, 1920.

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
June 28	La Savoie	Havre	48
	Alf	Rosario	1
	Bartholomeu	Pt Maria	1
	Cape Nord	Rio de Janeiro	1
	Hickman	Gibraltar	2
	James William	Ingraport	1
	Lavota	Windsor	1
	Liberty Land	Palermo	2
	Navarino	Antwerp	2
	McKeesport	St. Nazaire	2
	Effna	Genoa	1
	Strathearn	London	1
	West Humhaw	Panilac	2
29	Thomas H. Laurence	Windsor	1
	Port Antonio	Puerto Barrios	2
	Brighton	Port Antonio	2
	Monterey	Havana	19
	Essequiba	Liverpool	10
	Algerier	Rouen	2
	Genoa Maru	Hongkong	3
	Mar Cantrabrico	Vigo	1
	Julia	Port Antonio	5
	Mercury		78
	Roman Prince	Havre	3

6470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6470

June 28-29, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 13 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator

List 6

S7

SDA1, J

AT

a pon
CABIN

Vis

15

yes sel
" "
no "
" "

Dav

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ACE Georges

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

on

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE "

that I have had Twenty two

and by and under the authority of

the Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of

the said Lists or Manifest and find

three

in number, according

to correct, and true in all particulars, as far as I the mental and physical

Sailing therewith , do

best experience as a Physician

1st C
SEE
TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Caucasian
Hebrew
Ethiopian, Negro
Polynesian
Chinese
Korean
Japanese
Hindu
Syrian
Arab
Turk
Armenian
Greek
Bulgarian
Servian
Roumanian
Russian
Finn
Lapp
Magyar
Slovak
Croatian
Dalmatian
Bohemian
Moravian
Polish
Slovenian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Portuguese
Italian
French
German
English
Scotch
Irish
Welsh
Cornish
Manx
Icelandic
Dutch
Flemish
Belgian
Swiss
U. S.
Total

PARTY

anization entertain
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the un
other

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a for

this (pink) sheet is for

S. S. LA SAVOIE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE JUN 19 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City
1	IN TRANSIT	CORBLET	Edouard	32		M	S	private	Yes	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	PARIS	wife Mrs. Corblet 56 cote Mori N.Y. esse Le Havre		
2		CARON	André Alexandre	23		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 24 Ave de Verdun Bois de Colombes Seine France		
3	DIPLOMAT	BOURRIER	Martne	45		F	S	profess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Contesse De Calonne at D.C. Autin Cher et Loire		town.
4		BONNY	Marie Louise	41		F	S	goowern	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew Miss C. Bonny 44 St Sches fier at Paris	D.C.	
5	DIPLOMAT	PRINCE DE BEARNet DE CHALAIS		46		M	M	Ambassa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Monte Pierre de Bearn 35 St de la Perouse Paris	"	VRE
6	DIPLOMAT	"	BEATRICE	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	E S/M
7	DIPLOMAT	"	Gaston	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	
8	DIPLOMAT	BENOIST	André	41		M	M	officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Benoist at Pelisson le Chembin de Tence Hte Loire	N.Y	NEW YORK
9		CHANDLER	Aimée	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Chandler 52 st Sain t Aubin Paris	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	CHARLAN	Félix	46		M	M	Cheiis	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARSEILLE	wife Mrs Charlan 7 St Blenve nu at Marseille France	CANA	OCTAVA
11	IN TRANSIT	CANDE	André	63		M	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	brother Henri Condé 24 st Fra ncois 1er at Paris	MEX.	MEXICO
12		DOYEN	Marie Claire	20		F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr; Edouard Doyen at Lorne Chéry Loiret	P.A.	LANCASTER
13		DOYEN	Emilie	18		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MA	RUXTON
14	DIPLOMAT	HEMMER	Marie Paul	53		M	S	clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Hemmer at Roréma ck by Thionville France	D.C.	WASHINGTON
15			Pierre Antoine	36		M	S	engene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Mayenconat Chamade res Puy de Dome	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MANDELL	Karoline	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	DALENDORF	brother& sister Mandell at Man dorff Alsace France	N.M.	CLOVIS
17	IN TRANSIT	MONITZ	Contantin	39		M	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	friend Gaston Winsten I St Me ssine at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT	MEUNIER	Roger	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Meunier 67 St d'Octe ville Ste Adresse	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	POUX MOINE	Jeanne Marie	27		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Poux Moine Ave Mozart at Paris	CANAD	MONTREAL
20	IN TRANSIT	PERROT	Paul	31		M	M	doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Perrot at St Reuz de Charquart Puy de dome	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	IN TRANSIT	REYNIER	Claude	60		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr .Reynier at Doussin Isere France	N.J.	LODI
22	DIPLOMAT	SOULIER	Edouard Camille	50		M	M	pastor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Edouard Soulier 8 st Vic tor Bessée at Paris	PA	PHILADELPH
23	IN TRANSIT	DE TURENNE D'ARGNAC	Alexandrine	42		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mister Marquise de Turenne d' Argnac at La Chapelle Marival	O	CLEVELAND
24		VOLTZ	Marie Jumie	72		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Voltz at Paris	MIN	ST PAUL
25		TEKLA	Jasinowska	24		F	S	"	"	Polish	"	polish	Polish	POLAND	LODZ	parent Jasimonski Issac at Lod z Poland	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		KRAK	Cipy	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAESAW	parent Szikel Karlina at War saw Poland	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	RAPOPORT	Heniou	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MINSK LITE	parents Pogorny Zanl x N.6 W 3 at Minx Litewsx Poland	MASS	BOSTON
28		RAPOPORT	Daniel	31		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		AMSTER	R.Moaja	23		F	S	dresme	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOWY SACZ	father Bernard Amsterat Nowy Sacz Poland	N.Y	NEW YORK
30		LEE	Hon Chee	23		M	S	Solicit	"	chineese	"	british	Chenese	ENGLAND	LONDON	no adresse		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

" " " "

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ding at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 9 1920, 191

2

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See section for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit or temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Wadorf at New York	Yes	1 month	no						no	5	8	rai	brn	gre	none	FRANCE	LE HAVRE
"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Robert Caron 280 Broadway at New York	"	5 "	"							5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	BOULOGNE S/M
no	"	$20	yes	1902	N.Y		"	2 year	"							5	3	"	blk	blu	"	"	AIX
"	"	yes	"	1908	WASHIN	C/O Miss de Bearn at Washington (Ambassade)	"	indef.	"							5	3	"	brn	gre	"	"	Ste MAURICE
"	"	"	"	"	"	French Ambassade at Washington	"	"	"							5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	PARIS
"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St PETERSBOURG
"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
yes	"	"	no	no	no	French Mission 65 Brodway N. York	"	6 month	"							5	8	"	"	blu	"	"	BORDEAUX
"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridegroom Mr Chester 41 Park ave Auburn at New York	"	2 "	"							5	5	"	blk	brn	"	"	ROSENDAEL
no	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	in transit for Ottava Ontario Canada	"	2 day	"							5	2	"	brn	blu	"	"	MARSEILLE
"	"	"	"	1920	"	Hotel Brewort 8 St at New York in transit for Mexico	"	4 day	"							5	7	"	blk	gre	"	"	PARIS
"	"	"	no	no	no	C/O Mrs Malone Orange St Shappen at Lancaster PA.	no	always	no							5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	CLERY
"	"	"	"	"	"	C/O Mrs MOLTON at Ruxton Maryland	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	C/O Prince De Bearn French Ambassade at washington	yes	2 Year	"							6	4	"	gre	brn	"	"	RODEMACK
yes	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y	Bristol Hotel 48 St at New YORK	"	under	"							5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	CLERMONT FER
no	"	"	no	no	no	brotner Mandell at Clovis New Mexico	no	always	yes							5	5	"	"	gre	"	"	BAR[illegible]
yes	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y	Long Acre Hotel West 47 ST at New York	yes	2 month	no							6		"	"	brn	"	POLAND	VARSOVIE
"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldorf Hotel at New York	"	40 day	"							5	7	"	"	blu	"	FRANCE	PARIS
"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Poux Moune 56 St notre dame at Montreal(in transit)	"	6month	"							5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	PIERREFONTAINE
"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend Mrs Perrot St Georges hotel at New York	"	2 "	"							5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	St REMZ CHAR
"	"	"	"	1914	"	son at Lodi New Jersey	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	red	"	"	ISERE
"	"	"	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Julien Douglas 3417 Baring St Philadelphia	"	"	"							5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	BORDEAUX
"	"	"	yes	1919	TEXAS	Captain Gerald Knight 927citizens Building Cleveland O.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
"	"	"	"	1910	"	nephew Coster 769 LincolnSt at St Paul Minnesota	"	4 mont	"							5	3	"	gre	blu	"	"	SAVERNE
"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Solmon Margolias broadway at New York	no	always	yes							5	4	"	brn	brn	"	POLAND	LODZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Sam Meadear 104 [illegible] St at New York	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VARSOVIE
"	"	"	yes	1905	N.Y	brother 60 Summer St at Bostonyes Mass.	yes	2month	no							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MINSK LIT
"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	no	no	no	brother [illegible]ester 1295 Amsterdam St at New York	no	always	yes							5	4	"	mai	"	"	"	CITY SAC
"	"	"	"	"	"	brotner H.K. Universirt Farm Calirornia	yes	3 mont	no							5	2	"	blk	brn	"		

Recharged to Bureau Basis inspection

EI AT NUMBER THIRTY

[illegible] organization entertai[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

lumn 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...ved Government officials only.

umn 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...ly to those under 1 year of age.

lumn 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

lumn 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or ...orced.

lumn 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, ...e engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...anship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ...essary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

lumn 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question ...what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question ...ence or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...ption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

lumn 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...n or subject.

olumn 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...ese peoples as given in said list.

...ecial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or ...t, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...ked by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under either ...e country columns means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...ed or race or people does not mean France, the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien ...ould properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...ction the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...e term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more rules. Use the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to reside permanently in a foreign land should be recorded "United States"*).

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The ... and complete name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or territory of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not include the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual amount, whether more than $50 or less, and amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the personal property of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to

...ganization entertai... ...ount, or who advocates ... ...unists, ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ...

List 6

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE - Georges , *Surgeon of the* " LA SAVOIE " , Sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

3

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

at ....

Signature and ... of officer ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed before a commissioner of immigration, ... or other officer authorized to administer oaths that may have come to the port in the vessel on the last trip thereof before the sailing thereof from the last foreign port or place.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before ... authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contine... must
This (pink) sheet is for the list

S. S. LA SAVOIE 5 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT																	
2	DIPLOMAT																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	IN TRANSIT																	
8	IN TRANSIT																	
9																		
10																		
11	IN TRANSIT																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	IN TRANSIT																	
19	IN TRANSIT																	
20	IN TRANSIT																	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining... disbelief... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the... other...

...longer of one year or more.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 23 1920, *191* 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	"	"																			
3	"	"																			
4	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	"	"																			
6	"	"																			
7	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	"	"																			
9	"	"																			
10	"	"																			
11	"	"																			
12	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	"	"																			
14	"	"																			
15	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	"	"																			
17	"	"																			
18	"	"																			
19	"	"																			
20	"	"																			
21	"	"																			
22	"	"																			
23	"	"																			
24	"	"																			
25	"	"																			
26	"	"																			
27	"	"																			
28	"	"																			
29	"	"																			
30	"	"																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates ... or affiliated with any organization entertaining ... disbelief ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unl... other ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the nationality or dialect of the alien as able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be framed accordingly. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ..... not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ..... people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ..... under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ..... ing distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

..... Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

..... Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

P..... ex.

French ..... Antilles and Spanish descent.

German ..... Islands of the West ..... the Antilles.

..... name, of who...
and teaching disbelief in or o...
...unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ...
...use of his or their official du...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in or former in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Regardless of who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual alien, family, the exact sum in currency. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE 5, Sailing therewith (state whether or not sailing therewith or employed by master thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure, or before the surgeon of the United States Public Health Service at the port of departure, or before a medical officer in the consular service of the United States at the place of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

VIE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] or who
and to the best of his knowledge and belief in order
unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, etc.
cause of his or their official character.
of officers generally, of the

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUN 19 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2		CIHAKOVA	Albina	41	F	S	cook	yes	slovak	yes	Tchecoslovaque		CZECHOSL	PRAGUE	frien d Josef Polacek at Pfzen Martivosca Czechoslovahia	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		DUBOVA	Jennila	27	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	BOHEME	S	friend Edouard Dub at Prague Boheme	"	"
4		HOLUBOVA	Marie	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KONTY	friend Frac Merc c.lo4 Konty Boheme	O	CLEVELAND
5	IN TRANSIT	JEDLIKOVA	Joseph	57	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAGUE	parent Marie Pilikanova at Prague	N.Y	NEW YORK
6		JAROSLAW	Fizba	31	M	S	engenee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Fizlova Anna at Prague		
7		KAZECKY	Richard	50	M	M	directo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Zickmand Krij at Prague	O	ACRON
8	IN TRANSIT	KAZEKY	Marie	44	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	SCHWARZ	Theodore	35	M	M	engen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Scharw Trectuor at Wei tlsiner Prague Boheme	MEX	MEXICO
10		SCHARZ	Vilna	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		RUDVICHI	Valentine	41	M	M	engene	"	"	"	"	"	"	VARAZDIN	father Rudvichi Steve at Vara zdin	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	"	Annie	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Frank	7	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	greatfather	"	"
		FRIEDLEVORA	Befriska	17	F	Sdremak	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	CESVA DILA	mother Anna Friedlevora at Cesva Dila	O	CLEVELAND
		URBANK	Jean	39	M	M	engene	"	"	"	"	"	"	FABOR	mother Anna Urbank at Fabor	ILL	CHICAGO
	IN TRANSIT	WESTFRIED	Ernest	42	M	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	fatherin law 54 St Barequin at Paris	N.Y	NEW YORK
17		AWAD	Awad	20	M	M	Student	syrian	"	syrian	syrian	syrian	SYRIA	DANAS	friend Mr; Sarhan Chalfi at at Danas	"	"
18		"	Marianne	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEYROUT	friend Georges Koikire at Bey rout Syria	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	"	Leila	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		BOUEZ	Fatok	24	M	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	FOUK	mother Marie Bouez a FOUZ Syria	HAIT	HAITI
21		GHATTAS	Absei	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAMAS	father Habib Alsei at Damas Syria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ABDOU MOHAMED	Issac	63	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Addah Barra Bro 6" Rd at Damas Syria	"	"
23		TZAR	Georges	19	M	S	avocat	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	friens Doctor Rusto Prago Bd Ecreman at Paris	"	"
24		"	Rodo	35	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		ZWOELFER	Arthur	43	M	S	employ	"	roumanian	"	roumanian	roumania	ROOUMANIA	BUCAREST	father Zewoefler at Bucarest	"	"
26		PETITMERMET	Jules	40	M	M	engene	"	french	"	swiss	french	FRANCE	TROYES	parents Petitmerment at Troy es Aube France	"	"
27		"	Irida	41	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	12	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Paul	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Louis	8	M	M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BOCKLI	Isabelle	20	F	S	maidser	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible]—Full [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] advocates the assassination of public officials of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

See reverse side of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jul 28 1920, *191*

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States, having previously been in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Josef Novak Fordham Uni versity at New York	no	under	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fai	brn	gre	none	CZECHOSLO	LICHOZ
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	bridegroom John Halamicek 422 East 75-St at New York	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	blk	"	"	LIPCANY
3	no	"	$ 30	"	"	"	husband Fred Holub 3528 East 133 St at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fai	blu	"	BOHEMIE	KONTZ
4	yes	"	$ 10	yes	1893	N.Y.	girl Mary Wachtel 527 East 83 St at New York	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	gre	"	"	"	KUTNA HORA
5	"	"	yes	"	1916	"	friend Kupec A.L. 508 East 78 St at New York	yes	2month	no		"	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	SUDOMA
6	no	"	"	no	no	no	girl Slave Brocosny East at Acr on Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BROUMA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blk	"	"	PRAGUE
8	"	"	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.	in transit for Mexico	"	8 day	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fai	blu	"	"	CHENY
9	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	PRAGUE
10	Yes	"	"	yes	1919	Buffalo	brother Mike Rudnicki South Bethlehem at New York	no	always	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blu	"	CZECHOSLO	VARAZDIN
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brn	brn	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	$20	no	no	no	sister Anna Sipal 5556 B'Way at Cleveland Ohio	"	indef	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gre	"	BOHEMIE	CISKA DILA
14	"	"	yes	yes	1920	N.Y	brother Yan Urbanek 5521 West 23 Place Cicero at Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	FABOR
15	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife westfield 106 Centrl Park West at New York	yes	2 month	no		"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	"	brn	"	CZECHOSLO	BIVE MORAVIE
16	"	"	no	no	no	no	uncle Mr.Gibran Awad 29 Rector St at New York	no	indef	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	SYRIA	DAMAS
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	brn	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	in transit for Haiti	yes	I day	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	FOUK
20	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr.A.Bersaa Brot 23 Rd St at New York	no	always	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	DAMAS
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Antoine Zor Pacific St 114 at New York	yes	5 year	no		"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	"	"	gre	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	no	no	good	no	5		"	brn	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	waldorf Astnia Hotel at New York	"	I year	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	gre	blu	"	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
25	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	C/O M.M.Mesguita &Lange 50 Union Square at New York	"	6 month	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brn	"	"	SWITZERL	CHAUXDEFOND
26	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fai	"	"	"	OLTEN
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	SOLENE
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	5		"	"	"	"	FRANCE	ENTRAIGNES
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	TROYES
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	gre	"	SWITZERL	MONTREUX

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR Yves *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " LA SAVOIE " *, from* Le HAVRE June 19 Th 1920 *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam fitter, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, etc. Ne pas se contenter de generalites.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the immigrant inspector finds the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, given therein.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this respect. For instance, [illegible] appearing under the head of [illegible] as to race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of [illegible] as to race or people, are not to be considered as indicating that the bearer is a citizen of France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race and not a people. Under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with negro blood in his veins, the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on this shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or city, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of through ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or no ticket).

Column 15. *If not, whether money was procured, and if so, how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as, for example, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case reported the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia).

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	Evans								
11									
12	"								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	"								
25									
26		Betty							
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 28 1920, 19...

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	"								" "
3									
4	"								" "
5									
6									
7	"								" " "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12	"								" "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									" " "
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of *an* insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 9 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vols	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
2	"	"					"		"
3	"	"					"		"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

10 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... MACE Georges ..., Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE " ..., Sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear ... that I have had ... Twenty two ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Faculty of Paris ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... SIX ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

William Gaehr
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

APR 6 - 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 13 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Aubry	Claire	26	1	F	S	[illegible]	"	4-3516	"	"	French	France	Lagny	Father Mr Aubry, Rue St Charles	N.J.	Princeton
2	✓	Lefèvre	Thérèse	25	✓	F	S	[illegible]	"	4-0396	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Father Mrs Lefèvre Rue Dauphine Fe.	D.C.	Washington
3	DIPLOMAT ✓	Lagarosse	Georgette	21	1	F	S	[illegible]	"	4-1496	"	"	"	"	Le [illegible]	Father Mrs Lagarrosse, à Le Vé Gers	D.C.	Washington
4	✓	Lévy	Joseph	40	1	M	M	[illegible]	"	4-3516	"	4-	"	"	"	[illegible] Soulzmatt (Alsace)	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	✓	"	Amélie	39	✓	F	"	"	"	4-0516	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Moutier	Alfred	41	✓	M	"	"	"	4-5516	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister Mrs Moutier av.de la Grande Armée Paris, [illegible]		Lawrence
7	✓	Bayle	Raymond	21	✓	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " "		4
8	✓	Clere	Albert	21	✓	M	S	[illegible]	"	4-3516	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother Mr Clere [illegible] Mass.		New Bedfort
9	✓	"	Marie	20	✓	F	M	[illegible]	"	4-1596	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT ✓	Campant	[illegible]	26	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Servant)	"	4-0496	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Mr B[illegible] [illegible] D.C.		Washington
11	✓	Mallet	Berthe	26	✓	F	S	[illegible]	"	4-3516	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr [illegible] 55 Rue [illegible] Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	DIPLOMAT ✓	Monfort	Madeleine	25	✓	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.C.	Washington
13	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
14	✓	Martin	Eugénie	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4-4[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oh	Cleveland
17	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	8-69179	"	4-3516	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Toledo
18	✓	Bellucci	Umberto	husband	✓	M	M	[illegible]	"	4-0[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
19	✓	"	Pierina	wife	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4-1017	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	Bertolini	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Colo	Colver
21	✓	Provenzano	[illegible]	husband	✓	M	M	"	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother Mr Provenzano at [illegible]	N.J.	N.Y.
22	✓	"	[illegible]	wife	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
23	✓	"	[illegible]	daughter	✓	F	[illegible]	2-98219[illegible] Laborer	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24	217-671 No. 17-94 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	✓	Bernetti	[illegible]	father	✓	M	M	"	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
26	✓	"	[illegible]	son	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
27	✓	Fondacci	Paolo	176[illegible] ✓	✓	M	[illegible]	Laborer	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
28	✓	Di Vit[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-118586-5/6/42	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓	"	Prunene	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

97919-3-18-31-50M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or possibly but for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my self	$80	no		friend		1 yr	no										5	5	fair	bl	gre		France	Thorigny
2	"	"	$70	no		friend		1 yr	no										5	6	"	"	blu		"	Benzeval
3	"	patron	"			friend		2 yrs	no										5	6	"	"	br		"	Connubon
4	"	myself	$100	no		friend		1 yr	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	gr	bl		"	Alsace	Lemhei...
5	"	"	"	"		"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blu	gr		"		Confiant
6	no	"	$400	to 1920		"		"	no										5	5	"	"	br		"	France	Aveine
7	"	"	"	"		"		"	no										5		"	"	"		"	U.S.A.	Lawrence
8	"	"	no	"	New Jersey	"		"	no										5	5	"	"	"		"		Rougegoutte
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		"
10	"	patron	no	no		friend		2 yrs	no										5	5	"	"	"		"		Arrochon
11	"	myself	"			"		"	"										5	5	"	blu	"		"		Paris
12	"	patron	"			"		2 yrs	no										5	5	"	"	bl		"		Flandez Lorain
13	"	myself	"			"		"	yes										5	5	"	"	"		"		Lille
14	"	"	$0			"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		Utrecht
15	"	"	$160	ticket		"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		Champlon
16	no	"	$100			"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		Paris
17	no	"	$0			"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		Miller
18	"	"	"			"		"	"										5	10	"	"	"		"		Germ. Russia
19	"	"	"			"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		"
20	yes	"	$60	1 yr to 1914	Lester Iowa Bro	"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		Bulgaria
21	"	"	$50	no		"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		Virginia
22	"	"	$0	no		"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		"
23	"	"	"			"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		"
24	no	"	$4		Brother in law	"		perm	"										5	7	"	"	"		"		Russia
25	"	"	$0		3 yrs to 1920	"		4 yrs	no										5	6	"	"	"		"		Prov. di Lucca
26	"	"	$10			"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		"
27	"	Brother	$4	cut ticket		"		"	yes										5	5	"	"	"		"		Russia
28	no	"	$55			"		1 yr	"										5	5	"	"	"		"		Russia
29	"	"	$			"		"	"										5	6	"	"	"		"		Bulgaria
30	"	"	no			"		"	"										5	4	"	"	"		"		"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible], *from* Le Havre June 1 1926, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Assistant

[illegible] First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June, 1926

at N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 11

at N.Y.

William Gate

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 12 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUN 19 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓FINI	Elias	40		M M	merchan	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	ITALY	BAGNI DI LUC	mother Fini Emmanuella at Bagni di Lucca Italy	ILL	CHICAGO
2		✓FAGNI	Dino	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEURECASOS	father Fagni Episo at Leureca sos Italy	PA	PITTSBURG
3		✓FRANCESILINA	Pietro	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRISANCO	mother Luigia Mougiat at Fri sanco Italy	N.Y	NEW YORK
4		✓FOCOSI	Bernardo	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAGNAS	wife Angele Focasi at Tempagna no de Lmac Italy	ILL	ILLINOIS
5		✓FABBRI	Guilio	38		M M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	PESCIA	father Fabbri Pietro at Pescia Italy	"	"
6		✓ "	Paolina	33		F M	dresmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw	"	"	"
[illegible]		✓ "	Annita	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatfather	"	"	"
[illegible]		✓ "	Brimo	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		✓GARELLA	Dino	20		M S	merchan	"	"	"	N.	"	"	BRUSMENGO	father Garella Luigi at Brus mengo Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		✓GIROLAMI	Bernardo	45		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUCCA	wife Girolami Sofia at Bagni di Lucca Italy	MO.	KANSAS
11		✓GALINETTI	Gabriella	24		F W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIGLIANO	girl Crosa Alice at Vigliano Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		✓LUCEHET	Gino	30		M M	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEUNATA	wife Emma Lucelet at Leuneta Italy	ILL	CHICAGO
13		✓LONGO MURIT	Luigi	21		M S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRISANCO	father Gio Ratta at Frisanco Italy	"	WARDEN
14		✓MONGIAT	Maria	22		F M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Guidetta at Frisance Italy	MICH	PRINCETON
15		✓MARTINELLI	Antonio	25		M S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	PESCOROCHIA	mother Martinell Alexandre at Pescorochiano	N.Y	NEW YORK
16	RES. USA. RET.	✓MELA	Joseph	30		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	St NAZA IRE	father Antonio Mela at Spelle Italy	PA	SCRANTON
17		✓ "	Angela	33		F M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		fatherinlaw	"	"
18		✓BILLITZER	Baruli	32		M M	watchm	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	HAIFA	father Billitzer Janas at Hai fa Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓NAFISSI	Maria	25		F M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHEGGIA	mother Nafissi Virgina at Sche ggia	MICH	IRON MOUTAIN
20		✓ "	Raffaelle	6		M S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	greatmother	"	"
21		✓ODDONE	Agata	31		F S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	StRAPHAEL	mother Angela Oddone at Saint Raphael	Cal	SANFRANCISCO
22		✓RUGGERS	Isola	23		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEUCATA	mother Thena Isola at Leucate	NEV	MONTELLO
23		✓SARTI	Angelo	31		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAGNAS	father Sarti at S Francisco but Italy	ILL	CHICAGO
24		✓XAUSA	Francesco	26		M S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASON	mother Maria Xausa at Mason	"	CICERO
25		✓DOOW	Anton Joseph	18		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	BASKINTA	uncle M.Petrus Shaia at DOOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		✓DAOU	Paulo	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BASCOUTA	brother Zasbek Daou at Bascou ta	"	"
27	UNDER 16	✓ "	Abdou	12		M S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	"	"
28		✓FROGI	Elia	21		M	Sshoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Abraham Haikel at Bas couta	N.J.	BINGHAMTON
29		✓HORHOUN	Philip	18		M S	merchan	"	syrian	"	syrain	syria n	SYRIA	HONS	father Horhouk at Hons Syria	N.Y	NEW YORK
30		✓ "	Ranges	20		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191*

13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$28	yes 1913 1916 N.Y.	cousin Amadei Emilio 446 Raci ne Ave at Chicago Ill.	yes	indef	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fai	gre	gre	none	ITALY	BAGNI DI LU
2	"	"	$25	yes no no no	brother Fagni Bruno at Pitts burg P.A. (605 Webster Ave)	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	LEURECASO
3	Yes	"	$ 30	" " "	cousin Antonio Valle 228 W.26 th St at New York	"	4month PERM	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	FRISANCO
4	no	"	$61	yes yes 1914 ILL	brother Angelo Pocodi at Chi cago Illinois	"	10years	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"s	"	GRAGNAS
5	"	"	($160	" 1907 "	brotherinlaw Pia di Milaa 2345 west 23pl. at Chicago	no	always	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	PESCIA
6	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	LUCCA
7	"	"	"	" " "	uncle	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	brn	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no no no	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	$26	" " "	uncle Romarso Francesca 251 W. 30 Th New York	yes	10 year	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	BRUSMENGO
10	no	"	$110	1915 yes 1915 N.Y.	brother Girolani Dioned N.615 Indep Ave at Kansas City	"	indef	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LUCCA
11	yes	"	$23 1909 Called	yes " 1919 "	brother Pedrico Taraboletti 251 West 30 th New York	"	7 year	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	BUNCHER
12	no	"	$52	" no no no	brother Angelo Lucchoti at Chi cago Illinois — 1420 Larrabee St.	"	3 "	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	ITALY	GRAGNAS
13	"	"	$55	" " " "	uncle Lonzo Osvaldo Box 526 at waeden Illigmis	"	2 "	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	FRISANCO
14	"	"	$45	" yes 1897 ILL.	friend Pietro at Priceton Box 118 Michigan	no	always	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO
15	yes	"	30 1905	no " 1915 N.Y.	brother Cominfo Martinelli 1300 Allen St at New York	yes	11 year	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blk	"	ITALY	PESCOROCIA
16	no	"	$40 1911	yes " 1917 ROCK	cousine Ernes Antonini 433 Rip ple St at Scranton Pa	yes	8 "	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CISSERI
17	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	POLIGRIO
18	yes	"	"	" 1917 N.Y	uncle H.Gross 734 E. 9 St; at New York	no	always	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	CZECHOSL	MUNKAS
19	no	"	($40	" no no no	husband Fiorucci Ubaddo at Iro n Mountain Michigan	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	ITALY	SCHEGGIA
20	"	"	"	" " "	father	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	PASCELUPE
21	No	"	$85	" " " "	sister Cola Zucca 12 44 Green St at SanFrancisco Cal	yes	5 year	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DRIGLIS
22	No	"	$139	" " "	friend Isola Vincenzo Bx 72 at Montello Nevada	"	6 "	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	8	LUCCA
23	"	"	$55	" " "	uncle Guiseppe Sorti at Chica go Illinois — 1208 Grand St	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$40	" " " "	friend Battistella Antonio at Cicero (1341-51) Illinois	no	always	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MASON
25	yes	"	$100	" " " "	friend Selin Elias 539-541 Broyes dway New York	2 month	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"	"	SYRIA	BASHNTA
26	"	"	$260	" " "	friend	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BASCOUTE
27	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$51	" " " "	254 Spring Forest ave Binghamton Brother Haykel & Moussi Freji 38 Spring at Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	8	"
29	"	"	$105	" " " "	uncle Shukri Jarkouh 76 merhan gto St at New York	no	always	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	HANS
30	"	"	$95	" " "	— — (Later) —	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savoie *, from* Le Havre June 29 1920 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* June *, 19* 20

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

William Fisher

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 11 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M	[illegible]										
2	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M	"										
3	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M	"										
4	UNDER 16 ✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M	"										
5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]dim	[illegible]		✓ M	"										
6	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M	"										
7	✓	[illegible]	Joseph	21		✓ M S	[illegible]										
8	✓	Alexandre	[illegible]	21		✓ M S	"										
9	✓	"	[illegible]	31		✓ M M	"										
10	UNDER 16 ✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	"										
11	UNDER 16 ✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	"										
12	UNDER 16 ✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	"										
13	UNDER 16 ✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	"										
14	UNDER 16 ✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	"										
15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M M	[illegible]										
16	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	"										
17	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	"										
18	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	"										
19	✓	"	[illegible]	40		✓ F M	mother										
20	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Julia	14		✓ F S	daughter										
21	ADMITTED ✓	Yeston	Remili	35		✓ F M	wife of 24										
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	"	[illegible]	11		✓ M S	son of 24										
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	"	Josephine	10		✓ F S	daughter of 24										
24	✓	Remili	Selim	12		✓ M S	husband of 25										
25	✓	"	[illegible]	27		✓ F M	wife of 24										
26	✓	Salomy	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	son										
27	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	"										
28	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	"										
29	✓	Rhoia	[illegible]	20		✓ M S	husband of 27										
30	✓	Saba	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓ M S	[illegible]										

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191* 15

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18. If yes — Year or period of years.	18. If yes — Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Can he read or write, or both?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of — Hair.	31. Color of — Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	300				Kamil		Perm.								good	no	5	1					Syria	Homs
2	"	"	"				"		"									no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"		"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"		"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60				"		"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"		"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				"		"										5	8	"	"	"	"	Beseonta	
8	"	"	"				"		"										5	5	"	"	Lib.	"	"	Homs
9	"	"	"	no		Sister	"		"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1200	no		[illegible]	"		"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	no		"	"		"								no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	no		"	"		"								no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	no		"	"		"								no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	no		"	"		"								no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	✓	20						Perm.										5	7	"	"	"	"	Homs	
16	"	"	"				"		"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]			Uncle	"		"										5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
18	"	"	250	no		"	"		"								no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	no		[illegible]	"		"								no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	no		Uncle	"		"									no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	102			[illegible]			"										5	1	"	"	"	"	Beseonta	
22	"	"	"	no		[illegible]	"		Superia										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	no		"	"		"										4		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1005			his	B		superior										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			[illegible]			"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no		[illegible]			"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	200	no		[illegible]	"		"								no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	no		[illegible]	"		"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	150	no		Uncle	*	*	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	with * 1	no		[illegible]	"		"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* La Savoie .., *from* Le Havre 19 June 1920, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June, *19*20

at N.Y.C.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single, [illegible] widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, **what relative or friend, with name** and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, **like all others on the sheet,** are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of **aliens. However, in answering** question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the **Secretary of Labor has authorized him** to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication **should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1920

at New York

William Fiske
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 10 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUN 1) 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓TRABOLSI	Bassem	20		M S	merchanyes	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	syrian	SYRIA	HONS	father Trabolsi Shuhadi at Hons	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		✓ "	Hedbow	21		F S	taillor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		✓ACKERMANN	Hulins	36		M M	farmer	"	german	"	swiss	german	SWITZERL	WOLFHADEN	father Ed Ackermann At lanfon Berne	"	Germa
4		"	Ida	35		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German
5	355201	DIANI	Fedele	24		M S	farmer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	LOCARNO	father Diani Giovanni at LocarCAL		SAN FRANCISCO
6		✓CAMINADA	Joh Johann	21		M S	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	VRIN	father Joseph Caminada at Vrin	MIN	St PAUL
7		Jah Caspar		24		M S	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
8		✓PROIDEVEAUX	Marie	18		F S	employ	"	French	"	"	French	"	BRESSAUCOURT	father Adolphe Proidevaux at Bressaucourt (Jura)	N.Y	NEW YORK
9		✓GRUNDER	Christian	68		M M	farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	VCHIGEN	friend Mr.Arnold Vogtli centrCONN		NEW HARDFORT
10		✓ "	Marie	61		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	al 101 at Brel	"	"
11		✓ "	Martha	33		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		✓ "	Emil	22		M S	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		✓HAGBERLI	Sophie	25		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	MADRETSH	friend Gottfried Ruhlman at Ma dretsch	CAL	SAN MATEO
14		✓RIMHOLD	Hostellier	19		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERN	father Albert Hostellier at Scheimer Spies	WISC	VERONA
15		✓KESSLER	Margreta	21		F S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIERS	parents Yanu Kessler at Schier	WASH	TACOMA
16		✓KREBS	Herman	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIDAU	parents F.Gammel Krebs at Che ffisburg	WISC	MONTICELLO
17		✓MERGUIN	Marie	27		F S	wacthm	"	French	"	"	French	"	BRIENNE	father Jules Merguin at Brienne	N.Y	NEW YORK
18		✓MANSHETTI	Pietro	34		M S	farmer	"	german	"	"	German	"	VERSCIO	mother Maestti at Petrailla	CAL	SANFRANCISCO
19		✓SCHAFFER	Werner	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREL	cousin Henri Nenhans at Brel	"	SAN MARINO
20		✓SCHAFFER	Charles	27		M M	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		✓ "	Martha	24		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	✓ "	Charles	9		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		✓WIRS	Bruno	25		M S	worman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	SOLOTHURE	father Fh. Wirs at Solothure	N.Y	NEW YORK
24		✓WIELAND	Ursula	37		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUSCH	brother Christian Wieland at Gartmann Grush.	MINN	St PAUL
25		✓WEBER	Jean	25		M S	wacthma	"	"	"	"	"	"	LACHAUDEFON	Kich et Cie banker at Lachau defond	N.Y	NEW YORK
26		✓LANDETA	Domingo	30		M M	mason	"	Spanish	"	spanish	spanish	SPAIN	ALGORTA	wife Dominga Echevarria at Al gorta	"	"
27		✓BIDAURRETA	Juan	24		M S	worman	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	UREPEL	father & mother at Urepel Basses Pyrenées	MA	MONTANA
28		✓GUERRICABEITIA	Eusebio	30		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	ALGORTA	wife Jesus Echericabettia at Algorta	N.Y	NEW YORK
29		✓GARCIA	Andres	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	UREPEL	father Ga riel Garcia at Urepel Basses Pyrenees	MA	MONTANA
30		✓OTEIZA	Martin	25		M M	employe	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	FORNA	wife Juan Varela at Forna	N.Y	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191*

17

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brotherinlaw E. Nahars Monhattar I32-I34 West 22nd at N.Y.	no	indef	yes									4	3	fai	brn	blu	none	SYRIA	HANS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4		"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	560 1909		yes1919	N.Y.	friend Adolphe Wid Voncliffe Ave Corona Long Island N.Y.	"	always	"									6	I	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL	BADENARGOVIE
	"	"	700					"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	WOLFLADER
5	no	"	1145	no	no	no	C/O Mr/ Maestelli Peter at San Francisco Cal	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	gre	"	"	ROSSURA
6	"	"	160	"	"	"	uncle Antoine Soler West 417 Idaho Ave at St Paul Minn.	"	"	"									6		"	"	"	"	"	VRIN
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									6	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$16	"	"	"	cousin Marguerite Larsen 313 west 46 St at New York	"	indef	"									5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	PORRENTRUY
9	no	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Gotthiel Weingart R. F.D. 172 Box at New Hariort	"	always	"									5	6	"	gre	gre	"	"	VECHIGEN
10	"	"	$112	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	fai	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									6		"	"	blk	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	120	"	"	"	friend Mateo Smith at San Mateo to Cal.	"	"	"									5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	MUNCHENBUCHSEE
14	yes	"	70	"	"	"	friend Fred Wenger at Verona Wisc.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ABLIGER
15	"	"	$45	"	"	"	uncle Andreas Ambuhl Yorwood D Dairy R.F. 2 Pax 208 at Tacoma	"	indef	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	SCHIERS
16	no	"	$212	"	"	"	friend Henrich Krussi Bekan cer at Monticelli Wisc	"	"	"									6		"	fai	gre	"	"	"
17	yes	"	$15	"	"	"	friend Grillon 400 West 41 St at New York	yes	3 year	no									5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	FONTENAIS
18	no	"	166 1905	yes	1920	Cal	brother Maestetti accompagned Salsamo Antario San Francisco	no	always	yes									5	5	"	"	gre	"	"	SVIGZEN
19	no	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mateo Smith at San Mateo Cal. (Box 235)	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	EREL
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mateo Smith Box 235 at San Mateo Cal	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	270	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	60	"	"	"	brother Wirz Leo Longue Vue Hotel Hasting at New York	"	"	"									6		"	"	"	"	"	SOLOTHURE
24	no	"	40	"	"	"	bridegroom Edward Anderseau 903 Rosmyeh at St Paul Minn	"	indef	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CHURWALDEN
25	yes	"	$300	"	"	"	accompagned Hugo Vonbourg at Natelin HoustonSt at New York	"	"	"									5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	KREUTEG
26	"	"	$30	"	"	"	cousin Ciprinianus Aguirre 346 W.18 th St at New York	"	IO year	no									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	SPAIN	GUECHO
27	no	"	40 yes	"	"	"	friend Jean Etcharre at Glas cow Montana	"	indef	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	$36	"	"	"	cousin Ciprianus Aguirre 346 W. 18 Th St at New York	"	6 year	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	UHRELAGA
29	no	"	50 yes	"	"	"	friend Jean Etcharre at Glascow Montana	no	indef	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend Felipe Idoyaga 41 Cherry St at New York	"	5 year	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ARECHAVALETA

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* June, *19* 20

at N.Y.

William Stein

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, MACE Georges ..., Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE " ..., Sailing therewith ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have had Twenty two ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1920

at New York

William Victor
Immig. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 9 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Varela		18											N.Y.	Brooklin
2		✓Beckov…													Ill	Chicago
3		✓Baerth		24							Bohemian				N.Y	N.Y.
4		✓Milerova													Ill	Chicago
5		✓Zaberova									Hebrew				N.Y	N.Y.C.
6		✓Roubichova	Lili													
7		✓Pavlikova										Bulgaria				
8		✓Pfeifer									Hebrew					Cleveland
9		✓ "														
10		✓ "														
11	UNDER 16	✓ "														
12		✓Schmilowitz									Hebrew				N.Y	N.Y.C.
13		✓Iscovici														
14		✓ "														
15		✓ "														
16		✓ "														
17		✓Schapiro									Hebrew					
18	UNDER 16	✓ "														
19		✓													N.Y	N.Y.C.
20	UNDER 16	✓ "														
21	UNDER 16	✓ "														
22		✓Kurkjian														
23	UNDER 16	✓ "														
24	UNDER 16	✓ "														
25		✓Elitch									Hebrew				N.Y	N.Y.C.
26	UNDER 16	✓ "														
27	UNDER 16	✓ "														
28	UNDER 16	✓ "														
29		✓ndad													.C.	shington
30		✓ "														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191* 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last clause of last full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	60	no			Cousin [illegible]	5 year	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo		none	Spain	Gauteguiz de arteaga
2	"	"	50	no			Sister [illegible]	no	[illegible] Yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	dark	"	Tchecoslov	Vlachova
3	yes	"	50	no			Brid[illegible]	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Ung Krudiech
4	"	"	60	no			Daughter [illegible]	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	Zilina
5	"	"	50	no			Cousin [illegible]	4 y	no									5	5	"	der	der	"	"	Woetin
6	"	"	57	Yes	1914	N.Y	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"								5	1	"	"	blu	"	"	Prague
7	"	"	56	no			Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"								5	0	"	"	bro	"	Austria	Viden
8	no	"	"	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungria	Topooz
9	"	"	20	no			Father	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schoderz
10	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kigo
11	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	brother	"	~~to 1920~~			[illegible]	18	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz
13	"	myself	"	no			[illegible]	"	"									5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Bucharest
14	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"									5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	320	"			685 Dawson St Bronx.	"	"				no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"			[illegible]	"	"				no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Tomblin
18	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"									3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	"			[illegible]	"	"									4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"				no	no	no	no	no	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	Uncle	"	"			[illegible]	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1/4	"			[illegible]	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1	"			[illegible]	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	5	"	80	"			[illegible]	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	1	"			[illegible]	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Dish at Vienna to make

Dish at Vienna to make

adopted legally (papers OK) by Hagopian Nurbejian (see #22)

Dish at Vienna to make

NOTE.—Full text of questi[on] whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is oppos[ed to] organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organiza[tion entertaining] disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety [of the] killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government be[cause of his or their official character.

35—08

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Vroom, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* La Lorraine, *from* Le Havre 19 th June 1920, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Vroom
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June, *19* 20

at New York

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

14- 433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1912

at N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . . . . . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , JUN 19 1920 , 191

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT 265484 4/20/28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.C.	Washington
2	✓	Carmenal	René	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Boulevard	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	✓	"	Marie	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Boulevard	Franz	6		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	5
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wait number sheet 5 #6.

#1. Is satisfied

P Keep Index. note 2-3-and 4

6

18

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191*

21

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying (temporarily or laboring) pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	patron	no	no	----------		accomp. Prince de Beam. French Embass to Washington	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairgre	dark	non		France	Chateauroux
2	"	myself	$180 yes	1913	N.Y.		Parents in law 245 E 55 th St N.Y.	"	1 Mo	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	1Mo	blu	"		Belgium	Haatem St Livin
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		U.S.A	N.Y.
4	"	"	"	"	1914	N.Y.	Father in law 245 E 55 th St N.Y.	"	10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Tcheco Slo	Prague
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* La Savoie ....., *from* Le Havre June 19 to 1920, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... First ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* June, 1920

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 28 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOUCHARD	John	36		M	W		Dept. 180 [illegible] Hackensack March 1916	Lodi New York
2	CRISS	James Richard	25		M	S	born Nebo Ill, 12-1-91	" 15466	home 1116 Buchman St at Moberly MO
3	GILARDONI	Attilio	49		M	W		US Papers. — Supt. Cal. Oct 25-1905 at San Francisco Cal. 25 October 1905	S.Rosa Calif, Lonanna Cie
4	"	Ida	17		F	S		US Vice on Flat passport mother american	"
5	KURTJION	Hangasoon	35		M	S		Dept. 8991 state of New Jersey Passai Country Sept 29 th 1916	138 Paterson St at Paterson N.J.
6	PETERKIN	Fred	42		M	S	Tarraguat Fredmont Country Iowa sept 24-1877.	" 8117	852 So Main St at Los Angeles Cal
7	PRINSTER	Mark	27		M	M	La Junta Colo Nov.30-1892	Dept. 44505	314 West 6nd Street 404 East 6 La Junta Colo
8	"	Leo	25		M	M	" " march 24-1895	Dept. 44504. Sept. 6529	"
9	REGAL	Edward	24		M	S		Pulaski Arkansas Little Rock 11 June 19 18	C/O J.L.Krotman 1699 Washington ave New York
10	ROMAN	Luigi	35		M	M		US. Cit Papers 399465 Marquette Michigam 3 December 1907	Duluth Minn 15 Ex
11	STECHMAN	Trinig	45		M	S	Octob. 20 -1874 at Homer N.Y.	Dept. 76368	Lake Placif Club at New York
12	POTHIER	Albert	31		M	M		Paris Emb. 4964 Camp de vers Mass June 28-1918	home at Sanford Mass.
13	"	Louise	24		F	M	"	american by marriage	"
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JG Fitzgerald
Inspector

17 13

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19 23

La Savoie

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	[illegible] HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE	304	5 17 27 99	499
TOTAL	304	5 17 27 99	499

2 Norwegians inc

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	172 27	499
Steerage	472 27	499
Total		

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total
U. S.
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 232 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—349

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191*

21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit(s) or sojourn pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1							Ireland																		
2	"	"					Cousin													no					
3	"	"	30																						
4	"	"	30				Cousin [illegible]																		
5	"	"	30																	no					
6	"	"																		no					
7	"	"					for [illegible] Sister													no					
8	"	"					Niece													no					
9	"	"	30																						
10	"	"	30																						
11	"	"	25																						
12	"	"	40				Son													no					
13	"	"																		no					
14	"	"	30																						
15	"	"																							
16	"	"	30																	no					
17	"	"																		no					
18	"	"																							
19	"	"	60				Friend																		
20	"	"	"																	no					
21	"	"	30				Friend																		
22	"	"	45																						
23	"	"	30																						
24	"	"	30																						
25	"	"	"																						
26	"	"	30																						
27	"	"	40																						
28	"	"	40																						
29	"	"																							
30	"	"	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savoie, *from* le Havre June 1st 1920, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* June, 1920

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at N.Y.

William Gubi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE .31 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALEMANY MOLL	Ismael	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanizh	Spanish	SPAIN	BENIALE	father Jose Thomas Alemany at Beniale ALICANTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		INDA	Gabriel	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CROZ BELILE	father Jose Inda at Ctoz Blelie Spain	NEV	GOLCONDA
3		IRIBARREN	Atonio	42		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAZOLAS	father Rmingo Ibarren at Gazolas Spain	S	DEETH
4		LOPEZ	Manuel	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Z	LUGO	father Manuel Lopez at San Juan Del Campo Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		LARREA	Maximino	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAZOLA	mother Andrea Vicente at Gazola Spain	NEV	DEETH
6		LaTIERRO	Santiago	27		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	LE HAVRE	Parisien hotel I Cours de la Republique Le Havre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MINDEGUIA	Micaela	30		F	S	housewo	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERASU	mother Maria Baumisla at Indaverra Erasu Spain	NEV.	RENO
8		MINDEGUIA	Tomasa	22		F	S	locksmit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great mother "	"	"
9		MANUEL	Silver Estabert	39		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	DENIA	Wife Carmen Mengual Bottela at DENIA ALICANTE	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
10		MARTINEZ	Samvador	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARLES	father Salvador Maryines at CARLES Spain	N.J.	NEWARK
11		MIGUEL	Castello Doloma	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALCOY	wife Rita Molta Pastor at Alcoy at ALICANTE Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	MIGUEL	Castello Malto	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
13		MORELL CABRERA	Pedro	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DENIA	father Jaime Morell Ferer at Denia Alicante	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		MARTINEZ	Jose	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUERCAL	wife Dolorrs Ortega at Huercal Spain	"	BROOKLYN
15		MUNIZ	Manuel Garcia	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCINAS	father Jose Garcia at Bocinas	IND.	TERRE HAUTE
16		MARTINEZ	Manuel Garcia	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUGO HANERA	father Jose Garcia Martinez at Lugo Henera Spain	O	CANTON
17		MUNIZ	Nicaner Lorenzo	43		M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMBOS	brother Manuel Lorenzo at Ambos	W.V.	ACLARSBURG
18		MARTINEZ	Maria Lorenzo	21		F	S	housewo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
19		MARTINEZ	Augustin Lorenzo	16		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		NAVAZQUILLO	Salvador	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARLES	wife Adelina Bouet at Carles Sapin	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ORCARAY	Trinitad	32		M	S	worman	no	"	No	"	"	FRANCE	UREPEL	brother Joaquin Oreray at Saint Martin d'[illegible] France	NEV.	RENO
22		PERFECTO	Navarro Menaora	19		M	S	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	SPAIN	CARLET	father Matias Navarro at Carlet at Valencia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PRIMO	Jose	37		M	M	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Hervas at Carlet Sapin	"	"
24		PEREZ BONAJE	Vicente	29		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mariana Perez at Carlet Spain	"	"
25		PASCUAL	Jose	27		M	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jose Pascual at Carlet Spain	N.J.	NEWARK
26		PENARROCHE	Agustin	28		M	S	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALENCIA	father Agustin Penarrooche 8 Calle de Jesus Valencia Spain	CONN	NEW BRETAIN
27		PEREZ	Bernado	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARLET	father Bernado Perez at Carlet Spain	"	"
28		PEREZ	Vicente	30		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALCOY	wife Vicente Santa Maria at Alcoy Alicante Spain	N.Y	NEW YORK
29		PEREZ BARBER	Bautista	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RELLEU	wife Maria Gonzales at Gavalog Spain	"	"
30		RANNOU	Fernandez Suerez	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TARRENO	father Rannou Fernandez at Tarreno Spain	W.V	CLARKSBURG

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 23 1920, *191* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Miguel Morelli 27 cher ry Street at New York	yes	always	no								no		5	7	fai	brn	brn	none	SPAIN	BENIALI
2	"	"	$40	"	"	"	uncle Evaristo Larraqueta m.C. of Star Hotel Golconda Nev;	"	5 Year	"										5	4	"	fai	"	"	"	CROZ BETELIE
3	"	"	$40	"	"	"	friend Jose Larrea Gie Union Cattle at Deeth Nev;	"	3 "	"										5	5	"	blk	gre	"	"	ANORLIE
4	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	friend Manuel Rodriguez banker 154 West 14 Th Sy New York	"	6 "	"										5	6	"	fai	"	"	"	SAN JUAN
5	no	"	$40	"	"	"	brother Jose Larrea Union Law & Cattle at Deeth Nev.	"	2 "	"										5	7	"	brn	grey	"	"	ARENGEZQUE
6	yes	Carmen	$20	no	yes 1920	N.Y.	sailor home 25 South St at New York.	"	1 month	"										5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	BETOLA
7	no	"	$40	yes	no	no	friend Martinez Errea commercial hotel 207-209 C St Reno	"	5 year	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CRAZUY
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend Jose Ferrero Ortalan 372 ~~State~~ St at Bridgeport Con	"	2 "	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	DENIA
10	"	"	$30	no	no	no	friend Bernardo Pascual 555 Fer ry St at Newark New Jersey	"	3 "	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CARLET
11	yes	"	$60	"	"	"	friend Miguel Morel 27 Cherry St at New York	"	3 "	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ALCOY
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	DENIA
14	"	"	$30	"	"	"	friend Alberto Seguerre 33 T Troy Ave at Brooklyn New York	"	5 "	"										5	4	"	fai	gre	"	"	HUERCAL
15	no	"	$60	"	"	"	uncle Emilio Fernandez at Ter re Haute Indiana	"	8 "	"										5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	BOCINAS
16	"	"	$30	"	"	"	friend Jose Dias 820 Cherry Ave at Canton Ohio	"	4 "	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LUGO HANERA
17	"	"	$40	yes	1918	W.V.A	wife Bernado Lorenzo at Clasb urg Annoreaux W.Virginia	"	4 "	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	AMBAS
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"									no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$30	no	no	no	friend Bernado Martinez 27 Cher ry St at New York	"	5 "	"										5	8	"	fai	gre	"	"	CARLET
21	no	"	$60	yes	1920	Cal	friend Iribaren hotel Reno at RENO Nev;	"	9 "	"										5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	ECHAURI
22	yes	"	$30	no	no	no	friend Gaetano Di Luca 75-77 Thompson at New York	"	3 "	"										5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	CARLET
23	yes	"	$30	no	no	no	friend Bernardo Martinez 27 Ch erry St at New York	"	3 "	"										5	3	"	gre	gre	"	"	CARLET
24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend Gaetano Di Luca 75-77 Thompson at New York	"	4 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	7	"	brn	bbn	"	"	"
25	no	"	$40	no	no	no	brother Bernardo Pascual 555 Ferry St at Newark New Jersey	"	5 "	"										5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	CARAU
26	"	"	$30	"	"	"	friend Jose Climent 112 comm ercial St at New Bretain Conn	"	10 "	"										5	5	"	"	gre	"	"	VALENCIA
27	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	1 "	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CARLET
28	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	friend Miguel Morel 27 Cherry St at New York	"	2 "	"										5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	RELLEU
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	5 "	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"	uncle Alvaro Suarez Munig at Clasburg (Annover B.246)W.VA	"	1 under	"									no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	TARRENO

CLOESD AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kerereur Yves (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the La Savoie, from Le Havre June 19 1920, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kerereur
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

William Tedor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, ... MACE Georges ..... , Surgeon of the ..." LA SAVOIE "....., Sailing therewith ..... ., do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... [signature]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 22

at .....

.....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40c

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ....., JUN 19 1920 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAN MIGUEL	Julian	35		M M	brazieryes	Spanish yes		Spenish	Spanish	SPAIN	BARACALDO	wife Dalores Pinerna at Calle Arana Baracaldo Spain	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2		SANCHO	Esteban	25		M S	farmer "	" "		"	"	"	ASTRAIN	father Galo Sancho at Astrain Spain	NEV	CURRIE
3		SANCHO	Claudio	18		M S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		TAPIA	Daniel	18		M S	hairdres "	" "		"	"	"	CARLET	father Sveldor Tapia at Carlet Spain	N.J.	NEWARK
5		VALERO	Eduardo	28		M S	cabinet maker "	" "		"	"	"	"	father Cristobal Valero at Carlet Spain	CONN	NEW BRETAIN
6		ZABALA	Eugenio	33		M S	fireman "	" "		"	"	"	BERUNO	father Fran Bte Zabala at Beruno Spain	DEL	WILMINGTON
7		SAAVEDRO	Ivan	28		M S	messboy "	" "		"	"	"	Le HAVRE	Parisien Hotel Cours de la Republique Le Havre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CILIA	Guiseppe	29		M S	worman "	English "		British Italian Malta	MALTA	"	CAS.CURMI	father Terenzo CILIA Raffaela 84 Cas.Curmi at Malta	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
9		CILIA	Carmela	27		F S	teacher "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		CIAPPARA	Paolo	22		M S	worman "	" "		"	"	"	"	father Carmelo Ciappara 8 Benedetto at Curmi Malta	MIC	DETROIT
11		CUTAJAO	Gaetano	33		M S	peinter "	" "		"	"	"	HAMEREM	father Carleo Cutajao Reale p; 155 Hamerem Malta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		FENECH	Guiseppe	46		M M	fireman "	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Carmela Fenech Lammit 34 at Hameren Malta	"	"
13		FENECH	Angelo	20		M S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Fenech Lammit 34 Hameren Malta	"	"
14		FENECH	Luigi	24		M S	worman "	" "		"	"	"	MUSTA	father Giovanni Fench Encasisi tres 68 at Musta	"	"
15		LA FERLA	Frances	19		M S	engene "	" "		"	"	"	MALTA	father Saveltore La Ferla S.Domenico 45 Flereun at Malta	MICH	DETROIT
16		LANZON	Adriano	44		M M	hairdre "	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Lanzon Strada Reale 522 at Malta	"	"
17		LANZON	Angiolina	19		F M	none "	" "		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
18		MASCOLI	Carmelo	33		M M	ChStew "	" "		"	"	"	FALETTA	wife Maria Mascoli San Domenico p.149 at Faletta Malta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PORTELLI	John	32		M M	peinte "	" "		"	"	"	COSPECIA	wife Maria Assunta Postelli sda shelta p.26 Cospecia Malta	"	"
20		BUSUTTIE	George	24		M M	baker "	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Paolina Busuttie Sta Margerita p.30 at Cospecia Malta	MIC	DETROIT
21		MUSCAT Giovanni	Maria	45		M M	peinte "	" "		"	"	"	HAMEREN	wife Madalena Muscat St Francesco 7L Hameren Malta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ALASSO	Angelo	21		M M	accountab "	Italian		Italian	Italian	ITALY	FLORIDIA	father Pasquale Alasso at Faridia Italy	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
23		ALASSO	Paola	17		F M	none "	"		"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"
24		AVENTUROSA	Antonio	28		M S	wireles "	" "		"	"	"	TERANO	wife Palmina Aventuroso at Torre Si Passeri (Terano)	MASS	MONWOOD
25		BERTONI	Michele	40		M M	worman "	" "		"	"	"	S.Angeloin G.	wife Filomena Bertoni at S.Angelo ni Grotto Basso Italy	O	CONNEAUT
26		BERTONI	Raffaele	32		M M	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Notte Tristna at S.Angelo ni GrottO Basso Italy	"	"
27		BERTONI	Nicola	35		M M	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Micciarone Mariq at S.Angelo ni Grotto Basso Italy	"	"
28		BIVIANO	Antonino	34		M M	" no	"	no	"	"	"	GIOIOSA MA.	wife Maragliotti Maria at Gioiosa Maria Italy	Pa	CLEARFIELD
29		BELLANTUONO	Giovanni	28		F M	h.wifeyes	"	yes	"	"	"	MOLA	father Giovanni Bellantuono at MOLA Italy	ILL	CHICAGO
30	UNDER 16	CIRCOLONE	Francesca	7		F S	none no	"	no	"	"	"	"	great father. "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Except 2 for Todays Disp. 6/24/20

22 Busuttil 6/30/20 — 2:30 P.M.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 23 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend Cirilo Montaga 518 Delayes nay St at Philadelphia P A	5 year	no										5	4	fai	fai	brn	none	SPAIN	CASTRODORT.
2	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Saturmino Sancho at Currie New.	"	6	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ASTRAIN
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Bernado Pasard Co 555 Ferry St at Newark N.J.	"	2	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CARLET
5	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend Jose Clement II2 Commercial St at New Bretain Conn.	"	3	"	"							no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	VALENCIA
6	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	friend Frank Saenz Shipley St II3 at Wilmington Detroit	"	I	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BERUCO
7	yes	"	no	yes 1912	1920	N.Y	sailor home 25 South Street at New York	"	1 month	"	"								5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	FERROL
8	"	"	yes	"	1917	"	brother Georges Celia I2I6 Railroad Ave at San Francisco	"	2 year	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	MALTA	CAS CURMI
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Georges Celia I2I6 Railroad Ave at San Francisco Cal	"	under	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend Giorgio Atwater St 1069 at Detroit Michigan.	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	HAMREM
11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend Joseph Azzapaidi 307 East street at New York	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	friend Guiseppe Azzopardi 63 St 307 East at New York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BUCHECASA
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	HAMREN
14	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	friend Carmelo Bonacca 38 Mulbey St at New York	"	6	"									5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	CAS.BELZEAU
15	no	"	$ 60	"	"	"	friend Paul Madiona 950 Montelain Ave at Detroit Michig.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SILENCIA
16	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	son Emmanuel Lanzon 6 St N.244 at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"								no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	AMROUN
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	"
18	yes	"	$ 60	"	"	"	friend Michele Pace 300 St 27 Street at New York	"	"	"									5	4	"	brn	gre	"	"	FALLETTA
19	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	brother Angelo Portelli Hotel state St 933 at New York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	COSPECIA
20	no	"	$ 60	"	"	"	cousin George Gall 9I Howard St at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	FALLETTA
21	yes	"	$ 50	"	"	"	friend Guiseppe Azzopaidi 307 63 St at New York	"	"	"									5	I	"	"	gre	"	"	RABATI
22	no	"	$ 25	"	"	"	uncle Pistritto S. No 485 Main st at New Britain Conn.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	friend Giovanni De Flammmio 1090 Wasgington St at NOrwood	"	"	"								no	6		"	"	"	"	"	VALENTENO
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Giacinto Bertone I82 Bridge St at Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ANGELO
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Bertone Antonio 783 Harbor St 808 Broadat Conneaut	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$ 30	1918	11/1/20		brotherinlaw Joe Ortoseco I3I0 Dairy St at Clearfield Pa	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	GIBOSA
29	"	"	yes	"	"	"	husband Circolone G. at Halster St 50I at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5		"	blk	"	"	"	MOLA
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—ee

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* Le Havre June 11 1926 ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* June, 1926

at New York

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19[illegible]

at N.Y.C.

William Hale.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 29 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , JUN 19 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aluzzo	Fiore								Italy						N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—272

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 23 1920, *191* 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			15					Yes Italy									no	5	3				none	Italy	Castellamare
2	"	"						No	yes									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Isola del Liri
3	No	"	10					"	8	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avola
4	"	"						No	Perm. Go									5		"	"	Gr	"	"	Camerlano
5	"	"	40					"	3 years	No										"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40					"	4 "	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Solarino
7	"	"	210					"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia
8	"	"	846					"	"	"							no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	24					"	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"						"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Orsara
11	no	"						Yes	3 yrs	No							no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Piriolo
12	yes	"						"	5 yrs	No								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
13	"	"	35					"	Perm.	Yes								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ist. Pio del
14	"	"	60					"	"	"					no	good	no			"	"	Gr	"	"	"
15	"	"	410					"	"	"					no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50					"	"	"					no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa Area
17	"	"						"	"	"					no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serradipietra
18	"	"	"					"	"	"					no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"						"	"	"					no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Frosolone
20	"	"						Yes	3 yrs	No								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Torre dei Passeri
21	"	"	10					"	"	"								5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Trapani
22	"	"	40					"	"	"							no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Prizzi
23	"	"						"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Isola del Gran Sasso
24	"	"	4					"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"						"	"	"							no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10					"	"	"							no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40					Yes	Perm.	No								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"						Marion	"	"															
29			50																						
30			10																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from Le Havre June 19 1920, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1926

at Montreal

William Grider
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 10 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	DI MARCO	Giovanni	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	ITALY	S.PIODELLA	father Luig Di Marco at S.Pio Della Camere (Aquila)Italy	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2	✓	D'ANDREQ	Francesco	29		M	M	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wifeCasioni Mario at SPio DellePa Comera (Aquile) Italy	PA	JANHSONBOURG
3	✓	DI-GIANBATTISTO	Sabatino	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Natle DI-Gianbattista at S.Pio delle Comera (Aquile)	N.Y.	BUFFALO
4	✓	DI ROCCO	Luigi	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCCAMOINE		parents Di Rocco Nunzia at Ro ccamoriel Villa Di Roccamoine	N.Y.	WATERLOO
5	✓	PAGINI	Guiseppe	42		M	M	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	BAGUIDI,LUC		wife Pacini Melina at Bagui di Lucca at Luchio Italy	MASS	BOSTON
6	✓	DI MILLO	Alfonso	20		M	S	worman	"	"	"	"	"	ROCCAMORICE		parents Di Millo Pietro at Roc camorice Via Belvedere 18.Ital	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
7	✓	ESPOSITO	Eugenio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUCCHIANICO		father Mariau Esposito at Bru cchianico Italy	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8	✓	FLAMMINIE	Salvatore	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASALINCONT		wife Annunziatos Esposito at at Casalincontrado (Cheiti)	N.J.	CAMDEN
9	✓	FIORE	Bernardo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLA ZEL		father Figre Bernardo at Isola SelGraz Sasso Italy	N.Y.	OSSINING
10	✓	GRECO	Francesco	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	BAGNOLI SEL		wife Angela Maria Greco at Bagnoli Sel Trigna Italy	W.V.A	FAIRMONT
11	✓	GIUNTE	Pasquale	28		M	M	worman	"	"	"	"	"	AIELLO CALA		wife Guzzo Francesca at Aiello Calabro Italy	UTAH	Salt Sake City
12	✓	GUZZO	Fallano Nicola	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Guzzo Ratale at Aiello Calabro Italy	"	"
13	✓	GAETANO	Presutti	32		M	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	PRATOLA		wife Vincenza Palundincio at Pratola Peligna Aquila	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	✓	INDOMENICO	Paola	17		F	S	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	FLONDIA		brother Carmelo Indomenico at Flondia Italy	MASS	BOSTON
15	✓	LEONARDO	~~Frisciti~~ Frisoli	49		M	M	worman	"	"	"	"	"	ORSARO		parent Cericola Angeliela Mi chelia at Orsara .	"	~~St BACCIT~~ Brockton
16	✓	LIBERATO	Petrella	20		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	PRATOLA		wife Arunta Sumoncle at Prato laPeligna Aquila	N.Y	ROCHESTER
17	✓	MASTRODONATO	Bartolomeo	40		M	M	worman	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli del		wife Filomena Mastrodonato at at Bagnoli del Trigno Italy	O	YOUNGSTOWN
18	✓	MARACCA	Alberino	36		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLA DEL		wife Farinelli Angela at Isola Del Gram Sasso Italy	N.Y.	CANDEN
19	✓	MASCITTI	Riccardo	20		M	S	taillor	"	"	"	"	"	"		greatmother Lucia Delanrentis at Isola Del Gran Sasso Italy	P.A.	PHILADELPHIA
20	✓	MISSERI	Concetta	61		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA		sister Misseri Guiseppe at Flo ridia Italy	CONN	WARERBURG
21	✓	MAZZRELLA	Paolo	21		M	S	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Amenda Lucie at Flori dia Italy	"	New Britain Binghamton
22	✓	MELENA	Guistino	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASALEICONTR		wife Rosa Demis at Casleicon trado Chiets Italy	N.Y.	BUGHANTON
23	✓	MALANDRA	Donato	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Flavie Deducq at Casalei contrado Chiets Italy	P.AY	W.PHILADELPHIA
24	✓	MARSICO	Agostino	25		M	S	employe	"	"	"	"	"	TIRIOLO		mother Filippss Feiomena at Tiriolo Italy	N.J.	JERSEY City
25	✓	PETRACCA	Clemente	31		M	M	worman	"	"	"	"	"	DURONIA		wife Catarina Manjo at Duroni a Italy	"	"
26	✓	MERLO	Carmelo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIOIOSA		father Antonio Maerlo at Gioi osa Marca Italy	Mich	DETROIT
27	✓	MAZZA	Sabato	33		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	PIATOLASSERA		wife Carmela Capposi at Mato lassera Italy	MASS	BOSTON
28	✓	MARSILI	Alfonso	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	POETRANICO		mother Tadded Maria at Pietra nico at TERANO Italy	N.Y.	Mowistown St MARY STON
29	✓	MARIANI	Giovanni	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	TERAMO		father Filipps Mariano at Torr e di Passeri at Terano Italy	MASS	QUINCY
30	✓	MAGNAVITA	Clemente	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTOMONTE		wife Teresina Biteritti at Altomonte Italy	ILL	CHICAGO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time able to remain in the United States. Whether able to appear at a place of refuge outside the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Gianberardine 133 Ontario St at Rochester	yes	indef	no							5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	ITALY	S.PIO DELLE
2	no	"	40	"	"	"																		
3	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend Busciano Emendo Box 432 at Jamsonbourg P.A?										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1905 yes	"	"	"	friend Domenico Alosio 360 N. division St at Buffalo N.Y.										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Frangione at Waterloo (N; IO Vancinden st)										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ROCCAMONTE
6	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Contantino Pacini I20 Shawmut at Boston Mass.										5		"	"	"	"	"	LUCHIO
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Concettina Dimmelli at Rochester New Jersey										5		"	"	"	"	"	ROCCAMONTE
8	yes	"	50 1910	yes	1913	N.Y.	cousin Esposito Guiseppe II24 Tatton St at Philadelphia PA										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CHIETS
9	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Di Faro I250 atl antique Ave at Camden N.J.										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	45 1912	yes	yes	1913	W.VA. brother Auguste Fiore No75 A quidon St at Ossming N.J.										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLADEL
11	"	"	10 1909	"	1914	SALT	brother Grecco Vincenzo 535 Washington St at Fairmont W.V.										no	no	no	1	yes	5	5	"	fai	blu	"	"	BAGNOLI Pi
12	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Guzzo Pietro Box I79 at Salt Lake city UTAH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	AIELLO
13	yes	"	$ 30	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother Guzzo Pietro at Salt Lake Utah (Box I79)										no	no	no	1	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Saverio Deminio 34 St Muller at New York										no	no	no	1	no	5	5	5	"	"	"	"	PRASOLA
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Indomenico Concetta 6 Drake Place at Boston Mass.										no	no	no	1	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDA
16	no	"	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Cericolo Nicola at St Bacola Box Rires Mass.										no	no	no	1	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ORSARA
17	"	"	40	yes	1914	N.Y.	cousin Liberato Simonelli Group st N. 94 at Rochester N.J.										no	no	no	1	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	FRATOLA
18	yes	"	$ 50	"	1912	Cand.	friend Ciarimiello Ferdinando										no	no	no	1	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	BAGNOLI
19	no	"	40	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Farinelli Franche 537 Cooper St at Camden N.J.										no	no	no	1	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLA DEL
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt De Antonio Maria I004 Christian St at Philadelphia										no	no	no	1	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$ 45	"	"	"	son Li Buono Vincenzo 41 Meadow St at Waterburg Conn										no	no	no	1	no	5	2	"	gre	"	"	"	FLORIDA
22	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	uncle Amenta Di Nonno I28 Church St at New Britain Conn.										no	no	no	1	no	5	3	"	brn	gre	"	"	"
23	"	"	60	"	"	1910	cousin Guiseppe Zappa Costa I68 Henry St at Binghamton										no	no	no	1	no	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	CHIETS
24	yes	"	$ 30	"	"	"	new Pasquale Malandra 6432 Girard Ave at West Philadelphia										no	no	no	1	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	yes 1906	yes	1914	W.V.A.	cousin Passarelli Costantino 241 Stevens Ave at Jersey Cit										no	no	no	1	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	TIRIOLI
26	no	"	45	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Petracca 242 Brunswik St Jersey City										no	no	no	1	no	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	DUROMIA
27	"	"	15 1912	yes	1911	Bost	brother Mo[illegible] Pindaro 368 Monroe Ave [illegible] roit Michig.										no	no	no	1	no	5		"	brn	"	"	"	GROISA
28	"	"	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin Mercadante Michele No. Washington I07 at Boston Mass										no	no	no	1	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PRATOLASERA
29	"	"	22	"	"	"	father Giodonno Antonio Marsili 89 Sprinck at St Mary Stoh										no	no	no	1	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	TERAMO
30	"	"	36 1914	yes	1914	Chicago	friend Arturo Mariani 82 Elm P.C. at Quincy Mass										no	no	no	1	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
							brotherinlaw Vitiritti Angelo 2803 East 93 St at Chicago										no	no	no	1	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ALTOMONTE

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ...., from ..... 19..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if without the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... MACE Georges ....., Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE " ....., Sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1920

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ....., JUN 19 1920 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PELLEGRINO	Carlo	25		M	M	worman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	ITALY	CAPESTRANO	wife Pelligrini Anna at Capestrano Italy	CONN	Hartford HAMFORD
2		PACE	Carlo	23		M	S	schoema	"	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLADEL	sister Guiseppe Pace at Isoladel Gran Sasso Italy	N.Y.	OSSINING
3		PISTILLI	Pasquale	21		M	S	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPOLASSO	parents Gvaire Pistilli in Vinchiatuno Largo Piarra Campolas	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		PAONE	Achille	43		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIRIOLO	wife Renda Santa at Tiriolo Italy	W.VA	KINGSTON
5		ROSSI	Achille	27		M	M	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAGNOLI del	wife Proteta Grosa at Bagnoli del Trigno Italy	"	CLARKSBURG
6		ROSATO	Domenico	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRATOLA	wife Carvucci Filomena at Pratola Aquila Italy	O	CANTON
7		RABUFETTI	Louise	57		F	W	none	"	French	"	Italian	"	France	DOUBS	friend Mrs Henri Pechin at Etupes Doubs France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		RAGONA	Luciano	30		M	S	worman	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	father Gaetano Rogona at Floridia Italy	CONN	HARTFORD
9		SCALPELLI	Rosa	41		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	ASCOLI	cousin Filippo Antonio at Ascoli Italy	P.A.	PITTSBURG
10	UNDER 16	ANGELINI	Luigi	3		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
11		SANTANGELO	Ercole	18		M	S	workmanyes		"	yes	"	"	"	PRATOLA	mother Pizoferrato Virgina at Pratola P.Aquila Italy	O	CANTON
12		SPADACCINI	Guiseppe	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASALEINCON	wife Di Renzo Eleonora at Casaleincontrado Italy	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		SCOCCHIO	Oliviero	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.PIO delle	father Salvatore Scocchio at S.PIO Delle Camore Aquila Ital	O	BELLLAIRE
14		SCIMONELLI	Lucia	29		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	brother Misseri Santo at Floridia Italy	CONN	HARTFORD
15	UNDER 16	SCIMONELLI	Gaetano	6		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
16		TOMASETTI	Eugenio	20		M	M	workmanyes		"	yes	"	"	"	CASLEINCON	wife Fiorina Cavalle at Casalincontraxo Italy	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17		TRIVELLIZZI	Giovanni	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLA DEL	wife Antonietta Trasatti at Isola dell Gran Sasso Italy	"	"
18		UBERTONE	Nicola	44		M	M	carpen	"	"	"	"	"	"	CERNINARA	wife and mother Nicolina Russo at Cerninara Italy	N.Y	NEW YORK
19		UBERTONE	Luigi	19		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
20	ADMITTED	VASSALLO	Guiseppa	50		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIDIA	mother Venziano Lucia at Floridia Italy	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
21		VESPA	Achille	36		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAGNOLI del	wife Di Biasia Carolina at Bagnali Del Trigno Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		VILLANTI	Santo	25		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIRAINO	father Francesco Villanti at Piraino Italy	MICH	DETROIT
23		BOSSIO	Daniele	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AIELLO CALAB	wife Fachetta Francesca at Aiello Calabro Italy	UTAH	SALT LAKE
24		ANDO	Anna	26		F	M	h;wife	"	Slovack	"	Tchecoslovaque	CZECHOSLO	KRAMARE		parents Palovnin George at Krasmare Czechoslovahia	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
25	UNDER 16	ANDO	Jan	7		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	parents "	"	"
26	ADMITTED	BUTCHA	Jan	15		M	S	workmanyes		"	yes	"	"	"	MARAŠSKY	greatmother Maksian Maria at Zwatyan Maravsky Czechoslovahi	O	BELLAIRE
27		BUTCHA	Anna	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARAŠKY	Great mother "	"	"
28		BANYK	Maria	24		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEMPLINSKA	mother Jalabina at Zemplinska zupa Czechoslovahia	O	CLEVELAND
29		DUDAR	Elisabeth	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALAMKA	uncle Purlovsky Mihal at Palamka Czechoslovahia	"	YOUNGTON
30		DEPES	Vojtek	20		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOVOMESTO	parent Depes Imbre at Novomesto Czechoslovahia	N.Y	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 23 1920, *191* 34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to return to country whence he came without becoming a public charge.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to maintain himself in the United States.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$ 30	yes	1913	Phila	friend Di Carlo Pietro at Hartford, conn.	no	always	yes									5	5	fai	brn	brn	none	ITALY	CAPESTRANO
2	yes	"	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Augustin Fiore No75 at Aquidor St at Ossining N.Y.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLA SEL
3	no	"	yes	"	"	"	friend Oistilli Carillo 1945 Cartigg St at Philadelphia	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	VINCHIATURO
4	"	"	$ 40	yes	1914	Kingt	brother Calacino Francesco Box 63 at Kingston W.V.A.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	TIRIOLO
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	fatherinlaw Protesta Giovanni P.O. Box 4 at Clarksburg W.V.	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BAGNOLI DEL
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mirecchi Nicola 1018 Cherry A.V. at Canton O.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	PRATOLA
7	yes	"	"	yes	late	N.Y.	home at Pittsburgh Park at New Jersey	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MONTELIBARD
8	no	"	"	no	no	no	brother Ragona F. Banca Larai a 89 Temple St Hartford Conn	"	"	"									5		"	"	gre	"	ITALY	FLORIDIA
9	"	"	"	yes	1920	Pitts	husband Angelini Domenico 605 Webster Ave at Pittsburg	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	VALLE Cas.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	Penn	Pittsburg
11	"	"	$ 30	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Pizzoferrts I417 Wellet Ave at Canton O	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	PRATOLA
12	"	"	"	yes	1919	Phila	friend Malandre 1121 Taiton 11 -12 St at Philadelphia	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CHIETI
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Antonio Scocchio Box 16 at Bellaere Ohio	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S?PIO DELLE
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Scimonelli Guiseppe 510 Front St at Hartford Conn	"	"	"									5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	FLORIDA
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Camillo Di Filippo 213 Christain St at Philadelphia	"	"	"									5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	CHIETS
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Ernesto Trasatti 1118 charpenter St at Philadelphia	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	ISOLADE GRAN
18	yes	"	yes	yes	1919	Ohio	brotherinlaw Tonig Mercaldo 125 E.116 st at new york	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	S/ANGELO
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CERVINORA
20	no	"	$ 10	"	"	"	husband Pistritto S.485 Main st at New Britan Conn.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	FLORIDA
21	yes	"	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	brother Vespa Sante M.183, 111 st at New Yprk	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	BAGNOLE
22	no	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Merlo Francesco 368 Monroe Ave at Detroit Michig.	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	PIRAINO
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother BossioFrancesco Box 16 at Salt Lake to Bingham UTAH	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	AIELLO
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Andar John 651 Maple St at Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	TCHECHOSLO	KRASNOVIE
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	father Butcha Peter N.129-43 St at Bellaere Ohio	"	"	"									5		"	fai	blu	"	"	MORAWSKY
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	X-O "	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	yes	"	"	"	husband Banik Michel 2425 West II St at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	ZABOBIN
29	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Marinek Josef 1676 Oak wood Ave at Youngstown O	"	"	"									5	3	"	brn	brn	"	TCHECOSLOVA	PALANKA
30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Josef Gondar 316E 54 St et New York	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	VOVONESTO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, ..MACE georges..., Surgeon of the ..." LA SAVOIE "..., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..twenty two... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..Faculty of PARIS..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..sixteen... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1926

at Bell

William Gates

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	V	M	[illegible]										
2	UNDER 16	"	Stephen	8	V	S	"										
3	UNDER 16	"	Peter	3	V	S	"										
4	ADMITTED	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	23	V	S	Hitcher										
5		✓ Cochart	[illegible]	42	V	M	"										Cleveland
6		✓ "	[illegible]	41	V	M	"										Chicago
7		✓ Kapreve	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"
8		✓ "	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										Chicago
9	ADMITTED	✓ Yanoske	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"
10		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										Portland
11		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										Chicago
12	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	"										"
13	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	"										"
14		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"
15	UNDER 16	✓ "	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	"										"
16	ADMITTED	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										Boston
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ "	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	"										"
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ "	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	"										"
19		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"
20		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										Cedar Rapids
21	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	"										"
22	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	"										"
23	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	"										"
24		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"
25	ADMITTED	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"
26	ADMITTED	✓ "	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"
27		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"
28		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"
29		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"
30		✓ Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	"										"

20

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191* 35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language, or has he been in the United States three years and over?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			150.00		Stefan 111 Spruce											no						
2	"	"	—		" " "											no						
3	"	"	—		"											no						
4	Yes	"	26.00		Jan																	
5	Yes	"	300.00	1901 Dec	ou											no						
6	Yes	"	—	1901 1914 Dec											good	no						
7	"	"	172.00		Elias																	
8	"	"	—																			
9	"	"	—																			
10	"	"	110.00		Stefan																	
11	"	"	100.00	15 1910 1919 Dec 24-19	m John Lyndon											no						
12	"	"	—	10 1910 1914 Dec 24-19												no						
13	"	"	—	S 1912 1919 Dec												no						
14	"	"	45.00		Petro																	
15	"	"	—																			
16	"	"	25.00		Bro Mate											no						
17	"	"	—													no						
18	"	"	"												Measles							
19	Yes	V	25.00		Louis ✓										good	no						
20	"	"	—												good	no						
21	"	"	—																			
22	"	"	—																			
23	"	"	"																			
24	No	"	60.00		Tomas Ill.																	
25	Yes	"	30.00		24 Mountain Johnson cook																	
26	"	"	—																			
27	No	"	25.00																			
28	No	"	25.00		w Paul																	
29	"	"	26.00		John											no						
30	"	"	25.00		Julia C											no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Meyer [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1920

at Y.C.

William Snider
Senior Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ....., JUN 19 1920 ....., 191

25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEESNIK	Stefan	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Slovack	yes	Tchecoslovaque		CZECHOSLO	BREZOVA	aunt Susanna Yanci at Brezova Czechoslovahia	N.J	NEWARK
2		PRELEC	Helene	19		F	S	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAVOT BRATI	father Prelec Frolich at Zavot Bratislavka Czechoslovah.	O	BELLAERE
3		PLUTKA	Anna	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIHALOVEC	mother Plutka Suzanna at Milalovec Czechoslovahia	PA	GALITIN
4	UNDER 16	PLUTKA	Susa	7		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	great mother "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	PLUTKA	Anna	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		SIMA	Petr	17		M	S	workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	BOHEME	KRIZOVICE	mother Simova Anna at Krizovice at Boheme	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SKALA	Anna	24		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHOSL	ZWATIZJAN	father Shurina Hneri at Zwatijan Moravsky Czechoslovahia	O	BELLAERE
8		FOTOVA	Veromke	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLFALVA	parents Toll Yanos at Botfalva Czechoslovahia	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9	U. S. CIT.	FOTOVA	Esza	7		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	parents "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	FOTOVA	Marget	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		TOTH	Arpat	17		M	S	workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	NITRANSZKA	sister Pata Nadvajoin at Nitranszka Zupa Czechoslovahia	N.Y	NEW YORK
12		URBAN	Anna	27		F	W	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	IBOSOUCE	parents Iurdy Flsac at Ibosouce czechoslovahia	ILL	CHICAGO
13	UNDER 16	ARVAJ	Marguerita	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	RAFAJ	Anna	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents "	"	"
15		VASKO	Filomena	17		F	S	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NITRANSKA	father Pata Nadvajan at Nitranska Yupa czechoslovahia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		VARSA	Maria	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRESOR	parent Rosemberg Marie at Prezo Czechpslovahia	N.J	PHILLIPSBORGH
17	UNDER 16	VARSA	Anna	9		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	VARSA	Janos	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		CUPA	Sophie	19		F	S	maidservyes			yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		ZOUDLIK	Jeralovo	32		M	S	patryooo	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOHEME	JANOVICE	father Zoudlilk Rut at Janovice Czechoslovahia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ZNITTROVA	Julia	26		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	TCHECHOS	ROVNO	mother Zachariska Zupa at Rovno Tchechos.	O	LORAIN
22		ALMANDI	Perersion	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	INDIJA	friend Jacob Ghiren at Indija Jugoslavia	WISC	MILWONKEE
23	UNDER 16	ALMANDI	George	6		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		DOLINSEK	Ivanka	18		F	S	servant	yes	"	yes	Yugoslave		YUGOSLA	BROD	parent Dolinsek Martin at Brod Yugoslavia	O	BABERTON
25		PIRKOVIC	Ursula	22		F	S	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRAIN	parents Anton Pickovice at Krain Orchovca Yugoslavia	MICH	DETROIT
26		ROTAR	Helena	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAVNAGORA	mother Franka Rotar at Ravnagora Yugoslavia	WISC	PHILLIPPS
27	UNDER 16	ROTAR	Margret	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatmother "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	ROTAR	Stanko	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	ROTAR	Franka	8		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	ROTAR	Luisa	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY JUN 29 1920

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191* 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	father Blesmith Sammuel II Va nburen St at Newark N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no		no	no		no	5	4	fai	brn	brn	none	TCHECOSLO	BREZOVA
2	"	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle Studenitch Josef at Fra nklin St 4434 at Bellaere O.	"	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	"	ZUPA
3	"	"	$25	yes	19	"	husband Juraj Plutko Gambria Co at Galitzin Pa	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MIHALOVEC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	sister Jos Baryek 331 East 71 St at New York	"	"	"							good	no	5		"	"	"	BOHEME	KRIZOVICE
7	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband Skala Paul 4434 Frank lin St at Bellaere O.	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	TCHECOSLO	MORAVSKY
8	"	"	yes	1914	PA		husband Totova Stephan 906 Wo od St at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	BOTFALVA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	TCHECOSLO	BOTFALVA
11	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	brother Toth Michael at Sguver s Ave 110 Endicott New York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	ZUPA
12	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother A. Urban 170 E. 24 ST height at Chicago Ill.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	blu	"	"	KOSICE
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"						no	good	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"						no	good	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Stanko Jean 5 Rostlic Ave at Endicott at New York	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	ZUPA
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Verso Fobran 56 Choke vine AL. at Phillipsbourgh	"	always	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	KENZICE
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	PRESOV	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"							rachitisme	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend "	"	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	BARDIO	
20	yes	"	"	"	1919	"	brother Zondlik Rudolf 82 C. St Astoria L.I. at New York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	BOHEME	YAN LHITE
21	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband Hyesiska Mitro 1615 E 32 St at Lorain Ohio	"	"	"									5	5	"	fai	brn	"	TCHECHOSLO	ROVNO
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mein Mann George 01 mandi 616	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	INDIJA	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	$25	no	no	no	friend Mary Meglic 701 Cornel St at Baberton Ohio	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	YUGOSLAV	BROD
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Schaager Hornej at Lu zar 350 Post Ave at Detroit	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	OREBOVCA	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Frank Rotar Hagervill e Box 15 at Philips Wisc.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	RAONAGARA	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savoie *, from* Le Havre June 1 1920 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] First [illegible]
..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *, 19* 20 *,*
at [illegible]

William Curtis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACK Georges, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FEREZIPA	Penca	24	M	M	workmanyes		slovak	yes	Jugoslave		YUGOSLAVE	KRAM	father Anton Pirkovic at Krai m Prokagora Yugoslavia	ILL	EAST MOLINE
2		YANESK	Karoline	30	F	M	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	GLOBELJ	motherTeresia Lestek at Glob lj (d' P.Sodrozica) Yugoslavia	O	RIITMAN
3		YANESK	Ema	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great mother "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	YANESK	Josef	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatmother "	"	"
5		VLAKSVICH	Laura	32	M	S	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. MARTIN	father Peter Vlakovich at Sv. Martin Dalmatie	D.C.	WASHINGTON
6		VLAKSVICH	Ivan														
7		VLAKSVICH	Katice														
8		ARGHIRIS	Stamatis	45	M	M	wofman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	GREECE	FANO	wife Elene Arghiris at Fano Greece	UTAH	BIRMINGHAM
9		CATEKIS	Ange	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Catekis at Fano in Greece	"	"
10		CATEKIS	Spiridon	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Argelina Catekis at Fano Greece	"	"
11		LIADES	Miltiades	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONSTANTINO	cousin Statias Simandes at Con stentinople	O	CANTON
12		PATRICIOS	Nicolas	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASSOS	father Karalaubos Patricios at Assos Greece	O	CLEVELAND
13		TERGEPOULOS	Joannes	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONSTANTINO	cousin Karalaubos at Tergepo ulos at Constantinople	"	CANTON
14		TERGEPOULOS	Elbirik	20	F	M	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"
15		ANDARI	Wa	17	M	S	workman	"	Syrian	"	Lebanian	Arab	LIBAN	FOUR	uncle Hanna Marlouf at Four Liban	MICH	Ste MARIE
16		ANDARI	Y.Ward	30	F	M	h;wife	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		ANDARI	Semachieh	7	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		ABUGARDE	Emile	22	M	M	merchanyes		Arab	yes	Syrian	"	FRANCE	PARIS	friend Mr; Jaar at Paris 20 Boulevard de Strabourg Paris	TRANSIT	MEXIQUE
19		ABUGARDE	Kazna	16	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		ATTAYA	Joseph	22	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Syrian	SYRIA	BEKHAL	parent Attaya Joseph at Bekk al Beirouth Syria	MINN.	JAKSON
21		BAYEH	Frances	21	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Lebanian	Arab	LIBAN	KAFADALAOS	father Bayeh Baderoe at Kafa Dalaas Liban	S.C	GREENVILLE
22		BAYEH	Sarkis	46	M	M	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACHLIM	brother Youssef Bayeh at Bachli m at Liban	PA.	SERANTON
23		BAYEH	Martha	35	F	S	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	BAYEH	Marie	16	F	S	Student"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	BAYEH	Fouad	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	BAYEH	Mathe	2	M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		BON GEID	Tourie	20	M	S	merchanyes		"	"	"	Syrian	SYRIA	CHONAIN	father Salum Toufic at Chona in Syria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BON ZAID	Salma	20	F	S	dresmar"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Salim Bon Zaid at Cho nain Syria	S.D.	SIOUX FALLS
29		BICHARA	Christo	25	M	S	worman	"	"	"	"	Arab	LIBAN	EROUMMANA	brother and mother Bichara at EROUMMARA Liban	N.Y	NEW YORK
30		CHEIKHA	Boutros	17	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Syrian	SYRIA	OLIDET	father Sarkis Cheikla at Oli det in Syria	PA	SERANTON

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, 191

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (or ever believed in or advocated) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Eheganten Cintan Ponca 1319-19 th st East at Moline	Perm		yes						no	good	no	5	3	fai	fai	gre	none	TCHECOSLO	KRAIN
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	Joseph Yanecek	"	"	"																
3	"	"		"	"	"	Box 129 "	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	blu	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	Rittman Ohio	"	"	"						no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"						no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	brother Vlakevich Ivan Gib Har bor Box 237 at Washington	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SV.MARTIN
7																										
8	no	self	76	yes	no	no	brotherinlaw John Catechis IO Morse Ave W.20 St at Birmingh am Alab.	Perm		yes						no	good	no	5	5	"	gre	brn	none	GREECE	PANO
9	"	"	45	"	"	"	cousin "	"	4	Yes						no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	blu	"	"	"
10	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Alexandre Iliades I004 Carnahan Ave at Canton O	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	TURKISH	ORDOU
12	"	"	$30	yes	1914	Pittsb	cousin Panos Assistis 2I42 Fro peet Ave at Cleveland O	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	GREECE	ASSAS
13	"	"	60	6 yr																						
14	"	"	yes	"	1919	Canton	cousin Georges Kermanidis I904 IO St. at Canton Ohio	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blk	"	TURKISH	OURDOU
15	"	"	120	yes	"	N.Y	uncle Yacoub Mallouh St Ste Marie Mt Ste Marie Michigan	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Orshman St Ste Marie at Ste Marie Michi.	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	U.S.A	Ste MARIE
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	LIBAN	FOUR
18	no	"	160	"	"	"	in transit for Mexico	"	I day	no						no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						no	good	no	5	2	"	blk	blk	"	SYRIA	CHAOIAIR
20	"	"	28	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Sam A.Mitchell P. O.Box 744 at Jackson Minn.	"	"	"						no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Salim Bayeh 20I Thom pson St at Greenville S.C.	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	BEKHAL
22	"	"	120	"	"	"	cousin Elias Chukle 206 W.9 th St at Scranton Pa	"	"	"						no	good	no	6		"	"	brn	"	"	KAFADALOS
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	LIBAN	BACHELINS
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Komi N; 2533 7th Ave at New York	"	"	"						no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bussa 4I6 Nismuth Ave Sioux Falls at South Dakota	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	SYRIA	CHOUAIR
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother E.Bishara 1115 B.Brod way at New York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	80	"	"	"	brother Elias Chukla 206 W.9 th St at Scranton Pa.	"	"	"						no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	LIBAN	BROUMANA
																no			5	6	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	ALIDEH

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or ... other organized government because of his or their official ch...

...in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ..., either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41 ;

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", Sailing therewith ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 19 14

at N.Y.

William Ellis
Surg. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		V			5-1670							
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M			Eng 1893		Polish Jew			Cold Spring Hosp 7/2/20 100 P. 22nd.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	ADMITTED ✓	Hem[illegible]ty	Vitoria	22		V			5-1670						"	"
4	ADMITTED ✓	"	Fr[illegible] Br	22		V			—						Pa	Johnston
5	ADMITTED ✓	[illegible]erlak	[illegible]ch			V			—						"	"
6	X ✓	Saliba	Nahiba			V			5-1670						Wis	Waterville
7	✓	Mofarege	[illegible] Saad Sour			V			5-1670						Col	Trinidad
8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			[illegible] Eng					Retu from Hosp 7/2/20 100 P. 22nd.		
9	✓	[illegible]on				V	Lab		5-1670						Ill	Chicago
10	✓	[illegible]oof				V			5-1670 Unable to read						N.Y.	Binghampton
11	X UNDER 16 ✓			4		V			—						"	"
12	X UNDER 16 ✓			11		V			—						"	"
13	X UNDER 16 ✓			14		V			—						"	"
14	ADMITTED ✓	[illegible]	Mamtuba			V			—						"	"
15	✓	Sawya	Nabhe			V			5-1670						Michigan	
16	✓ ✓	Hanna	Nicola			V			5-1670						Wyom	
17	✓ ✓	[illegible]	Moussa			V			5-1670						N.Y.	N.Y.
18	6/22/20 ✓	Abd[illegible]	Hamady			V			Unable to read						[illegible]	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16 ✓		Brima			V			—						"	"
20	X ✓	Sullom				V			5-1670						"	"
21	✓	[illegible]				V			5-1670						[illegible]	[illegible]
22	✓	[illegible]				V			5-1670						N.Y.	N.Y.
23	✓ ✓	[illegible]				V			5-1670						"	"
24	✓ ✓	[illegible]	Hymady			V			5-1670						Neb	Omaha
25	✓	[illegible]	Mutta			V			Unable to read					(In possession of Asst Supt from Hush)	Neb	"
26	UNDER 16 ✓					V			—						"	"
27	UNDER 16 ✓					V			—						"	"
28	UNDER 16 ✓					V			—						"	"
29	✓	[illegible]				V			2-1022342 12/24/19		He		Heb		"	"
30	✓	[illegible]				V			[illegible]				Heb		"	"

Edward B. Burke Insp 7/2/20

June 24 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			40				Nagle				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
2	"	"	200				Father			Farm																
3	no	"	20				George				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	dk	"	"	Canada
4	"	"	40				" " " " " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	70				Mother Naples			Louisville																
6	"	"	145								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	no	no	"	"	Ireland
7	"	"	66				Br. Michael Bro.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Ireland
8	"	"	130				Box 255 Ballston Sp.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt	"	"	Ireland
9	"	"	91				Cousin Wife Children				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
10	"	"	240				Cousin Wife Children				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	✓			Husband				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	for Brazil
12	"	"	—				Father				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—				" " " " "				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	75				" " " " "				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	36				Brother				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Liban.	Mrad
16	"	"	50				Wife Simon F. George				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	Syria	Choueir
17	"	"	6				Father				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	dk	"	"	Alexandria Syria
18	"	—	—				" " " "				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
19	"	"	"				Grand Father " "				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	36				Father				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Utah
21	"	"	57				" " " "				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
22	"	"	100				Cousin Selim Bambi			Ky. Ave	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Boralbeck
23	"	"	180				Bro.			Kearney Nd	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Lebanon
24	"	"	—	no			" " " " "				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	Yes			Nadim				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—				" " " " "				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—				" " " " "				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—				" " " " "				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	no	Yes			Henry				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
30	"	"	—				" " " " "				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

N. Y. Edw. A. Burke Insp. 6/28/20 — 2.00 P.m.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Nationality" or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

William Steele

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

William Eck

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BLECHER	Idida	55		M	M	merchaNes	Roumanian	yes		roumania	Roumania	Roumania	AUNOMI	friend Mouen Talesman at Oumoni Roumania	N.Y	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	BLECHER	Pesca	50		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	BLECHER	Abram	16		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	BLECHER	Ilotee	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BLECHER	Frinat	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ENGELBERG	Clara	40		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	PIATRANEAUF		uncleMr;Lupen Katz st Lapusneau at Piatra Neaut	O	MASSILLON
7		ENGELBERG	Lica	16		M	S	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	"	"
8	UNDER 16	ENGELBERG	Debora	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	ENGELBERG	Josef	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	ENGELBERG	Leon	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	ENGELBERG	Aurel	5		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	ENGELBERG	Lisa	15		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
13		GOIHMAN	Haica	42		F	S	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	LIPEANI		friend Swartzman Gerche at Lipeasi Roumania	N.Y	BOSTON
14		GOIHMAN	Lazar	19		M	S	Sengenee	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15		GOIHMAN	Miga	17		M	S	tailaor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	GOIHMAN	Brul	11		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	GOIHMAN	Avran	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	GOIHMAN	Have	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19		LEIBOWTY	Blimer	47		F	S	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	BOTOCHAM		friend Josef Szcoart at Botocham Roumania	PA	PITTSBURG
20		LEIBOWTY	Sinka	17		M	S	worman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21		LEIBOWTY	Leiser	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	ROITMAN	Chaiele	25		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	BALTZI		father Bourech Freiman at Baltzi Roumania	N.Y	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROITMAN	Chersch	6		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"		greatfather	"	"
24		SCHAFFER	Arthur	18		M	S	dentis	yes	"	yes	"	"	BUCAREST		parent Arthur Schaffer at Bucarest Roumania	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		SVARTMAN	Rifket	33		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	KEHMETZ		parent Riwn Amil Webar at Rehmets	N.Y	BOSTON
26	UNDER 16	SVARTMAN	Rahile	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	SVARTMAN	Jacov	6		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	SVARTMAN	Hala	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29		WEIS	Lea	25		F	S	dresma	yes	"	yes	"	"	SIRET		father Izaak Wëiss at Siret roumania (st Alse Houpetrasse)	"	NEW YORK
30		EISIG	Freindel	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191*

44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the permanently or following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend A.Strevitski 284 Pearl St at New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fai	gre	brun	none	ROUMANIA	AUNIOME
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brn	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother Sol L.Kohen at Massillon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	CALUGARENI
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PIATRA Neamt
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	fai	grey	"	"	POPIZIG
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brn	"	"	"	PIATRA NEAMT
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend Morris Hoffman 68 Nation St at Bostn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brn	"	"	PIPIRIG
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	LIPEAY
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Jac Lejbery dresler St 309 at Pitsburg Pa;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BOTOCHAM
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Feinmann 609 G.O.V. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BALZI
24	no	"	no	"	"	"	friend Hary Mayers 6314 Vine St at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	friend Samuel Swarts 68 nation St at Boston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SAROT
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KEMETZ
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Samuel Griffa 1618 Washington Ave Bronx at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SIRET
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* January, *19*

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and writes*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

William Hesler
Asst. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓			✓												
2		✓	✓		✓												
3	ADMITTED	✓															
4	ADMITTED	✓															
5	ADMITTED	✓															
6		✓	Salomon														
7	UNDER 16	✓	"														
8	UNDER 16	✓	"														
9	ADMITTED	✓															
10		✓															
11		✓	"														
12		✓	"														
13		✓															
14		✓															
15	UNDER 16	✓	"														
16	ADMITTED	✓															
17	ADMITTED	✓															
18	ADMITTED	✓	Kurkjian														
19	ADMITTED	✓	Kilikian														
20	UNDER 16	✓	"														
21		✓															
22		✓	"														
23		✓															
24	ADMITTED	✓															
25		✓	"														
26		✓	"														
27	UNDER 16	✓	"														
28		✓															
29		✓															
30		✓															

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	UNDER 16																
8	UNDER 16																
9	ADMITTED																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	UNDER 16																
16	ADMITTED																
17	UNDER 16																
18	ADMITTED																
19	ADMITTED																
20	UNDER 16																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	ADMITTED																
25																	
26																	
27	UNDER 16																
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously resided in the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no		$100	no											no	good	no							
2	"	"	30																					
3	"	"														good	no							
4	"	"															no							
5	"	"	"	"											no	good	no							
6	"	"															no							
7	"	"														good	no							
8	"	"															no							
9	"	"																						
10	"	"	18																					
11	"	"													no	no	good	no						
12	"	"														good	no							
13	"	"	$17																					
14	"	"	15	~~no~~ 1914																				
15	"	"														good	no							
16	"	"																						
17	"	"															no							
18	"	"	$100																					
19	"	"																						
20	"	"																						
21	no	"	$24																					
22	no	"																						
23	"	"	$28																					
24	"	"																						
25	"	"																						
26	"	"															no							
27	"	"															no							
28	"	"																						
29	"	"	$103																					
30	"	"																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, ... MAGE GEORGES ..... , Surgeon of the ..... LA SAVOIE ..... , Sailing therewith ..... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 20

at N.Y.

William Foley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ....., JN 19 1920 ....., 191 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	NIKSARIAN	Khatchik	18		M	S	shoemak	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armonia	TURQUIE	CONSTANTIN	father Ohannes Mikrarian at Constantinople	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		BERGER	Abraham	18		M	S	Studan	"	hebrew	"	palestina	"	PALESTI	JAFFA	parent F.Sigal tel Avive at jaffa Palestina	ILL	CHICAGO
3		BINDER	Marien	28		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	JERUSALEM	parent Abimar at Jerusalem Palestina	N.Y	NEW YORK
4		BINDER	Gitel	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	BINDER	Rubin	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		HOROVICH	Moses	22		M	S	watch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Yence Horovich St Chévrence at Jerusalem		
7	ADMITTED	MIKOURKA	Rubia	29		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	Poland Heb	"	"	JAFFA	husband Mikourka Rubia 27 St des Ecouries at Paris	"	"
8	UNDER 16	MIKOURKA	Jacob	4		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
9		NATHAN	Spector	20		M	S	studenyes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Spectors hotel tel avive 32 at Jeffa Palestine	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		POLAROFF	Moses	24		M	M	patryc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mordeche Rabonowtz at Hitzel at Jaffa	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		POLAROFF	Miriani	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		POLOVTIZIC	Golda	23		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	JERUSALEM	parents Palovetrie at Jerusalem Palestine	ILL	CHICAGO
13	ADMITTED	RUBAN	Mozek	31		M	M	worman	S	"	"	"	"	"	JAFFA	mother Marsan Poland at Jaffa Palestina	"	"
14	ADMITTED	RUBAN	Rolih	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		CHANA	Mikouvska	59		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		RUBAN	Marka	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		RUBAN	Tarbe	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	RUBAN	Mosek	4		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	great mother "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	RUBAN	Rushel	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	RUBAN	Perzian	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	RUBAN	Chaja	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	SIEGEL	Srieoh	12		M	S	studenyes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	JERUSALEM	parents Siegel at Jerusalem Palestina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	SIEGEL	Noack	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		BOUCHER	Mindel	27		F	M	h;wife	no	polish	"	polish	polish	POLAND	WOLDABAO	friend Devica Bekerman at Woldacoa Poland	MICH	DETROIT
25	UNDER 16	BOUCHER	Scroul	8		M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		BEDER	Frankiel	40		M	M	merchan	yes	"	yes	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	father Beder Zakoczyuika No 9 at Varsovie	N.Y	NEW YORK
27		EKHAUV	Malti	30		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WOLDOCAY	friens Dcoovn Bekerman at Woldocay Poland	MICH	DETROIT
28	UNDER 16	EKHAUV	Srul	10		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	EKHAUV	Mozeck	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		GLICKENSTEIN	Lucia	28		F	S	dremakyes	"	"	yes	"	"	BELGIUM	ANVERS	father Y.Glicenstein 310 E. 4th St at Anvers Belgium	N.Y	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191* 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917 Sec. of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin G.Kramedran 522 West 125 th St at New York	no	always	yes						no	good	no	5	2	fai	brn	blk	none	TURKISH	CONSTANTIN.
2	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother Berger 1302 Central Park Ave at Chicago Ill.	yes	5 year	"								no	5	3	"	fai	brn	"	RUSSIA	BRAHISTOK
3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband Binder 15 Sutter St at New York	no	always	"								no	5	4	"	brn	"	"	PALESTINA	JERUSALEM
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Engel Berezovsky 243 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"							Security Co	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Fincher Horovit 87 Pitkin St at Boston New York	"	"	"								poor	5	5	"	blk	gre	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin M.Anker 163 Street Courtintervale Ave at New York	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	JAFFA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend Rosdalski 777 Wospect Bronx at New York	"	"	"									5	3	"	brn	blk	"	RUSSIA	KIEW
11	no	"	"	"	"	"	friend Y.Shipetom 1430 S.5th st at Philadelphia PA.	"	"	"									5		"	"	blu	"	PALESTIN	JAFFA
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband I.Solovaitzig 1360 S. Springfield at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"								good	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	JERUSALEM
14	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother Huban 1932 Utastburn at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	brn	"	POLAND	GRODZISH
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Speedy Co		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"								no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	father Hyma Sygel 533 Giene Ave at Brooklyn at New York	no	indef	yes								no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	PALESTINA	JERUSALEM
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								good	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents Leiser Bicher 393 Hastingstreet at Detroit Michi.	"	"	"								no	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	VOLDAR
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend M.B.Cohen 3-5 East 28 th St at New York	"	"	"							Speedy Co		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VARSOVIE
27	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents Joe Agaas 393 Hastings Bencet at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blu	"	"	WOLDACAY
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents I.Glacenstein B.10 E. 4 th St at New York	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* June, 1912

at Dell

Italian Scalzo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1926

at N.Y.

William Gibbs

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Cristal				f	Hse		3 HC 557							N Y	Brooklin
2	UNDER 16 ✓	" 94644/45 ✓															
3	✓								5-1 C 55			Hebrew					
4	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
5	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
6	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
7	✓								5 46 53								
8	✓								5 36 53			Hebrew					
9	✓	"							45 46 53								
10	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
11									2-839917-3/19/41 5 C 53			Hebrew					
12	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
13	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
14	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
15	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
16	✓	"							2-782721-10/25/40 5 C 53								
17	UNDER 16 ✓	"							2 22 17 C 53								
18	✓	"							5 46 53								
19	✓								5 46 53			Hebrew					
20	✓								5 36 53								DON IMMIG
21	UNDER 16 ✓	"															DON IMMIG
22	UNDER 16 ✓	"															DON IMMIG
23	UNDER 16 ✓	"															DON IMMIG
24	✓								5 36 53			Hebrew					
25	✓	"							2-[illegible]-1/19/32		7/19/26						
26	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
27	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
28	UNDER 16 ✓	"															
29	✓								1 C 65 53								
30	✓	"							1-1 C 65 53								

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$22	no			relative											no	5	2½	da	blu	none	Poland	Lublin
2	"	"	"	"			friend																		
3	"	"	"	"			"											no			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"			"												5	10	"	blu	"	"	Pietrkov
5	"	"	"	"			"												5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"														"	"	"	"	"
7	"	myself	42				Sam											no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	350				friend											no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lublin
9	"	"	"				"											no	5	11	"	bl	"	"	Cholowin
10	"	"	"				"											no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				"														"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				"												5		"	"	b.	"	"	Jaroslaw
13	"	"	"				"												5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				"														"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				"												5		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				"												5		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				"											no	5		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				"											no	5		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10				"											no			"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	myself	30				"											no			"	"	"	"	Lublin
21	"	"	"				"														"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				"											no			"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"				"														"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"				"														"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				"											good	no		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				"											good	no		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				"														"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				"											no			"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"				"														"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"				"														"	"	"	"	"

ALIEN 20 ALIEN 21 ALIEN 22 ALIEN 24

post cards Bear signs and relatives office in Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, ..MACE Georges..., Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1907

at N.Y.

Corliss Geer,
Examining Surgeon.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 191

18

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ROTSZTEIN	Davida	53	M	M	worman	yes	polish	N 93 Yiddish	yes	polish	polish	POLAND	SOKOLOV	nobody at Poland	CANAN	MONTREAL NON IMMIG TRANSIT
2	IN TRANSIT	ROTSZTEIN	Szeyndla	50	F	M	h;wife	"	"	5-644 yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Genendla	23	F	S	"	"	"	5-1644 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Feiga	19	F	S	"	"	"	4-7644 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Estera	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Bernieni Benjamin	11	M	S	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Frima	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		TOSESA	Weber a	26	M	M	baker	yes	"	5-644 yiddish	yes	"	Hebr	"	KEIMIEURCE	Parent Tosesa at Keimieurce Varsovie Pologne	N.Y.	BOSTON
9		CHAJA	Weber	23	F	M	none	"	"	5-1644 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Isaac	7	M	S	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		TURKEL	Regina	33	F	M	h;wife	yes	"	2-8242-8 5-3644 11-28-40 yiddish	yes	"	Hebrew	"	POOHAGRE	parents Abraham Kleim at Poo hagre Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	"	Berita	10	F	S	none	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Zofia	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		WORTMAN	Rafel Koppel	23	M	S	tailor	yes	"	5-644 yiddish	yes	"	"	"	LOUBLIN	brother Rachnel Wortman St 16 at Loublin Poland	"	"
15		"	Ipora Ipore	55	F	M	dresma	"	"	2-19631B 5-1644 "	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw "	"	"
16		"	Fejiga Feigesohn	18	F	S	"	"	"	5-2644 "	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Iso Gittel	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		SOLE	Sylda Kenda	34	M	M	"	"	"	5-2644 yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Abram	7	M	S	"	no	"	23x050 8-13-34 Dec 10-20-36 "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		FOCKER	Rachel	36	F	M	none	yes	"	5-4644 yiddish	yes	"	"	"	WASZOM	parent Focker Nalouvka 38 1 at Waszom Poland	"	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	9	F	S	"	"	"	2-692571-(505)-12-14-39 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Rifka	6	F	S	"	"	"	2-505-4427 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		ENGEL	Emma	35	F	M	wewear	"	"	4-3644 french	"	french	French	FRANCE	ROUGEGOUTE	father Engel Mashias at Rouge goutte Belfort France	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
24	UNDER 16	ENGEL	Lea	10	F	S	none	"	"	1-8223 "	"	"	"	"	"	greatfather "	"	"
25		BIGOU	Paul Jean	22	M	M	account	"	"	4-1644 "	"	"	"	"	CARCASSONE	parents Bigou 1-St Fortune at Carcassone Aude France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		"	baptistine	32	F	M	tailo	"	"	4-7644 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		BAURY	Edouard	17	M	S	engenee	"	"	4-3644 "	"	"	"	"	PARIS	mother Baury 32 St de Limoges at Paris	"	"
28		CLARET	Pierre	33	M	M	steward	"	"	4-46644 "	"	"	"	"	"	mother Claret at Bissy (Cham bery) Savoie France	"	"
29		"	Marie	27	F	M	nurse	"	"	4-5644 "	"	"	"	"	"	motherinlaw "	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	DERRIEN	Jacques	26	M	S	farmer	"	"	4-3644 "	"	"	"	"	LAZ	mother Derrien at Laz by Cha teau neuf du Faou Finistere	CANA	COLBORNE NON IMMIG TRANSIT

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 9 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	nâme Rotestein 681 St Lawren ce Montreal Canada	No	1 day	no						Med cert.	Double Hernia advised	no	5	6	fai	blk	blk	none	POLAND	SOKOLOV
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								poor	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle F.Toses at Fawsey Fulton St 155 Paterson at Boston Mass	"	"	"								good	no	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	KEIMIENCE
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								poor	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	14	yes	no	no	Usher husband Turkel 335 Remington St at New York	no	always	yes										5	4	"	fai	blu	"	POLAND	POHAGIE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"									no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph Wortmann 164 Orchard St at New York	"	"	"										5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	LOUBLEN
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw	"	"	"										5	4	"	fai	gre	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"										5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									poor	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend L.Pocker 1030 Fteen Po ma Road Brooklyn at New York	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CHICATYOR
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	21	"	"	"	Sister Engel 375 Shaw St at New Bridor& Mass.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ROUGEGOUTTE
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"									no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	2	"	"	"	Parents Bijou 322 E.56 Streetyes at New York	"	under	no										6	3	"	blk	blk	"	FRANCE	CHARCASSONE
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend 332 West 17 th St at New York	yes	Perm	yes										6	2	"	"	"	"	"	VICHY
28	"	"	80	"	"	"	friend Patron 47-4 Sivvanoy pl ace Bremenore at New York	"	5 years	"									no	6	3	"	blk	blu	"	"	DOUBS
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	no	"	27	"	"	"	in transit for Colborne Cana da	"	I day	"									no	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	LAZ

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* June, *19*..

at .....

William Yeder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 19 20

at Key

William Yeder
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAOE georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19[illegible]

at N.Y.

William Park
Surgeon Alien [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 17 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, JUN 13 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓								4-2654							N.Y.	N.Y.
2	✓								4-3654							"	"
3	✓								1-22087 11/15/32 1654							"	"
4	✓								4-0654							New bedford	
5	✓								4-2654							Ind	Fort Wayne
6	✓	"							4-3654							Ala	Birmingham
7	✓	"							4-2654							"	"
8	✓	"							10-9612 8/4/33 654							"	"
9	✓								4-3654							"	"
10	✓								4-4654							W.Va.	Montana Mooreby
11	✓								4-5654							"	"
12	IN TRANSIT								4-6524							Philadelphia	
13	IN TRANSIT								4-2654							Pa	Pgh.
14	IN TRANSIT								4-3654							"	"
15	IN TRANSIT								4-4654							"	"
16									4-3654							"	"
17	IN TRANSIT								4-2654							Pa	Phila.
18	IN TRANSIT								4-4654							"	"
19	IN TRANSIT								4-3654							W	W
20	IN TRANSIT								4-2654							"	"
21	IN TRANSIT								4-3654							"	"
22	UNDER 16															"	"
23		Witte	Husband	3/16												"	"
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			4		Uncle Hen	3 yrs								good	no							
2	"	"	15											good	no							
3	"	"	40											good	no							
4	No	"	150											good	no							
5					Am Sauland Vincent																	
6																						
7			350																			
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13			50																			
14			50																			
15			50																			
16																						
17			50																			
18			50																			
19			50																			
20					Frank		Frank Ruby															
21																						
22																						
23			50											good	no							
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* June, 1920

at N.Y.

— William Gedge

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 10 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]					French				[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no																		4	9	fair	br	blu		Poland	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* June, 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries should** show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The answer** should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, *Surgeon of the* " LA SAVOIE ", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Temporary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 15 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE JUN 10 1920, [redacted] 10 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		ROSENBERG	Samuel	21		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	fayher Rosenberg Chia at Vars sovie Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

[illegible] of the [illegible] character.

Steerage

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 191

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last occupation (trade or profession) of alien. Whether in the affirmative or negative.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	STOWAWAY	no	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fai	brn	brn	none	POLAND	VARSOVIE
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KERVEUR YVES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **First officer** *of the* **" LA SAVOIE "**, *from* **Le Havre**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **one** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

6-29 La Savoie

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF NEW YORK

July 3 th, 1920

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality.) S. S. "LA SAVOIE"

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 412 — Number of seamen deserted no

Number of seamen discharged no — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port no — Total crew this date 409

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 28 th, 1920, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail July 3 th, 1920, for LE HAVRE via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	16	[illegible]	French	✓	[illegible]								
he	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	S.S.	I55	"
he	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I75	"
he	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I60	"
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	64140	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	S.S.	I60	"
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I65	"
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	66314	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I57	"
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I5	"
he	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I40	"
he	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I65	"
he	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I35	"
he	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I30	"
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I40	"
he	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I5	"
he	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S.S.	I[illegible]	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

GBL. Officer

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
ROTHOU Ernest	33	French	Le Havre June 17	
LE COZ Emile	18	-d-	-d- May 19	
DUBOSC Gustave	22	-d-	-d- May 21	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	16	[illegible]	François	✓	74943	"	"	"	"	21			
ne	17	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
ne	18	[illegible]	Emanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I75	"
ne	19	LE CA[illegible]	Achille	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2.	I30	"
	20	LOUIS J	Jacques	✓	64140	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	I40	"
	21	L'HO[illegible]	Yves	✓	64[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
	22	LE B[illegible]	Yves	✓	66214	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3.	I35	"
	23	[illegible]	Fran[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I3[illegible]	"
ne	24	MA[illegible]	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
ne	25	CREACH Y	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
ne	26	HINCANT	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
ne	27	LOREC	Corentin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I30	"
	28	RICHARD	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
ne	29	MICHEL	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
ne	30	COLAS	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LA SAVOIE 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel La Savoie, arriving at New York, JUN 28 1920, 19, from the port of Havre JUN 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOISON	Henri	Waiter	Havre 15/6/20		No	Yes	40	M.	French	French	5.7.	173	None
2	GLOAHEC	Jean-Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5.4.	174	"
3	LEVASSEUR	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6.	165	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
6	[illegible]	Yves	"	7/1/14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	165	"
ne 7	FRICHET	Jean	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
ne 8	[illegible]	Yves	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6618	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
10	[illegible]	Laurent	"	46847	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
11	[illegible]	Yves	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.-.	150	"
ne 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
ne 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
14	[illegible]	Jean	"	40128	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	[illegible]	Fernand	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
16	[illegible]	François	"	74949	"	"	"	4.	"	"	"	5.5.5	140	"
ne 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
ne 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
ne 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6140	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	66314	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
23	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	13	"
ne 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
ne 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
ne 26	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	135	"
ne 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
ne 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
ne 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KREVEUR Yves first officer *of the* "LA SAVOIE" ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., JUN 28 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVR... JUN 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	French	5.6.	150	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
ne 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
ne 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.4.	147	"
ne 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	[illegible]	"
ne 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
ne 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
ne 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5[illegible]	145	"
ne 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4.5	157	"
ne 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
ne 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
ne 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ne 14	GEFFROY	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	167	"
ne 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	[illegible]	"
ne 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	[illegible]	"
ne 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
ne 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.3.	125	"
ne 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3.	125	"
ne 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	90	"
ne 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.3.	155	"
ne 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4.5.	134	"
ne 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.3.	145	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7.	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KERIVEUR Yves first officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE JEUNE	Joseph	76441 Steward	Havre	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	58	M.	[illegible]	French	5.3.	150	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47052 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	115	"
4	[illegible]	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	128	"
5	LENING	Georges	68118 Steward Assistant	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2.	103	"
6	[illegible]	Victor	54984 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.2.	105	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	71707	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3.	130	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	46288 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
10	[illegible]	Jean	92176	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
11	[illegible]	Victor	92 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	50240 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9.	200	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
14	[illegible]	Leon	[illegible]	"	"	"	-	22	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
15	[illegible]	Philippe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italien	Italien	5.4.	130	"
16	[illegible]	André	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5.5	170	"
17	[illegible]	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	170	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"		"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.	120	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	74913	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	138	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	185	"

[illegible] CLOSED AT NEW YORK MAY.

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR Yves first officer *, of the* " LA SAVOIE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., JUN 28 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920 **63**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ne 1	CLEMAT	Ernest	✓ Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Yes	27	M.	French	French	5.4.	155	None
ne 2	THOMAS	Philibert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3.	170	"
ne 3	[illegible]	Jea	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21"	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
ne 4	GOUAL LE	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
ne 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.-.	160	"
6	CHEVET	Edmond	✓ [illegible] 6/130	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10.	155	B
ne 7	LAVOIL	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
ne 8	CAUCHON	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
ne 9	GOURIOU	Pierre	✓ Stockman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
ne 10	PERON	Alain	✓ Stockman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	150	" "
11	ALEXANDRE	Eugène	✓ ABS.SURGEON	"	"	"	"	35	B	"	"	5.4.	175	"
12	NOEL	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
13	LUCAS	Ernest	✓ [illegible] 45123	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	155	"
14	MARTIN	Henri	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
15	LE BIHAN	Joseph	✓ Asst.[illegible] 74494	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	135	"
nc 16	DAVID	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
17	FLOCH	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	135	"
18	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.9.	170	"
ne 19	BALAVOINE	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	137	"
20	LEGUEN	Alfred	✓ Pant.Asst.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	185	"
ne 21	PELLER	Aimé	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	120	"
ne 22	[illegible]	Yves	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
23	THOMASTA	Salvatore	✓ Ass.Cook	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	5.7.	300	"
24	[illegible]	François	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	175	"
ne 25	[illegible]	Lucie	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.3.	175	"
26	[illegible]	Amélie	✓ [illegible] 3c454	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.3.	135	"
27	LALANNE	Suzanne	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	125	"
28	DESCHAMPS	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
29	LAMI	[illegible]	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.-	13[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Steward 74494	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"

[illegible] Notified

[illegible] IR

Line . . ...

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* La Savoie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 12-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., JUN 28 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 18 1920 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEMULLE	Auguste	Steward	Havre	13/6/20	no	"	37	M	French	French	5 5	155	None
2	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	145	55	"
3	Rose	Elon	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	150	5 5	none
4	Le Coudou	Coner;	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 7	180	"
5	Menault	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 5	140	"
6	Even	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 5	165	"
7	Guilbert	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	140	"
8	Briard	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 2	140	"
9	Duclos	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	140	
10	Bredel	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	170	"
11	[illegible]	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 4	130	"
12	[illegible]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 3	135	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	170	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
15	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
16	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
17	[illegible]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
18	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
19	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
20	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.2.	130	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6.	150	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4.	160	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kerveur Yves 1st officer, of the La [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., JUN 2[illegible] ..., 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2.	135	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	V [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5[illegible].	170	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	135	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	165	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 6.	160	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10.	175	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10.	160	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	21	"	Colored	[illegible]	5.4.	169	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8.	175	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8.	155	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	135	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 6.	145	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	135	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	154	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"

(To be continued)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., JUN 28 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JEGOU	Yves	Steward	HAVRE	19/6/20	no	yes	26	M.	French	French	5.5.	165	None
2	LE COZ	Arsene	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
3	COLLETÉR	Louis	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 5.	160	"
4	DAVALO	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
5	LE PEL.NES	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
6	MALANDAIN	Robert	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	142	"
7	M.LENFANT	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
8	NOJET	Gaston	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
9	PRIGENT	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
10	POLETTO	Henri	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2.	132	"
11	OUF	Fernand	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	143	"
12	KERAUDREN Y	Yves	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
13	CA.INET	Jules	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
14	SOUDRY	Robert	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8.	15[illegible]	"
15	COM.EREUX	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
16	DUFOUR	.ndré	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	142	"
17	DEMEILIERS	Ray..ond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1.	135	"
18	DESBOIS	Francis	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0.	90	"
19	DeL.M.RE	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
20	GLEYO	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	165	"
21	LEGROS	Louis	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
22	L.LENFANT	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
23	T.N.JUNEL	Joseph	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0.	150	"
24	SAUDAIN	Roger	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
25	FERRANDINI	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
26	K.R.UD.EN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	155	"
27	FUL.T	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
28	DAVY	Raphel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	145.	"
29	REHAUD	Joseph Constant	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	BAILLOBAY	Roland	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible] CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY....

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have entered the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ne 1	[illegible]	Roger	Steward	HAVRE 11/4/20		No	yes	21	[illegible]	French	French	5.5.	I56	None
ne 2	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I46	"
ne 3	[illegible]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	I46	"
ne 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5.4.	I56	"
ne 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
ne 7	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
ne 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
ne 9	[illegible]	Claud	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
10	[illegible]	Louis	"	74467	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2.	95	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR Yves first officer *, of the* "LA SAVOIE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SAUBOUT	Emile	Chief Engineer	Havre	19/5/20	no	yes	54	M.	French	French	5.6.	145	None
2	BRUNEL	Louis	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
3	CHOILLY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0.	140	"
4	DUPRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
5	GUY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 74964	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	125	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 53106	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4.11	150	"
17	[illegible]	Albert	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	153	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	142	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	138	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 94187	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	190	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"

[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SANTAIS	Paul	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	yes	18	M.	French	French	5.5.	135	None
2	BERROD	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
3	CROALLE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
4	PATON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	170	"
5	LE [illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
6	ROUXEL	Henri	Asst Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5.6.	170	"
7	LA[illegible]	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
8	[illegible]	François	" 44516	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
9	LE ROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3.	143	"
10	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3.	160	"
11	PERON	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3.	170	"
12	JOYER	Benjamin	" 14399	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
13	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	" 71760	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5.3.	170	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3.	135	"
15	TOURLIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
16	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
17	ROLLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	165	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coalman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5?6.	145	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	179	"
20	RIOU	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.	135	"
21	TALBOT	Jean	" 41716	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.5.	139	"
23	LE [illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	148	"
24	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3.	140	"
25	[illegible]	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	165	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	178	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	170	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5?4.	145	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR Yves . First officer . . . . , *of the* . . . " LA SAVOIE " . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., JUN 28 1920 ..., *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SALLOU	Jean	Cook	LE HAVRE	17/6/20	no	yes	38	M.	French	French	5.5.	I65	None
2	LeCAM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
3	CAPDEVIL	Agustin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	S	"	5.5.	I65	"
4	LE SAINT	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I67	"
5	LE DOUCH	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I76	"
6	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
7	LE MARCHAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	I76	"
8	CALVEZ	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
9	CALMARI	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
10	DESCHAMPS	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4.6.	I69	"
11	LAGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	I49	"
12	DONVAL	Eloi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
13	KERMEVEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.7.	I56	"
14	CARLA	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.6.	I67	"
15	LE GOARLEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.5.	I67	"
16	LE TAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	I78	"
17	LE MAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
18	CARDENAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	I73	"
19	LE VAOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
20	LEMAITRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	I53	"
21	GOULVEN	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	55.	I65	"
22	LE GUILLOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
23	LE GALL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I65	"
24	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5.4.	I67	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
26	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5.7.	I58	"
27	RAFFIN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	I69	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
29	ADAM	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	[illegible]	"
30	L. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	I69	"

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel LA SAVOIE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE MORE	Pierre	Coal man	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5.6.	150	None
2	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	151	"
3	[illegible]ERON	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
4	[illegible]ART	Edouard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
5	LE [illegible]	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6.	144	"
6	[illegible]AUD	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1.	165	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
9	[illegible]LIDON	[illegible]	✓ " 123829	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	556.	165	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
11	BOUCHET	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	153	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	175	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	17[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	147	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	17[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1.	156	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.1.	17[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	147	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	143	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	148	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	152	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3.	141	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	155	Wop.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"

[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR Yves ..... first officer ..... , *of the* " LA SAVOIE " ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUEZOU	François	Cyclman	Mars	19/6/20	no	yes	30	M	Fren[illegible]	Fr. [illegible]	5.4.	I65	None
2	POULGUEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I67	"
3	CLOAREC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
4	BOURGAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I[illegible]	"
5	LE GRABIL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	I[illegible]	"
6	LE CANNU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3.	I67	"
7	LE GLAS	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.	I67	"
8	LE RAND	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2.	I[illegible]	"
9	[illegible] PHILIPOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	I67	"
10	ROLARS	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	I70	"
11	RIVOALLAN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.6.	I87	"
12	TIEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	I79	"
13	KERBLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
14	ROUXEL	Théodore	746084	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
15	ROBERS	Hippolyte	73965	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	I76	"
16	LOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
17	[illegible] LANURY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.3.	I76	"
18	RIOUAT	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	I67	"
19	FALHER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
20	CALVARY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	I87	"
21	CALVARY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	I67	"
22	GUEGEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
23	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	I64	"
24	[illegible] NEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I5[illegible]	"
25	LE COZ	[illegible] Ile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	order to Hosp.
26	HELLEQUIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
27	GUYOMARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
28	CHOUETTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3.	I65	"
29	TOURIN	Joseph	77810	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.5.	I65	"
30	GOUANIC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"

Joseph Gonzales except 25 CHOSEN AT HOSPITAL ISLAND.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 13226

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 7 0								
74,75	x							
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E. Polson Date: 4/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHEVALLR	Ivan	Fireman	HAVRE	19/6/20	NO	YES	20	M.	French	French	5.5.	I65	None
2	CARRILO	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italien	Italien	5.5.	I55	"
3	ROUZES	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5.4.	I65	"
4	AMIL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
5	NICOLAS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
6	LE FRANCER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
7	LE MOLLIAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
8	LE ROY	François	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I78	"
9	FOURBIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.3	I65	"
10	LE LOT H	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	2I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
11	LE CLIVEZ	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
12	DRENOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	I58	"
13	MALENANT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I76	"
14	GERVAIS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
15	MARIEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
16	HERVAIEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	I56	"
17	PEDEL	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1.	I58	"
18	LE MANCHEC	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
19	RABBE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5.	I76	"
20	HUBELINE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I69	"
21	ALLAIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
22	LE GAOURSIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	I68	"
23	FOUCHER	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
24	LE MAILLOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
25	LE SAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.3.	I65	"
26	TOUDIC	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I 5	"
27	JEGOU	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
28	CORENI	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7.	I76	"
29	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I56	"
30	CLAMER	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"

J. C. Fitzgerald (C)

CLOSED AT MIDDLE THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR Yves first officer *, of the* " LA SAVOIE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE JUN 19 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAFIET	Auguste	Coalman	Hevre	I9/6/20	no	yes	42	M.	French	French	5.5.	I65	None
2	QUEROUE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
3	LABIA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
4	HUBERT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3.	I45	"
5	OLLIVIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 4.	I56	"
6	LANNUZEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
7	JAOUEN	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
8	LE PARQUIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
9	MALINGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
10	GONIDOU	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
11	GLOAGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
12	DONNART	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
13	SERRAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
14	LE DRET	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
15	GAILLOU	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	I67	"
16	CABIACH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ne

ne

ne

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

Seen HAVRE, FRANCE 19 JUIN 1920

Wm Bullitt Jr

American Consul General

B Bagenals

Closed at number sixteen.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KERIVEUR Yves first officer, of the " La Savoie ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19[illegible]

William Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

15

La Savoie

6-29-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[illegible] Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 28 1920, 19

75

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WLAKOVICH	Ivan	37	✓	M	M	Lansing 138577 renew. Paris b	Western District Of Washington Tacoma 4 th December 1914	Gig Harbor Tacoma Harbor P;6 Box 237 at Washington
2	" wfe	Kata	19	✓	F	M	Embassy Rome 472	american bi marriage "	"
3	MASELLA	Francesco	48	✓	M	M	Embassy Rome 536	The sevent Judicial District of the state of Montana 1November 1904	328 South Aberdem Street at Chicago Illinois
4	MIGHETTE	Oddone	43	✓	M	M	Polk 176471	State of California coutry of court Costa Martnez the 16 November 1917	home Box 187 Point Richemond at California
5	" Son	Louis	10	✓	M	S	born American Point Richemond California		"
6	TIRONE	Carmine	66	✓	M	M	Lansing 53437 renew. Naples	City and Court of New York the 15 October 1891	home 13 -14 Penn Ave at Pittsburg Pennsylvania
7	ZURBRIGGEN	Johan Joseph	42	✓	M	S	Lansing 130932 renew. Bern	Darlington Wisc Willow Spring City 7 june 1919	home at Darlington Wisconcin
8	SLOCOVICH	Alexander	59	✓	M	S	Polk 183455	Court of Bile 16 day of February 1906 Texas	245 1st home No 6th St 15 Temple Belle county Texas
9	SMITT	George Henry	25	✓	M	M	May 5-1895 at Cirdecits alaska	Polk 180228	Rome 234 W 122 St at New York City
10	" wfe	Lucienne	16	✓	F	M	american by marriage	Embassy Paris # 4889	"
11	GARDNER	Alphone	28	✓	M	M	born 9 November 1892 at Ercanaba Michigan	Lansing 71109	home at Ercanabe Michigan
12	" wfe	Marie	25	✓	F	M	american by marriage	Embassy Paris # 6055	— "
13	" child	Gisel	1	11	F	S	father american	" "	— "
14	NORELLI	Caldino	30	✓	M	M	Colby 3287	Portland District Oregon 1_ December 1919	Caldino Norelli 410 E. Clay Street at Portland Oregon
15	NORELLI wfe	Lucia	20	✓	F	M	Embassy Rome 537	american by marriage	"
16	DE SANTIS	Antonio	29	✓	M	M	L Polk Lansing 184005	Eastern District of Pensilvania Marcus Hook City at Philadelphia	home at Marcus Hook Pensylvania
17	" wfe	Bosna Rosnia	31	✓	F	M	" 184003	american by marriage	"
18	PANICO	Giovanni	26	✓	M	M	Lansing 168230	July 9 1918 Prince Georges courty court house Comp.Lee Va.	home Box 65 at Bretty W.VA;
19	" wfe	Francesca	19	✓	F	M	Embassy Rome 222	american by marriage	"
20	ALTER	Berta	19	✓	F	S	born 12 October 1901 at New York	Legation Bucharest 63	father Hebrew Society Alabama Hary Alter 325 Ave E.V. at Brooklyn
21	MOROMARCO	Stephano L 636 696	32	✓	M	M	Lansing 132649 renew. Naples	7 th august 1919 Eastern District of New York at Brooklyn	359 Marion St at Brooklyn at New York
22	" wfe	Giovannia	25	✓	F	M	Embassy Rome 328	american by marriage	"
23	TADDEO	Ottavio	38	✓	M	M	Embassy Rome # 4080	10 Lugliv 1911 at Boston Mass Circuit Court	1531 Concord Street at Boston Massachu/ Court
24	BUDECH	Vaso K.	43	✓	M	M	Lansing 128247 renew Belgrade	Second district court silner bon country Butte Montana 20 th September 1900	304 East suatz St butte Montana
25	POPOVICH	Arago	49	✓	M	M	Legation Belgrade # 49	in the country of Cook State of Illinoi " October 1894	home 116 West Park Street Butte Montana
26	MAROVICH	Nick	34	✓	M	S	" " " 78	in the country of silver Boro State of Montana 6 August 1906	c/o Weiss Cafe at Helena Montana
27							William Geiger 6/28/20 - Inspector		
28									
29									
30									

26 3 2

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—914

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, JUN 19 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 28 1920, 19

14 25

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WLAKOVICH	Ivan	37	✓	M	M	Lansing 138677 renew. Priest	Western District Of Washington Tacoma 4 th December 1914	Harbor Tacoma Gig Harbor P;6 Box 237 at Washington
2	" w/e	Kata	19	✓	F	M	Embassy Rome 472	american bi marriage "	"
3	MASELLA	Francesco	48	✓	M	M	Embassy Rome 536	The sevent Judicial District of the state of Montana 1November 1904	318 South Aberdem Street at Chicago Illinois
4	MIGHETTI	Oddone	43	✓	M	M	Polk 176471	State of California coutry of court Costa Martnez the 16 November 1917	home Box 187 Point Richemond at California
5	" Son	Louis	10	✓	M	S	born American Point Richemond California		"
6	TIRONE	Carmine	66	✓	M	M	Lansing 53437 renew. Naples	City and Court of New York the 15 October 1891	home 13 -14 Penn Ave at Pittsburg Pennsylvania
7	ZURBRIGGEN	Johan Joseph	42	✓	M	S	Lansing 130932 renew. Madrid	Darlington Wisc Willow Spring City 7 june 1919	home at Darlington Wisconsin
8	SLOCOVICH	Alexander	59	✓	M	S	Polk 183455	Court of Elle 16 day of February 1896 Texas	home No 4 St 15 Temple Belle county Texas
9	SMITT	George Henry	25	✓	M	M	May 5-1895 at Cirdecits alaska	Polk 180228	Rome 234 W 122 St at New York City
10	" w/e	Lucienne	16	✓	F	M	american by marriage	Embassy Paris # 4889	"
11	GARDNER	Alphone	28	✓	M	M	born 9 November 1892 at Ercanabe Michigan	Lansing 171109	home at Ercanabe Michigan
12	" w/e	Marie	25	✓	F	M	american by marriage	Embassy Paris # 6055	— "
13	" Child	Gisel	1	4	F	S	father american	" "	— "
14	NORELLI	Caldino	30	✓	M	M	Colby 3287	Portland District Oregon 1_ December 1919	Caldino Morelli 410 E. Clay Street at Portland Oregon
15	NORELLI w/e	Lucia	20	✓	F	M	Embassy Rome 537	american by marriage	"
16	DE SANTIS	Antonio	29	✓	M	M	Polk Lansing 184005	Eastern District of Pensilvania Marans Hook City at Philadelphia	Marcus home at Marcus HooK Pensylvania
17	" w/e	Bosna Rosnia	31	✓	F	M	" 184003	american by marriage	"
18	PANICO	Giovanni	26	✓	M	M	Lansing 168250	July 9 1918 Prince Georges courty court house Comp.Lee Va.	home Box 63 at Bretts W.VA; ✓
19	" w/e	Francesca	19	✓	F	M	Embassy Rome 222	american by marriage	Hebrew society
20	ALTER	Berta	19	✓	F	S	born 12 October 1901 at New York ✓	Legation Bucharest. 63	father Alabama. Hary Alter 325 Ave E.V. at Broolyn
21	MOROMARCO	Stephano L 636 696	32	✓	M	M	Lansing 132649 renew. Naples	7 th august 1919 Eastern District of New York at Brooklyn	359 Marion St at Broolyn at New York
22	" w/e	Giovannia	25	✓	F	M	Embassy Rome 328	american by marriage	"
23	TADDEO	Ottavio	38	✓	M	M	Embassy Rome # 4080	10 Lugliv 1911 at Boston Mass Circuit Court	153I Concord Street at Boston Massachu/ Court
24	BUDECH	Vaso K.	43	✓	M	M	Lansing 128247 renew Belgrade	second district court silner bon country Butte Montana 20 th September 1900	304 East suatz St butte Montana
25	POPOVICH	Drago	49	✓	M	M	Legation Belgrade # 49	in the country of Cook State of Illinois ' October 1894	home 116 West Park Street Butte Montana
26	MAROVICH	Nick	34	✓	M	S	" " " 78	in the country of silver Boro State of Montana 6 August 1906	c/o Weiss Cafe at Helena Montana
27							William Geoder 6/28/20 - Inspector		
28									
29									
30									

26 3 2

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE FRENCH arrived June 1, 1930. 9:30 A. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Hrubovcak, Anna & ch		9	29		2	To tel	Husb. Geo. 2 Maplewood Pl, Woodlawn Pa	John	6/5	11 30	8	8	8	4
2	Mikula, Helena & 2 ch		11	28		3	" tel	F.R.W. Husb. John M., Box 146 E Columbus O.	John	6/3	2 20	6	9	6	4
3	Sazik, Maria		13	26		1	" tel	R.R. Husb. Joe, Front St, Helena, Mont.	Mar	6/1	3 20	—	1	—	4
4	Barbala, Masura	11 cab	4	11		1	" tel	F.R.W. Fath. Martin B, 656 Fred St, Whitinsford	John	6/3	2 20	2	3	2	4
5	Bruno, Andre	11 cab	2	2		1	" tel	F.R.W. Cousin, Salvatore Lodinski, 423 Main St, Monterey, Cal	John	"	11 30	2	2	2	1
6	Chobot, Angele	11 cab	2	9		1	" tel	F.R.W. Uncle Vergile C, Norwood 2044	"	"	11 20	2	2	2	4
7	Zarc, Carlo	11 cab	4	10		1	" tel	R.R. t. i. l., Ernistia Pinys, Box 117, Colley R. Walls Walla, Wash	Mar	6/4	11	3	3	3	1
8	Minyok, Katarina & ch		11	22		2	" tel	R.R Husb, Paul, 333-4th ave., Homestead Pa	Bell	6/1	2 40	—	2	—	4
9	Grajcar, Barbara		9	24		1	" tel	F.R.W. Husb. Joseph G, Box 1065 Woodlawn Pa Brownsville Pa	John	6/3	11 30	2	2	2	4
10	Hudek, Anna		10	11		1	" tel	R.R.T. i. l. Albert Wouk, Box 432 Connellsville, O.	Bell	6/6	1 33	5	6	5	4
11	Duricek, Katarina		9	11		1	" tel	Cousin Jake Sperials, R. F. D. # 8, Box 130, Akron O.	Mar	6/4	11	3	3	3	1
12	Gribik, Marie		9	26		1	" tel	R.R. Husb. John, 863 Bingham Akron O.	Bell	6/6	1 31	5	6	5	1
13	Tomko, Maria		9	20		1	" call	aunt Julia, 228 Cleveland Ave., Norwich N.Y.	John	6/4	1 40	3	4	3	1
14	Monjok, Mihal		11	16		1	" tel	R.R Bro. Paul, 333-4th ave. Homestead Pa	Bell	6/1	2 30	—	1	—	4
15	Fuga, Marie & ch		9	15		2	" tel	F.R.W. Husb. Nikolay F, 539 Cannon St Pittsburg Pa	John	6/3	11 20	4	4	4	4
16	Delakis, Stylianee		7	19		1	" tel	R.R. Uncle Nicolas Papoulakis, Box 368, Kenna, W. Va	Bell	6/9	3 50	8	9	8	1
17	Kopek, Karolina		11	2		1	" tel	F.R.W. Uncle Michal K, 4844 Justine St Chicago Ill.	John	6/3	2 20	2	3	2	4
18	Stefko, Panka		12	12		1	" tel	R.R. to Husb, Johan, 64 Orchard Ct. Joe's Bellevue Pa	Bell	6/6	1 32	5	6	5	1
19	Vassiliadis, Philippis		7	6		1	" tel	F.R.W. Bro. Constantinos, 518 Minot St, Cass Bluff W. Va.	John	6/3	2 20	2	3	2	4
20	Faebunis, Georges		21	25		1	" tel	F.R.W. Cousin James Jamko, Box 248, Newton, N.Y.	"	"	11 30	2	2	2	4
21	Santner, Bernardina		12	17		1	" call	Sist Mary Hochitzer, 461 Fortwashington Pa.	John	6/1	3 20	—	1	—	4
22	Zaro, Constantino		7	15		1	" tel	Friend Elias Gjatis, 340-W 49th St. N.Y.	Mar	6/2	2 25	1	1	1	4
23	Cismarik, Hermina & ch		9	7		2	" tel	Husb. Mike C, 334 Mechanic St, Bethlehem Pa	Mill	"	2 40	2	4	2	4
24	Mydlo, Margarita &														
25	Mellis, Anna		11	15		2	" tel	R.R. t. i. l. Joseph Kosek, 4259 W. Lexington St Chicago Ill.	Bell	6/4	10 55	6	6	6	4
26	Tatarian, Sulten		15	29		1	" call	Cousin Marguerite Adamian, 79 Laurel St, Worcester Mass	Mar	6/2	10	1	—	1	1
27	Subert, Ila		18	9		1	" tel	R.i.l. John, Sicak, 235 Penn St Verona Pa	Bell	6/6	11 20	5	5	5	4
28	Mambakis, Nicolas		4	26		1	" tel	F.R.W. Bro. Michael, 40 Harvard St, Manchester N.H.	John	6/3	2 20	2	3	2	4
29	Skala, Teresia & ch		12	24		2	" tel	F.R.W. Husb. Martin, 9720 Ellwell Ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	2 20	4	6	4	4
30	Surma, Katerina		12	20		1	" tel	F.R.W. Husb Jan, 5210 Carnegie Ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	11 30	2	2	2	4

LA SAVOIE JUNE 1

76

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 13226**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 7 0								
74,75	x							
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: **4/1/44**
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: **4/1/44**

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

N. Y. Printing Co.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA SAVOIE from FRENCH ports arrived June 1, 1920., 191 , M., from 77

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Zamorocy, ela	13	20	1		To tel $	Chgo. Heights, Ills						
32	Skridlovsky, Augustino	12	21	1		" tel $	RR. Step Fath. Karol Buntak, 1812 24th, Chgo. Heights, Ills	Bell	6/5	9.50	4	4	4
33	Abla, Nickola & ch	7	18	2		" tel $	Aka Cousin Frank Reinert, 1925 Loeffler Av, Chicago, Ill.	John	6/3	11.30	2	2	2
34	Jaros, Anna	10	16	1		2 ch in hosp	Bro. husband Geo, 606-Oakhill ave., Youngstown, O.	John	6/1	4.10	—	2	1
35	Dsugas, Anna	9	12	1		Ch in hosp	Geo # Canal St. Gary Ind. Orders sent at	John	6/24	3.20	2324		13
36	Brtan, Susana & 2 ch	18	10	3		" tel $	RR Husb. Jose b. 1583 Pembroke Sq.	John	6/18	2.55	17	18	17
37	Malnor, Katerina & ch	11	24	2		" tel $	RR. Husb. James, 139 Mill St. Minneapolis Minn	John	6/3	2.20	6	9	6
38	Dobat, Julie	10	4	1		" call	R.R. Husb, Josef, 192 Rochaires St. Jersey City, N.J.	Bell.	6/1	3.00	—	2	—
39	Kalavsky, Julia	10	27	1		" tel $	Mother, Elena, 547 Market St, Newark	Max	6/2	10.45	1	—	1
40	Ablanedo, Amalia & 4 ch	1	7	5		" call	H'b. Husb. Paul, Box 488, Republic, Pa	John	6/3	11.30	2	2	2
41	Kozak, Mihal	10	26	1		" tel $	RR. S. Bro., Mike Kozak, 72 Baron ave. Johnstown, Pa	Max	6/4	11	3	3	3
42	Antoun, Mijid	7	20	1		" call	"Rivevardi"	Max	6/10	4.00	9	10	9
43	Boreau, Pietro	17	9	1		" tel $	RR. H'd, Carmelo Attard, Detroit & Mich	John	6/14	3.15	13	14	13
44	Felice, Georgio	14	14	1		Wf & ch in hosp	Committee To Miss Sachs	Max	6/3	11.40	2	2	2
45	Banaut, Adrienne	16	28	1		Intend husb to call	Bro. Quintini, 301 E. 41 St. Nyc	Max	6/2	11.20	1	1	1
46	Gonzalez, Isabel B	2	10	1		To call	S.S.	Bell	7/9	3.00	219	225	220.
47	Mica, Josefa & 6 ch	11	5	7		2 ch in hosp	Father Martin, 48 so Washington St N.Y.	Willett	6/2	12.15	2	2	2
48	Sukapova, Frantiska & sis	13	3	2		" call	Aunt Mary Miller, 1357 Intervale ave. Nyc	Max	..	10.30	1	—	1
49	Zajar, Teresia	13	19	1		" call	Bro. Nicholas, 94 Prince St. N. Haven Conn	Willett	..	2.10	1	1	1
50	Stabey, Jan	12	11	1		" tel $	Husb, John, 835 allen ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	Max	6/2	10.35	1	—	1
51	Baral, Maria	9	1	1		" call	Husb, John, 235 Penn St. Verona Pa	Bell.	6/6	11.30	5	4	6
52	Sicak, Marie	12	22	1		" tel $	RR. Husb. Sandor, R.F.D. #36, Clinton Ohio	Bell	6/5	10.50	8	10	8
53	Isakova, Marzja & bro	14	2	2		" tel $	cousin Lucia Bomben, 60 Thompson St. Nyc	Max	6/2	2.00	1	1	1
54	Lenarduzji, Emilio	17	11	1		" tel $	R.R. cousin, Antonio Colusso, Box 443, Kingsburg, Calif	John	6/6	1.40	5	5	6
55	Lenadrizji, Alessandro	17	10	1		" tel $	RR. Cousin Angelo Guerin, Madera, Cal	John	6/3	3.45	2	2	2
56	Bomberi, Pietro	17	25	1		" tel $	1st H'd Husb Jno., 676 S. Hillman St. Bridgeport Conn	Bell	6/2	1.00	20	20	20
57	Babej, Marta	6	28	1		2 ch in hosp	H'd. Frd Carmelo Attard, Detroit & Mich, to Bethlehem Pa	John	6/14	3.46	13	13	13
58	Felice, Anna	14	15	1		5 ch in hosp	cousin Florentin Sanchez, 1735 E. 31 St, S.F.	Bell	6/4	11.30	3	2	3
59	Laua Fernandez, Maria	2	17	1		To call					4	6	11
	Leticer, Maria & bro	3	9	2		Both in hosp							

La Savoie 6/1/20, Bonus

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

781

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Pelieu, Agustes	3	8	1		From Hosp. 6/3 - 4 P.M.	S. Bartholdes. Pg Wash. Florentin, Sonchy, 1235 E. 3rd St.	Bell	6/4	11a.	+	-	+
62	Garcia Alberto Francis	1	23	1		6/10 2 P.M.	Fr. Valentine Aguirre, 385 West St. Engr.	Finch	6/10	3p.	-	-	-
63	Felice Grazia & bro	14	19	2		from Hosp. 6/11 - 11 A.M.	R&D to Carmelo Attard, Detroit, Mich.	John	6/14	3:20p.	6	8	6
64	Jaca. Jan	10	17	1		" " " - 11 A.M.	father George + Grand St Ferry Dock	John	6/24	3:20p.	13	14	13
65	Felice, Carmela, bro sis	14	16	3		" " 6/14 - 2 P.M.	R&D to Fr & Carmelo Attard, Detroit, Mich.	John	6/14	3:20p.			
66	Lucas Helena	9	13	1		" 6/18	300 with # 35		6/18	2p.	-	-	-
67	Babej, Marta	8	30	1		" " 6/12 2 P.M.	With mother I.D. #57	Beh	6/21	1:20p.	9	10	9
68	Babej Maria	8	29	1		" " 6/21 1 P.M.	" " "	Beh	6/21	1:20p.	-	-	-
69	Jaca Michely	10	18	1		Hosp. 6/24 2 P.M.	father George # Grand St. Ferry Dock	John	6/24	3:20p.	9	9	9
70	Mead Angelina	11	13	1		to " hosp 6/17/20 from " 7/6 10a.		Beh	7/9	3:20p.	14	15	14

La Savoie 6/10/20 Boyle

U. S. Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. . .

S. S. La Savoie French Line *arrived* June 29, 1920. , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 79

Index No.	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1st Cabin																								
4f	1	Houskova, ~~Stina~~ Irina	5~~xx~~ 6~~x~~	21 1	2	Under 16	10 AM	P. King							6/30	77	98.11	35							2	2	2
1f		Cibakova, Albina																									
		2d Cabin																									
5f	2	Nafissi, Maria	2	19/20	2	Ill									7/2	16	above	55							June 4	4	4
6m		Fiorucci Raffaelle																							July 4	4	2
		Steerage																							6	8	6
1f	3	Misseri, Cometta	5	20	1	LPC Ph D	2 PM	Book							6/30	162	68	15									
1m	4	Ruban, Mozek	13	15/21	9	LPC		Daly	6/30	74	N.S.				7/1	62	Gr.	1st							June 9	18	18
6f		Ralik																							July 36	36	2
1f		Mikowska																								15	15
3m		Marka																									
6f		Tarbe																									
1m		Mosek																									
5f		Rushel																									
7f		Perzram																									
2f		Chaja																									
5f	5	~~Rostom, Reinili, Banna~~ Rumaileh Banni	3	2/23	30 4	Ill	Under 16	10 AM Murphy	6/30	139	Gr.				7/3	20	above	00							June 4	8	8
1m		George																							July 12	12	8
0f		Josephine																								16	16
0f		Saba, Rosa Saloman																									
3m	6	~~Steinberg,~~ Sterneberg Ichil	12	3/5	3	LPC	1:20 PM	Hemn							6/30	128	above	40								3	3
7f		Rachel																									
9f		Zirel																									
0f	7	Vasiallo, Giuseppa	6	20	1	Ill LPC	11:50 AM	Richardson							6/30	165	62	14								1	2
5m	8	Weber, Moses	15	8/10	3	LPC	1:20 PM	Book							6/30	90	N.S.	3								3	6
3f		Chaja																									
1m		Isaac																									
2m	9	Litchtenbaum Joseph	11	8/10	3	LPC Ph D	1:20 PM	Macati							6/30	64	N.S.	1								3	6
5f		Zure																									
7f		Rajzlia																									
2bt	10	Haniaty, Victoria	10	3/4	2	LPC	1:30 PM	Flanagan							7/1	21	Gr.	35	Dis as U.S. Cit						June 2	4	4
10m		Farid																							July 2	4	4
7f																											

La Savoie 6/29/20.
La Savoie 6/--/Texas

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

NO. [illegible]

S. S. La Savoie French Line *arrived* June 29, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from* 80

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Steerage																										
11m	11	Tapia, Daniel	3	4	1	LPC		1:35 PM Daly																June	1	1	2	
																								July	2	2	1	
																									3	3	3	c
12f	12	Roitman, Ghitell	11	22/23	2	LPC		11:50 AM Smith							6/30	42	N.S.	25								2	4	2	
1m		Hersch																										
1f	13	Mek, Julia	7	23/24	2	LPC	Under 16	11:40 AM Flanagan							7/2	77	Meyer	4						June	2	4	4	
																								July	4	4	2	
																									5	5	6	c
1m		Josef																										
1m	14	Blecher, Moise	11	1/5	5	LPC	Ph D	1:10 PM Smith							6/30	84	N.S.	28									5	7	5
1f		Pesca																										
1m		Abram																										
1f		Chaie																										
1f		Frimet																										
2m	15	Orcaray, Trimlad	2	21	1	Ill		12:40 PM Henn							7/2	75	Mey	33						June	1	2	2	
																								July	2	2	1	
																									3	4	3	
3m	16	Sanchez, Estebein	3	2/3	2	C L		1 PM Daly							7/2	183	Meyer	25						June	2	4	4	
		Claudio																						July	7	2	2	
																									6	6	6	c
32f	17	Verleke, Jeanne	16	9	1	LPC		12:40 PM Richardson							7/2	59	Pitt	40						June	1	2	2	
																								July	2	2	1	
																									3	4	3	c
34m	18	Biviano, Antonino	3	28	1	Ill		12:45 PM Daly							7/2	67	Mey	30						June	1	2	2	
																								July	2	2	1	
																									3	4	3	c
21f	19	Rosenberg, Samuel	18	1	1	Stowaway		10:30 AM Flanagan																June	15	2	2	
																								July	16	1	1	
28m	20	Antkovitch, Leon	17	1	1	"																		June	1	2	2	
																								July	23	2	1	
39f	21	Voldman, Haia	12	9	1	Ill	LPC	2.20 PM Henn	7/3	25	Pitt				7/1	45	Mey	30						June	1	1	2	
																								July	12	1	2	
37f	22	Urban, Anna	8	12/14	3	LPC	Under 16	11:20 AM Alexander							7/3	106	Mey	4						June	3	6	4	
																								July	9	9	6	
10f		Arvaj, Margerita																									12	15	12
4f		Rafaj, Anna																										
36f	23	Abugarda, Kazma	9	19	2	LPC		2:25 PM Blenkstone							7/2	56	Pitt	25						June	2	2	4	
		Jamil																						July	7	2	2	
2m		~~Emile~~																									9	9	9
33f	24	Yanosho, Ilona	7	11-9	2	LPC		11:30 AM Flanagan							7/2	3	Meyer	35						June	2	4	4	
		Michal																						July	7	2	2	
7m																											6	6	6
9m	25	Jerdak, Sabeh	10	5	1	LPC	Under 16	1:15 PM	7/1	109	Ste.				7/1	132	Gr.	30						June	1	2	2	
									7/2	58	Mey.	7/9	165	Pitt										July	6	5	5	
																									7	8	7	c
16f	26	Liposei, Barbalo	7	16	1	LPC		2 PM							7/10	39	Dy	50						June	1	1	2	
																								July	10	9	9	
																									11	10	11	
25f	27	Kurkejian Kilikian, Aghavin	12	18/2[illegible]3		LPC		11:35 AM Henn							6/30	106	Gr.	10									3	3	3
10m		Kilikanbec Hagop																										
7f		Zenart																										

La Savoie 6/29/20

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 7

NO. 81

S. S. La Savoie French Line *arrived* June 29, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Steerage																								
	1m	28	Youssef, Namtalla	10	14	1	LPC Under 16	2.20 PM	Flanagan					7/2	91	Pitts 58						June	1	1	2
	1f	29	Mindeguia, Micaela	2	7/8	2	LPC	12.35 PM	Henn					7/2	165	JS 11 15						June	2	4	4
	2f		Tomasa																			July	2	2	2
	3f	30	Nahabetian, Vartoubu	12	16/17	2	LPC	1 PM	Henn		6/30	58	K.	7/1	84	[illegible] 4 50						June	2	4	4
	4f		Nartuhe																			July	2	2	2
	5m	31	Buliba, Jan	6	26/27	2	Under 16	11:50 AM	Richardson		7/3	194	JS	7/0	13	X H.S. 2 50						June	2	4	4
	5f		Anna																			July	20	20	18
	6m	32	Niksanian, Khatchik	13	1	1	LPC	1:45 PM	Daly					7/1	25	66 K. 11 55						June	1	1	2
	6f	33	Kermoyan, Chakra	12	24/28	5	LPC	1 PM	Henn		6/30	57	K.	7/22	153	JS 3 30						July	2	1	2
	7f		Ester																			June	5	9	9
	8f		Evnik																			July	5	10	10
	9m		Hakonousch																						
	10m		Mihran Saroyan																						
	25.	34	Andari Wardie	9	15/17	3	Sel.	12:40 P.M.	Bienheim					6/29	142	K 8 2 30								3	
	26.		Wadih																						
	27.		Semaneh																						
	17.	35	Nikoryska (Riffka Jacob	13	7/8	2	L.P.C.	5I 6/30/20-10 d.a.	Bitkiert					6/30	120	[illegible] 50									
	18.	36	DEESI Abugarde Emile	9	18	1	L.P.C.	5I 6/30/20-2 d.f.	Burke																
	19.	37	Pinis Jose	2	23	1	D.C.	Ex hosp. 7/3/20-2 d.f.			5I 7/2-10 d.a.														
	20.	38	Lipesei Jan	7	15	1	L.P.C.	Ex hosp. 7/7/20-2 d.f.	Hannon		7/9	165	JS	7/9	84	[illegible] 10 29 K. 9 50						June	0	0	0
	21.	39	Lipesei Suzana	7	17	1	"	Ex hosp. 7/9-2 d.f.	Hanson		5I 7/9/20-30 d.			7/10	29	K. 1 50						June	3	2	3
	22.	40	Mica Josefa	11	7/13	5	L.P.C. Sec. 18		Belden					7/10	167	JS 15 40						June	1	—	1
	23.		Josef																			June	—		
	24.		Francisco																			July	8	—	8
	25.		Maria																						
	26.		Aloisia																						
	27.		Josefa																						
	28.		Jan																						
	29.		Angelina																						

La Savoie

La [illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1170

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 82

S. S. La Savoie (French) arrived , 19 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
																						July 9	87	87	
4	Eliash Rachel Chana Taube Chestel	II Cab.	5	2	254, Sec 15, Ch. 76 U.S.A.																				

5 I 7/16 - 3 P.M. February 7th

Landed 7/30/20 - 11 30 A.M

Placed in hosp. 8/20 20

La Savoie

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(647)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA SAVOIE ..... FRENCH ..... *arrived* JUNE 29, 1920 ....., 191 , ... M., ... *from* .....

83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11:40 A. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ Schwartzman, Rifke & 3 ch	11	25		4	To tel $	Husb Samuel 64 Watson St. Maynard MASS.		7/1	11				
2	✓ Turkel, Regina & 2 ch	15	11		3	" husband	Husb. Nelson, 335 Rivington St. NYC	Smith	6/30	12	3	3	3	1
3	✓ Schaffer, Arthur,	11	24		1	" tel $	Bro-in-l. Harry Meyer, 6314 Vine St, Phil. Pa	"	"	10 30	1	1	1	
4	✓ Lissak, Bertha & 7 ch	14	11		8	" husband	Husb. Joel, 1 Cannon St, NYC.	May	6/30	9 25	8	8	8	
5	✓ Guzzo, Faliano	5	12		1	" tel $	Fa[illegible] Peter G. 119 [illegible]	John	7/2	3 10	3	4	3	
6	✓ Cristol, Szygfry & niece	14	1		2	" father	Fath Jacob Meile, 541 E 182 St NYC	Smith	6/30	1	2	2	2	1
7	✓ Almandi, Teresa & ch	8	22		2	" tel $	Hus Antonio George A. 616-11th St. Milwaukee Wis	John	7/2	11	6	6	6	
8	✓ Bellantuono, Velantonia	26	3		1	" tel $	Hus Pietro Cecere Giovanni 501 Halsted St Chicago Ill.	John			4	4	4	
9	✓ Bellantuono, Giovanna & ch	3	29		2	" tel $	Hus Pietro Cecere Giovanni 501 Halsted St Chicago Ill.	John	7/2	11	6	6	6	
10	✓ Solomon, Sura & 2 ch	12	6		3	" husband	Husb Sam, 3104 "B" St., Phil., Pa.	Smith	6/30	10	3	3	3	
11	✓ Boucher, Mindel & ch	13	24		2	" tel $	Husb. Seiser, 393 Hasting St, Detroit, Mich.	Behl	"	12	2	2	2	
12	✓ Deyinian, Manuel	12	13		1	" tel $	Hus Pietro Isabel 670 So Sheridan Rd. Waukegan Ill.	May	7/1		1	2	1	
13	✓ Glicenstein, Lucia	13	30		1	" father	Bro Jacob, 310 E 4th St NYC.	Smith	6/30	10	1	1	1	
14	✓ Marsilli, Alfonso	5	28		1	" father	Fath Giovanni, Marcelli, 89 Spring St. Morristown, N. J.	Behl	"					
15	✓ Weis, Lea and cousin													
16	✓ Eisig, Scheindel	11	29		2	" uncle	Cousin Phil Griffen, 1592 Wash. St. NYC	Smith	6/30	9	2	2	2	
17	✓ Peesnik, Stefan	8	1		1	" father	Moth. Annie, 11 Van Buren St Newark NJ	"	"	12	1	2	1	
18	✓ Binder, Mariem & 2 ch	13	3		3	" husband	Husb. Schmul, 231 Madison Av. NYC	Behl	"	9 30	3	3	3	
19	✓ Giunte, Pasquale	5	11		1	" tel $	Hus Pietro Cecere Giovanni 501 Halsted St Chicago Ill.	John	7/2	3	2	2	2	
20	✓ Wortman, Dwoire 3 ch and													
21	✓ Sole, Hinde & ch	15	14		6	" husband	Husb Joseph, 92 Sheriff St. NYC	Smith	6/30	10	6	6	6	
22	✓ Talub, Blimy & 3 ch	14	3		4	" husband	Husb. Max 33 E 10th St. NYC	May	"	1	4	4	4	
23	✓ De Sario, Nicola	4	21		1	" tel $	Hus Pietro Cecere Cousin Nicola D. 2124 Emerson Ave. Chicago Ill.	John	7/2	3	3	4	3	
24	✓ Bossio, Daniele	6	23		1	" tel $	Hus Pietro Cecere Bro. J. B. - Salt Lake Utah.	John	7/2	3	3	4	3	
25	✓ Siegel, Ariech & bro	13	22		2	" father	Fath Hyman, 533 Green Ave. Bklyn, NY	Smith	6/30	10	2	2	2	
26	✓ Ekhaus, Nalti, & 2 ch	13	27		3	" tel $	Husb. Josel Agans, 355 Hasting St. Detroit Mich.	May	"	12	3	6	3	
27	✓ Fischman, Borouch & sis	10	29		2	" father	Fath. Harry, 548 Rockaway Av. Bklyn	Smith	"	9	2	0	2	
28	✓ Tugendman, Maryi & sis	14	23		2	" father	Bro. Louis, 79 Flushing Av. Astoria LI	"	"		2	0	2	
29	✓ Goihman, Haien & 5 ch	11	13		6	" tel $	Husband Moshe 78 Hanover St Maynard MASS	John	7/1					
30	✓ Di Millo, Alfonso	5	6		1	" tel $	Hus Pietro Cecere Concetta 249 Indiana St Buffalo N.Y.	John	7/2					

LA SAVOIE

16—1260

35 Broadway New York

Form 630

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Savôie French arrived June 29, 1920, 191, M., from 81

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 1: P.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cachir, Motla & 3 ch	10	25		4	To tel $	Husb. Chester, 864 Marshall St. Phil. Pa						
32	Attaya, Joseph	2	20		1	" tel $	Uncle Nagel Hotel 139 Atlantic Av. Bklyn						
33	Caccavone, Maria & ch	4	17		2	" tel $	Husb Giovanni Steamfitter 291 Nash St.						
34	Bon Zaid, Salma	9	28		1	" tel $	Rel bro Remie 416 Hemmick Ave.						
35	Maloof, Mariana & 3 ch	10	10		4	" husb un abl to read	Husb. Abraham, 18 West St.						
36	Sperber, Rachela & 4 ch	14	24		5	" husband	Husb Ike, 58 Prospect Av.						
37	Ellarre, Sabas	1	11		1	" tel $	Rel W. nephew Jose E. Box 303						
38	Focker, Rachel & 2 ch	15	20		3	" husband	Husb. Louis, 7518 Myrtle Av.						
39	Tschitchian, Chawarsch & 2 bro	12	10		3	" tel $	Uncle Artanas Chuchian 627 N. Sarah St.						
40	Iliades, Miltiades	9	11		1	" tel $	Rel Alexandros Elliades 1004 Canaden St.						
41	Hershkowitz, Ester M	14	7		1	" tel $	Rel H. & bro Abraham 265 E. University Av.						
42	Mikoufska, Ryfki & ch	13	7		2	" cousin	D. D.						
43	Berger, Abraham	13	2		1	" tel $							
44	Eliach, Rachel & 3ch.	5	25		4	" husband	D. D.						
~~45~~	~~Berger, Abraham~~	~~13~~	~~2~~		~~1~~	" tel $							
46	Leibowitz ? Siniche & bro	11	20		2	" father	Bro-in-l. Mary, 13, 1367 Wilkins Av.						
47	El Halalu, Marien	10	1		1	" uncle	to fath Izzek 209 Decker St						
48	Saliba, Naluba	10	6		1	" husband	Cousin, Nagy Stanis, 605 Walton Av.						
49	Bayeh, Sarkis wf & 2 ch.	9	22		4	ch in hosp.	Rel W. husb Kabala Township Co.						
50	Rothstein, Scheinder & 5 ch.	15	2		6	husb in hosp.	Rel nephew Wm Lukin 206 W. 9 St.						
51	De Pietro, Antonina	4	26		1	to tel $	go to Montreal						
52	Salloum, Cheade	10	20		1	" " "	for Camelo Di Pietro 363 Howell St.						
53	Alasso, Paula	3	23		1	bro in hosp	Rel W. uncle 905 W. Michigan St.						
54	Vlakovich Lava	9	5		1	to tel $	Angel 485 Main St.						
55	Leibowitz, Bleiner	11	19		1	In Hosp 4/30	Bro Ivan, Gig Harbor, Wash						
56	Bayeh Mansi	9	24		1	fm. 7/3	husband Izzek 209 Decker St						
57							father Saliba 206 W. 9 St.						
58													
59													
60													

...ction. See other side.

L'A. SAVOIE-JUIN

...ailure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ...ation. See other side.

53 Broadway New York

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alf, arriving at Newyork, 20/6, 1920, from the port of Rosario 9/8.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Ingebrigt	Master	1/1 1920	Bergen	No	—	52	M.		Sou Norwegian			
2	[illegible]	Morrits	Offcr	"	"	"		30			"	5 7	150	
3	Gyaas	Paulsen	2 Mate	"	"	"		26			"			
4	Kristiansen	Ole	3 Mate	"	"	"		28			"			
5	Pettersen	Heldor	Boatswain	"	"	"		25			"			
6	Knudsen	Erling	Carpenter	"	"	"		24			"			
7	Nilsen	Einar	A.B.	"	"	"		26			"			
8	Tilland	Knudsoffer	"	"	"	"		22			"			
9	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"		23			"			
10	Knudsgjerm	Gudmund	"	"	"	Paid off		29			Sou Icelund	5 6	140	
11	Krokeide	Harald	Ordinary Seam	"	"	No		19			Sou Norwegian			
12	Claussen	Knudoffer	"	"	"	"		19			"			
13	Hamre	Karl	"	"	"	"		19			"			
14	Sallaugsd	Joachim	"	"	"	"		19			"			
15	Larsen	Karl	Steward	"	"	"		34			"			
16	Nilsen	Edmund	Cook	"	"	"		36			"			
17	Nass	Olaf	Cooks boy	"	"	"		19			"			
18	Engelsen	Sigmar	Mess boy	"	"	"		17			"			
19	Skretsen	Arthur	Chief Engr.	"	"	"		37			"			
20	Gudmundsen	Thorvald	2 "	"	"	"		41			"			
21	Alver	Peter	3 "	"	"	"		28			"			
22	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	Donkym.	"	"	"		38			"			
23	Fredriksen	Fridtjof	Fireman	"	"	"		27			"			
24	Jorakre	Johannes	"	"	"	"		28			"			
25	Larsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"		24			"			
26	Olaussen	Arvid	"	24/2	Baltimore	Paid off		26			Sou Finn			
27	Dahler	Hans	"	"	"	"		29			Sou Holland	6	150	
28	Haugen	Alf	"	4/5	Rosario	"		24			Sou Norway			
29	Pan	John	"	19/6	St Lucia	Paid off		40			Sp. Spain			
30	Butsch	A. Hjalmar	Cook	"	"	"		48			Sou France			
	Alver	Ingvald	Fireman	1/1 1920	Bergen	No		23			Sou Norway			

Line [illegible]
Owners Jacob A. Olsen Bergen
Local Agents French American Line
16—1240

Local Agents [illegible]
39 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.V.6.1.10.27 Lieut Commander

J. Murcott Dunn

Form 710 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigbern Mattes, of the Z. Af "Norvegia" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sigbern Mattes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jun, 191[illegible]

F Maxwell
Immigrant Inspector.

Alf

L 8 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S S Broadway New York

Form 710 A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

6-28-Bartholomew

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 9, 1920

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Bartholomew

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28, 1920, consigned to Tropical S S Corp; is now lying at Pr. 2 N R, and is expected to sail July 9, 1920, for Kingston, Jam. & Cartagena & Puerto Colombia, Col. via United States port of Perth Amboy. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	E. Jensen	V. P.	E. Mattachio	21							
17	Henry	J.	V. Mona	22	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	40 5 10	"	Br. Grey
18	Scott	C.	G. Voga	23	"	"	Wiper	"	"	26 5 6	Dk.	Bl. Brs.
19	Hall	R.	Juan Loderio	24	"	"	"	"	"	26 5 5	Fair	" "
20	Williams	C.	E. Jensen	25	"	"	Steward	Denmark	U.S.	28 5 11	"	Br. Grey
21	[illegible]	Jr.	J. Keeney	26	"	"	Ck. Cook	Br. W. I.	GB	33 5 8	Dark	Bl. Brs.
22			Edward Scott	27	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	28 5 6	"	" "
23			J. G. Ford	28	"	"	Wiper	"	"	U.S.	30 5 6	"	" "
24			R. L. Hall	29	"	"	"	"	"	GB	28 5 4	"	" "
25			R. Williams	30	"	"	Mess boy	"	"	Holl	22 5 8	"	" "
26			Joseph R. Cleary	31	"	"	Fireman	"	M. H.	U.S.	28 5 6	Ruddy	Br. Blue
27			C. E. Alden	32	"	"	Fireman	"	New York	"	24 5 6	Fair	" "
28			John Lien	33	Jamaica		Mess	Jamaica		GB	18 5 10	Fair	Br. Bl.
29				34									
30				35									
				36									
				37									
				38									

James B. Warrington BE. 3636.
Master

Line Int. Mer. Mar.
Owners W. L. I. B.
Local Agents Tropical S. S. Co
39 Broadway New York

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Am. SS "Bartholomew" all seamen paid off at New York as per crew list furnished im- migration officials on arrival of the vessel			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Evander Hawes	21	U. S.	Harry Willard	[illegible]	U. S.
J. A. Olmsted	39	"	L. Marichalar	[illegible]	Spain
Carl Engstrom	25	"	V. Lona	[illegible]	"
Carmen Fagliano	22	Italy	J. Voga	28	"
Martins Nicholas	35	Dutch	Jesus Loderio	26	"
John Englehardt	22	"	George Markopf	27	Greece
M. Boccalia	22	"	Emil Jensen	26	Denmark (1st P.)
S. Marlen	26	"	J. Heveny	23	G. Br.
J. Marchena	27	"	E. Scott	28	" "
Pedro Petris	17	"	J. C. Ford	30	U. S.
Wm. Lemmon	22	"	Rupert Hall	28	"
Jos Rodenberg	31	U. S.	A. Alden	27	"
Harry Barker	35	"	J. W. Jensen	25	"
H. Yeazitzis	35	"			
C. C. Saguen	24	"			
Leonard Dickert	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. Houghton
Master.

[OVER.]

16	S Jensen	V. S.	E. Mariachis	21	"	"	"	"	23	5 5	Fair	"	"
17	Heveny	J.	V. Lona	22	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	40	5 10	"	Br. Grey
18	Scott	J. C.	J. Voga	28	"	"	Viper	"	"	26	5 6	Dk.	Bl. Bro.
19	Hall	R.	Jules Loderio	24	"	"	"	"	"	26	5 5	Fair	" "
20	Williams	R.	E. Jensen	25	"	"	Steward	Denmark	U.S.	28	5 11	"	Br. Grey
21	[illegible]	Jo	J. Heeney	26	"	"	Ch. Cook	Br. W.I.	GB	33	5 8	Dark	Bl. Bro.
22			Edward Scott	27	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	28	5 6	"	" "
23			J. C. Ford	28	"	"	Fireman	"	U.S.	30	5 6	"	" "
24			R. L. Hall	29	"	"	"	"	GB	28	5 4	"	" "
25			R. Williams	30	"	"	[illegible]	"	Holl	22	5 8	"	" "
26			Joseph R. Cleary	31	"	"	[illegible]	N. H.	U.S.	28	5 6	Ruddy	Br. Blue
27			A. E. Alden	32	"	"	[illegible]	New York	"	24	5 6	Fair	" "
28			John Llewellyn	33	Jamaica		Mess	Jamaica	GB	18	5 10	Fair	Gr Bl
29				34									
30				35									
				36									
				37									
				38									

James C. Warrington
Master

Line Inducial SS
Owners U.S.A.B.
Local Agents Imperial S.S. Co
39 Broadway New York

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel Bar

(1) No. on list

Family name

1 Nichola
2 Snagg
3 Brithe
4 Engleha
5 Engleh
6 Fanti
7 Munch
8 Estacio
9 Peters
10
11 Mastro
12 Maniac
13 Jones
14 Voyni
15 Lodur
16 Jensen
17 Heyery
18 Scott
19 Hall
20 Willia
21 ier
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Persons composing the crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the Bartholomew
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for West Indian Ports (Insert name of voyage)
whereof J. C. Warrington is Master.

Sheet No. 87

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE (4) NEXT O.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
John A. Ohlund	New York N.Y.	Mate	Sweden	U.S.	41	5 9	Ruddy	Br.	Grey
Carl L. Bergdom	" "	2nd "	New York	US	25	6 1	Fair	Br.	Brown
Carmen De Stefano	" 126 37	3rd "	Italy Nat.	US	23	5 7	"	"	"
Boniface M. Nicolis	" "	Boson	Cu W. I.	Holl.	35	5 7	Black	"	"
Bertran Snagg	" "	a B.	" " "	G.B.	27	5 5	"	"	"
Francisco Bernatela	" " "	"	" " "	Holl.	22	5 10	D. Bro.	"	"
Albert Englehart	" " "	"	" " "	"	26	5 7	Black	"	"
John Englehart	" "	"	" " "	"	22	5 6	"	"	"
Waite A. Stevens	" "	"	" " "	"	22	5 8	Lt. Bro	"	"
Jose Marchena	" "	"	" " "	"	27	5 8	Dark	"	"
Euficio Estacio	" "	O.S.	" " "	Holl.	29	5 5	Fair	"	"
William Peters	" "	"	Br. W.I.	GB.	18	5 4	Black	"	"
Joseph R. Rothenberg	" "	Ch. Eng.	Turkey	U.S.	31	5 8	Fair	Br.	Blue
Sylvester Staber	" "	1st "	Ohio	"	23	5 10	"	"	Grey
Haralibos Yzeitjar	" "	2nd "	Greece	"	35	5 6	Dark	"	Brn
James E. McInnes	" "	3rd "	New York	"	28	5 10	"	"	"
H. E. Willard	" "	Oiler	W. I.	"	33	5 10	Fair	"	"
R. J. O'Leary	" "	"	Ohio	"	23	5 9	Ruddy	"	Black
D. J. Duncan	" "	"	N.C.	"	38	5 9	Fair	"	"
G. Mastropaulis	" "	Fireman	Greece	GK.	21	5 6	Dark	"	"
E. Mariachis	" "	"	"	"	23	5 5	Fair	"	"
V. Mona	" "	"	Spain	Spain	45	5 10	"	Br.	Grey
G. Voga	" "	Wiper	"	"	26	5 6	Dk.	Bl.	Brn.
Juan Loderio	" "	"	"	"	26	5 5	Fair	"	"
E. Jensen	" "	Steward	Denmark	U.S.	28	5 11	"	Br.	Grey
J. Keeney	" "	Ch. Cook	Br. W.I.	GB	33	5 8	Dark	Bl.	Brn.
Edward Scott	" "	2nd "	" "	"	28	5 6	"	"	"
J. C. Ford	" "	Messman	" "	U.S.	20	5 6	"	"	"
R. S. Hall	" "	"	" "	GB	28	5 4	"	"	"
R. Williams	" "	Messboy	" "	Holl	22	5 8	"	"	"
Joseph R. Cleary	" "	"	N.H.	U.S.	28	5 6	Ruddy	Br.	Blue
C. E. Alden	" "	"	New York	"	24	5 6	Fair	"	"
John Lee	Jamaica	"	Jamaica	GB	18	5 10	Fair	Lt	Bl.

James C. Warrington
Master

BE. 3636.

(11) ...ch aliens
88
...auca
(13) ...ical marks or ...culiarities
...ship ...oreign

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, [illegible], Master of the said American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain the same.

[illegible] Master.

Port of [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed and sworn this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me.

[illegible] Deputy Collector.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Sheet No. [illegible]

Rev. Stat., and Sections of 1943

aving such aliens

38

Jamaica

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Waurington Master of the said American S. S.
...rmw do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
... the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
...rtain the same.

Master.

Port of New York

...ed and sworn ... this 2 day of June, 1920, before me.

Deputy Collector.

...that this is a true ... List of the Crew of the American ..., whereof ...
...ken from the original ... in this Office.
...under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our
this ... day of ...
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

...e to be stricken out on the Original.

FORM 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

American ...
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Port of ...

Customhouse,

..., 19...

11—1408

20	Williams	Orlando		√ "13796"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-4	135	Regular Foreign
21	New	John		√ "15045"	June 19	Jamaica	"	"	18	"	"	British	5-10	140	
				J J Donovan Insp			Rockaway		shipped by Consul						
							J C Warrington Master								
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ... International Steamship Co.
Owners ... U. S. L. B.
Local Agents ... International S. S. Co
11—1240 39 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] **on board** [illegible] **of the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Bratsbotsman, arriving at Erie [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SCHOOLED OR ENGLISH: When	Where	(6) [illegible]	(7) [illegible]	(8) [illegible]	(9) [illegible]	(10) [illegible]	(11) [illegible]	(12) [illegible]	(13) [illegible]	(14) [illegible]
1	Victorian	Frigiano												
2	Brooks	William												
3	Barthelle	Francesco												
4	Engelhart	Albert												
5	Engelhart	John												
6	Hartis	Albert												
7	Hutchins	Chas												
8	Estacio	Glacio												
9	Peters	William												
10														
11	Mastoforlis	George	Fireman											
12	Mazuchas	[illegible]	Fireman											
13	Ford	Nadie	Fireman											
14	Voyn	Garna	Wiper											
15	Ledue	Jesse												
16	Jensen	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	Hewey	J	[illegible]											
18	Scott	Edward	Watchman											
19	Hall	Ralph	Deck											
20	Williams	Fred												
21	[illegible]	John												
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J J Donovan, Deck — Norway — schooled in Canada — Master — Foreign

Line — Lorraine Steamship Co.

Owners — Same

Local Agents — Same, 39 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each offense.

Form 500

Rev. Stat., and Acts of 1903

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Warrington Master of the S. S. Bartholomew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Warrington
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Bartholomew
6-28-20

(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12a.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

PORT OF New York.

Aug 23, 19 30

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oscoda

from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 + 7 consular passengers. Number of seamen deserted — failed to join 5

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen ~~left in hospital (or~~ died) at sea 1 consular passenger.

Number of seamen signed on at this port and Baltimore 49 Total crew this date 45 including master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28, 19 30, consigned to Isaac Costelow & Co.; ~~is now lying at~~ ~~expected to sail~~ ed Aug 5, 19 30, for Bordeaux from ~~the~~ United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	15	Zigrist	A.Crepolithe	17	Father, Nelson, Ct		Germ	"	20	5	8	"	"	"
11252	16	Johansson	John A.Dorgan	18	Wife, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Chf Eng.	So Dak	"	28	5	9	"	"	"
A 76501	17	Hellberg	F.B/Kellogg	19	Wife, Huntington, L.I.	1st Ass't	N.Y.	"	41	5	10	"	"	Blue
	18	Kernaghan	A.Oliger	20	Long Is.City. N.Y.	2nd Ass't	"	"	23	5	9	"	"	Bk
73051	19	Hulen Jo	A.Anderson	21	Mother, Malmo	3rd Ass't	Sweden	Sweden	27	5	7	Bk	Br.	Blue
E 4189	20	Hulen G	C.Hansson	22	" Motelon, Sweden	Deck Eng	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"
27059	21	Paz Jo	L.K.Richards	23	Mother W.Va Mrs E.M. - Parkersburg, Mother Muskegon, Mich	Oiler	W. Va	U.S.	19	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk
14825	22	Becicro X G	Harry O'Connell	24	32 Superior Ave	"	Mich	"	20	5	7	"	"	"
2170	23	Genovart J	R.M.Lemder	25	Wife, Merique, France	"	Russia	Russia	22	5	6	"	"	"
5473	24	Sanchez Ma	E.Stevion	26	Father, Athens, Greece	W.T.	Greece	Greece	33	5	7	"	"	"
34527	25	Shidler	E.Hardenberg	27	Brother J.J. - Weehawken, N.J.	"	New York	U.S.	44	5	8	Bk	Gr	Blue
5574	26	Hall 2	P.Nicolay	28	Brother 535 W.28th, N.Y.City	"	Greece	Greece	27	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk
11770	27	Jose P [illegible]	M.Mederiques	29	Mother Barcelona, Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	24	5	6	"	"	"
6796	28	Cruz Jo	D.Llafis	30	Father, Athens, Greece	"	Greece	Greece	25	5	7	"	"	"
my line 7 ?	29	Hansson C	Fred Zigrest	31	Brother Robert Nelson, Clev.O.	"	Ohio	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"
52792	30	Lacroix V C	E.Pinto	32	Brother 136 Wrsoury, N.Y.	Wiper	Columbia	Columbia	17	5	8	"	"	"
			A.Sanchez	33	Mother San Juan, P.R.	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	"
			E.Martinez	34	FAILED TO JOIN	"	Spain	Spain	22	5	8	"	"	"
			Louis Dastis	35	Wife, 154 E.23rd Brklyn	Chf Steward	England	England	31	5	7	Bk	Gr.	Blue
			Jose Pon	36	Son, 60 Columbia Pl, Brklyn	Chf Cook	Spain							
			Diego Chavis	37	Wife, " " " "	2nd Cook	"							
			Frank Guardo	38	" " " " "	Utility	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1413

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

PORT OF New York.

Aug 23, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oscodd,
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 + 7 consular passengers. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all. Seamen ~~left in hospital (or~~ died) at sea

Number of seamen signed on at this port and Baltimore 49 Total crew this date 45 including 7 consular passengers. masters.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shp Co.; ~~is now lying at~~, ~~and is expected to sail~~ sailed Aug 5, 1920, for Bordeaux

from ~~this~~ United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	15	Zigrest	A.Crepolithe	17	Father, Skelton, Ct		Cook	"	26	5	6	"	"	"
11252	16	Johansson	John A.Dorgan	18	Wife, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Chf Eng.	So Dak	"	28	5	9	"	"	"
R 7650	17	Hellberg	F.B/Kellogg	19	Wife, Huntington, L.I.	1st Ass't.	N.Y.	"	41	5	10	"	"	Blue
	18	Kernaghan	A.Oliger	20	Long Is.City. N.Y.	2nd Ass't	"	"	23	5	9	"	"	Bk
73051	19	Nilen	A.Anderson	21	Mother, Malmo	3rd Ass't	Sweden	Sweden	27	5	7	Bk	Gr.	Blue
E.4189	20	Nikler	C.Hanssen	22	" Metelon, Sweden	Deck Eng	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"
27059	21	Paz	L.K.Richards	23	Mother W.Va Mrs E.M. - Parkersburg,	Oiler	W. Va	U.S.	19	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk
24825	22	Becicro	Harry O'Connell	24	Mother Muskegon,Mich 32 Superior Ave	"	Mich	"	20	5	7	"	"	"
2170	23	Genovart	E.M.Lender	25	Wife, Merique, France	"	Russia	Russia	22	5	6	"	"	"
5473	24	Sanchez	E.Stavion	26	Father, Athens, Greece	W.T.	Greece	Greece	33	5	7	"	"	"
34527	25	Shidler	E.Hardenberg	27	Brother J.J. - Weehawken,N.J.	"	New York	U.S.	44	5	8	Bk	Gr	Blue
15574	26	Wall 2	P.Nicolay	28	Brother 325 W.28th, N.Y.City	"	Greece	Greece	37	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk
N 770	27	Jose Pico	M.Roderiquez	29	Mother Barcelona, Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	24	5	8	"	"	"
6796	28	Cruz	D.Llafes	30	Father, Athens, Greece	"	Greece	Greece	25	5	7	"	"	"
?	29	Hansson	Fred Zigrest	31	Brother Robert Nelson,Clev.O.	"	Ohio	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"
52792	30	Lacroix	E.Plata	32	Brother 136 Wooster, N.Y.	Wiper	Columbia	Columbia	17	5	8	"	"	"
			A.Sanchez	33	Mother San Juan, P.R.	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	"
			E.Martinez	34	FAILED TO JOIN	"	Spain	Spain	22	5	5	"	Failed to join	"
			Louis Dastis	35	Wife, 154 E.23rd Bklyn	Chf Steward	England	England	31	5	7	Lt	Gr.	Blue
			Jose Paz	36	Son, 60 Columbia Pl, Bklyn	Chf Cook	Spain	Spain	42	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk
			Diego Garcia	37	Wife, " " " "	2nd Cook	"	"	30	5	9	"	"	"
			Frank Cuerdo	38	" " " " "	Utility	"	"	36	5	9	"	"	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See alien crew list folded on arrival.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1-28 Oscar

Page 3.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL AT THIS PORT. ex Baltimore
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.
See crew list attached			

SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~ (Died at sea)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gustav Schwerinhaus Passenger		assigned	consular at ~~Boston~~	Heart

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C. J. Jeffers.
Master.

[OVER.]

	15	Zigrist											
11252	16	Johansson											
h 7650	17	Hellberg											
	18	Kenaghan											
73057	19	Nilen											
E 4189	20	Nihlen											
27059	21	Paz											
24825	22	Becicro											
2170	23	Genovart											
5473	24	Sanchez											
34327	25	Shidler											
5574	26	Wall											
11770	27	Jose Pina											
6796	28	Cruz											
my hen ?	29	Hansson											
52792	30	Lacroix											

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

A.Crepolithe	17	Father, Meriden, Ct			Spain								
John A.Dorgan	18	Wife, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Chf Eng.	So Dak	"	28	5	9	"	"	"
F.B/Kellogg	19	Wife, Huntington, L.I.	1st Ass't	N.Y.	"	41	5	10	"	"	Blue
A.Oliger	20	Long Is.City. N.Y.	2nd Ass't	"	"	23	5	9	"	"	Dk
A.Anderson	21	Mother, Malmo	3rd Ass't	Sweden	Sweden	27	5	7	Lt	Gr.	Blue
C.Hansson	22	" Motelon, Sweden	Deck Eng	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"
L.K.Richards	23	Mother W.Va Mrs E.M. - Parkersburg,	Oiler	W. Va	U.S.	19	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk
Harry O'Connell	24	Mother Muskegon,Mich 32 Superior Ave	"	Mich	"	20	5	7	"	"	"
E.M.Leader	25	Wife, Merique, France	"	Russia	Russia	22	5	6	"	"	"
E.Stavion	26	Father, Athens, Greece	W.T.	Greece	Greece	33	5	7	"	"	"
E.Hardenberg	27	Brother J.J. - Weehawken,N.J.	"	New York	U.S.	44	5	8	Lt	Gr	Blue
P.Nicolay	28	Brother 325 W.28th, N.Y.City	"	Greece	Greece	27	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk
M.Roderiques	29	Mother Barcelona, Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	24	5	8	"	"	"
D.Llafis	30	Father, Athens, Greece	"	Greece	Greece	25	5	7	"	"	"
Fred Zigrest	31	Brother Robert Nelson,Clev.O.	"	Ohio	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"
E.Plata	32	Brother 136 Wrecky, N.Y.	Wiper	Columbia	Columbia	17	5	0	"	"	"
A.Sanchez	33	Mother San Juan, P.R.	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	"
M.Martinez	34	FAILED TO JOIN	"	Spain	Spain	22	5	5	"	"	Failed to join
Louis Dastis	35	Wife, 154 E.23rd Brklyn	Chf Steward	England	England	31	5	7	Lt	Gr.	Blue
Jose Paz	36	Son, 60 Columbia Pl, Brklyn	Chf Cook	Spain	Spain	42	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk
Diego Garcia	37	Wife, " " "	2nd Cook	"	"	38	5	9	"	"	"
Frank Guardo	38	" " " "	Utility	"	"	26	5	9	"	"	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—16.3

6-28 Oscoda

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

PORT OF Baltimore, Md

August 6, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oscoda

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16, 1920, 19 , consigned to Green Star Line; is now [illegible] Leaving, and is expected to sail August 6, 1920, 19 , for Bordeaux and Antwerp via United States port of from New York via Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was signed on at New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

See certified crew list attached and supplementary crew list on file at U.S.Commissioner's Office

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	15	Zigrist	A.Crapolithe	17	Father, Skelton, Ct					20	5	6		
11252	16	Johansson	John A.Dergan	18	Wife, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Chf Eng.	So Dak	"	28	5	9	"	"	"
17650	17	Kellberg	F.B/Kellogg	19	Wife, Huntington, L.I.	1st Ass't.	N.Y.	"	41	5	10	"	"	Blue
	18	Kenaghan	A.Oliger	20	Long Is.City. N.Y.	2nd Ass't	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	Dk
13057	19	Nilen	A.Anderson	21	Mother, Malmo	3rd Ass't	Sweden	Sweden	27	5	7	Lt	Gr.	Blue
E.4189	20	Nihlen	C.Hanssen	22	" Metelon, Sweden	Deck Eng	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"
27059	21	Paz	L.K.Richards	23	Mother W.Va Mrs E.M. - Parkersburg,	Oiler	W. Va	U.S.	19	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk
24825	22	Beciero	Harry O'Connell	24	Mother Muskegon,Mich 32 Superior Ave	"	Mich	"	20	5	7	"	"	"
2170	23	Genovart	E.M.Lemder	25	Wife, Merique, France	"	Russia	Russia	22	5	6	"	"	"
5473	24	Sanchiz	E.Stavion	26	Father, Athens, Greece	W.T.	Greece	Greece	33	5	7	"	"	"
34527	25	Shidler	H.Hardenberg	27	Brother J.J. - Weehawken,N.J.	"	New York	U.S.	44	5	8	Lt	Gr	Blue
15574	26	Wall	P.Nicolay	28	Brother 325 W.28th, N.Y.City	"	Greece	Greece	27	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk
11770	27	Jose Pico	M.Rederiques	29	Mother Barcelona, Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	24	5	6	"	"	"
6796	28	Cruz	D.Llafes	30	Father, Athens, Greece	"	Greece	Greece	25	5	7	"	"	"
my line			Fred Zigrest	31	Brother Robert Nelson,Clev.O.	"	Ohio	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"
?	29	Hansson	B.Plata	32	Brother 156 Wooster, N.Y.	Wiper	Columbia	Columbia	17	5	8	"	"	"
52792	30	Lacroix	A.Sanchez	33	Mother San Juan, P.R.	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	"
			M.Martinez	34	FAILED TO JOIN	"	Spain	Spain	22	5	5	"	"	Failed to join
			Louis Dastis	35	Wife, 154 E.23rd Brklyn	Chf Steward	England	England	31	5	7	Lt	Gr.	Blue
			Jose Paz	36	Son, 60 Columbia Pl, Brklyn	Chf Cook	Spain	Spain	42	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk
			Diego Garcia	37	Wife, " " " "	2nd Cook	"	"	30	5	9	"	"	"
			Frank Cuardo	38	" " " " "	Utility	"	"	36	5	9	"	"	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—16.3

6-28 Oscoda

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

PORT OF Baltimore, Md

August 6, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oscoda

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16, 1920, 19, consigned to Green Star Line; is now [illegible] Leaving, and is expected to sail August 6, 1920, 19, for Bordeaux and Antwerp via United States port of from New York via Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was signed on at New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

See certified crew list attached and supplementary crew list on file at U.S.Commissioner's Office

16—15.2

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	15	Zigrist	A.Cregoldthe	17	Father, Skelton, Ct		Cook			20	5	8	
11252	16	Johansson	John A.Dorgan	18	Wife, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Chf Eng.	So Dak			28	5	9	
17650	17	Kellberg	F.B/Kellogg	19	Wife, Huntington, L.I.	1st Ass't.	N.Y.			41	5	10	Blue
	18	Kernaghan	A.Oliger	20	Long Is.City, N.Y.	2nd Ass't	"			23	5	9	Dk
73051	19	Hilen	A.Anderson	21	Mother, Malmo	3rd Ass't	Sweden	Sweden	27	5	7	14	Br. Blue
E 4189	20	Hilen	C.Hansson	22	" Metelon, Sweden	Deck Eng	"	"	28	5	7	"	" "
27059	21	Paz	L.K.Richards	23	Mother Mrs E.M. - W.Va Parkersburg,	Oiler	W. Va	U.S.	19	5	8	Dk	Dk Dk
7482	22	Becicro	Harry O'Connell	24	Mother Muskegon,Mich 32 Superior Ave	"	Mich	"	20	5	7	"	" "
2170	23	Genovart	R.M.Lender	25	Wife, Merique, France	"	Russia	Russia	22	5	6	"	" "
5473	24	Sanchez	E.Stavion	26	Father, Athens, Greece	W.F.	Greece	Greece	33	5	7	"	" "
34527	25	Shidler	H.Hardenberg	27	Brother J.J. - Weehawken,N.J.	"	New York	U.S.	44	5	8	Lt	Gr Blue
5574	26	Hall	P.Nicolay	28	Brother 525 W.28th, N.Y.City	"	Greece	Greece	27	5	7	Dk	Dk Dk
11770	27	Jose Pico	M.Roderiques	29	Mother Barcelona, Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	24	5	8	"	" "
6796	28	Cruz	D.Llafis	30	Father, Athens, Greece	"	Greece	Greece	25	5	7	"	" "
my line ?	29	Hansson	Fred Zigrest	31	Brother Robert Nelson,Clev.O.	"	Ohio	U.S.	18	5	7	"	" "
52792	30	Lacroix	R.Plata	32	Brother 138 Wrecht, N.Y.	Wiper	Columbia	Columbia	17	5	8	"	" "
			A.Sanchez	33	Mother San Juan, P.R.	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	22	5	8	"	" "
			R.Martinez	34	FAILED TO JOIN	"	Spain	Spain	22	5	5	Failed to join	
			Louis Dastis	35	Wife, 154 E.23rd Brklyn	Chf Steward	England	England	31	5	7	Lt	Gr. Blue
			Jose Paz	36	Son, 60 Columbia Pl, Brklyn	Chf Cook	Spain	Spain	42	5	8	Dk	Dk Dk
			Diego Servis	37	Wife, " " " "	2nd Cook	"	"	30	5	9	"	" "
			Frank Guardo	38	" " " " "	Utility	"	"	36	5	9	"	" "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—15.0

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 2.

Form 710 A

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

U257	16	Johans	F.B/Kellogg		Wife, Huntington, L.I.	1st Ass't.	N.Y.	"	41	5	10	"	"	Blue
A7650	17	Helber	A.Oliger	20	Long Is.City. N.Y.	2nd Ass't	"	"	23	5	9	"	"	Bk
	18	Kenag	A.Anderson	21	Mother, Malmo	3rd Ass't	Sweden	Sweden	27	5	7	14	Br.	Blue
73057	19	Helen	C.Hansson	22	" Metelon, Sweden	Deck Eng	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"
E.4189	20	Nihle	L.K.Richards	23	Mother W.Va	Oiler	W. Va	U.S.	19	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk
27059	21	Paz	Harry O'Connell	24	Mrs E.M. - Parkersburg, Mother Muskegon,Mich			"	20	5	7	"	"	"
7482	22	Becic	R.M.Lauder	25	32 Superior Ave	"	Mich	"	22	5	6	"	"	"
2170	23	Genov	R.Stavion	26	Wife, Marique, France	"	Russia	Russia	33	5	7	"	"	"
5473	24	Sanch	H.Hardenberg	27	Father, Athens, Greece	W.T.	Greece	Greece	44	5	8	14	Gr	Blue
34527	25	Shic	P.Nicolay	28	Brother J.J. - Weehawken,N.J.	"	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	Dk	Bk	Dk
55674	26	Nat	M.Rodriques	29	Brother 325 W.28th, N.Y.City	"	Greece	Greece	24	5	8	"	"	"
M770	27	Jose	D.Llafis	30	Mother Barcelona, Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	"	"	"
6796	28	Tori	Fred Zigrest	31	Father, Athens, Greece Brother	"	Greece	Greece	18	5	7	"	"	"
?	29	Han	H.Plata	32	Robert Nelson,Clev.O. Brother	"	Chio	U.S.	17	5	9	"	"	"
52792	30	Sacri	A.Sanchez	33	156 Wyckoff, N.Y. Mother	Wiper	Columbia	Columbia	22	5	8	"	"	"
			[illegible]	34	San Juan, P.R. FAILED TO JOIN	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	31	5	7	14	Gr.	Blue
			Louis Dastis	35	Wife, 154 E.23rd Brklyn	Chf Steward	Spain	Spain	42	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk
			Jose Paz	36	Son, 60 Columbia Pl, Brklyn	Chf Cook	England	England	30	5	5	"	"	"
			Diego Garcia	37	Wife, " " "	2nd Cook	Spain	Spain	36	5	9	?	"	"
			Frank Cuerdo	38	" " " "	Utility	"	"						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

91

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *of* BALTIMORE, MD (Insert hailing port.) *whereof* J.JEFFERS *is Master.* (Insert rig.) *called the* OSCODA (Insert name of vessel.) *, bound for* BORDEAUX, FRANCE; via BALTIMORE

11—16.8

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	H.Chessman	Wife 134 E.23rd St, Brklyn.N.Y.	1st Mate	Maryland	U.S.	25	5	8	La	Auburn	Blue
2	R.Belle	None	2nd Mate	Russia	"	39	6	I	Dk	Dk	Dk
3	E.C.Beames	Wife,Ridgefield Pk, N.J.	3rd Mate	N.J.	"	39	5	II	La	Br	Blue
4	Y.Wilen	None	Carp.	Finland	Finland	27	5	8	"	"	"
5	E.Nihlen	Mother Helsingborg, Sweden	Bos'n	Sweden	Sweden	27	5	9	"	"	"
6	J.Moberg	None	A.B.	Finland	Finland	28	5	7	"	"	"
7	E.O'Neill	Sister Mass	"	England	England	48	5	7	"	Gry	"
8	E.Brueseller	Father Rotterdam, Holland	"	Holland	Holland	27	5	9	"	Br	"
9	S.Holma	Mother Amsterdamm, Holland	"	"	Holland	32	5	II	"	"	"
10	Bruno Trotsky	None, Moscow	"	Russia	Russia	25	5	9	"	"	"
11	E.Feekeng	Sister Amsterdam, Holland	"	Holland	Holland	19	5	7	"	"	"
12	James Scott	374 Jay St, Brklyn, N.Y.	"	New York	U.S.	27	5	10	"	"	Dk
13	J.Heimi	Susam, Heinsco, Finland	"	Finland	Finland	26	5	7	"	"	Blue
14	J.Costa	Mother Maria, Geneva, Italy	O.S.	Italy	U.S.	21	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk
15	Edwards Hassett	Mother Mrs Geo.E. Worcester	"	Mass	"	17	5	7	"	"	Blue
16	E.Guenther	P.E.I. Canada J.Oullain, Etown	"	"	"	19	5	8	"	"	Dk
17	A.Crepoldthe	Father, Stratton, Ct	"	Conn	"	20	5	8	"	"	"
18	John A.Dorgan	Wife, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Chf Eng.	So Dak	"	28	5	9	"	"	"
19	F.B/Kellogg	Wife, Huntington, L.I.	1st Ass't.	N.Y.	"	41	5	10	"	"	Blue
20	A.Oliger	Long Is.City. N.Y.	2nd Ass't	"	"	23	5	9	"	"	Dk
21	A.Andersen	Mother, Malmo	3rd Ass't	Sweden	Sweden	27	5	7	La	Br.	Blue
22	C.Hansson	" Metelon, Sweden	Deck Eng	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"
23	L.K.Richards	Mother W.Va Mrs E.M. - Parkersburg,	Oiler	W. Va	U.S.	19	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk
24	Harry O'Connell	Mother Muskegon,Mich 32 Superior Ave	"	Mich	"	20	5	7	"	"	"
25	E.M.Lander	Wife, Merique, France	"	Russia	Russia	22	5	6	"	"	"
26	E.Stavion	Father, Athens, Greece	W.T.	Greece	Greece	33	5	7	"	"	"
27	E.Hardenberg	Brother J.J. - Weehawken,N.J.	"	New York	U.S.	44	5	8	La	Gr	Blue
28	P.Nicolay	Brother 325 W.28th, N.Y.City	"	Greece	Greece	27	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk
29	M.Rodriques	Mother Barcelona, Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	24	5	8	"	"	"
30	D.Llafis	Father, Athens, Greece	"	Greece	Greece	25	5	7	"	"	"
31	Fred Xigrest	Brother Robert Nelson,Clev.O.	"	Ohio	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"
32	E.Plata	Brother 136 Wooster, N.Y.	Wiper	Columbia	Columbia	17	5	8	"	"	"
33	A.Sanches	Mother San Juan, P.R.	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	"
34	Robertines	FAILED TO JOIN	"	Spain	Spain	23	5	5	"	"	Failed to join
35	Louis Dastis	Wife, 154 E.23rd Brklyn	Chf Steward	England	England	31	5	7	La	Gr.	Blue
36	Jose Paz	Son, 60 Columbia Pl, Brklyn	Chf Cook	Spain	Spain	42	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk
37	Diego Garcia	Wife, " " " "	2nd Cook	"	"	30	5	5	"	"	"
38	Frank Cuerdo	" " " " "	Utility	"	"	36	5	9	"	"	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required u

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Fam

	1	Che
	2	Bea
	3	Cor
10184	4	Ang
	5	Lin
15903	6	Lar
	7	Ko
	8	Rol
	9	Ho
	10	Cr
	11	Ric
P 90 49	12	Jo
P 38617	13	Jo
38.189	14	Ga
	15	Zig
11252	16	John
A 76501	17	Hel
	18	Ken
73057	19	Hu
E 4189	20	Hu
7059	21	Pa
4825	22	Be
2170	23	Gen
5473	24	San
34527	25	Sh
5674	26	Sh
11770	27	Jo
6796	28	Le
?	29	Ha
52792	30	Jac

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	Nationality.	Age.	Stature. Feet.	Stature. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
Emile Lacroix	39	Mother Combon, Gironde, France	Steward	France	France	27	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk
John Tuck	40	Mother 29 State St, Rdlyn,N.Y.	"	Spain	Spain	34	5	8	"	"	"
Herman Lander	41	Father 1422 - 80th St, Rdlyn,N.Y.	Steward	New York	U.S.	17	5	7	"	"	"
J.Cosmano	42	Mother 69 Columbia Pl, Rdlyn	Messboy	Spain	Spain	19	5	7	Lt	Br	"
Geo. E.Conner	43	Brother, Newton, Ia.	Radio	Indiana	U.S.	24	5 5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk
Geo.H.Hazzett	44	Worcester, Mass Wife, 223 Hamilton St.	Supercargo	Conn	"	37	5	XI	Lt	Br	"
A.Intintano	45	Mother, Lefkimi,Greece	Wiper	Greece	Greece	26	5	7	"	"	"
A.Colin	46	Fremont Ave, Balt.Md.	"	Chile	Chile	37	5	10	"	"	"
E.E.Brehm	47	Balt.Md. Father,2023 Hollins St.	O.S.	Md.	U.S.A.	20	5	8	"	"	"
Wm.Houghton	48										
F.L.Pimental	49	Reedley,Iowa, Neg.	A.B.	England	Eng.	24	5	8	"	"	"
	50	Mother, Fdn Iowa	Ind Cook	Manila	P.I.	28	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Sept 6 1916
Master.

Sworn to before me, this ..... day of ....., 19....

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Sheet No. .....

ing such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

....., 19....

11—1608

I, ..., Master of the said American .....,
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Hepburn
Master.

No. on List

Port of .....

Sworn and subscribed to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....,
of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse .....
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American ..... (Insert rig.)
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of .....
....., 19.....

11—168

E 41892	20	Hahlen	Nils	Boatswain	4	4		"	"	44	"	Spanish	4 6130
27059	21	Paz	Jose	Cook	"	"		"	"	44	"	"	5 7145
7482	22	Becicro	Chas	Fireman	"	"		"	"	24	"	"	5 7145
2170	23	Genovart	Sebastian	2 Cook	"	"		"	"	22	"	"	5-8 165
5473	24	Sanchiz	Manuel C	2 Fireman	N. S. C.								
34527	25	Shidler	Charles	Seaman	4								
55874	26	Wall	Henry B	Fireman	4								
11770	27	Jose Pizza	Vega	J "	Key	apr 21 1920		yes	yes	34	M	Spanish	5 6141
6796	28	Cruz	John	Fireman	N. S. C.								
my fee ?	29	Hansson	Oscar	Waiter tender	Key	apr 21 1920		yes	yes	28	M	Sweden	5 2131
52792	30	Lacroix	Emile	Messboy	"	"		"	"	53	M	French	5-3 150

J. J. Donovan Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 099
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February ..., ... the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oscoda, arriving at New York, June 27, 1920 from the port of Havre 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chessman	Herman	1 Ch. Officer		U. S. C.	7150								
2	Beames	Chas Edw	3 "		"	30669								
3	Connor	Geo H	Steward		"	24512								
4	Anderson	Altmar	3 Eng	N.Y.	Mar 22 1919	yes	yes	27	M	Swede		5 6	160	
5	Liverpool	Harry J	Oiler	U. S. C.										
6	Lander	Michael	"	N.Y.	Mar 22 1919	yes	yes	22	M	Lithuanian		5 8	170	
7	Rollo	Robert	2 Mate	U. S. C.		10312								
8	Robinson	Wm R	Fireman	"		8 1899								
9	Holmes	Wm J	Seaman	"		20745								
10	Crooker	Roy L	2 Eng	"		9116								
11	Richards	Kenneth	Oiler	"		BE. 4211								
12	Sjoberg	Erik G	Seaman	N.Y.	Apr 21 1920	yes	yes	33	M	Swede		5 9	180	
13	Sjoberg	Henning	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5 9	170	
14	Galiatsis	Demetrios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek		5 9	160	
15	Zigrist	Fred	Waiter	U. S. C.		B 35304								
16	Johansson	Johan	Seaman	N.Y.	Apr 21 1920	yes	yes	21	"	Swede		5 8	150	
17	Hellberg	Erik O	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5 6	145	
18	Kernaghan	William L	Fireman	U. S. C.		20700								
19	Ahlen	John J	Carpenter	N.Y.	Apr 21 1920	yes	yes	27	M	Russia		5 6	150	
20	Ahlen	Nils	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swede		5 8	160	
21	Paz	Jose	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish		4 6	130	
22	Becicro	Chas	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5 7	145	
23	Genovart	Sebastian	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5 8	165	
24	Sanchez	Manuel C	2 Messman	U. S. C.										
25	Shidler	Charles	Seaman	"										
26	Wall	Henry B	Messman	"										
27	Jose	Jesus	"	N.Y.	Apr 21 1920	yes	yes	34	M	Spanish		5 6	141	
28	Cruz	John	Fireman	U. S. C.										
?	Hansson	Oscar	Waiter	N.Y.	Apr 21 1920	yes	yes	28	M	Sweden		5 2	131	
29	Lacroix	Emile	Messboy	"	"	"	"	53	M	French		5 3	150	

J. J. O'Donovan Inspector

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Chief~~ Officer, of the S.S. Oscoda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Sherman H Oyer
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oscoda, arriving at New York, June 27, 1920, from the port of Havre 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
23272 1	Dastis	Louis	Stwd	Apr 21 1920	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	M		British	Eng	5-7	130
9274 2	Stocks	Samuel J	Seaman	"	"	"	"							
31373 3	Crosley	Asa H	"	"	"	"	"							
4														
V. 5985 5	Regood	Gerard	Seaman	J J Donovan Insp. N.Y. Apr 21 1920		Yes	yes	31	M		Dutch		5 8½	154
6														
7				J J Donovan Insp										
8														
9				45 in Crew										
10				34 aboard										
11				17 aliens										
12				11 to be presented at B.O. for Inspection										
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Oscoda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Crimmins
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

J.J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

6470

Oscoda
6-28-20

6470

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

PORT OF New York
Sept 18, 1920

I, master of the Bristol (Nationality.) Ship S. S. Cap Nord, from port of Buenos Ayres via Rio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	19	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	19	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1920, consigned to J. T. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Stapleton S.I., and is expected to sail Sept 18th, 1920, for Bristol Eng. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Manuel Marques	33	Portugal.	New York. June 6th 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 608

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. J. Fritz ✓	26	British	Rio de Janeiro
A. M. Stolu	45	"	"
R. J. Ingraham	46	U.S.A.	"
Ernesto Moreira ✓	21	Peru	"
Lubin Morris ✓	26	Chili	"
Jose Tilly —	20	Russian	"
A. Gelbing —	35	Swedish	"
Manuel Marques ✓	42	Portugal	"
R. Ingeborg ✓	25	Swedish	"
E. Christensen ✓	21	Denmark	"
J. Farris ✓	47	Portuguese	"
J. de Souza ✓	37	Brazil	"
A. Francisco ✓	38	Portugal	"
J. Rice —	18	Holland	"
S. A. Ryan Cowan	50	U.S.A.	"
J. A. Bean	31	do	"
Paul Quail	36	British	"
J. Burg. ✓	32	Finland	"
J. Lockar ✓	27	Canada	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN [illegible] ON AT THIS PORT.

ESSE[illegible] M[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. P. Evans	50	British	H. Larsen	19	Denmark
J. Darling	23	do.	H. Hansen	29	do.
H. Dick	24	do.	L. Evapella	30	U.S.A.
A. Nielsen	18	do.	A. C. Linden	24	Canada.
W. D. Douglas	29	do.	J. Connaghan	24	British
L. Lonsdale	18	do.	M. Graham	21	Canada.
A. Gill	18	do.	E. Graves	45	British
M. Ekeren	25	Denmark	J. P. Hawkes	37	do.
H. Degenhardt	25	Holland	J. Ellis	34	do.
P. Lorenz	29	French.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
—		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. P. Evans
Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Inspected	7/4/15	"	38	" Portuguese Portuguese 5-7-15
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	11/3/15	"	18	" [illegible]
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible] delivered [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel Ave Maria Cap Ford, arriving at New York June 28, 1920, from the port of Rio de Janeiro May 2 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	163	
2	Slater	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	7[illegible]	
3	Christensen	Einar	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Denmark	5-1	85	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 149558-2	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	170	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	145	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149557-2	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	Columbia	5-4	135	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	53	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]	14[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149560-2	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	145	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-0	16[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	Sweden	5-6	135	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 149517	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	125	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	Sweden	5-[illegible]	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	165	
17	[illegible]	Joao [illegible]	✓ [illegible] 154796-2	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	165	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	165	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Cape Nome
6-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS

Required under Section 36 of Act of February 5, 1917

Form 598A. 2M-9-18 Ben.

New York, February [illegible], 1918.

The Red Star Mail Steamship Company

Sheet No

MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 18, 1920 19 96

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MICHIGAN

from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 49 Seamen left in hospital (or died) "

Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1920, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 17, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 17, 1920, 19, for Brazilian and South American Ports. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

49. [illegible]
50. F. H. S[illegible] do do Supercargo
51. J. W. Boockle do
52. H. B. Goodwin

Total: Cincuenta y dos hombres insluso el Captain

W. Gleaves Inspector

W. G. Rees Master.

22	Rodriguez					
23	Gllobgo					
	~~Bautista~~					
24	Cardoza	✓				
(265)	Coelho	✓				
27	de Silver	✓				
28	Santander					
29	Westberg					
30	Stahl					
31	Perez	✓				

Line Ward Line N.Y.
Owners W.S. Ship Brand
Local Agents

1, 3 & 15 deserted at Ponta del Gada, Azores Islands.
#10 & 11 left Montgomery
No 12 & No 16 deserted at Bar Office June 29, 1920. Leander, Insp 16

Portugal 5-6 160
Spain 5-5 160
Belgic 5-7 Seen by Vice Consul at Boston
Portugal 5-9 150
" 5-5 150
" 5-5 145
Spain 5-7 160
Sweden 5-10 145
" 5-10 190
Spain Spain 5-5 150

See list of names on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LOCAL AGENTS
16—1340

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID AND DISCHARGED BY UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the proper Immigration Officer.

NEW YORK [illegible] COMPANY,

L. C. Cake

Master.

14—1613

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD OWNED

[OVER.]

18 Blanco 40.J.C
19 Araujo 41.M.A 42.D.S 43.J.S
20 Gonzalez 44.J.C 45.T.R
21 Gonzalez 46.A.R 47.L.D 48.J.Sc 49.W.H. 50.F.H.S
22 Rodriguez 51.J.W.Boockle, 52.H.B.Goodwin
23 Gllobyn
24 Batista
25 Cardoza
26 Coelho
27 de Silver
28 Santander
29 Westberg
30 Stahl
30 Perez

Ward Line N.Y.
Owners W.S.Ship Board.
Local Agents

A. Peres
L. C. de Silva
V. Gonsale
Ant. Perez
A. Gomez

Mc Swain
"

Storekeeper
Wireless
do
Supercargo — asleep

H 167 62 340
do 1126)
do

Total: Cincuenta y dos hombres incluso el Captain

Master.

Spain 4-10 150
Portugal 5-2 160
Uruguay 5-7 160
Spain 5-6 155
Portugal 5-6 160
Spain 5-5 160
Portugal 5-9 150
" 5-5 150
" 5-5 145
Spain 5-7 160
Sweden 5-10 175
" 5-10 190
Spain Spain 5-5 150

1, 3 & 25 deserted at Ponta del Gado, Azore Islands.

#10 & 11 left Montgomery

No 12 & No 16 discharged at Barge Office June 29, 1920 - Vessel sails June 30

See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1613

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598A. 3M-6-19 Rev.

T O[illegible] EMPLOYE

New Yor[illegible] 5, [illegible] Mail Steamship Compar[illegible]

Required under [illegible]

Vessel Hic[illegible]

Sheet No

MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]es of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible]m the port of Gibraltar 100

(1) No. on list		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
(1)	Niels	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	97	American				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Finland				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Norway				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Qrd. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		African				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Venz.				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		American				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]man	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Portuguese				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Danish				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Port.				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Swedish				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Norwegian				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		American				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]."	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Spanish				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		American				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst."	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Spanish	Spain	Spain	5-5	155	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-11	172	Tatoo on arm
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		American	Spain	Spain	5-6	165	No marks
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Spanish	"	"	5-9	160	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	5-6	155	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	150	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Venezuelan	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-8	180	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Spanish	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chilean	Chile	Chile	5-9	165	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Venezuelan	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-8	175	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Columbian	Columbia	Columbia	5-8	175	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Spanish	Spain	Spain	4-10	150	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	5-4	160	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Uruguayan	Uruguay	Uruguay	5-7	160	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Spanish	Spain	Spain	5-6	155	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	5-6	160	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Spanish	Spain	Spain	5-5	160	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brazilian	Brazil	Brazil	5-7	160	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	5-9	150	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	5-5	150	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	5-5	145	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Spain	Spain	5-7	160	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	5-10	175	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	5-10	190	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Spanish	Spain	Spain	5-5	150	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel Hve

(1)

No. on list

(1) Neil
2 Peter
3 Berge
4 Sven
5 Bohl
6 Iza
7 Oak
8 Mor
9 Lun
10 Mar
11 Hu
12 Ga
13 Ro
14 Va
15 Ro
16 Ler
17 Ba
18 Be
19 Ar
20 Go
21 Ga
22 Ro
23 G
24 C
(265) C
27 L
287 J
29 N
30 J
31 Perez

Form 8884. 2M-9-15 Esm.

T OF THE PLOYE

New Yor 5. ail Steamship Company

List of the S.

NAME	CITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
T. De La [illegible]	Ve zuan	19	Mexican
J. Zadottini	Trelzas Oper.	20	American
P. L. Shoenwolf	Jr. " "	18	"
Miguel Perez	Storekeeper	18	Porto Rico

98

50. F.H. Spickerman — do — 62340 — Storekeeper
51. J.W. Boockle — do — 1126) — Wireless
52. H.B. Goodwin — do — do
Supercargo — astore

Total: Cincuenta y dos hombres inaluso el Captain

Master.

Sheet No

MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

om the port of Gibraltar 100

(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	Scandinavia	Norway	5-10	175	Tatoo on arms.
"	"	Sweeden	5-9	165	No marks
"	"	"	5-10	160	"
"	"	"	5-6	160	"
"	"	"	5-11	165	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-5	155	"
"	Scandinavia	Sweeden	5-11	172	Tatoo on arm
"	Spain	Spain	5-6	165	No marks
"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	"	"	5-6	155	"
"	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	150	"
"	Venezula	Venezula	5-8	180	"
"	"	"	5-4	165	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	"
"	Chile	Chile	5-9	165	"
"	Venezula	Venezula	5-8	175	"
"	Columbia	Columbia	5-8	175	"
"	Spain	Spain	4-10	150	"
"	Portugese	Portugal	5-4	160	"
"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5-7	160	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-6	155	"
"	Portugese	Portugal	5-6	160	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-5	160	"
"	Portugese	Portugal	5-9	150	"
"	"	"	5-5	150	"
"	"	"	5-5	145	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-7	160	"
"	Scandinavia	Sweeden	5-10	175	"
"	"	"	5-10	190	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-5	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE · GIBRALTAR · June 1920

States of America.

Vice-Consul of the United

Scan

Vice-Consul

Line Ward Line N.Y.
Owners U.S. Ship Board
Local Agents

1, 3 + 25 deserted at Ponta del Gada, Azores Islands.
10 + 11 left Rio de Janeiro
No 12 + No 16 Refused at Barge Office June 29, 1920. Deported, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14—1200

DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Vessel Hic

Form 598A. 2M-6-15 Rem.

ST ... THE ... MPLOY

New Yor... ...ail Steamship Company

Lista de Tripulantes

Vapor Del Norteamericano S.S.HICKMAN Capitán W.G.KREBS

de 3.647 toneladas netas, con destino á Cartagena á saber:

(1) No. en list	Nombres y Apellidos	Nacionalidad	Edad Años	Destino Abordo	Observaciones
	1.W.G.Krebs	Norteamericano			
(1) Nel	2.J.Nelson	Noruego			estine.
	3.M.F.Gahlmann ✓ 30145	Norteamericano	165		dentist
2 Peter	4.S.D.Morgan ✓ 12481	do			USA
	5.G.Peterson ✓ [illegible] ✓	Sueco			
(3) Berg	6.EBergstrom	do			
	7.F.M.Svensmann	do			deserted
	8.[illegible] C. Stahl ✓	Noruego			
4 Sven	9.J.A.Brady ✓ 30757	Mejicano			
	10.Hilmar Bohlin ✓	N.Americano			
5 Boh	11.G.Izaguirre ✓	Sueco			
	12.J.Santiago J.Perez ✓	Espanol			
	13.S.Dalhberg	do			
6 Iza	14.[illegible] O.Nestberg ✓	Sueco			
	15.W.Blount ✓ 7075	Rusia Sweeden			
	16.I.M.Duncan ✓ 5983	N.Americano			
7 Dal	17.E.V.Gallagher	do			
	18.P.J.Donalhue	do			ashore
8 Mor	19.F.J.Small ✓ 10457	do			ashore
	20.F.Bepler ✓ [illegible]	do			
9 Fer	21.R.Morgado	do			
	22.D.W.Yaufman ✓ 17387	Espanol			
	23J.S.Yaufman 17389	N.Americano		Oiler	
10 Mac	24.Healy ✓ 9635	do		do	
	25.M.Fuentes	do		do - ashore	
	26.C.Martinez	Espanol		D.Engineer	
11 Ku	27.A.Muza	do		Fireman	
	28.S.Gamero	Mejicano		do - ashore	
12 Gar	29.R.Royal ✓	Venezuela		do - ashore	
	30.J.Valle ✓	do		do	
	31.F.Rosas ✓	Espanol		do	
13 Roj	32.J.Ferrer	Chileno		do	
	33.R.Barrosa ✓	Venezuela		do	ashore
14 Va	34.B.Blanco ✓	Colombia		do	
	35.J.Arujo	Espanol		Coal Passer	
15 Ro	36.S.Gonzales ✓	Portugue		do	ashore
	37.G.Gonzales ✓	Urgunyo		do	
	38.D.Rodriguez ✓	Espanol		do	
16 Fer	39.M.Gllegze ✓	Portugues		do	
	40.J.Cardozo ✓	Espanol		do	
17 Bar	41.R.A.Cohelo	Portugues		Steward	
	42.D.Silva ✓	do		Cook	deserted
	43.J.Santana ✓	do		2nd. do	
18 Bla	44.J.C.Aymard 11117 ✓	Espanol		3rd. do	
	45.T.Holay ✓ 30754	N.Americano		Messman	
19 Aro	46.A.Robins ✓ [illegible]	do		do	
	47.L.Dickerson ✓ 10611	do		do	
20 Gon	48.J.Scheneider ✓ 8817	do		Mess boy	
	49.W.H.Phillips ✓ 2963	do		do	
	50.F.H.Spickerman ✓ [illegible]	do		Storekeeper	
21 Gen	51.J.W.Boockle	do		Wireless	
	52.H.B.Goodwin	do		do	
22 Rod				Supercargo	ashore
23 Gle					
25 Ca					
(265) Co					
27 do					
28 San					
29 Nes					
30 Sta					
31 Perez					

Total: Cincuenta y dos hombres insluso el Captain

M Gallardo Inspector

Wm G Krebs Master.

Sheet No

MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Gibraltar 100

(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	Scandinavia	Norway	5-10	175	Tatoo on arms.
"	"	Sweden	5-9	165	No marks
"	"	"	5-10	160	"
"	"	"	5-6	160	"
"	"	"	5-11	165	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-5	155	"
"	Scandavian	Sweden	5-11	172	Tatoo on arm
"	Spain	Spain	5-6	165	No marks
"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	"	"	5-6	155	"
"	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	150	"
"	Venezula	Venezula	5-8	180	"
"	"	"	5-4	165	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	"
"	Chile	Chile	5-9	165	"
"	Venezula	Venezula	5-8	175	"
"	Columbia	Columbia	5-8	175	"
"	Spain	Spain	4-10	150	"
"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-4	160	"
"	Uraguay	Uraguay	5-7	160	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-6	155	"
"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	160	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-5	160	"
"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	150	"
"	"	"	5-5	150	"
"	"	"	5-5	145	"
"	Spain	Spain	5-7	160	"
"	Scandenavia	Sweden	5-10	175	"
31	"	"	5-10	190	"
30	Spain	Spain	5-5	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE ... GIBRALTAR ... June ... 1920 ... States of America.

Vessel will probably sail for ... on June 1920

Seen by ... Master

Line Ward Line N.Y.

Owners W.S.Ship Board

Local Agents

1, 3 + 25 deserted at Ponta del Gado, Azores Islands.

10 & 11 left Montevideo ... 14

No 12 + No 16 ... at Barge Office June 29, 1920 - Scandinavian Sweden

See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents to file

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hickman, arriving at New York, June 28, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	Nielson	Jens	Mate	Jan 10-1920	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	175	Tatoo on arms.
2	Peterson	Gus.	Carpenter	" 22d	Norfolk	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5-9	165	No marks
(3)	Bergstrom	Edward	Boatswain	" 8th	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
4	Svenson	Frederick	A.B.	" 8th	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
5	Bohlin	Hilmer		" 8th	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
6	Izaquirre	Gregorio		" 22	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	155	"
7	Dahlberg	Steve		" 22	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-11	172	Tatoo on arm
8	Morgado	Ramond	Oiler	" 8	Newfork	"	No	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	165	No marks
9	Fuentes	Manuel	Fireman	" 8	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
10	Martinez	Cipriano Carlos		" 8	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
11	Nuza	Alfonzo		" 8	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	150	"
12	Gamero	Secundino		" 8	"	"	"	32	"	Venezula	Venezula	5-8	180	"
13	Rojas	Ramond		" 8	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
14	Valle	Jose		" 8	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	"
15	Rosas	Ferdinand		" 8	"	"	"	35	"	Chile	Chile	5-9	165	"
16	Ferrer	Juan		" 8	"	"	"	35	"	Venezula	Venezula	5-8	175	"
17	Barrera	Ramon		" 8	"	"	"	23	"	Columbia	Columbia	5-8	175	"
18	Blanco	Benito	Coal pass.	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	4-10	150	"
19	Araujo	Joaquine		" 8	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-4	160	"
20	Gonzalez	Salvador		" 8	"	"	"	21	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5-7	160	"
21	Gonzalez	Gregorio		" 8	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	155	"
22	Rodriguez	Daniel		" 8	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	160	"
23	Gllobza	Manuel		" 8	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	160	"
~~24~~	~~Batista~~	~~Gregorio~~								~~Negro~~	~~Negro~~			
25	Cardoza	Jacquine	Steward	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	150	Scar
(26)	Coelho	Raul	1st Cook	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
27	De Silver	Dominick	2nd Cook	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
28	Santander	Jose		" 22	Norfolk	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	160	"
29	Westberg	Wilhelm	U.S.	May 28	Tarragona	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-10	175	"
30	Stahl	Olaf	A.B.	" 11	Cartagena	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	190	"
31	Perez	Antonio	A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR June 1920

Vessel will probably sail for [illegible] on June 1920

Consul of the United States of America.

Line Ward Line N.Y.
Owners U.S. Ship Board.
Local Agents

1, 3 & 25 deserted at Ponta del Gada, Azores Islands.
#10 & 11 left Rotterdam on ship
No 12 & No 16 Detained at Barge Office June 29, 1920. Vessel, Insp'r

See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL AGENTS
14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAS[illegible]NG OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. Krebs, Master, of the S.S. Hickman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Wm G Krebs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

(el) Sheehan
Immigrant Inspector

Hickman
6-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

JAMES WILLIAM

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel Sch James William, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y., June 28th, 192X, from the port of Ingramport N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc 1	Getson	George	Master	12/11/19	N.Y.	Paid off Yes		40	Male	Canada	British	5-11	185	
nc 2	Getson	Helen	Stewardess	12/11/19	" "	" "	" "	34	Female	"	"	5-6	150	
4471 3	Balcom	Fred	Steward	10/3/20	" "	" "	" "	59	Male	W Indies	American	5-9	190	
4472 4	Olsen	Mathews	Boswain	4/3/20	" "	" "	" "	34	"	"	British	5-10	170	
6740 5	Kelly	Paul	Sailor	27/5/20	" "	" "	" "	40	"	U.S. Colored	Honolulu	5-11	170	
44177 6	Archbold X	Victor	"	27/5/20	" "	" "	" "	22	"	Columbia	Columbia	5-9	150	
44109 7	Hawkins	Rodeff	"	27/5/20	" "	" "	" "	24	"	"	"	5-10	165	
7. 1664. 8	Stekhenson	Edward	"	27/5/20	"	Fina[illegible]	27 X	"	"	"	"	5-11	180	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—B20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

James William

6 - 28 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel Kaota, arriving at City Island, NY, June 28, 19 2, from the port of Pensacola, Fla.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
wc 1	Bonsey	Alexander	Master	June 12	Mobile Ala	no	yes	62	M	U.S. Colg		5/10		
wc 2	Carter	Herman L	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5/10		
6348 3	Coggins	Jud H.	Steward	"	"	"	-	24	"			5/10		
~~wc 4~~	~~Lowther~~	Lawood J	"	"	"	"	~~-~~	~~20~~	~~"~~			~~5/10~~		
wc 5	Belatty	William C	Master	"	"	"	"	65	"					
wc 6	Curtis	Edward E.	Steam.	"	"	"	"	41	"			5/10		
7						Discharged Pensacola Fla.								
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Gelmore Co & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Bellatty, of the Sch. Lavota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Bellatty
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Lavota

12-28-20

1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fitzgerald	John J	Master	4/29	Key	Yes	Yes	43	M	Neth				
2	Hall													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel S.S. Lapwing Lyn ..... *, arriving at* New York ....., Jan 29th ....., 19[illegible] *, from the port of* Palermo Via Lisbon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corolan	Michael	8/38 ✓ Fireman	April 2.	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	American	American	5.11	178	None
2	Shaver	Charles	✓ [illegible]	" 22	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
3	Zimbi[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5.2	129	"
4	Flynn	[illegible]	✓ 37734 Coal Passer	" 27	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5.7	160	"
5	Lynch	Thomas	✓ 33541	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
6	Claesen	Karl	✓ 23-17562-10/22/43. No C/A	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	41	"	Swede	Dutch	5.4	148	"
7	Cliff	Roy	✓ 15784 Asst Engineer	April 22	New York	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	160	Tatooed on Left Arm
8	Rose	Mike	✓ 17846	" 22	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	6.	160	None
9	Antonio	[illegible]	✓ " 723	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	185	"
10	Courmite	John	✓ 36 x 6	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	165	Tatooed on right arm
11	Lynch	Agustine	✓ [illegible]	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5.6	120	None
12	Bulini	Rocco	✓ 78144 Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	45	"	Italian	(NAT)	5.8	192	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents .....

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Liberty Line

6 - 25 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any aliens who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2212

Form 599

JUL 29 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Navahoe

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th June, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier 3 Brush Dock, and is expected to sail 17th July, 1920 for Rotterdam via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Johansen ✓	18	Swedish	31/5/20 Antwerp.
S. Yoshimura ✓	24	Japanese	4/6/20 London.
F. Hara —	33	"	" "
J. Lyons ✓	19	British	" "
G. Young ✓	27	British	2/6/20 Antwerp

16—1225

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	20	Griffiths ✓	G.J. ✓	8154				40	English	Jamaica
	21	Harding ✓	J.	8154				32	Africa	Liberian
	22	Johansen ✓	O.	1418230 J.	31.5.20	Antwerp	No	18	Scandanavian	Swedish
	23	Gould ✓	F.	O.J.	"	"	"	14	Flemish	Belgian
	24	Boulon ✓	H	3002 Pa.	Shylock			49		
	25	Young ✓	G.	2079	B/2	Cook		27	Indian	Indian
	26	Busschop ✓	E. ✓		2 Steward			59	Flemish	Belgian
	27	Saffers ✓	F.	2418	Rosin	7.6.20	London	31	English	British
	28	Ashman ✓	J	111577	Tr. R.S.			29		
	29	Neilsen ✓	Jorgen	2758	A.B.			27	Scandanavian	Norwegian
	30	Anderson	W.		A.B.			22	English	Scotch

Line Cunard
Owners Cun. S.S. Co.
Local Agents Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Santos	33	Portuguese	20/4/20 New York
J. Ascencion X	34	"	" " "
L. Rodrigus	29	"	" " "
D. Archeral X	40	W.I. Jamaica	" " "
T. Bessman X	32	Liberia	" " "
E. Griffitho	38	B. W. Indies	" " "
J. Harding	26	B. W. africa	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John L. Crichton
Master.

[OVER.]

Santos

								29	"	"
								40	"	West Indies English Jamaica
								32	"	Africa Liberia Liberian
20	Griffitho	V.	O.	J.				38	"	B. W. Indies British
21	Harding	V	J.	8154				26	"	B. West Africa
22	Johandan	L	O.	1418230	J.	31 5 20	Antwerp	Rio	18	Scandanavia Sweden
23	Gould	V	J.		O.	" "	"	"	14	Flemish Belgian
24	Boulon	V	H	3002	Va	Shylock			49	" "
25	Young	V	G.	207	1/2	2 Cook			27	Indian Indies
26	Busschop	V	C			2 Steward			59	Flemish Belgian
27	Lassers	V	J.	2418		Rosin	7.6.20	London	31	English British
28	Ashman	V	J	11517		Fr R, S			29	" "
29	Neilsen	V	Jorgen	2758		A/B			27	Scandanavian Norwegian
30	Anderson	W.				A/B			22	English Scotch

Line Cunard
Owners Elder & Co
Local Agents Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Crew Signed on at ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States. 107

....., 1920, from the port of Antwerp & London

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	R. Richards	age 22	British	O.S.									
	E. Sauer	22	Holland	Fireman									
	J. Roestenburg	26	"	"									
	J. Van Dyk	35	"	"									
	J. Linker	21	British	"									
	H. Wrigley	21	"	"									
	J. Smith	21	"	"									
1	J. Jackson	21	"	"		Yes	45	Male	English British	Bristol			
2	J. Libbs	28	"	"		"	45	"	"	"			
3	R. Quinn	22	"	"		"	22	"	"	"			
4	H. Riley	28	"	"		"	20	"	"	"			
5	J. Doughty	41	"	"		"	45	"	"	"			
6	R. Clarke	28	"	"		"	36	"	"	"			
7						"	32	"	"	"			
8						"	24	"	"	"			
9						"	41	"	"	"			
10						"	30	"	Japanese	Japan			
11						"	33	"	"	"			
12						"	24	"	"	"			
13						"	24	"	"	"			
14						"	27	"	"	"			
15					Yes	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portugal			
16						"	34	"	"	"			
17	Ko					"	29	"	"	"			
18	Archeral	D 26354				"	40	"	West Indies English	Jamaica			
19	Bessman	L 17923				"	32	"	Africa	Liberia Liberian			
20	Griffiths	L 53074				"	38	"	B.W. Indies	British			
21	Harding	J. 81[illegible]				"	26	"	B. West Africa	"			
22	Johanson	[illegible] 1418230		31 5 20	Antwerp	No	18	"	Scandanavian	Sweden			
23	Gould	H. [illegible]				"	17	"	Flemish	Belgian			
24	Boulon	H 3 [illegible]	Steward	Shipstock		"	49	"	"	"			
25	Young	G. 207 [illegible]		2 Cook		"	27	"	Indian	Indian			
26	Busschop E.		2 Steward			"	59	"	Flemish	Belgian			
27	Saffers	J. 2418	Boy	7.6 20	London	"	30	"	English	British			
28	Ashman	J 11517	A.B.			"	29	"	"	"			
29	Neilson	Jorgen 2758	A.B.			"	27	"	Scandanavian	Norwegian			
30	Anderson W.		A.B.			"	22	"	English	Scotch			

John E. Crichton
Master

Line Cunard
Owners Elder & Co.
Local Agents Cunard Line
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel **S.S. NAVARINO.**, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Antwerp & London

NAVARINO JUN 23 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crichton	John	Master	8.1.20	Cardiff	No	Yes	51	Male	English British	British			
2	Wilson	G. 102 3rd	Mate	8.6.20	London	"	"	45	"	"	"			
3	Rice	G 111574 2nd		8.1.20	Cardiff	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Annan	J. 8426 3rd		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5	Murray	L. 6116	Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
6	Pigott	C. 6479	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Bain	J. 2700	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Britt	A 14181	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Petero	A 10937	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
10	Kashiwagi	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japan			
11	Hara	J 11243	Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	Joshimura	S. 18771	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Ando	K 4719	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
14	Sakai	Y 14182	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
15	Santos	M. 1233[illegible]		20.4.20	New York	Yes	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portugal			
16	Asencaon	J. 7053	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
17	Rodrigus	Luis 4214	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
18	Archeral	D 26354	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	West Indies English	Jamaica			
19	Bessman	S. 12923	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Africa Liberia	Liberian			
20	Griffiths	S. 5307 4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	B.W. Indies	British			
21	Harding	J. 8174	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	B. West Africa	"			
22	Johanson	O. 14182305		31.5.20	Antwerp	No	"	18	"	Scandanavian	Sweden			
23	Gould	J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	14	"	Flemish	Belgian			
24	Boulton	[illegible]	3rd Cook	Shipcook	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
25	Young	G. 2[illegible]	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Indian	Indian			
26	Busschop & Co		2 Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	Flemish	Belgian			
27	Saffers	J. 3418	Boson	7.6.20	London	"	"	31	"	English	British			
28	Ashman	J 1157	1st R.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Neilsen	Jorgen	1st A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandanavian	Norwegian			
30	Anderson	W.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Scotch			

Line Cunard
Owners Elder & Co
Local Agents Cunard Line

16—2340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, boun[illegible] RP PORT.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Crichton master, of the S S Kasarine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1920

John S Crichton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

..., boun... RP ... PORT. ... DEC 1920

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. NAVARINO, arriving at New York, ..., 1920, from the port of Antwerp & London

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	A	AB	4.6.20	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	Scotch			
2	Humphreys	H	W/T	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British			
3	Harris	B	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Lyall	G	14726 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"			
5	Talbot	R.	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"			
6	Regan	G	37130 AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British			
7	Hook	J.	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Lyons	L.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cunard
Owners Gloster Co
Local Agents Cunard Line

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S Linchston Master, of the S.S. Navarino, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2

John S Linchston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Navarino

6 - 28 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

of ..... KEARNEY (Insert hailing port)

wherof.

, boun... RP ... PORT.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

JUL 2 6 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

PORT OF New York

July 23, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. McKeesport

from port of Kearney, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Balt. 45 — Total crew this date 44 including Master

Failed to Join — 2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1920 consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; is now lying at from Balt. ; is expected to sail July 20, 1920, for Antwerp

via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	JJ Whalan	24	Mother 15 W 45 Bayone Nj	Oiler	NJ	Amer	21	5.8	R	B	
19	Joseph Musslaun	25	Mother 26 Miller Ave Bklyn	"	NY	"	22	5.10	R	B	
20	Albert Anderson	26	Father 438 W 5 NY	"	NJ	"	23	5.9	LK		
21	Victor Henbunt	27	Father Melosla Belgium	Fireman	Belgium	Bel	32	5.4	D	B	
22	F J Freeling	28	Sister Mrs Sohneider Kane Wyoming	"	Russia	Rus	30	5.7	Lt		
23	F W Brown	29	Mother Gothenberg Sweden	Wiper	Sweden	Swed	35	5.10	Lt	B	
24	J Harding	30	Mother Edyville Iowa	Fireman	Iowa	Amer	22	6.	Lt		
25	E J Mrozinski	31	2106 Cambridge St Baltimore	Wiper	Md.	Amer	22	5.4	d	B	
26	E Pasquel	32	Mother Callao Peru	"	Peru	Pvn	21	5.6	Col		
27	James Allen Reg 9929	33	422 W 52 NY Wife	Chief Stew	B W I	AP	Brit	36	5.8	"	
28	M Harrison	34	Wife 332 W 142 NY	" Cook	"	FP	"	36	5.10	"	
29	Henry Dair	35	Mother Jaimaica Colman P O.	2nd Baker	"		"	28	5.7	"	
30	JNillon	36	5 W 137 St NY Bro	Utility	Ga		Amer	20	5.7	"	
	J M Ison	37	Wife 2373n 7 ave NY	Mess	B W I		Brit	29	5.8	"	
	C S Elliott	38	135w 142 n.y. Sister	"	"		"	26	5.3	"	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Corp.
Owners U. S. S. B. E. Fleet Corp.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipp. & Corp.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
See Alien Crew List filed on arriving			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W. L. Stromback
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Cront	Otto Vichney		Portland Ore	3	"	Ore	"	22	5.10	R	B	
18	Dola	JJ Whalan	24	Mother 15 W 45 Bayone Nj	Deck Eng	Swiss		Sw	36	5.7	1		t
19	Georg	Joseph Musslaun	25	Mother 26 Miller Ave Bklyn	Oiler	NJ		Amer	31	5.8	R		B
20	Frank	Albert Anderson	26	Father 438 W 5 NY	"	NY		"	32	5.10	R	B	
21	Hagen	Victor Henbunt	27	Father Meloela Belgium	"	NJ		"	33	5.9	LK		
22	Pitch	F J Freeling	28	Sister Mrs Schneider Kane Wyoming	Fireman	Belgium		Bel	32	5.4	D		B
23	Brad	F W Brown	29	Mother Gothenberg Sweden	"	Russia		Rus	30	5.7	Lt		
24	Hilb	J Harding	30	Mother Edyville Iowa	Wiper	Sweden		Swed	25	5.10	Lt		B
25		E J Mrozinski	31	2106 Cambridge St Baltimore	Fireman	Iowa		Amer	22	6.	Lt		
26		E Pasquel	32	Mother Callao Peru	Wiper	Md		"	22	5.4	"		B
27		James Allen Reg 9929	33	428 W 52 NY Wife	"	Peru		Pvn	21	5.6	Col		
28		M Harrison	34	Wife 232 W 142 NY	Chief Stew	B W I	AP	Brit	36	5.8	"		
29		Henry Dair	35	Mother Jaimaica Colman P O.	" Cook	"	FP	"	36	5.10	"		
30		JMillon	36	5 W 137 St NY Bro	2nd Baker	"		"	28	5.7	"		
		J M Ison	37	Wife 3373n 7 ave NY	Utility	Ca		Amer	20	5.7	"		
		C S Elliott	38	135w 142 n.y. Sister	Mess	B W I		Brit	29	5.8	"		
					"	"		"	26	5.3	"		

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Corp.
Owners U.S.S.B.E. Fleet Corp.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Ac

Vessel U.S.C

of ..... KEARNEY (Insert hailing port) , boun

whereof ..... J. W. L. STROMBECK is Master.

HE V

RP PORT.

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE. Country or Subject of—	Nationality	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age	Height Feet.	Height In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
		J. W. L. Strombeck	1	Wife. Mrs JWL Strombeck 23 Nelson St Dorchester Mass	master	Finland	Nat	Amer 36	5	6	d	b	
		H. L. Horton	2	Wife Mrs W L Horton 2304 Genaus Ave Zion City Ill.	Mate	Ill	"	37	5	5	l	l	
		S. B. Whidbee	3	Mother, Frisco N. C.	2 nd "	N. C.	"	22	5	7	d	b	
		F. C. Hunt	4	Wife 656 w 178St NY	3 rd "	N. Y.	"	22	5	4	l	b	
		K. Larsen	5	Father 172 Carl St NY	Carp	Norway	Nor	28	6	0	d	b	
		L. Christensen	6	Brother. 35 S st NY	Boat	"	"	20	5	7	F	B	
		E Nelson	7	None 16 2 nd place Brooklyn	AB	Swed	Swed	24	5	9	D	F	
		U Tuomala	8	213 E 126 Ny	"	Findl	Fin	19	5	7	b	b	
		M Zardus	9	Father 36 Western St Ny	"	Greece	Gre	30	5	8	D	b	
		T Johansen	10	Father 173 Carol St Bylyn	"	Norway	Nor	24	5	6	F	B	
		J. R. Hill	11	Mother 48 8 Ave Staten Island NY	"	Fla	Amer	24	5	7	R	B	
		A J Fisher	12	Sister RD1 Coopersberg Pa	"	Pa	"	22	5	6	r	b	
		E Erickson	13	Mother 67 Front st Ny	"	Mich	"	29	5	?	w	n	
		E M Talkemeir	14	Bro 3801 Foster Ave Baltimore	"	US	"	27	5	10	R	B	
		C. H. Love	15	Bro 334 Lenox Ave Bklyn	OS	Mass	"	25	5	4	F	B	
		E Pollock	16	Father Port Angelus Wash	"	Wash	"	18	5	8	Dk	B	
		S Tomljiarvic	17	334 Lenox Ave Bykn	"	Croytia	Cta	27	5	10	R	B	
		H Lindberg	18	Mother Hadvig Sweden	"	Sweden	Swed	17	5	6	Lt		
		Geo B Crisp	19	Bro 303 Maple Ave Ny	Chief Eng	Ma	"	35	5	6	F	B	
		L C Eschenbecker	20	Bro 44 Fort Wash Ave NY	1 st Eng	NY	"	28	5	7	F	b	
		W H Bassett	21	614 Queens Ave Haoquain Wash	" 2 nd	Mo	"	35	5	8	D	D	
		E M Schweitzer	22	Sister 6833 92 nd Portland Ore	3 "	Ore	"	22	5	10	R	B	
		Otto Vichney	23	Mother, Zurich Switzerland.	Deck Eng	Swiss	Sw	36	5	7	l	t	
		JJ Whalan	24	Mother 15 W 45 Bayone Nj	Oiler	NJ	Amer	21	5	8	R	B	
		Joseph Musslaun	25	Mother 26 Miller Ave Bklyn	"	NY	"	22	5	10	R	B	
		Albert Anderson	26	Father 438 W 5 NY	"	NJ	"	23	5	9	LK		
		Victor Henbunt	27	Father Melosla Belgium	Fireman	Belgium	Bel	32	5	4	D	B	
		F J Freeling	28	Sister Mrs Sohneider Kane Wyoming	"	Russia	Rus	30	5	7	Lt		
		F W Brown	29	Mother Gothenberg Sweden	Wiper	Sweden	Swed	25	5	10	Lt	B	
		J Harding	30	Mother Edyville Iowa	Fireman	Iowa	Amer	22	6		Lt		
		F J Mrozinski	31	2106 Cambridge St Baltimore	Wiper	Md	"	22	5	4	F	B	
		E Pasquel	32	Mother Callao Peru	"	Peru	Pvn	21	5	6	Col		
		James Allen Reg 9929	33	422 W 52 NY Wife	Chief Stew	B W I AP	Brit	36	5	8	"		
		M Harrison	34	Wife 232 W 142 NY	" Cook	" FP	"	36	5	10	"		
		Henry Dair	35	Mother Jaimaica Colman P O.	2nd Baker	"	"	28	5	7	"		
		JNillon	36	5 W 137 St NY Bro	Utility	Ga	Amer	20	5	7	"		
		J M Ison	37	Wife 2373n 7 ave NY	Mess	B W I	Brit	29	5	8	"		
		G S Elliott	38	135w 142 n.y. Sister	"	"	"	26	5	3	"		

Line ... Cosmo
Owners ... U. S. S B. & Fleet Corp.
Local Agents ... Cosmopolitan Shipp. & Corp.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

110

111

aliens

(13)

al marks or
liarities

NICKERSPORT

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V — OF CREW

Required under Act of C — of F —

Sheet No. 1

Vessel — Citizen

wing such aliens

ance 111

11—1408

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	G Gillat	39	5 W 137 NY	Mess	B W I FP	Brit	33	5	5	Col			
	S R McRal	40	143 W 143 N Y	"	"	"	19	5	9	"			
	Arthur H Bryan	41	Bro Dr C Bryan London Hospital WCPL London	Radio	Eng Mat	Amer	28	5	7	L	B		
	Kent Robert Greenfield	42	J W Coooh Frkend	Supercargo	Md	"	26	5	11	F			
	Irving Reynolds	43	Father Empire Tire & Rubber Co Trenton NJ	Asst "	Penna	"	22	5	8	Rdy			
		44											
		45											
		46											
		47											
		48											
		49											
		50											
		51											
		52											
		53											
		54											
		55											
		56											

1 Stro
2 Hea
3 Hun
4 Hay
5 Brya
6 Kocc
7 Lor
8 Pran
9 Gen
10 Bryu
11 Bry
12 Ecken
13 Basse
14 Iver
15 Love
16 Ethi
17 Crom
18 Dola
19 Morga
20 Frant
21 Wagen
22 Pitch
23 Brady
24 Hilto
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Cosmop
Owners U S S
Local Agents Cosm

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all persons who have been employed as Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of ..... Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... whereof ..... is Master, as the same appears from the original on file in this Office.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our ..... thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Penalty for violations (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 each.

Port of .....

....., 19.....

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V[illegible] OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Wm. L. Keesport, arriving at New York, [illegible] 1920, from the port of St. Nazaire, France 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stromback	J. A. F.	Chief Officer	5/12	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	Finland	U. S.	5-7		
2	Hebbee	Sam B.	2nd Off	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	"	5-7		
3	Hunt	F. L.	3rd Off	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Hayward	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
5	Bryant	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
6	Kocian	Ralph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Love	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austria	"	5-7		
8	Prankard	Richard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.	"	5-5		
9	Genthner	Elmore	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Bryan	Arthur H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
11	Crisp	George	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	England	"	5-7		
12	Eschenbacher	Leo H.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	U. S.	"	5-7		
13	Bassett	Wm. H.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Iverson	C. A. K.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Love	[illegible]	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	"	5-5		
16	Ethridge	Howard	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	U. S.	"	6-1		
17	Cronk	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Dolan	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Morgan	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
20	Frantzen	Carl	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
21	Wagener	F. Richard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Germany	"	6-2		
22	Pitchy	J. A.	Super Cargo	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	"	5-9		
23	Brady	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Hilton	Charles E.	Master	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
25								35	"	"	"	5-7		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Corp.
Owners U.S.S.B. E. Fleet Corp.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Corp.
14—1bo

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Skilton, of the U.S.S. Mackerspark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Skilton
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696 FORM D 507A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Nelson, of the U. S. S. McKeesport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Nelson,
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.S. McKeesport

6-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

M.S. Vessel Effna

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name
1	Wilson
2	Kimmel
3	Hedonora
4	Laurennaa
5	Hasta Oya
6	Pruett
7	Collins
8	Holmgren
9	Johnson
10	Nilson
11	Yzbelur
12	Ysarte
13	Melendez
14	Nielson
15	Leo
16	Anderson
17	Brick
18	Mathsin
19	Nicklee
20	Keiff
21	Nichles
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	Lubetkine
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

FORM D 207A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. Effna VOYAGE DATE May 19 20

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NO.	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE 113 NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	Gordon W.Savage	Ch.Officer	Margaret T.Savage	Wife	130 Post Ave,New York,N.Y.
2	G.W.Hoyslett	2nd. Officer	Grace E.Hoyslett	Wife	4716York Rd. Phila. Pa.
3	E.Johnson	3rd. Officer	J.E.Johnson	Brother	1236 Marbourgh St.Phila.Pa.
4	Ch.Sherman Paid off	Boy's	Marie Sherman	Mother	Cottenburg, Sweden.
5	J.Holmgren	Carpenter	None		
6	L.Wilson	A.B.	Lewey Wilson	Brother	146 Washington St.Oakland,Cal.
7	K.F.Kemahl	A.B.	Carol Kemahl	Father	Waren, Finland.
8	A.Wartanen	A.B.	Victor Wartanen	Father	309-2nd.St.Eureka,Cal.
9	A.Waerenmaa	A.B.	Jennie Waerenmaa	Sister	Raso,Finland.
10	A.Olla	A.B.	Anna Olla	Sister	Feinte Petro,Spain.
11	J.E.Sundstrom Paid off	A.B.	August Andersen	Mother	9 Pond St.Jamaca Plain, Mass.
12	G.Proudit Deserted	A.B.	None		
13	J.W.Jokilehto	Ord.Sea.	Ida Jokilehto	Mother	24 Brown St.Ashtabula, Ohio.
14	H.C.Kotila	A.B.	Sophia Kotila	Mother	62 Atlantic St.Ashtabula,Ohio.
15	V.Tereschenka Deserted	Ord.Sea.	Olga Tereschenka	Mother	Baden, Russia.
16	D.G.Collins	Ord.Sea.	S.E.Collins	Father	Kaikoura, New Zelaand.
17	D.W.Preven	Ord.Sea.	Alexander Preven	Father	267 W.120 St.New York,N.Y.
18	J.W.Channell	Wireless Operator	Wayne Channell	Father	1511Orthodox St.Phila.Pa.
19	H.Gillespie	Ch.Eng.	Mrs.William Gillespie	Mother	Galt, Washington.
20	R.W.Burnham	1st.Asst.Eng.	Iron Burnham	Mother	365 Tremont St.Braintree,Mass.
21	E.Van Arnem Hospital	2nd.Asst.Eng.	Anna Van Arnem	Sister	1732 Victora,Ave.Seattle.Was.
22	J.J.Gardner	3rd.Asst.Eng.	Mary J.Gardner	Mother	302 E 33rd.St.Savannh,Ga.
23	D.J.Downey	Dock Eng.	Kate Downey	Sister	Falmouth,Mass.
24	Charles Johansen	Water Tender	Elizabeth Johansen	Mother	302 Clinton,St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	H.M.Anderson	"	Annie Anderson	Mother	15 Duran St.Statesbury,Ga.
26	H.Nelson	"	None		
27	L.D.Nobles	Oiler	Bell Nobles	Mother	East Donnington,Pa.
28	T.Glenzin	"	Elden Glavin	Mother	19 Magworth St.Boston,Mass.
29	E.Nyholm	"	Hans Nyholm	Mother	Nedenara,Sweden.
30	Wipertorre	Fireman	Molly Mapstone	Mother	37 Bay View Ave. Lynn,Mass.
31	W.E.Parham	"	Clara Parham	Mother	19 Ashley Ave.Charleston,S.C.
32	A.Klatz	"	Emil Klatz	Father	260 Sherman Ave.New York,N.Y.
33	R.Ysarte	Wiper	Josephina Ysarte	Wife	[illegible]
34	L.Melendez	"	Bertilda Melendez	Mother	Logrenno,Columbia, S.A.
35	Geo.E.Flint	"	Mary Flint	Mother	440 E.80th,St.New York,N.Y.
36	A.Neilsen	Steward	Mrs.H.Neilsen	Mother	Ringsberg, Denmark.
37	J.Reiff	Ch.Cook	M.Reiff	Father	Slagtsengracht,Rotterdam,Holland
38	J.Lee	2nd.Cook	Julia Lee	Mother	106 Lawrence St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
39	W.A.Judge	Messman	Andrew Judge	Brother	2338 N.Hancock St.Phila,Pa.
40	E.Anderson	"	Mrs.W.Anderson	Mother	Gottenberg, Sweden.
41	Chas.Cook	"	Mrs.C.A.Parr	Sister	3041 Iehoupitoulas, NewOrleans
42	G.Roberts	"	Mrs.I.Roberts	Cousin	1426 Vyse Ave.Bronx,N.Y.
43	G.Zorr	Utility Man	Mrs.L.Zorr	Mother	4237 Banks, New Orleans.
44	B.Guellen	workaway	Engr		
45	William Ewing	2nd Asst Engineer			
46	smith				
47	mairey				
48					
49	cassells				
50	[illegible]				
51	[illegible]				
52	[illegible]				
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					

Sheet No.

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

114

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5		
5 6½		
6		
5 11		Discharged Gunnerman
5 5		
5 7½		
5 7		
5 6		
5 6		
5 9		
5 4		
5 5		
5 8		
5 9		
5 6		
5 5		
6 2		
5 6		
5 9		

other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE UNITED STATES SHIP [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Effna, arriving at Newport, June 21, 1920, from the port of Havre

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	L. Lorenzo 1766	A B	Apr 16	Boston	Y S		26	male	Chili	Chili	5		
2	Ismail	Emf 82621	"	Apr 16	"	"	"	20	"	Finland	Finn	5.6½		
3	~~Antonsen~~	~~C~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6		
4	~~Laurenzaar~~ Lourenzaar	J. A. 5777	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10		~~Obs~~ Observer
5	~~Harry~~ Olya	V. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.5		~~Obs~~
6	~~Pudit~~	~~S~~ Deserted June 9th	"	"	"	"	"	37		Russia	Russia	5.7½		
7	Kollin	V. Carl 46796	"	"	"	"	"	10		New Zealand	N Z	5.7		
8	Holmgren	Jacob 11[illegible]	Coal Trimmer	23 Apr	Norfolk	"		42		Finland	Finland	5.6		
9	Johnson	K. A. 149	Water Tender	Apr 16	Boston	"		20		Sweden	Sweden	6.6		
10	Nilson	V. Larry 4883	" "	"	"	"	"	29		Russia	Russia	5.9		
11	Nyholm	V. Ernst 15786	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23		Sweden	Sweden	5.9		
12	Duarte	V. Rafael 8361	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30		Venezuela	Venz	5.5		
13	Melendez	V. Luis 12034	"	"	"	"	"	20		Columbia	R. C	5.8		
14	Nielson	H. Arnold 11/2	Steward	"	"	"	"	27		Denmark	Den	5.7		
15	Leo	V. Jesus	Messman	"	"	"	"	27		Venezuela	Venz	5.8		
16	Anderson	X. Evard 2824	Messman	"	"	"	"	20		Sweden	Swed	5.5		
17	Brick	X. Juan	AB	June 7	Seattle	"		45		British	Br	5.6		
18	Mathisen	Fridtjof 14161	C J	"	"	"	"	34		Norwegian	Nor	5.2		
19	Nicolas	Geo 1722	A.B.	June 10th	"	"		42		Greece	1st papers	5.5		
20	Reiff	V. John 603	1st Cook	May 14	N.Y.	"		22		Holland	Dutch	5.9		
21	~~Nicholas~~	~~George~~	A B	June 10	Genoa	"								
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. JUN 8 1920

Vice Consul of the United States

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1980

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Montenegrin. Bulgarian. [illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G W Savage

~~Master~~, *First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* 20

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Effingham

6 - 28 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...D ON AT THIS PORT.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669 6 - 2 Strathearn

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF N. York

July 10 th, 19 20

I, master of the Bristol (Nationality.) S. S. Strathearn

from port of R. London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28 th, 19 20 consigned to C A Eames 26 Broadway is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail July 11 th, 1920, for London via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was N York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~J Everett~~ ✓	~~28~~		
S Power	30	Bristol	28/6/20 London
E Prentis ✓	32	"	" "
J Perdan ✓	45	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Eagle h.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Schlauwian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Bulgarian.	Mexican.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

[OVER.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thomas Flynn	32	Irish	London Eng	

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. O'Brien	40	Irish			
M. Abrams	25	English			
J. Connolly	20	–			
Mysterious	27				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

D ON AT THIS PORT.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Strathearn, arriving at New York, June 28, 1920, from the port of London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Jeffrey	Douglas	Master 139920	9.6.20	London	No	Yes	34	MALE	Scots	British	6 0½	198	Nil	1
2	MacKenzie	Trevelyan	3rd Off 8799	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	156	Nil	2
3	Stephens	John.	200 Steward	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5.0	170	Nil	3
4	Hopkins	Roberts	321569 Off Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	188	Nil	4
5	McColl	Hugh	5295 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	62	"	Scots	"	5.11	190	Mutilated fingers on left hand.	5
6	Breen	James	Bosun 1677	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.7	186	Various tattoo on arms.	6
7	Brennan	Williamson	Fireman 142297	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	Nil	7
8	Harris	Isaac	15302	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	170	Nil	8
9	Rees	George	142194	"	"	"	"	23	"	British Colonial	"	5.8	174	Banner & star on left arm. Lady tattooed on left arm.	9
10	Hobden	Charles	142	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.9	170	Sailing ship tattooed on right arm.	10
11	Kendall	Robert	35	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	174		11
12	Wyatt	James	316	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8½	162	Nil	12
13	Hubbard	Oliver	AB	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.2	170	Failed to join	13
14	Speir	James	AB	"	"	"	"	14	"	Scots	"	5.5	170	" " "	14
15	Wyatt	Frank 2086	3	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.5½	145		15
16	Perry	Richard David	Deck Boy 142073	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	170	Nil	16
17	A.J. Harding	Chief Eng	Chief Eng 6816	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	160	Nil	17
18	Marley	Sydney	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	160	Nil	18
19	Livingstone	James	2nd Eng 99516	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scots	"	5.6	140	Nil	19
20	Allen	Robert	4th Eng 095163	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.5	140	Nil	20
21	Blackie	John	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scots	"	5.8	150	Nil	21
22	Appleton	George	Fireman 63252	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.5½	160	Nil	22
23	Connell	John Joseph	102854	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	150	"I love Lizzie Berry" tattooed on right arm.	23
24	Hughes	Robert	124174	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	158	Nil	24
25	Smith	Fred	142078 Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	160	Mixed tattooed on right arm.	25
26	Ellis	George	3.1432	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1½	150	Crowned head tattooed on right arm.	26
27	Flynn	Ernest	42046	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	Anchor tattooed on left arm.	27
28	Brion	William	9662	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	Nil	28
29	Downes	William	142085	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	Crucifix tattooed on chest.	29
30	Torrence	James	151700	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	160	Anchor, Dagger & Skin tattooed on right arm.	30
31	Everett	Fred		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	162	Failed to join	31
32	Prior	Samuel	Fireman 142097	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	166	Tattoo marks on left arm	32
33	Abell	Robert	151698	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	163	Nil	33
34	McCarthy	Geo. Richard.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.8½	165	Nil	34
								42	"	English	"	5.9	182	Failed to join	35
37	Murray	John	Donkey Man 142	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	167		37
38	Eill	Charles	2nd 095165 Donk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	165	Two tattoo marks on left arm.	38
39	Walker	Harry	Trimmer 135164	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	165	Nil	39
40	Murdoch	George	Donkey 19507	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	Nil	40
												5.8	165	Nil	41

	6	Cullen	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5·7	180	Tattoo marks on arms.	6
*	7	Brennan	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·11	160	Nil	7
	8	Harris	Isaac	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5·9	170	Nil	8
	9	~~Hall~~ Ross	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	British Colonial	"	5·8	174	Banner & Star on left forearm ~~Star~~ Letters Lady tattooed on left arm.	9
	10	Hobden	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·9	170	~~Lady~~ Sailing ship tattooed on left arm.	10
	11	Kendall	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·8	174	Sailing ship tattooed on right arm.	11
	12	Wyatt	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·8½	162	Nil	12
	13	~~Thurston~~	~~Elvier~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~60~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5·2~~	~~170~~	~~Failed to Join~~	~~13~~
	14	~~Spain~~	~~James~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~Scots~~	~~"~~	~~5·5~~	~~170~~	~~"~~	~~14~~
*	15	Wyatt	~~Frank~~ Alfred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5·5½	145		15
*	16	Penn	David	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·2	170	Nil	16
	17	A. J. Gardiner	Chas. Ens	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·1	160	Nil	17
	18	Marley	Sydney	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6·0	160	Nil	18
	19	Livingstone	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	Scots	"	5·6	140	Nil	19
	20	Allen	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	English	"	5·5	140	Nil	20
	21	Blackie	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scots	"	5·8	150	Nil	21
	22	Copleton	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5·8½	160	Nil	22
	23	Cornell	~~John~~ Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·6½	150	"I love Lizzie Beaty" tattooed on right arm.	23
	24	Hughes	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·10	158	Nil	24
	25	Smith	Fred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6	160	Mermaid tattooed on left arm.	25
	26	Ellis	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·1½	150	Woman's head tattooed on right arm.	26
*	27	Flynn	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·8	160	Anchor tattooed on left arm.	27
	28	Brion	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·7	155	Nil	28
	29	Downes	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·6	160	Crucifix tattooed on chest.	29
	30	Torrence	~~Samuel~~ James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·4	160	Anchor Dagger & Shield tattooed on right arm.	30
	31	~~Everett~~	~~Fred~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5·5~~	~~162~~	~~Failed to join~~	~~31~~
	32	Prior	Samuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·7	166	Tattoo marks on left arm	32
	33	Abell	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·6	163	Nil	33
	34	McCarthy	Geo. Richard.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5·8½	165	Nil	34
	37	Murray	~~Charles~~ John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5·9~~	~~182~~	~~Failed to Join~~	~~35~~
	38	Ellis	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·9	159	Nil	37
	39	Walker	Harry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·10	165	Two scars above left ancle.	38
	40	Murdoch	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·7	165	Nil	39
*	41	Rider	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·9	160	Nil	40
	42	Martin	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·8	165	Nil	41
*	43	Donnell	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·7	170	Flower tattooed on left arm.	42
	44	Perham	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·5	140	Nil	43
	45	Thornhill	Harry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			Nil	44
	26								14						Nil	45
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

[illegible] Steward.

ANGLO AMERICAN [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents G. A. Eames. 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieut-Commander D.G. Jaffrey D.S.O. R.N.R., of the British S.S. Strathearn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Douglas G. Jaffrey
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1920

Ethel Keating
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Strathearn
6-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list

Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

PORT OF June 8, 1920 New York
(June 8, 1920), 19

I, master of the Uruguay (Nationality.) S. S. West Humhaw

from port of Pauillac, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29 1920, 19 , consigned to Transatlantic Canada S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail July 8, 1920, for Bordeaux, Havre, Hamburg via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Gomez . . J[illegible].C.
Larchinsky E[illegible]

10
5
2

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationa	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFI

T THIS PORT.

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Sheet No. 1

Vessel West Humhaw

Discharged crmen S.S. WEST HUMHAW

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Where s.	When si	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	S.Peterson	31	U.S.					
	M.Mortersen	25	Norway(Nat.)	New York	May 11			
	F. Ditto	30	U.S.	"				
	C.E.Wilbur	1[illegible]	Finland	"				
	Y.C.Leunio	42	Holland	"				
	E.Daley	20	U.S.	"				
	X.Fronde	28	Norway	"				
	E.Sheldon	[illegible]	U.S.	"	1			
	S.C.Simonson	20	Denmark	"				
	C.J.Hickey	20	U.S.	"				
	R.Richardson	17	U.S.	"				
	J.Montelione	1[illegible]	Italy	"				
	W.F.Gray	32	U.S.	"				
	R.Golla	37	German(Nat.)	"				
	H.F.Mattson	35	U.S.	"				
	H.T.Hale	22	U.S.	"				
	C.Hall	20	U.S.	"				
	W.E.Foreman	37	Sweden(Nat.)	"				
	O.L.Braden	22	U.S.	"				
	Mike Evans	45	Austria(1st)	"				
	J.Kosaski	25	Poland	"				
	Wm.F.Lyndon	20	U.S.	"				
	E.Sunde	24	Norway	"				
	J.Partlonio	22	Russia	"				
	J.D.C.Gomey	23	Venezuela	"				
	E.Lechinsky	27	Russia	"				
	S.Landgraff	26	Norway (1st)	"				
	C.C.T.Esterm[illegible]	36	Holland	"				
	[illegible].Vlaci	25	"	"				
	[illegible]Lukas	27	Lithuania	"				
	Chas. Pifre[illegible]	21	Holland	"				
	C. Lynch	21	New Zealand	"				
	H.Kuhn	21	Roummia	"				
	W.Do[illegible]an	20	U.S.	"				
	F.J.Corr[illegible]	25	U.S.	"				
	A.L.Jon[illegible]	34	U.S.	"				
	H.Sventemann	21	Denmark	New York	May 18,19[illegible]0			
	E.A.Johnson	21	U.S.	"	"			
	H.Le Forge	19	"	"	May 20,19[illegible]0.			

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
& Immigration Service

Immigration Officer

Vessel West Humhaw

No on Art.	Name as Paid	
	Family name	Given name
	Peterson	D.E.
	Eriksen	Marius
	Ditto	P.V.
	Nilson	C.E.
	Leunis	[illegible]
	E.Daley	[illegible]
	X.Franck	[illegible]
	Sheldon	E.
	Simonson	S.C.
	Hickey	C.A.
	Richarlson	R.
	Montelione	J.
	Gray	W.F.
	Golla	R.
	Mattsong	H.F.
	Hall	H.T.
	Hall	Clem
	Foreman	W.E.
	Braden	O.L.
	Evans	Mike
	Koraski	J.
	Lyden	W.V.
17	Sunde	E.
	Pevilonis	T.
	Gomez	J.D.C.
	Lurchinsky	E.

Nb.

CREW

ny vessel having such aliens

dlan[illegible] June 7, 19 20

Line ..... 14—1200

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel West Humbaw

Sheet No. 1

CREW

of vessel having such aliens

Arrived Dec 19 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Nationality	(4) Where s.	(5) When signed n	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	U.S.	New York	May 11,1920			
2	Enderesen	Norway (Nat.)	"	"			
3	Ditto	U.S.	"	"			
4	Nilson	Finland	"	"			
5	Leunio	Holland	"	"			
6	Daley	U.S.	"	"	1		
7	Franck	Norway	"	"			
8	Sheldon	U.S.	"	"			
9	Simonson	Denmark	"	"			
10	Hickey	U.S.	"	"			
11	Richardson	U.S.	"	"			
12	Montelionis	Italy	"	"			
13	Gray	U.S.	"	"			
14	Golla	Sweden (Nat.)	"	"			
15	Mattsong	U.S.	"	"			
16	Hall	Sweden (Nat.)	"	"			
17	Hall	U.S.	"	"			
18	Foreman	Austria (1st)	"	"			
19	Braden	Poland	"	"			
20	Evans	U.S.	"	"			
21	Koraski	Norway	"	"			
22	Lyden	Russia	"	"			
23	Sunde	Venezuela	"	"			
24	Pavilonis	Russia	"	"			
25	Gomez	Norway (1st)	"	"			
26	Larchinsky	Holland	"	"			
27		Lithuania	"	"			
28		Holland	"	"			
29		New Zealand	"	"			
30		Roumania	"	"			
		U.S.	"	"			
		U.S.	"	May 18,1920			
		U.S.	New York	"			
		Denmark	"	May 2[illegible],1920.			
		U.S.	"				
		"					

Discharged on S.S. [illegible] BAHAW

Name	Age	Nationality	Where s.	When signed n
[illegible]erson	31	U.S.	New York	May 11,1920
M.Enderesen	25	Norway (Nat.)	"	"
P. Ditto	38	U.S.	"	"
C.E.Nilsur	40	Finland	"	"
Y.S.Loumio	40	Holland	"	"
E.Daley	20	U.S.	"	1 "
A.Franck	28	Norway	"	"
S.Sheldon	30	U.S.	"	"
H.Holden	30	Denmark	"	"
H.C.Simonsen	30	U.S.	"	"
C.J.Hicke	30	U.S.	"	"
[illegible]Richardson	17	Italy	"	"
J.Montelionis	1	U.S.	"	"
W.F.Gray	32	Sweden (Nat.)	"	"
P.Golla	37	U.S.	"	"
H.F.Mattson	25	U.S.	"	"
H.T.Hale	32	U.S.	"	"
C.Hall	20	Sweden (Nat.)	"	"
Wm.E.Foreman	37	U.S.	"	"
O.L.Braden	32	Austria (1st)	"	"
Mike Evans	45	Poland	"	"
J.Kosaski	25	U.S.	"	"
Wm.F.Lyndon	20	Norway	"	"
E.Sunde	24	Russia	"	"
J.Partlonis	20	Venezuela	"	"
J.D.C.Gomez	23	Russia	"	"
E.Lechinsky	27	Norway (1st)	"	"
S.Landgreff	26	Holland	"	"
C.C.T.Esterm[illegible]	35	[illegible]	"	"
Q.F.A.Vloed[illegible]	35	Lithuania	"	"
S.Zekas	21	Holland	"	"
Chas. Pifred[illegible]	22	New Zealand	"	"
C. Lynch	21	Roumania	"	"
H.Kahn	20	U.S.	"	"
W.Dorgan	25	U.S.	New York	May 18,1920
F.J.Corey	34	Denmark	"	"
A.L.Jons[illegible]	28	U.S.	"	May 2[illegible],1920.
H.Sventenamm	22	"		
E.A.Johnson	19			
H.La Forge				

Form 880
U.S. Department of Labor
& Immigration Service

Immigration Officer

Vessel West Humbaw

No on Art.	Name in full: Family name	Given name
	Peterson	D.E.
	Endersen	Marius
	Ditto	P.
	Nilson	C.E.
	Leunis	Y.S.
	E.Daley	E.
	A.Franck	A.
	Sheldon	E.
	Simonson	H.C.
	Hickey	C.A.
	Richarlson	R.
	Montelionis	J.
	Gray	W.F.
	Golla	R.
	Mattsong	H.F.
	Hall	H.T.
	Hall	Clem
	Foreman	W.E.
	Braden	O.L.
	Evans	Mike
	Koraski	J.
	Lyden	W.V.
	Sunde	E.
	Pavilonis	T.
	Gomez	J.D.C.
	Larchinsky	E.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—B80

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel West Humbar

Discharged Seamen S.S. WEST HUMBAR

Name	Age	Nationality	Where & When
D.Peterson	31	U.S.	New York May
M.Andersen	25	Norway (Nat.)	"
F. Ditto	38	U.S.	"
C.E.Wilbur	40	Finland	"
Y.C.Leunio	40	Holland	"
C.Daley	20	U.S.	"
.Fronde	28	Norway	"
.Nolden	20	U.S.	"
T.C.Simonsen	20	Denmark	"
C.F.Hicke	20	U.S.	"
.Richardson	17	U.S.	"
J.Montelione	1	Italy	"
W.F.Gray	32	U.S.	"
R.Golla	37	German(Not.)	"
H.F.Mattson	35	U.S.	"
H.T.Hale	32	U.S.	"
C.Hall	20	U.S.	"
Wm.E.Foreman	37	Sweden(Nat.)	"
O.L.Braden	32	U.S.	"
Mike Evans	45	Austria(1st)	"
J.Kosaski	25	Poland	"
Wm.F.Lyndon	20	U.S.	"
B.Sunde	24	Norway	"
J.Partlonio	32	Russia	"
J.D.C.Gomey	23	Venezuela	"
E.Lachinsky	37	Russia	"
S.Londgraff	25	Norway (1st)	"
C.C.T.Esteems	36	Holland	"
A.F.Vlood	25	"	"
A.Zokas	32	Lithuania	"
Chas. Pifreo	24	Holland	"
C. Lynch	21	New Zealand	"
H.Kahn	21	Roumania	"
W.Doran	20	U.S.	"
F.J.Corey	25	U.S.	"
A.L.Jones	34	U.S.	"
H.Svantemann	28	Denmark	New York
E.A.Johnson	21	U.S.	"
H.La Forge	19	"	"

119

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Canadian June 19 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(11) By	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
& Immigration Service

Immigration Officer

Vessel West Humbaw

No on Art	Name in full Family name	Given
	Peterson	D.E.
	Endersen	Mario
	Ditto	P.V.
	Nilson	C.E.
	Leunis	[illegible]
	K.Daley	[illegible]
	K.Franck	[illegible]
	Sheldon	E.
	Simonson	B.C.
	Hickey	C.A.
	Richarison	R.
	Montelione	J.
	Gray	W.F.
	Golla	R.
	Mattsong	H.F.
	Hall	H.T.
	Hall	Clem
	Foreman	W.E.
	Braden	O.L.
	Evans	Mike
	Koruski	J.
	Lyden	W.V.
	Sunde	B.
	Pavilonis	T.
	Gomez	J.D.C.
	Larchinsky	E.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA... ALIENS EMP...ON THE VESS... AS MEMBERS OF CREW ...THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of F... delivered ... ...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel West Humhaw ... Vandlan, June 7, 1920

CREW LIST

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the "WEST HUMHAW" of Seattle, bound for Bordeaux, France, whereof John L. Duffy is Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	Capacity	Birthplace	Cit. or Sub. of-	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	D.E.Peterson	1st Mate	New York	United States			
	E. Endersen	2d "	Norway	"			
	P.M.Ditto	3d "	Chile	"			
	C.E.Nilsen	Carp.	Finland			120	
	Y.C.Lewnis	Bos'n	Holland				
	C.Daley	A. B.	New York	Holland			
	A.Franck	A. B.	Norway	United States			
	E.Sheldon	A. B.	New Jersey	Norway			
	P.C.Simonsen	A. B.	Denmark	United States			
	C.A.Hickey	A. B.	Lass.	Denmark			
	R. Richardsen	O. S.	New Jersey	United States			
	J. Montaliano	O. S.	Italy	"			
	W. F. Gray	Chf. Engr	New York	Italy			
	R. Golla	1st. Asst	Germany	United States			
	H.F.Mattsong	2d. "	New York	"			
	H.T.Hall	3d "	North Carilena	"			
	Clem Hall	Deck Engr	"	"			
	W.E.Foreman	Oiler	Sweden				
	O.L.Broder	Oiler	Virginia				
	Mike Evans	Oiler	Austria	Austria, is Pap.			
	J.Koroski	Fireman	Poland	Poland			
	W.V.Lyden	"	Michigan	United States			
	B.Sunde	"	Norway	Norway			
	T.Pevilonis	Wiper	Russia	Russia			
	J.B.G.Gomez	"	Venezuela	Venezuela			
	E.Larchinsky		Russia	Russia			
	S.Lundgrust	Chf.Stwd	Norway	Norway, is Pap.			
	C.J.Ostermann	" Cook	Holland	Holland			
	P.V. de Vlaed	2d Ck & Bkr	"	"			
	P.Zahne	Utility	Lithuania	Lithuania, is Pap.			
	C.Fities	Messman	Holland	Holland			
	G.Lynch	"	New Zeland	New Zealand			
	E.Kahn	"	Roumania	Roumania			
	W.Bowen	Mess Boy	West Virginia	United States			
	F.J.Garvy	Wireless	Massachusetts	" "			
	A.L.Jones	Supercargo	Mississippi	" "			
	H.Svendsenson	A. B.	Denmark	Denmark			
	E.M.Johnson	O. S.	United States	United States			
	Henry J.LeFerge	A. B.	Maine	"			

John L. Duffy
Master

Form 680
U.S. Department of Lab...
& Immigration Service
Immigration Office... S...
Vessel West Humhaw

No on Art.	Name in full: Family name	Given
	Peterson	D.E.
	Endersen	Maria
	Ditto	P.M.
	Nilson	C.E.
	Lewnis	Y.C.
	C.Daley	
	A.Franck	
	Sheldon	E.
	Simonson	P.C.
	Hickey	C.A.
	Richardson	R.
	Montaliano	J.
	Gray	W.F.
	Golla	R.
	Mattsong	H.F.
	Hall	H.T.
	Hall	Clem
	Foreman	W.E.
	Broder	O.L.
	Evans	Mike
	Koroski	John
	Lyden	W.V.
	Sunde	B.
	Pevilonis	T.
	Gomez	J.B.G.
	Larchinsky	E.

Vb.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT THIS PORT. AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Humhaw, arriving at New York, June 29, 1920, from the port of Pauillac, June 14 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Humhaw, *arriving at* New York, June 29, 1922, *from the port of* Pauillac, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Art.														
	Landgraff	Sigurd	Ch. Steward	3/11	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male		Norway	5'10"	190	
	Osterman	Peter	2 Cl. Eng.	3/11	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"		Holland	5'6"	150	
	deVlieg	P.V.	2 Cl. Eng.	3/11	N.Y.	" "	"	25	"		Holland	5'8"	170	
	Zekus	Pawel	Utility	5/11	N.Y.	" "	"	30	"		Lithuania	5'9"	160	
	Fifer	Chas	Messman	5/11	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"		Holland	5'7"	160	
	Lynch	C.	"	5/11	N.Y.	" "	"	22	"		New Zealand	5'7"	155	
	Kahn	H.	Messboy	5/11	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"		Roumania	5'6"	150	
	Doran	W.	Messboy	5/11	N.Y.	" "	"	20	"		U.S.	5'6"	145	
	Corey	F.J.	Wireless	5/11	N.Y.	" "	"	24	"		U.S.	6'0"	165	
	Jonas	A.L.	Supercargo	5/11	N.Y.	" "	"	34	"		U.S.	5'8"	155	
	Svantemann	H.	A.B.	5/18	N.Y.	" "	"	32	"		Denmark	5'10"	185	
	Johnson	E.H.	O.S.	5/18	N.Y.	" "	"	23	"		U.S.	5'8"	165	
	LeForge	Henry J.	A.B.	5/20	Boston	" "	"	22	"		U.S.	5'7"	175	

PRESENTED at AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
June 14, 1922
James D. Clum
Vice Consul of the United States.

John L. Duffy
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

West Hartlepool

6-29-2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											U.S.			
2165-0 2								39						
456 3								29						
N.C. 4								31						
75 N-2-B. 5								51						
N.C. 6								30						
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Am Sch Thomas W. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. G. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

Louis Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas W. Lawrence
6-29-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Port Antonio. Passengers sailing from Port Limon, June 22, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Enguelue	Henry	19	✓	M S	Seaman	Eng	Eng	Hon	Negro	Honduras	Stanniard Rock	Mother Engla Enguelue Stanniard Rock B Honduras	La	New Orleans ✓
2	IN TRANSIT	Higinio	Nicolas	20	✓	M S	Laborer	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	Mother Belonica Stanniard Rock B Hon	"	"
3																
4														Edward J. Burke Insp at E.I. 6/29/20. 11:00 am		
5		Members of crew abandoning calling												Intend to ship continue to N Orleans.		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M 13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29, 191?

125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or has been a charge for support, or under contract to perform labor, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Own	$30	No				Train conductor Cargo 1832 Calliope St. New Orleans La																Honduras	Hammerich
2	No	A friend	$30	No				Bro Clement 1st cousin 31 Frankfort St New Orleans La																	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (unless head of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

under

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York
July 2nd, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Port Antonio
from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 North., and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1920, for Port Antonio.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

18	Poyzone	Just	✓	[illegible]	6-12-20	Baltimore	—"—	—"—	28	M	[illegible]	Finnish	5'6" 150"
19	Jacobs	Zackariah	✓	Fireman	6-4-20	Kingston	—"—	No	27	M	Colored	Jamaican	5'10" 150"
20	Roberts	James	✓	[illegible]	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	M	—"—	—"—	5'9 170"
21	Hewey	Alexander	✓	[illegible]	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	44	M	—"—	[illegible]	5'5" 170"
22	Hines	Isaac	✓	[illegible]	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	M	—"—	—"—	5'3" [illegible]
23	Smith	Thomas	✓	[illegible]	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	49	M	—"—	[illegible]	5'9" 170"
24	Wilkerson	Percewal	✓	[illegible]	6-12-20	Baltimore	—"—	—"—	27	M	—"—	American	5'4" 145"
MANILA	25	Higinio	Tiofilas	✓	Coalpasser	6-25-20	Puerto Barrios	—"—	—"—	21	M	—"—	Jamaican 5'4" 120"
MANILA	26	Benguche	Henry	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	M	—"—	Central America 5'8" 140"
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line
Owners Harboe Jensen
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilhelm Segelkranz	20	Norwegian	5-29-20. Philadelphia
~~John Andersen~~	~~20~~	~~—"—~~	~~—"—~~
Baard Olsen ✓	27	—"—	—"—
Arne Larsen ✓	23	—"—	—"—
Oscar Nielson ✓	23	Swedish	5-10-20 Baltimore
Gust Poyhöne ✓	28	Finnish	6-12-20 Baltimore
Tiofilus Higinio	21	Jamaican	6-23-20 Puerto Barrios
Henry Benguche ✓	19	Honduras	—"—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AS CREW MEMBERS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andhild Larsen	7	Norwegian			
Marie Hill	40	American			
Fredrik Hill	11	—"—			
Eirik Wadstedt	26	Swedish			
Reinart Asktow	20	Danish			
Otto Johnsen	23	Swedish			
Frants Dalström	25	—"—			
Per Ringstad	22	Norwegian			
Claude Eaton	20	British			
James Morgan	33	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. Larsen
Master.

[OVER.]

MANIFEST

17	Nilson	Oscar	✓	—"—	5-11-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	M	Sea	Sweden	5'6" 150"
18	Poyhöne	Gust	✓	BE 2611	6-12-20	Baltimore	—"—	—"—	28	M	Sea	Finnish	5'6" 150"
19	Jacobs	Zackariah	✓	Finman 4121	6-4-20	Kingston	—"—	No	27	M	Colored	Jamaican	5'10" 150"
20	Roberts	James	✓	BE 2101	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	M	—"—	—"—	5'9 170"
21	Hewey	Alexander	✓	54 624	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	44	M	—"—	Br.	5'5" 170"
22	Hines	Isaac	✓	1 14685	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	M	—"—	—"—	5'3" 160"
23	Smith	Thomas	✓	BC 698	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	49	M	—"—	Br.	5'9" 170"
24	Wilkerson	Percival	✓	BE 7815 K	6-12-20	Baltimore	—"—	—"—	27	M	—"—	U.S. American	5'4" 145"
25	Higinio	Tiofilas	✓	Coalpasa	6-23-20	Puerto Barrios	—"—	—"—	21	M	—"—	Jamaican	5'4" 120"
26	Benguche	Henry	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	M	—"—	Br. Central America	5'8" 140"
27						Joseph Seaving Aug.							
28				25426		Fireman on U.S. Shipping Bd. S.S. Fairway							
29													
30													

Line
Owners Harbor Jensen
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Port Antonio", arriving at New York, June 29th, 1920, from the port of Puerto Barrios. 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	John	✓ Captain P 5571	3-9-20	Phila	No	Yes	33	M	Scan	Norwegian	5'4"	145 lbs.	
2	Larsen	Mally	✓ Captain's wife. P 23730	5-29-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	32	F	"	—"—	5'3"	140"	
3	Jörgensen	Jörgen	✓ 1st officer 34616	11-12-19	Kristiania	—"—	—"—	27	M	"	—"—	5'7"	170"	
4	Olsen	Ingwald	✓ 2nd officer 13 [illegible] 3353	3-1-20	Fonsteng	—"—	—"—	27	M	"	—"—	5'7"	175"	
5	Mathisen	Marcus	✓ Chief engineer P 1965.	12-18-19	Kristiania	—"—	—"—	44	M	"	—"—	5'8"	180"	
6	Eriksen	Thorstein	✓ 2nd engineer P 24017	10-24-19	—"—	—"—	—"—	29	M	"	—"—	5'6"	180"	
7	Larsen	Sigurd Mathias	✓ 3rd engineer P 34618	10-24-19	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	M	"	—"—	5'7"	170"	
8	Hansen	John	✓ Donkeyman 8213	6-28-18	Phila.	—"—	—"—	29	M	"	—"—	5'9"	178"	
9	Reinertsen	Reinert	✓ Steward 13521319	10-2-19	Stavanger	—"—	—"—	47	M	"	—"—	5'10"	200"	
10	Griffith	Wilfred	✓ Cook 213	5-29-20	Phila	Yes	—"—	31	M	Colored	Jamaican	5'4"	130"	
11	Fernandez	Lesli	✓ Messboy P 30866	6-4-20	Kingston	—"—	—"—	23	M	"	British	5'4"	125"	
12	Lawson	Luce	✓ Supercargo P 30993	5-11-17	New-York	No	—"—	73	M	Eng.	—"—	5'6"	150"	
13	Nielsen	Anton	✓ Sailor 3478	8-28-19	Phila	Yes	—"—	29	M	Scan.	Norwegian	5'11"	175"	
14	Lagerkrantz	Wilhelm	✓ " LV 5360	5-29-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	20	M	"	—"—	5'5"	160"	
15	Olsen	Baard	✓ " 12466	5-29-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	M	"	—"—	5'8"	175"	
16	Larsen	Anne Reg. 2515	✓ " 12 [illegible] 221	5-10-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	M	"	—"—	5'7"	160"	
17	Nielson	Oscar	✓ " 15314 8	5-11-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	M	Scan.	Swedish	5'6"	150"	
18	Poythöne	Gust	✓ " LE 26517	6-12-20	Baltimore	—"—	—"—	28	M	"	Finnish	5'6"	150"	
19	Jacobs	Zackariah	✓ Fireman 4121	6-4-20	Kingston	—"—	No	27	M	Colored	Jamaican	5'10"	150"	
20	Roberts	James	✓ " P 24101	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	M	—"—	—"—	5'9"	170"	
21	Hewey	Alexander	✓ " 34624	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	44	M	—"—	"	5'5"	170"	
22	Hines	Isaac	✓ " 11685	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	M	—"—	—"—	5'3"	170"	
23	Smith	Thomas	✓ " 12 6218	6-4-20	—"—	—"—	—"—	49	M	—"—	"	5'9"	170"	
24	Wilkerson	Percewal	✓ " BE 8134	6-12-20	Baltimore	—"—	—"—	27	M	—"	American	5'4"	145"	
MANILA 25	Higinio	Tiofilas	✓ Coalpasser	6-23-20	Puerto Barrios	—"—	—"—	21	M	—"—	Jamaican	5'4"	120"	
MANILA 26	Benguche	Henry	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	M	—"—	Central America	5'8"	140"	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners Harbor Jensen
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the S/S, Port Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jörgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Antonio

6 - 29 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 7-1-20

RT-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Atlantic Trans- [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

128

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica.

3490 Kingston, Jamaica.
82
JUN 23 1920

[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rec'd 6-24-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Brought forward for assessment

	EXPECT			
	6		1	7
TOTAL	6		1	7

Rec'd 6-24-20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	1	7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	6	1	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

51-439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRIGHTON. *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTONIO, JUNE 23rd., 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Campbell	Jacob E.	50	-	M	W	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	St. Andrew	Mrs. U. Linton (niece) Cross Roads. St. Andrew. Ja.	Md.	Baltimore
2		✓ Burgher	Stanley H.	18	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Coloured West Indian	U.S.A.	Alabama	(Father) J.D. Burgher 4 Arnold Road. Kingston Ja.	Ala.	Tuskegee Institute.
3		✓ Parks	Ellen C.	27	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Portland	(Father) Joseph Parks Hectors River. Portland Ja.	N.Y.	New York City.
4		✓ Nunes	Violet	17	4	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	Trelawny	Mrs. Emily Batts (aunt) Falmouth Ja.	N.Y.	New Jersey
5		✓ Nunes ✓	Nigel	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	Trelawny	Mrs. Emily Batts (aunt) Falmouth Ja.	N.Y.	New Jersey
6		✓ Martin	Edgar	26	8	M	S	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	St. Mary	Mr. J.L. Martin (brother) Buff Bay Ja.	N.Y.	New York City
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
							Mr. Wilfred Cupe[illegible] (friend)																		
1	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	1137 Eaton St. Baltimore.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black Black	None	Jamaica	Manchester
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1917 1919	Alabama	Madeline Wright (Cousin) 218 " 140St. New York.	indef, Yes	to 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark Black Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston.
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. Joseph Collins (friend) 140 " 58th. St. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black Black	None	Jamaica	Portland
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Accompanying Father.	indefinite White		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown Brown	small scar right molar	Jamaica	Falmouth
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Accompanying Father.	indefinite White		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Brown	Black Brown	small scar on face	Jamaica	Falmouth
6	Yes	Self	$50	NO	-	-	Mrs. J. L. Smith (Cousin) 444 " 161 st. Street New York	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black Black	None	Jamaica	St. Thomas
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their character.

14—130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Iraq" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession of each alien, not including less than $30*).—The answer should give in each case individual amounts, the exact amount thereof shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. BRIGHTON sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JUNE 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 27, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nunes	Ralph					[illegible]	[illegible]	17[illegible] Division Ave., Astoria
2							[illegible], [illegible] s/	November, 26, 1919.	City, New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cul

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 30, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Brighton from port of Portuntoma, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co, is now lying at Pier 26. E R, and is expected to sail June 30, 1920, for Jamaica. Cuba.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	McMurray	William			10/10.	—		37	"	"	5 11	170.
18	James	Joaston			5/3.	—		28	"	"	5 10	160.
19	Hall	Alexander			5/19	—		30	"	"	5 9	158
20	Wilson	Fredrick			"	—		28	"	"	5 11	162
21	Johnson	Joseph			3/29.	—		25	"	"	5 10	160.
22	McCann	William		Trimmer.	6/22.	—		18	"	"	5 7	130.
23	Hopkins	Phillip.		Boy.	5/19.	—		22	"	"	5 10	156.
24	Belompente	Harold.		Cook.	3/15	N.Y.		19	"	"	5 8	140.
25	Crawford.	Jerry.		Cabinboy.	6/22	Jamaica						
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.
Local Agents A. F. Knowles Co.
14—7240 Summett Hoosly Co
18. 42 robinson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
G Reinhardsen	20	Norwegian	new york	31/7/19.
Hans Olsen	20	— 11 —	new York	11/6/20
Henry Hansen	26	— 11 —	new york	21/11/19
Engolf Strom	25	— 11 —	new york	27/5/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SL... THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N Nelson	21	Norwegian			
J Jensen	20	— 11 —			
Peder Larsen	30	— 11 —			
Paul. Olsson	29	Swedish.			
Ove Lange	65	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jorgen Hansen	26	Norwegian	Norway.	13/12/19. Bladder.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Smith	Edwin	Trimmer	7/10	19.	Jamaica		44.		Jamaica	Jamaica	5 11 148
17	McMurray	William	Fireman	10/10.		— —		29.	—	—	—	5 11 166.
18	James	Johnston	Trimmer	5/3.		— —		37.	—	—	—	5 11 170.
19	Hall.	Alexander	Fireman	5/19		— —		28.	—	—	—	5 10 160.
20	Wilson	Fredrick	Fireman	—		— —		30.	—	—	—	5 9. 158
21	Pattinson	Joseph	Fireman	3/29.		— —		28.	—	—	—	5 11 162
22	McCann.	William.	Trimmer.	6/22.		— —		25.	—	—	—	5 10 160.
23	Hoffus	Philip.	Fireman.	5/19.		— —		18.	—	—	—	5 7 130.
24	Beloupoute	Harold.	Cook.	3/15		N.Y.		22.	—	—	—	5 10 156.
25	Bradford.	Jerry.	Coalboy.	6/22		Jamaica		19.	—	—	—	5 8 140.
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners A. J. Knowles Co.
Local Agents Burnett Kosby Co
18 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAMES SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brighton, arriving at New York, June 27, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen	Sigurd	Utility	2/21.	Norw.	No.	Yes.	31	M.	Scand	Norw.	5'10	160	
2	Andersen	Arne	Asst Engr.	3/19.19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	170	
3	Farstad	Otto	1st Asst "	3/27.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	160	
4	Christensen	Tobias	Chief Eng.	3/19-"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	157	
5	Jorgensen.	Hansen.	2nd "	10/5-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	169	
6	Thorsen	Jorgen	3rd "	12/20-	"			25	"	"	"	5'8	162	
7	Strom	Rudolf.	Steward	2/	N.Y.				"	"	"	5'10	160	
8	Hansen	Hans.	Drukyman	2/7-19	Norw.			25	"	"	"	5'10	152	
9	Jansen.	Anas	Carpenter	12/16.	"			22	"	"	"	5'9	158	
10	Jorgensen	Bjorne	Sailor	4/7	N.Y.			19	"	"	"	5'10	157	
11	Clementsen	Joachim		7/30.	"	Yes.		20.	"	"	"	5'8	142	
12	Hansen.	Henry.		11/21	"	Yes.		24	"	"	"	5'11	155	
13	Moser.	Carl.		5/11.	"	No.		22.	"	"	"	5'8	146	
14	Olsen.	Hans.		6/10.	"	Yes		31.	"	"	"	5'10	168	
15	Garcia	Armadro		12/19.	Halifax			19.	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	140	
16	Smith	Edwin	Fireman	9/16 19.	Jamaica			44.	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'11	148	
17	McMurray	William		10/10.	—"			29.	"	"	"	5'11	166	
18	James	Johnston		5/3.	—"			37.	"	"	"	5'11	170	
19	Hall.	Alexander		5/19	—"			28.	"	"	"	5'10	160	
20	Wilson	Fredrick		"	—"			30.	"	"	"	5'9	158	
21	Johnson	Joseph		3/29.	—"			28.	"	"	"	5'11	162	
22	McCann.	William.	Trimmer.	6/22.	—"			25.	"	"	"	5'10	160.	
23	Hopkins	Phillip.	Fireman.	5/19.	—"			18.	"	"	"	5'7	130.	
24	Beloupoute	Harold.	Cook.	3/15	N.Y.			22.	"	"	"	5'10	156.	
25	Crawford.	Jerry.	Coloured.	6/22	Jamaica			19.	"	"	"	5'8	140.	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners C. F. Knowles Co.
Local Agents Burnett Hoxsey Co 18 Broadway

14 - 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. Str Brighton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Lundbeerssen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Brighton

6-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

L. 7-6-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYEA, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Wm G Vermilyea

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-29-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin	8	6	19	13 24	2	24	126
2nd Cabin	6		1	6			13
STEERAGE							
TOTAL	14		20	19 24	2	24	139

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 10 2 24 126

2nd Cabin 1 3 * 13

1 1 24 139

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-8430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, JUNE 16TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROVILLIAN	EUGENE E.	39		M S	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND, H. LEMMENS, BELGIAN CONSUL GL. MEXICO CITY	MICH.	ANN ARBOR.
2	IN TRANSIT	DE KRAUS	ALTAGRACIA D.	45		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND, ANTONIO CHABARANDI ESTANDA, TAMPICO, MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
3	CL. MEX.	KOLOFFON	GASPAR	45		M M	LEATHER TANNER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	AUSTRIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WIFE, TERESA KOLOFFON RELOX #5 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
4	UNDER 16	KOLOFFON	ELENA	14		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	AUSTRIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MOTHER, TERESA KOLOFFON RELOX #5 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
5	UNDER 16	KOLOFFON	FRANCESCO	10		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	AUSTRIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MOTHER, TERESA KOLOFFON RELOX #5 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
	ADMITTED	GUERRERO	LORENZA	14		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER, PEDRO GUERRERO MIXCOAC, D.F. MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
	ADMITTED	DELGADO	VICTORIA	14		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER, D. DELGADO PINO SUAREZ Y URUGUAY MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
	ADMITTED	DELGADO	EVA	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER, D. DELGADO PINO SUAREZ Y URUGUAY MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
9	CL. MEX	DELGADO DE GARCIA	VICTORIA	51		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER, AGUSTINO DELGADO E. PINO SUAREZ Y URUGUAY MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
10	CL. MEX	DELGADO	BEATRIZ GARCIA	20		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	UNCLE, AGUSTINO DELGADO E. PINO SUAREZ Y URUGUAY MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
11	UNDER 16	DELGADO	HERLINDA GARCIA	10	6	F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	UNCLE, AGUSTINO DELGADO E. PINO SUAREZ Y URUGUAY MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
12	CL. MEX.	CLAVELLINO	JOSE GARCIA	63		M M	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER IN LAW, A. DELGADO E. PINO SUAREZ Y URUGUAY MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
	ADMITTED	DELGADO	DANIEL	10		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER, D. DELGADO PINO SUAREZ Y URUGUAY MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
	ADMITTED	CERVANTES	JOSE LEOPOLDO	10	8	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER, ENRIQUE CERVANTES JESUS MARIA #121 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
	ADMITTED	BERRIEL	LEONARDO	16	4	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN (NORTH)	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER, TOMAS BERRIEL PINO SUAREZ 17 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
16	IN TRANSIT	GRASSO	EMILIO	43		M M	CIRCUS PERFORMER	YES	ENGLISH ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORINO	MOTHER, GARDA LUIGA VIA SAN DONATO #46 TORINO	IN TRANSIT TO ITALY	TORINO
17	IN TRANSIT	GRASSO	MARIA	39		F M	CIRCUS PERFORMER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	ITALY	FRENCH	ITALY	TORINO	MOTHER IN LAW VIA SAN DONATO #46 TORINO	IN TRANSIT TO ITALY	TORINO
18		DE SOLIS	MARIA DOLORES A.	29		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FATHER, ILDEFONSO ESPALDA DE SOTO #18 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
19	DES. USA. RET.	VALDES	JOSE A.	29		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND, JESUS BLIEGO DOLORES # 9 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
20		NUNEZ	ISUARA GONZALEZ	32		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND, H. LAURENCE U.S. VICE CONSUL MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
21	IN TRANSIT	PIETERSZ	JACOB BOOM	23		M S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	WEST INDIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND, P.B. WRIGHT AGUILA CO TAMPICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 20

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See Note.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					7 YRS		FRIEND, PROF. A.G. CANFIELD UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN																		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	France	Paris
					15 YRS		HUSBAND, ALFREDO KRAUS IMPERIAL HOTEL			No															
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	New York	Yes	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	White	Blue	None	Mexico	Orizabo
					1892	Pensa-	FRIEND, MISS MARIA MORALES																		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Colafla.	N.Y. SCHOOL OF MUSIC & ARTS NEW YORK	Yes	2 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
						New																			
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	Orleans	Accompanied by Father	Yes	2 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Accompanied by Father	Yes	2 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico City
		Brother in					Accompanied by Guardian																		
6	Yes	Law	Yes	No	-	-	G. Koloffon	Yes	2 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico City
							Accompanied by Guardian																		
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	G. Koloffon	Yes	2 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
							Accompanied by Guardian																		
8	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	G. Koloffon	Yes	2 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
							Son, David 55 Anson Place																		
9	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Accompanied by Father	Yes	2 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Accompanied by Father	Yes	2 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
							Son, David 55 Anson Place																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	White	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
							Accompanied by Guardian																		
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	G. Koloffon	Yes	2 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
							Accompanied by Guardian																		
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	G. Koloffon	Yes	2 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
							Accompanied by Guardian																		
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	G. Koloffon	Yes	2 Years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Yoautepec
							Friend, Vittorio Celeti																		
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov 1919	New York	241 E 40th St. New York		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Torino
					Nov																				
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Accompanied by Husband		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	France	Gix
							Husband, Regardo Solis																		
18	Yes	Hubband	Yes	No	-	-	313 W. 14th St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
					1910		Friend, Robert Hernandes																		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	1420 Broadway, New, York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
					1913		Friend, F. Shaefer																		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	86 Park Hill, Yonkers N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
							Brother, C.B. Pi etersz																		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	305 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	Yes	1 Month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	West Indies	Curacoa
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM, MASTER *, of the* S.S. MONTEREY *, from* TAMPICO, MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O L Seastrom

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VERMILYEA, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. *Passengers sailing from* PROGRESO, MEXICO., JUNE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓✓CORIAN DE GONZALEZ	DOLORES	25	✓	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, PASTOR CORIAN M. 60/64TH ST. MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	✓SAFAR	AYUB	24	✓	M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	COUSINS NAMAN Y HERMANO CALLE 50/ 50A MERIDA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	CL. MEX.	✓KAS NAMAN	FATHALA	38	✓	M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER, NAMAN Y HERMANO CALLE 50/ 50A MERIDA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	CL. MEX.	✓ALTONJI	KALIM	38	✓	M S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BROTHER, HABIB ALTONJI CALLE 50/60 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADM 3	CL. MEX.	RISHWAN DAVEL DE RICHMAN	LUIA 98774/638 LINA	35	✓	F M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	WITH HUSBAND	NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, JOSE RIHANI CALLE 56/ 530 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CL. MEX.	✓RICHMAN	JOSEPH	43	✓	M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ARABIC	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, JOSE RIHANI CALLE 56/ 530 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	✓CANTON DE PONCE	TEOFILA	35	✓	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	COUSIN, RAIMUNDO CACEARO YTZIMNA, MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	CL. MEX.	✓VERA C.	DARIO	40	✓	M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WIFE, TOMASA SUAREZ DE VERA CALLE 54/ 552 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL. MEX.	✓NAVALLAS	JOSE	45	✓	M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, EMILIO SEIJO CALLE 65/ 474 MERIDA	PA.	PHILA.
10	IN TRANSIT	✓MEZA	GUSTAVO	29	✓	M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, MATIAS MIOTRE CALLE 58/ 488 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		✓FULANI	PIERRE	18	✓	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	LIBYANIA	LYBANESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, FRANCISCO FULANI CALLE 52/ 15 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	RES. USA. RET.	✓PONCE	DONACIANO	50	✓	M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, JOAQUIN ESPINOSA C CALLE 62/ 319 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	CL. MEX.	✓LOPEZ	ADOLFO PENICHE	23	7	M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, FERMIRE P. LOPEZ CALLE 72/ 405 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	IN TRANSIT	✓GUZMAN	MERCEDES	22	✓	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	AUNT, EMAMARION GUZMAN CALLE 60/ 424 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	CL. MEX.	✓SIMON	JACOBO	36	✓	M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, NICHOLAS SIMON CALLE 65/ 471 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	CL. MEX.	✓ABRAHAM DE SIMON	CATALINA	26	✓	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, NICOLAS SIMON CALLE 65/ 471 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	✓SIMON	NICOLAS	1	6	M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	MEXICO	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	G.FATHER, NICOLAS SIMON CALLE 65/ 471 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	✓SIMON	MIGUEL		4	M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	MEXICO	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	G.FATHER, NICOLAS SIMON CALLE 65/ 471 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	CL. MEX.	✓NOH	JULIA	16	✓	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, LUCIANO NOH CALLE 65/ 471 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	CL. MEX.	✓SIMON	ANIZE	25	✓	F S	MODISTE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, NICOLAS SIMON CALLE 65/ 471 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	✓SIMON	NELLY	2	✓	F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	MEXICO	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	G. FATHER, NICOLAS SIMON CALLE 65/ 471 MERIDA	N.Y	NEW YORK
22	CL. MEX.	✓SIMON	ELVIRA	19	✓	F S	PROFESSOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, NICOLAS SIMON CALLE65/ 471 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	CL. MEX.	✓SIMON	AMADA	21	✓	F S	MODISTE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, NICOLAS SIMON CALLE65/ 471 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	IN TRANSIT	✓VICENTE DE CERVERA	MARIE SUZANNE	47		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	FRENCH	MEXICO	MERIDA	HUSBAND, ENRIQUE CERVERA CALLE 59/ 573 MERIDA	(IN TRANSIT) N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	IN TRANSIT	✓CERVERA VINCENTE	COLOMBINA	22	✓	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	FRENCH	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, ENRIQUE CERVERA CALLE 59/ 573 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	CL. MEX.	✓AGUILAR	LUCREZIA	23	✓	F S	PROFESSOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER, MANUEL J. AGUILAR CALLE 56/ 472 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
† FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1920

*	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily or following journals in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	YesYes	1917	1919	N.Y.	Husband, Francisco Gonzalez 544 West 145th St New York	Yes	Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	YesYes	1916	1912	N.Y.	Cousin, David Naman 152 Prospect Park West Brooklyn	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Mesopotamia	Mosul
T ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	YesYes	1912	1912	N.Y.	Brother, David Naman 152 Prospect Park West Brooklyn	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mesopotamia	Mosul
T ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	YesYes	1919	N.Y.		Mother, Sayde Altonji 189 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Aleppo
T ALIEN	5	Yes	Husband	YesYes	1910	Mass.		Brother in Law, A. Richman 15 Ward St New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Aleppo
T ALIEN	6	Yes	Self	YesYes	1919	N.Y.		Brother, Antonio Richman 15 Ward St New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Aleppo
T ALIEN	7	Yes	Self	YesYes	1919	N.Y.		Brother, Alfonso C. Canton Ward Line New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
T ALIEN	8	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Friend, Carlos Febles 131 West 72nd St New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
ALIEN	9	Yes	Self	YesYes	1918	Phila.		Daughter, Noemi Navallas Mt St Joseph College Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Jever de la Frontera
ALIEN	10	Yes	Self	YesYes	1918	N.Y.		Brother, Mario Meza Mercantile Bank of America Pine St New York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Tabasco
	11	Yes	Self	YesNo	-	-		Cousin, Jose Rosel 15 West St New York	Yes	Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mesopotamia	Mount Lebanon
	12	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1920	N.Y.		Wife, Carmela Z. Ponce 600 West 136th St New York	Yes	Definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
	13	Yes	Self	YesYes	1919	N.Y.		Brother, Cesar A. Peniche 2016 Manhattan Ave New York	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Mexico	Merida
	14	Yes	Husband	YesYes	1918	N.Y.		Brother in Law, Mario Meza Mercantile Bank of America Pine St. New York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
	15	Yes	Self	YesYes	1920	N.Y.		Mr D.G. Faour, Banker 82 Washington St Hotel Pennsylvania New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
	16	Yes	Husband	Yes No	-	-		With Husband J. Simon	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
	17	Yes	Father	- No	-	-		With Father J. Simon	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
	18	Yes	Father	- No	-	-		With Father J. Si mon	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
	19	Yes	Father	Yes No	-	-		With Friend J. Simon	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
	20	Yes	Father	Yes No	-	-		With Brother J. Simon	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
	21	Yes	Father	- No	-	-		With Father J. Simon	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
	22	Yes	Father	Yes No	-	-		With Brother J. Simon	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
	23	Yes	Father	Yes No				With Brother J. Simon	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
ALIEN	24	Yes	Husband	YesYes		New Orleans		Father, Jules Emile Vincent Vosges, France	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	France	Ville sur Illon Vosges
ALIEN	25	Yes	Father	YesYes	1918	New Orleans		Grandfather, Jules Emile Vincent Vosges, France	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	France	Paris
	26	Yes	Self	YesYes	1919	N.Y.		Friend, Emilia Valencia Gazne 163 West 52nd St New York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, MEXICO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

137

I, Wm. G. VERMILYEA, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUNE, 19 20

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MONTERREY" sailing from NASSAU, N. P. BAHAMAS., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	6	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
IN TRANSIT 1			Carey	Rebecca Bertha	32	F	S	millinery	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister:- Mrs. Ed. Maura. Nassau, N. P.
IN TRANSIT 2			Adderley	Effie G. F.	37	F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother:- Mrs. C. J. H. Adderley. Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 3			Damianos	Aristides T.	51	M	M	sponge merchant	yes	yes	British	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother:- George Damianos. Nassau Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 4			Damianos	Euridiki	34	F	S	housewife.	yes	yes	British	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother-in-law:- Geo. Damianos, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 5			Roussetakis	Virginia	22	F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle:- George Damianos. Nassau, Bahamas.
UNDER 16 6			Damianos	John	11	M	S	nil	yes	yes	British	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle:- George Damianos. Nassau Bahamas.
UNDER 16 7			Damianos	Theodore	9	M	S	nil	no	no	British	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle: - George Damianos, Nassau, Bahamas.
UNDER 16 8			Damianos	Nicholas	5	M	S	nil	no	no	British	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle:- George Damianos. Nassau, Bahamas.
UNDER 16 9			Damianos	Kaliope	3	F	S	nil	no	no	British	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle:- George Damianos, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 10			Perpall	Henriette Inez	30	F	S	(telephone (operator.	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother:- Mrs. Isore Perpall Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 11			Saunders	Grace	40	F	M	housewife.	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband:- Edward Saunders, Nassau, Bahamas.
UNDER 16 12			Saunders	Grace	6	F	S	nil	no	no	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- Edward Saunders, Nassau Bahamas.
UNDER 16 13			Saunders	Norma	11	F	S	nil	no	no	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- Edward Saunders, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 14			Sutton	Mabel G.	40	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband:- E.Y.V. Sutton, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 15			Hall	Edwin C.	40	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Canada	Toronto	Cousin:- Mrs. F. Albury, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 16			Armbrister	Annie	50	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband:- Hon. P.W.D. Armbrister, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 17			Armbrister	Hilda D.	27	F	S	civil service.	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- Hon. P.W.D. Armbrister, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 18			Armbrister	Marjorie C.	25	F	S	bank clerk	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- Hon. P.W.D. Armbrister, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 19			Schamcham	Negib	43	M	M	sponge merchant.	yes	yes	British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- Mr. H.H. Maura, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 20			Schamcham	Rose	32	F	M	housewife.	yes	yes	British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- Mr. H. H. Maura, Nassau, Bahamas.
UNDER 16 21			Schamcham	Andre' Joseph	6	M	S	nil	no	no	British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- Mr. H. H. Maura, Nassau, Bahamas.
UNDER 16 22			Schamcham	Georgette Elise	3	F	S	nil	no	no	British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother:- Mrs. E. L. Curry, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 23			Curry	Daisy Leonora	26	F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Son:- Jordan W. Sands, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 24			Sands	William Patrick	65	M	W	merchant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Adelaide Kemp, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 25			Kemp	Concha C.	66	F	W	none	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister:- Miss Kathleen French, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 26			Bowe	Alice L.	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	African	Canada	Toronto	Aunt:- Miss Kathleen French, Nassau, Bahamas.
UNDER 16 27			Bowe	Thelma Mary	5	F	S	nil	no	no	British	African	Canada	Toronto	Aunt:- Miss Kathleen French, Nassau, Bahamas.
UNDER 16 28			Bowe	Hazel Louise	2 10	F	S	nil	no	no	British	African	Canada	Toronto	Brother:- Felix H. S. Bowe, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 29			Bowe	Vivian C. S.	21	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	British	African	Bahamas	George Town, Exuma.	Brother:- Felix H. S. Bowe, Nassau, Bahamas.
IN TRANSIT 30			Bowe	Muriel A. C.	26	F	S	clerk	yes	yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

138

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City.	Friend:- Mrs. Ida Niel, 452 W 23 St., N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bahamas	Hope Town
2	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1916	New York	(In transit to London, Eng.)	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	brunette	brown	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
3	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.City.	Athens Hotel, 42nd. Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece -	Stampalia
4	Bahamas	Nassau	no	husband	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.City.	Athens Hotel, 42nd. St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	brunette	d.brown	brown	none	Greece -	Leros
5	Bahamas	Nassau	no	Uncle A.Damianos	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.City.	Athens Hotel, 42nd. St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	2	dark	l.brown	grey	none	Greece -	Astyphalia
6	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	nil	nil	nil	nil	Athens Hotel, 42nd. St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	0	dark	l.brown	d.brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
7	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	nil	nil	nil	nil	Athens Hotel, 42nd. St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	4	4	dark	l.brown	l.brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
8	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	nil	nil	nil	nil	Athens Hotel, 42nd. St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	nil	3	11	dark	l.brown	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
9	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	nil	nil	nil	nil	Athens Hotel, 42nd. St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	nil	3	1/32	dark	l.brown	d.brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
10	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	$300 yes	nil	nil	nil	Brother:- Rupert A. Perpall, Old Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
11	Bahamas	Nassau	no	husband	yes	yes	1912	Brooklyn.	Mother:- Mrs. M. J. Roberson, 284 Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
12	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	nil	nil	nil	nil	Grandmother:- Mrs. M.J.Roberson, 284 Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	3	4	fair	light	d.brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
13	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	nil	nil	nil	nil	Grandmother:- Mrs. M.J.Roberson, 284 Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	2	0	fair	light	d.brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
14	Bahamas	Nassau	no	husband	$75 yes	yes	1911	New York.	Aunt:- Miss Emily Alice Darling, 42 Chadell Place, Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau
15	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City.	Brother:- Wm. St.J. Hall, 155 Roncesvalles Ave, Toronto.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	fair	auburn	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
16	Bahamas	Nassau	no	husband	yes	yes	1912	New York.	(In transit to Barrie, Ont. Canad	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
17	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	yes	yes	1912	New York.	(In transit to Barrie,Ont.Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau
18	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	yes	yes	1912	New York.	(In transit to Barrie-Ont-Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau
19	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City.	(In transit to Paris, France)	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	Egypt -	Cairo.
20	Bahamas	Nassau	no	husband	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City	(In transit to Paris, France)	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3	fair	d.brown	grey	none	Egypt	Cairo.
21	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	nil	yes	1919	N.Y.City	(In transit to Paris, France)	no	no	no	no	good	nil	3	7	fair	d.brown	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
22	Bahamas	Nassau	no	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	(In transit to Paris, France)	no	no	no	no	good	nil	2	2	fair	d.brown	blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau
23	Bahamas	Nassau	no	mother	yes	yes	1913	New York	Cousin:- Eugene Johnson, 27 W Cedar Ave, Merchantville, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6	brunette	black	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
24	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.City.	(In transit to St.Catharine,Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	6	0	florid	grey	grey	none	Bahamas	Rock Sound.
25	Canada	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	1919	New York	Daughter:- Mrs. L. Buckland, Mt. Royal Ave., Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	1	dark	grey	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
26	Canada	Toronto	no	husband	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City.	Husband:- Maurice B. Bowe, 50 Norwood Road, Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
27	Canada	Toronto	no	father	nil	yes	1919	N.Y.City	Father:- Maurice B. Bowe, 50 Norwood Road, Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	3	6	dark	d.brown	d.brown	none	Canada	Toronto
28	Canada	Toronto	no	nil	nil	yes	1919	N.Y.City	Father:- Maurice B. Bowe, 50 Norwood Road, Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	2	8	dark	d.brown	black	none	Canada	Toronto
29	Canada	Toronto	no	self	$50.00 y.	1914	N.Y.City.		Sister:- Mrs. Mabel F. Turpin, 146 Barton Ave. Toronto.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	6	1/2	brown	black	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
30	Canada	Toronto	no	father	yes	nil	nil	nil	Brother:- Maurice B. Bowe, 50 Norwood Road, Toronto Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Bahamas	Exuma.

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no
2	English	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no
3	English	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
4	Greek	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
5	Greek	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
6	English	yes	3 months	no	no	no
7	none	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
8	none	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
9	none	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
10	English	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
11	English	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
12	nil	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
13	nil	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
14	English	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
15	English	in transit	2 wks.	no	no	no
16	English	yes	1 wk.	no	no	no
17	English	yes	1 wk.	no	no	no
18	English	yes	1 wk.	no	no	no
19	English	yes	2 to 4 wks.	no	no	no
20	English	yes	2 to 4 wks.	no	no	no
21	nil	yes	2 to 4 wks	no	no	no
22	nil	yes	2 to 4 wkn.	no	no	no
23	English	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no
24	English	yes	3 days	no	no	no
25	English	no	1 wk.	no	no	no
26	English	no	24 hrs.	no	no	no
27	nil	in transit	24 hrs,	no	no	no
28	nil	in transit no	24 hrs.	no	no	no
29	English	in transit	24 hrs	no	no	no
30	English	in transit no	24 hrs,	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, first or second officer.) ..... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, O.L. SEASTROM, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.) ..... of the S.S. MONTEREY from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, WM. G. VERMILYEA, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Wm. Vermilyea

Sworn to before me this ___ day of 29 JUNE, 19 20

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY VOYAGE #8. sailing from NASSAU, N. P., JUNE th, 1920, 191

14-480

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT							✓		Durrant	Gertrude	58		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband:- Hon. F. C. Wells Durrant, Nassau, Bahamas.
2								✓		Schreiner	Chrysostom	60		M	S	minister	yes	yes	British	German	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- Hon. Geo. H. Gamblin, Nassau, Bahamas.
3	IN TRANSIT							✓		Maxwell	Adele T. M.	55		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband:- Sir Frederic M. Maxwell, Nassau, Bahamas.
4	IN TRANSIT							✓		Sawyer	Georgine	32		F	W	nil	yes	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- C. F. Solomon, Nassau, Bahamas.
5	IN TRANSIT						UNDER 16	✓		Sawyer	Robert W.	7		M	S	nil	yes	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- C. F. Solomon, Nassau, Bahamas.
6	[redacted]						UNDER 16	✓		Sawyer	John Anthony	3		M	S	nil	no	no	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- C. F. Solomon, Nassau, Bahamas.
7	IN TRANSIT							✓		Clark	Gladys	24		F	S	governess	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband:- M. L. Tindall, Nassau, Bahamas.
8	IN TRANSIT							✓		Tindall	Fannie Owen	47		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband:- Chas. W. Kemp, Nassau, Bahamas.
9								✓		Kemp	Anna Adell	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- Chas. W. Kemp, Nassau, Bahamas.
10							UNDER 16	✓		Kemp	Hazel	11		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- Chas. W. Kemp, Nassau, Bahamas.
11							UNDER 16	✓		Kemp	Esther	9		F	S	nil	no	no	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- Bertram C. de Glanville, Nassau, Bahamas.
12	IN TRANSIT							✓		Aspinall	Henry Ernest	51		M	M	SS Agent	yes	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother:- Mrs. Andrew C. Crawford, Nassau, Bahamas.
13	IN TRANSIT							✓		Aspinall	Mary Rosalie	19		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother W. F. Albury. Nassau, Bahamas.
14								✓		Albury	Karl V.	36		M	W	commision agent.	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle:- Wm. F. Albury. Nassau, Bahamas.
15							UNDER 16	✓		Albury	Elizabeth Stearns	2		F	S	nil	no	no	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Cousin:- N. B. Burnside, Nassau, Bahamas.
16	IN TRANSIT							✓		George	Edward	64		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- Mrs. E. T. Higgs, Nassau, Bahamas.
17	IN TRANSIT							✓		George	Jane Louisa	55		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- Miss R. M. Brece, Nassau, Bahamas.
18	IN TRANSIT							✓		Johnson	Emily Lavinia	72		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau.	Cousin:- Mrs. Geo. H. Johnson, Nassau, Bahamas
19	IN TRANSIT							✓		Hall	Emily Muriel	35		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- W. J. Menendez, Nassau, Bahamas
20	IN TRANSIT							✓		Menendez	William J.	44		M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Cousin:- Mrs. Geo. H. Johnson, Nassau, Bahamas.
21	IN TRANSIT							✓		Menendez	Agnes M.	43		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Grand-father:-W.J.Menendez, Nassau, Bahamas
22							UNDER 16	✓		Menendez	Elaine T. E.	15		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Grand-father:- W. J. Menendez, Nassau, Bahamas
23							UNDER 16	✓		Menendez	A. Doreen	13		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Grand-father:- W. J. Menendez, Nassau, Bahamas.
24							UNDER 16	✓		Menendez	William E.	4		M	S	nil	no	no	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife:- Mrs. Lilla Armbrister, Nassau, Bahamas
25	IN TRANSIT							✓		Armbrister	George W.	49		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191?

140

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jamaica	Kingston	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.City	In transit to England.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	fair	brown grey brown	none	England	Brockley
2	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.City	Rev. Bernard Knenhorster 673 TintonAve. N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	6	0	dark	iron-grey hazel	none	U. S. A.	Scott Co., Minnesota
3	Bahamas	Nassau	no	husband	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6	fair	brown-grey	none	Ireland	Clonruskit
4	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City.	In transit to Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	2	dark	d.brown brown	none	Canada	Toronto
5	Bahamas	Nassau	no	mother	nil	yes	1919	N.Y.City	In transit to Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	nil	4	0	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Toronto
6	Bahamas	Nassau	no	mother	nil	yes	1919	N.Y.City	In transit to Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	nil	3	2	dark	brown brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
7	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City	In transit to Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Toronto
8	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1917	N.Y.City	In transit to Montreal Canada Brother:- Rupert A Perpall,	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5	dark	d.brown d.brown	none	England	Liverpool
9	Bahamas	Nassau	no	husband	yes	no	nil	nil	Old Westbury, Long Is., N.Y. Uncle:- Rupert A. Perpall,	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
10	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	nil	no	nil	nil	Old Westbury, Long Is., N.Y. Uncle:- Rupert A. Perpall,	no	no	no	no	good	nil	4	4	dark	d.brown grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau
11	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	nil	no	nil	nil	Old Westbury, Long Is., N.Y. Hotel Albert,	no	no	no	no	good	nil	4	1	fair	light d.brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
12	Bahamas	Nassau	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City	New York City. Hotel Albert,	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	9	fair	brown hazel	none	England	Leeds York
13	Bahamas	Nassau	yes	husband	yes	yes	1919	Miami, Fla.	New York City. Friend:- J. Douglas Scarborough,	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau
14	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.City	Alberta, Virginia. Friend:- J. Douglas Scarborough,	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau
15	Bahamas	Nassau	no	father	nil	no.	nil		Alberta, Virginia.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	3	0	fair	light blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau.
16	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City	In transit to London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	dark	brown grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau
17	Bahamas	Nassau	no	husband	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City	In transit to London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	fair	d.brown brown	none	England	London
18	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.City	In transit to London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	1	dark	black brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau.
19	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.City	Brother:- W. St. John Hall, Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	dark	d.brown brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
20	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1895/6	N.Y.City	Brother-in-law:- W. St. John Hall Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	fair	auburn grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau
21	Canada	Toronto	no	husband	yes	yes	1910/17	N.Y.City	Brother:- W. St. John Hall, Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	1	fair	l.brown brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
22	Canada	Toronto	no	father	yes	yes	1910/17	N.Y.City	Uncle:- W. St. John Hall, Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	0	fair	auburn grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau
23	Canada	Toronto	no	father	yes	yes	1910/17	N.Y.City	Uncle:- W. St.John Hall, Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	4	7	dark	l.brown brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
24	Canada	Toronto	no	father	yes	no	nil	nil	Uncle:- W. St.John Hall, Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	3	4	fair	red brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
25	Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.City	Herald Square Hotel.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—913

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	English	no	4 wks	no	no	no
2	English	yes	6 wks	no	no	no
3	English	yes	5 wks	no	no	no
4	English	yes	1 week	no	no	no
5	English	yes	1 week	no	no	no
6	nil	yes	1 week	no	no	no
7	English	no	1 week	no	no	no
8	English	yes	2 days	no	no	no
9	English	yes	6 wks	no	no	no
10	English	yes	6 wks	no	no	no
11	nil	yes	6 wks	no	no	no
12	English	yes	6 wks	no	no	no
13	English	yes	6 wks	no	no	no
14	English	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
15	nil	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
16	English	yes	3 wks. about	no	no	no
17	English	yes	3 wks. about	no	no	no
18	English	yes	3 wks. about	no	no	no
19	English	no	2 days	no	no	no
20	English	no	2 days	no	no	no
21	English	no	2 days	no	no	no
22	English	no	2 days	no	no	no
23	English	no	2 days	no	no	no
24	no	no	2 days	no	no	no
25	English	no	2 weeks	no	no	no
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

S.S.

I, O.L. SEASTROM, ... MASTER ..... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the MONTEREY from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Seastrom

MASTER ..... XXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JUNE, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, 16TH JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE, 1920

141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELLIS	GUILLERMO H.	54	M	M	Wash 12830 VICTORIA, TEXAS.	15TH JUNE 1865		63 WALL ST, NEW YORK CY
2	ALBERS	WILLIAM C.	69	M	M	Wash 182752 MUSCATINE, IOWA.	9TH MAY 1852		126 LIBERTY ST, NEW YORK CY
3	GARNETT	WALTER L.	36	M	M	Wash 97533 BROWNWOOD, TEXAS.	5TH SEPT 1884		BELLECLAIRE HOTEL NEW YORK CY
4	GARNETT	CORRIE L.	35	8	F	M	Wash 12515 PRINCETON, KY.	3 RD OCT. 1884		BELLECLAIRE HOTEL NEW YORK CY
5	GARNETT	CAROLINE B.	1	6	F	S	GALVESTON, TEXAS	19TH JAN 1918		BELLECLAIRE HOTEL NEW YORK CY
6	GARNETT	WALTER L. JR.	2		M	S	TAMPICO, MEXICO	26TH APRIL 1920		BELLECLAIRE HOTEL NEW YORK CY
7	CONWAY	CAROLINE B.	60		F	M	Wash 9998 WALLONIA, KY.	8TH SEPT 1860		BELLECLAIRE HOTEL NEW YORK CY
8	FRY	HUGH S.	36		M	M	Wash-183780 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	19TH JUNE 1884		231 WEST 69TH ST NEW YORK CY
9	MEYER	JOSEPH	66	7	M	M	Wash 103312		NEW YORK SUPREME COURT 4TH AUG 1902	111 WEST 28TH ST NEW YORK CY
10	CLARK	MARY A.	57	8	F	M	Wash 117912 NEW YORK CITY.	1ST OCT. 1862		STAFFORD COURT HOUSE STAFFORD, VA.
11	FLYNN	MARY LEE	43		F	M	Wash 15478 PLYMOUTH, PA.	4TH JULY 1886		147 CHURCH ST, PLYMOUTH PA.
12	FLYNN	PATIENCE	4	10	F	S	PLYMOUTH, PA	21ST JULY 1918		147 CHURCH ST PLYMOUTH PA
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

P King Inspr

1st

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—250

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., 22ND. JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 112 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAMBERLIN	JOHN	50		M	M	Wash 87993 DUBUQUE, IOWA	FEBY. 1870	11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO 19TH JUNE, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 2[illegible], 1920

143

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERGENS	JESSIE RUTH	30	F	M		Wash 48515 CLEVELAND O. OCT 11TH 1889		12112 INGOMAR AVE CLEVELAND
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY VOYAGE #8 sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JUNE ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pattie	Mary C.	63	F	S		March 17th, 1857 - New York City.		Mt. Saint Vincent-On-Hudson
2	Young	Agnes	27	F	S		Feby. 22nd, 1893 - Petersburg, Va.		Mt. Saint Vincent-on-Hudson
3	Lapsell	Bertram Ernest	12	M	S		June 10th, 1908 - Pegnonnock, N.J.		Hotel Albert, New York City.
4	Mansfield	Clarimond	64	F	S		August 15th, 1855 - Malden Mass.		Martha Washington Hotel, New York City.
5	Nelson	Anne C.	27	F	S		Sept. 27th, 1893 - Haselwood, Maryland		79 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Collins	Mary Stuart	58	F	M		Oct. 11th, 1861 - Aberdeen, Scotland.	Wife of U.S. Citizen John E. Collins.	314 South Manhattan Place, Los Angeles California.
7	Saunders	Mary	60	F	W		Dec. 9th, 1859 - Newburgh, N. Y.		133 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Gardner	Jack	35	M	M		June 4th, 1885 - Edinburgh, Scotland	Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, Jan 6th, 1915.	411, 59th St, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Clarke	John S.	49	M	M		June 23rd, 1871 - Pittsburg, Penn.		Bryn Maur, Pa.
10	Clarke Jr.	John S.	20	M	S		Sept. 28th, 1899 - Bryn Maur, Pa.		Bryn Maur, Pa.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

145

I, Wm. G. Vermilyea, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilyea

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE, 1920

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of surgeon to each list or manifest must be made before the examining surgeon at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien must be reported to the master, who must report the same to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival. Each death shall be recorded at the port. The surgeon sails with the vessel to which he is attached. Two deaths or more shall be recorded at the port. The surgeon is to sign the record and administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the written language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY . Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JUNE 1, 1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to – Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Burnside	Victoria H.	28		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	English	British	African	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Father: John A. Burnside, Nassau, N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		✓ Hall	Harcourt	16		M	S	mil	yes	yes	English	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother: - Mrs. Ellen Sawyer, Nassau, Bahamas.	Ohio	Toledo
3		✓ Bowe	Bruce Alexander	45		M	M	mariner	yes	yes	English	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife: - Mrs. Lilian A Bowe Nassau, N. P.	New York	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ Pearce	Charles A.	49		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	British West Indian		U.S.A.	Jersey City	Sister: - Mrs. Ellen E. Hall, Nassau, N. P.	Bahamas	Nassau.
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ Davis	Joseph William	60		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	English	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife: - Ida Davis, Nassau, N. P.	Bahamas	Nassau.
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ Roker	Josephine	60		F	M	midwife	yes	no	English	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister:- Mrs. Frances Burnside, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau.
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ Christofilis	Jeremias	60		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother:- Constantine Christofilis, Nassau, Bahamas.	Greece	Piraeus.
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ Christofilis	Sophie J.	21		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	English	Greek	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle:- Constantine Christofilis, Nassau, Bahamas.	Greece	Piraeus.
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ Storr	Sadie	24		F	M	domestic	yes	yes	English	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother:- Mrs. Susan A. Smith, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means what the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4.0

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning therein as the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	y. 1915/20	N. J. Atlantic City	Sister: Mrs. Claudias Walker, 338 Bridge St, Brooklyn.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	2	black	black	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
2	no	self	yes	n.	---	Friend:- John R. Mc. Manus, 2611 Robinwood Ave. Toledo, O.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	0	black	black	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
3	yes	self	yes	y	1920 Miami, Fla.	no address	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	9	brown	black	brown	none	Bahamas	George Town.
4	no	self	yes	y	1917/20 Jersey City	Wife:- Mrs. Bertha Pearce, 308 Ege Ave. Jersey City.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	dark d.brown	brown		none	Bahamas	Nassau
5	no	self	$50	y.	1919 N.Y.City.	Daughter:- Miss Fredrana Davis 214 West, 128th, St. N.Y.City.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	black	black	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
6	no	self	$80	y	1910 N.Y.City.	Daughter: - Mrs. Maud Brunson, 1644 South St, Phil, Pa.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3	black	grey	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
7	no	self	yes	y.	1910 N.Y.City	Friend:- John B. Costas, 56 Madison St, N.Y.City.	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
8	no	father	yes	y.	1910 N.Y.City	Friend:- John B. Costas, 56 Madison St, N.Y.City.	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
9	no	self	$41	yes	n. no no	Friend:- Miss A. F. Holsey, Midland Park, N. J.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bahamas	Nassau
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM, MASTER *, of the* S.S. MONTEREY *, from* NASSAU, BAHAMAS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O.L. Seastrom

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* JUNE *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard—for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYEA, *Surgeon of the* S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY SIX *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

147

Wm G Vermilyea

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* June, 1910

at NEW YORK

William Cutler

Commissioner of Deeds

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO., 16TH JUNE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX. ✓	AGUILAR	ANTONIA MA.	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	SISTER, EZIQUEL AGUILAR TAMPICO, MEXICO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
2	✓	SAN VICENTE	MARIA	35		F	S	SERVANTESS	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	EMPLOYER, SINGER SEWING CO. TAMPICO, MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
3	✓	FILLIS	TERESA MARIA	38		F	S	ARTISTE	YES	YES	ENGLAND	FRENCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	MADAME BUBILLNOS TAMPICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
4	✓	FILLIS	JAMES LEON	28		M	S	ARTISTE	YES	YES	ENGLAND	FRENCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	MADAME BUBILLINOS TAMPICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4/6/19 Dr Barnett Mex 3 Mft 3 fine 6

4/6/19 Dis f.o. November 149 Broadway N.Y. (Employer)

4/6/19

4/6/19

P Kenz Insp.

45

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or absentee, or insane, or idiot, or supported by charity? If so, which?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	EMPLOYER	YES $44	NO	-	-	SERVANT TO DR. W.L. GARNETT. 1ST CLASS PASSENGER	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	SAN LUIS P.
2	YES	SELF	YES $46.	NO	-	-	SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO NEW YORK	NO	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.
3	YES	SELF	YES $1/13/1911	YES	OCT 1919	N.Y.	MOTHER, 254 WEST 37TH ST NEW YORK C.	NO	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
4	YES	SELF	YES $5/15/1911	YES	OCT 1919	N.Y.	MOTHER 254 WEST 37TH ST NEW YORK C.	NO	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLND	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, MEXICO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYEA, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Wm G Vermilyea

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 19 11

at NEW YORK

William Yates

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 6 - 29 - 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
STEERAGE	22	2	60
TOTAL	22	2	60

2 32 2

2 32 2

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	58	2	60

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO., 16TH JUNE, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	SALEM	PASQUAL	37	✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH / ITALIAN 15	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND, GEORGE NADES TAMPICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
IN TRANSIT	✓	ENCISO	GUADALUPE	30	✓ F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH 2 15	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	EMPLOYER, JOSE GARCIA CLAVELLINO MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 117

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JUNE, 191/ 20

150

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time and intended to remain in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15YR 6yr 1pl	1919 N.Y.C.	68 OLIVER ST, NEW YORK CITY	YES	6MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RDY. BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	SIGUSIANA SICILY
2	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	WIFE, AND FAMILY ✓ ACCOMPANYING EMPLOYER JOSE GARCIA CLAVELLINO	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. MONTEREY *, from* TAMPICO, MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O.L. Seastrom

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* June, 1920

at NEW YORK

William Cedar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYEA, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilyea

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, 19TH JUNE, 1920

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ KOM	GHUY	64		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 28/ 148 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ FUEY	UG	35		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 65/ 502, MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ LEO	UG	38		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 65/ 502 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ KWONG	CHUY	43		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 28/ 148 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ SHUNG	CHUY	37		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 28/ 146 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ FUY	CHUY	52		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 28/ 146 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ LLION	LEY	45		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 58/ 476 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ KIU	LEY	50		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 58/ 476 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ FAENG	UG KENG	52		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 50/ 655 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ GIU	JAM TAN	55		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 75/ 493 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
11	IN TRANSIT	✓ FU	LEY	38		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 58/ 476 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
12	IN TRANSIT	✓ FOOK	JAM	52		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 75/ 493 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
13	IN TRANSIT	✓ LEON	JAM	50		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 75/ 493 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
14	IN TRANSIT	✓ QUOK	JAM	28		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 69/ 448 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ KEO	LO	28		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 58/ 953 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
16	IN TRANSIT	✓ SAN	CHIANG	52		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 58/ 953 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
17	IN TRANSIT	✓ JAM	UG	50		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 65/ 502 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
18	IN TRANSIT	✓ WENG	WEY	28		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 56/ 500 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
19	IN TRANSIT	✓ LEY	ANTONIO	33		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 58/ 476 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
20	IN TRANSIT	✓ MAFIN	MANUEL	28		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 65/ 502 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ LUIS	ALFOMSO	41		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 65/ 502 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
22	IN TRANSIT	✓ LUIS	MANUEL	55		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 65/ 502 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
23	IN TRANSIT	✓ MOY	JAM	60		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 75/ 493 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
24	IN TRANSIT	✓ FUNG	MANUEL	40		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 65/ 502 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
25	IN TRANSIT	✓ SAN	CHANG	40		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND, LUEY JO CALLE 52/ 748 MERIDA	CHINA	CANTON
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 111 IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1920

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7"	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2		BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2		BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM, MASTER ..... , of the S.S. MONTEREY , from PROGRESO, MEXICO ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, WM. G. VERMILYEA, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed" owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilyea

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JUNE, 19 20

at NEW YORK.

William Todt
Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from NASSAU, N. P. BAHAMAS, JUNE 25th, 1920., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓	Helinius	Edward	28 ✓		M	S	seaman	yes yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	nil
2	IN TRANSIT	✓	Persson	Karl Gunnar	20 ✓		M	S	seaman	yes yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kristianstad	nil
3	IN TRANSIT	✓	Wistanen	Uno Einar	21 ✓		M	S	seaman	yes yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Holmsgfors	nil
4	IN TRANSIT	✓	Aho	George	30 ✓		M	S	seaman	yes yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Tammerfors	nil
5	IN TRANSIT	✓	Sweholm	Otto	49 ✓		M	S	seaman	yes yes	Finn	Finn	FINLAND	HANGO	nil
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Consular passengers.

Edward de Zuster Swede
6'3" 1/2 125 lbs

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Race or people will be entered on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer and the name of asylum, prison, or charity. If "no," write "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	TO RE-SHIP								no Sailor's Home														
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	U.S.Consul	yes	yes	1917	New Orleans	25 South Street, N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Kotka
	TO RE-SHIP								Sailor's Home,														
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	U.S.Consul	yes	no	-	-	25 South Street, N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3	fair	blonde	grey	none	Sweden	Kristianstad
	TO RE-SHIP								Sailor's Home,														
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	U.S.Consul	yes	yes	1919	New York	25 South Street, N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Finland	Jokela
	TO RE-SHIP								Sailor's Home,														
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	U.S.Consul	yes	yes	1918	New York	25 South Street, N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	fair	l.brown	blue	none	Finland	Tammerfors
	TO RE-SHIP								Sailor's Home,														
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	U.S.Consul	yes	yes	1919	Newport News Va.	25 South Street, N.Y.C[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5 1/2	fair	l.brown	brown	none	Finland	Honga.
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.						
	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Finnish	no	To RE-SHIP FOREIGN	no	no	no
2	Swedish	no	To RE-SHIP FOREIGN	no	no	no
3	Finnish	no	To RE-SHIP FOREIGN	no	no	no
4	Finnish	no	To RE-SHIP FOREIGN	no	no	no
5	English	no	To RE-SHIP FOREIGN	no	no	no
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

S.S.

I, O. L. SEASTROM, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer) of the MONTEREY from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE ....., 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm] VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JUNE, 1920

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA , JUNE 22 , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															COUSIN PABLO PEREIRA		
1		✓ GONZALEZ	JOSE	35	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	6 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND ANTONIO IGOZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		✓ TEMPRANO	ANTONIO	47	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	33 LUYANO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		✓ RODRIGUEZ	MARIANO	48	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	16 SANTA CLRA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE BLANCO	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
4		✓ FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	28	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	118 ESPERANZA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOAQUIN RIERA	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
5		✓ ALONSO	RAMON	36	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	19 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND AGUSTIN PAGOJO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		✓ SANCHEZ	PANERACIO	19	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	18 SAN IGNACIO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND AGUSTIN GONZALEZ	Ohio	Youngstown
7		✓ IZQUIERDO	GABRIEL	37	M	C	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBA	38 CHUNUCA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND AGUSTIN GONZALEZ	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
8		✓ GARCIA	MATIAS	18	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	38 CHUNUCA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE M TORE	OHIO	YOUGSTOWN
9		✓ GONZALEZ	ENRIQUE	23	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	1- OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND ALBERT GILLERT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL. CUBAN	✓ ANDERSON	ROSLYN	20	M	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	69 ANIMAS HAVANA CUBA. HUSBAND EARLIMA HENRY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	IN TRA	✓ HENRY	MARY	31	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	41 PUERTAS CERRADA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JAMES TAYLOR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		✓ BUTLER	DAVID	28	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	36 FLORIDA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND LORENTINO VEGA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		✓ SANCHEZ	DOMINGO	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	118 AGUILA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND WILBERT BARNES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	✓ CLARKE	ETHENA	20	F	S	SEAMTRES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	16 PUNTA CERRADA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	EXAMITTED CC. CUBAN	✓ RUSSELL	ELIZA	57	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	101 CUBA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND TOMAS NUNEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		✓ PEREZ	MARIA	19	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	12 SAN PEDRO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND ODILO MENDEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		✓ LORENZO	ANICETO	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	52 OBISPO HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE IGLESIAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		✓ SANTIAGO	MANUEL	20	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	25 3 HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND PEDRO ARIAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		✓ REGUEIRA	EDUARDO	25	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	12 SAN CLARA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND PATRICIO COLONA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		✓ COLINA	ENRIQUE	34	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	83 PAULA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND PATRICIO COLONA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		COLINA	MIGUEL	17	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	83 PAULA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND ANTONIO GONZALEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		✓ REGUEIRA	VENTURA	32	M	C	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	58 MURALLA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND PEDRO ARIAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		✓ PAZOS	FRANCISCO	35	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	SPANUSH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	12 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND PEDRO ARIAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		✓ PEREZ	JOSE	25	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	12 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND PEDRO ARIAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		✓ REY	AMDRES	32	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	12 SANTA CLARA HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ	N.Y.	NEW YOEK
26		✓ COTO	JOSE	19	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	50 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Literacy test for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES	1918	N.Y.	BROTHER RINALDO ROGELIO COLLAZO 514 CANAL ST. NEW YORK City	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
2	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	FRIEND MANUEL LOPEZ 514 CANAL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
3	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	SON JOSE RODRIGUEZ 584 OCEAN S. NEW YORK	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
4	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND AVELINO GOMEZ FRAINFIELD AVE 644	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
5	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ADRIAN SANCHEZ 116 ATHANUL ST. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
6	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ADRIAN SANCHEZ 116 ATHANUL ST YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	"
7	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND DESIDERIO COSME 28 NORTH ST NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	"
8	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND DESIDERIO COSME 28 NORTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	"
9	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JUAN BARRIENI 167 PERRY ST. NEW YORK	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
10	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER SUSANA ANDERSON 136 W. 99 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTOB
11	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT DULCINER CASSAR 17 WEST 99 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA
12	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT DULCINER CASSAR 17 WEST 99 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA
13	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
14	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER NORA CLARK 62 WEST 140 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
15	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER JULIA BECKFORD 454 WARD ST NEWTON MASS.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLACK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
16	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GREGORIO PEREZ 119 ROOSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
17	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
18	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
19	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE PAZOS 355 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
20	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ARTHUR MARTINEZ 277 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
21	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ARTUR MARTINEZ 277 WEST NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	"
22	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER FRANCISCO REGUEIRA 428 SIMON AVE LACKAWANA NEW.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
23	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	BROTHER JOSE PAZOS 355 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	"
24	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSE PAZOS 355 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	"
25	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE PAZOS 355 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	"
26	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or opposed to all organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Seastrom

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUNE, 19 20

at NEW YORK

William Fox

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 3 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York

July 6, 19[illegible]

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of Havana, C. P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 109 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 — Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 19[illegible], consigned to New York Cuba Mail Steamship Co., and is now lying at Pier [illegible] North River, and is expected to sail July 6, 19[illegible], for Havana and Nassau Mex. ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	BETTANCOURT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8" 152
17	NICHOLAS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7" 150
18	MARCHENA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8" 160
19	WANGA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8" 175
20	LEONARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9" 165
21	TORRES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8" 145
22	FORD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7" 150
23	RICHARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7" 156
24	PARDO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7" 145
25	MATOS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8" 160
26	CAMPUS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8" 150
27	SUEGART	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9" 150
28	STEVENS	JOSE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7" 140
29	RODRIGUEZ	ULPAINO	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" 145
~~30~~	~~PEREZ~~	ESTABAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line WARD
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents DO. N.Y.
14—1288

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW LIKELY TO BE PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES JUDICIAL COMMISSION.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW LIKELY TO BE PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES JUDICIAL COMMISSION.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. E. Oakes
Master.

[OVER.]

16	BETTANCOURT								5'8"	152
17	NICHOLAS								5'7"	150
18	MARCHENA						8		5'8"	160
19	WANGA						35		5'8"	175
20	LEONARD						29		5'9"	165
21	TORRES						29		5'8"	145
22	FORD						22		5'7"	150
23	RICHARD						32		5'7"	156
24	PARDO						30		5'7"	145
25	MATOS						26		5'8"	160
26	CAMPUS						38		5'8"	150
27	SUEGART						60		5'9"	150
28	STEVENS	JOSE	3RD				30		5'7"	140
29	RODRIGUEZ	ULPAINO	OILER				28		5'7"	145
~~30~~	~~PEREZ~~	ESTABAN								

Line WARD
Owner NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. Co.
Local Agents Do. N.Y.
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M ... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY ... 158 ... 159

... of HAVANA, CUBA.

JUN 8 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rating	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Color of eyes	(9) Color of hair	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SEASTROM	O. L.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	AN AMERICAN	5'7"	170	
2	RELYEA	HARRY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'7"	145	
3	KONDOR	ALBER	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	IAN "	5'8"	165	
4	HILL	RAFAI	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	AN "	5'7"	150	
5	CARBALLO	✓ NICH	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	H SPANISH	5'6"	152	
6	DANIELS	✓ PIET	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NDIAN DUTCH	5'8"	150	
7	PHOTIOS	✓ ODYS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	GREEK	5'8"	160	
8	LASARIDES	✓ ARIS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	5'9"	170	
9	CAIRENUS	✓ HUGO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	SH FINNISH	5'6"	140	
10	RANES	JOH	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	INDIAN DUTCH	5'9"	165	
11	ERST	✓ FRE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" "	5'7"	145	
12	CUIMAR	✓ JOS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" "	5'9"	160	
13	VAN DE VELDE	HEI	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" "	5'9"	170	
14	FRANS	✓ PR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" "	5'7"	145	
15	TOPPENBERG	JO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" "	5'7"	150	
16	BETTANCOURT	X PA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" "	5'9"	170	
17	NICHOLAS	✓ SE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" "	5'8"	152	
18	MARCHENA	✓ C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" "	5'7"	150	
19	WANGA	J	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" "	5'8"	160	
20	LEONARD	E	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	AMERICAN AMERICAN	5'8"	175	
21	TORRES	FRANK	1ST ASST	"	✓ "/85	"	"	"	"	PANISH "	5'9"	165	
22	FORD	HORACE N.	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	29 "	AMERICAN "	5'8"	145	
23	RICHARDT	ANDREW	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	"	22 "	DANISH DANISH	5'7"	150	
24	PARDO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 "	SPANISH SPANISH	5'7"	156	
25	MATOS	✓ EMILDO	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 "	" "	5'7"	145	
26	CAMPUS	✓ SALVATORE	1ST REF.	"	"	"	"	"	26 "	ITALIAN ITALIAN	5'8"	160	
27	SUEGARET	EDMOND	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	38 "	SPANISH VENEZUELA	5'8"	150	
28	STEVENS	JOSE	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	60 "	" AMERICAN	5'9"	150	
29	RODRIGUEZ	ULPAINO	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	30 "	" SPANISH	5'7"	140	
~~30~~	~~PEREZ~~	~~ESTABAN~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 "	" "	5'7"	145	

Line WARD
Owner NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. Co.
Local Agents Do. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[ED] | Age | [MEM]BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

[Repre]sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

158A

159

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY *Port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) RATING	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
													Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SEASTROM	O. L.											
2	RELYEA	HARRY											
3	KONDOR	ALBER											
4	HILL	RAFAI											
5	CARBALLO	NICH											
6	DANIELS	PIET											
7	PHOTIOS	ODYS											
8	LASARIDES	ARIS											
9	CAIRENUS	HUG											
10	RANES	JOH											
11	ERST	FRE											
12	CUIMAR	JOS											
13	VAN DE VELDE	HEI											
14	FRANS	PR											
15	TOPPENBERG	JO											
16	BETTANCOURT	PA											
17	NICHOLAS	SE											
18	MARCHENA	C											
19	WANGA	J											
20	LEONARD	E											
21	TORRES	FRANK	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	PANISH	"	5'9" 165
22	FORD	HORACE N.	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8" 145
23	RICHARDT	ANDREW	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	DANISH	DANISH	5'7" 150
24	PARDO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7" 156
25	MATOS	EMILOO	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" 145
26	CAMPUS	SALVATORE	1ST REF.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8" 160
27	SUEGARDT	EDMOND	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	5'8" 150
28	STEVENS	JOSE	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	AMERICAN	5'9" 150
29	RODRIGUEZ	ULPAINO	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	SPANISH	5'7" 140
~~30~~	~~PEREZ~~	ESTABAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 145

Line WARD
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents DO. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 29th, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SEABERGH	O. L.	MASTER	17th MAY 1920	N.Y.	YES	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	170	
2	KELYEA	HARRY	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
3	KONGOR	ALBERT	2ND "	" 13542	"	"	"	32	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5'8"	165	
4	HILL	RAFAEL W.	3RD " 1585	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	150	
5	CARBALLO	NICHOLAS	CARPENTER	" 7098	"	"	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	152	
6	DANIELS	PIETER	BOATSWAIN 10071	"	"	"	"	33	"	WEST INDIAN DUTCH		5'8"	150	
7	PHOTIOS	ODYSSIUS	O.S. 5451	"	"	"	"	49	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'8"	160	
8	LABARIDES	ARISTIDES	" 33725	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	50942B6	"	"	"	"	24	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'8"	140	
10	[illegible]	JOHN	A.B. 3452	"	"	"	"	39	"	WEST INDIAN DUTCH		5'9"	165	
11	[illegible]	FREDERICK B.	" 7701	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
12	[illegible]	JOSE	" 7385	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
13	DE VELDE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
14	[illegible]	PRIMITEVO	" 59604	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
15	TAPPENBERG	JOHN	" 10067	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
16	BETTANCOURT	RAFAEL	" 24300	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
17	NICHOLAS	SERAFIO F.	" 136327	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
18	MARKENOS	CONSTANTINE	" 4414	29TH "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	WARSA	JOHN	DECK BOY 26449	27TH "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
20	LEONARD	[illegible] F.	CHIEF ENGINEER	" 4597	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	175	
21	TORRES	FRANK	1ST ASST "	" 1886	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	"	5'9"	165	
22	FORD	HORACE N.	2ND 3227-14	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	145	
23	RICHARDT	ANDREW	JUNIOR 1284 Galveston	"	"	"	"	22	"	DANISH	DANISH	5'7"	150	
24	PARDO	MANUEL	" 2410 Galveston	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	156	
25	MATOS	EMILIO	" 64405	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
26	CAMPUS	SALVATORE	1ST REF. 3038 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8"	160	
27	SUEGAROT	EDMOND	2ND 12857	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	5'8"	150	
28	STEVENS	JOSE	3RD " 2358 Galveston	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	AMERICAN	5'9"	150	
29	RODRIQUEZ	ULPAINO	OILER 15702	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	SPANISH	5'7"	140	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	

Master's Report 2 Sept 1920.

Line: WARD

Owners: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. Co.

Local Agents: Do. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Z. Scattrow, Master, of the S. S. Manitou, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

C. Z. Scattrow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of June, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the foregoing section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE, *191*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORALES	HENRY	OILER	27TH MAY	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	PORTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	170	
2	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	
3	BELLO	GARCIA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
4	ARIOS	BONIFACIO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
5	BARROS	NICANOR	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
6	LOPEZ	BENIGO	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
~~7~~	~~SARGUERIO~~	~~EMILIANO~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~150~~	
8	LEDO	ALFREDO	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
~~9~~	~~RODRIGUEZ~~	~~ULRAINO~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~165~~	
10	PLA	GUSTAVO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'9"	170	
11	LEZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	145	
12	BASOA	DEMETRIUS	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
13	GONZALEZ	JUAN B.	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
14	MALLO	VICTORIO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
15	PAINICERO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
16	REY	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
17	CARABALLAL	VENACIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
18	VIERTES	MIGUEL	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
19	LEDO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
20	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
21	ODOR	GILBERT	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	WEST INDIAN	HOLLAND	5'7"	145	
22	NELSON	LAWRENCE	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	"	DANISH	AMERICAN	5'6"	140	
23	BORCH	MARTIN	2ND "	"	"	"	"	42	"	DANISH	DANISH	5'8"	156	
24	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'8"	160	
25	KELLY	KATE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	158	
26	CORIGLIAN	PAUL	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	ITALIANO	ITALIAN	5'7"	160	
27	PETERSON	STEVEN A.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	GREEK	AMERICAN	5'9"	160	
28	DEL RIO	PEDRO	3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	150	
29	VEGA	MARIO G.	4TH "	"	"	"	"	20	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7"	140	
30	KEATS	WILLIAM	BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	165	

Line: WARD
Owner: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agent: NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seaton, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O.L. Seaton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PEREZ	GUADALUPE	12428 2ND BAKER	MAY27	N.Y.	YES	YES	44	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	135	
2	CARABALLO	JOSE	5370 BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	47	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	156	
3	VANOSO	PAUL	3148 PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	HUNGARIAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	140	
4	DE WINDT	PEDRO	1594 2ND "	"	"	"	"	20	"	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5'9"	160	
5	CURIEL	WILLIAM	9259 MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
6	VISCH	JACOB G.	215 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
7	PALM	JOSE M.	5/2416 PORTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
8	PINEDO	MANUEL	1GEN INT. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
9	NISSEN	CHRISTIAN	4941 BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	49	"	DANISH	AMERICAN	5'8"	160	
10	DIAMOND	JOHN	K 2006 BARBER	"	"	"	"	45	"	POLISH	"	5'8"	150	
11	GRASS	CHARLES	1316 DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8"	150	
12	THOMAS	CHARLES	BATH 241	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
13	DE WINDT	GILBERTO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	"	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5'9"	156	
14	GONZALES	MANUEL	2831 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	135	
15	ANDERSON	FREDERICK	4274 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	140	
16	JACOBSEN	HENRY	1044 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	DANISH	DANISH	5'6"	145	
17	CORREA	JOSE S.	8894 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7"	140	
18	BERGUELICH	ALEXANDER	14931 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	TURKISH	TURKISH	5'7"	145	
19	CANCELA	JOHN	549 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	CUBAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
20	DELMINO	HIPPOLITO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5'9"	150	
21	VELASCO	RAYMUNDO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	135	
22	DE WINDT	ARNOLD	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5'6"	140	
23	FERNANDEZ	GUMERCIANO	11796 C	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	
24	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	14336 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'7"	135	
25	DE ZOTTI	ANGELO	2427 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'9"	156	
26	SORIANO	ISAAK	14813 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'8"	150	
27	QUINONES	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	WEST INDIAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	148	
28	MARSHALL	WALTER W.	32346 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5'6"	140	
29	VALARACEL	MANUEL	3278 "	"	"	"	"	61	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	150	
30	RIPALDA	PATRICK	6673 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	

Photograph of Exhibit #13.

Line: WARD
Owners: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
NEW YORK
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Davison, Master, of the S S Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Davison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 1920 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FRANCISCO	RICARDO	WAITER	29 MAY	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	135	
2	LOPEZ	EVARISTO	FIREMAN	4 JUNE	HAVANA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
3	TROMP	JOSE	A.B.	29 MAY	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5'5"	150	
4	MAHER	THOMAS F.	PURSER	27 MAY	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	135	
5	CANAVAN	ALFRED	ASST PURSER	29 "	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	ENGLISH	5'8"	137	
6	CALDWELL	ARTHUR G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11"	160	
7	VERMILYEA	WILLIAM G.	DOCTOR	27 "	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
8	ARCHIBALD	ROLAND M.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
9	JOHNSTON	JAMES E.		"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	156	
10	MARTINEZ	AQUILINO	OILER	16TH JUNE	TAMPICO	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	135	
11	MILLER	H. T.		"	"	"	"	47	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	160	
12	CHOSKIN	BENJAMIN		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
13	BRILLI	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	145	
14	GARRIDO	MANUEL	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	18	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"	140	
15	MORALES	JUAN		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
16	CROWE	B[illegible] A.	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	135	
17	SANCHEZ	RAEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	160	
18	DA CRUZ	JOSE		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
19	PEIRA	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	21	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"	135	
20	MURRAY	JAMES	WAITER 3RD REFRIG ENGR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'0"	168	
21	#20 Discharged													
22	# " " "													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged Articles 11, 13, 17.

Line: WARD
Owner: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. Co
Local Agents: NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O.L. Seastrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

4

C.
C.

Monterey

6 - 24 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, 16TH JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 163, 1920

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							Brit Cit Seamans Ident Issued by Vice Consul Robinson at Tampico		
1	HANSEN	THEODORE	25		M	S	SUPERIOR, WIS. FEBY 28TH 1895	Seamans Ident Issued by Vice Consul Robinson at Tampico	422 2ND AVE NEW YORK C.
2	HANSEN	ANDREW	29		M	S	Nat Cert 127350 N.Y. Nov 19.9.	N.Y. SUPREME COURT NOV 14TH 1919	422 2ND AVE NEW YORK C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

nav.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

161

S.S. MONTEREY WARD arrived June 30, 1920. 11:50 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Anderson, Rosyln	13	10		1	To call	c/o Susan, 136 W 99th St. NYC	Smith	6/30	3.20	0	1	0
2	✓ Perez, Maria	13	16		1	" call	Fath. Gregorio, 119 Roosevelt St. NYC	"	"	4.20	0	1	0
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Monterey June 30												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MONTEREY WARD arrived 6/30/20, 19, M., from 165

	Index No.	NAMES.			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	1	Rishwan ~~RICHMAN~~	Joseph	1st CAB	5	5/6	2	Un read LPC	12:30	FEDER										Temp adm on bond 8/16/1920		Bonds cancelled see file 98334/638	8/31/21		Jean	31	31	31
35f			Luia																						Jean			
16m	2	BERRIEL	Leonardo	1st CAB	4	15	1	Sec 13	12:30	FEDER						6/30	80	15								1		30
10m	3	CERVANTOS	Leopoldo	1st CAB	4	14	1	LPC Un 16	12:30	"						6/30	80	14								1		30
14f	4	GUERRERO	Lorenza	1st CAB	4	6	1	LPC Un 16	12:30	"						6/30	80	15								1		30
14f	5	DELGADO	Vidtoria	1st CAB	4	7	1	LPC Un 16	12:00	"						6/30	80	15								1		30
10m	6	DELGADO	Daniel	1st CAB	4	8	2	LPC Un 16	12:00	"						6/30	80	15								2		30
11f			Era																									
20f	7	CLARKE	Thelma		13	14	1	LPC	12:40	BURKE						7/1	4	10								1	1	1
57f	8	RUSSELL	Eliza		13	15	1	Un read LPC	12:45	BURKE						7/1	2	9								1	1	1

MONTEREY 6.32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

at ..... J J Donovan

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	M. C.	Black List	U. S.		In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Diplomats	Returning U. S. Residents	Under 16			
1st CABIN	1						2				6			3
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1						1				6			3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	4	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June 1918, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MacLeod	John	46	11	M	M	Supt. Marine Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	England	Liverpool	(Wife) Mrs.MacLeod 17 Galloway Road, Liverpool		
2	IN TRANSIT	Ross	Isabella	35	3	F	M	--	Yes	English	Yes	British	do	Ireland	Carrickfergus	(Mother)Mrs.F.Carnaghan Joymount, Carrickfergus		
3	IN TRANSIT	Swindells	Geoffrey Hyde	35	2	M	S	Commer. Trav'lr	Yes	Eng.Spanish	Yes	do	do	England	Manchester	Mr.G.Swindells, Manchester Droylsden, Manchester		
4	IN TRANSIT	Heasley	Thos Saml.Jordan	43	7	M	M	do.	Yes	English	Yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Carnoushe	Mr.W.V.Heasley,3 Windsor Gdns, Holywood, Co.Down		
5	IN TRANSIT	Lockett	Helen	39	-	F	M	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Hooton	R.K.Lockett,21 Water St, Liverpool		
UNDER 16		Lockett	Jeffrey Gordon	6		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	ditto		
UNDER 16		Lockett	Richard Rodney	-	6	M	S	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do		
8	IN TRANSIT	Blane	Alice Louise	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
9	IN TRANSIT	Watson	Clara	66	-	F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Chard	Wm Watson, Chard, Somerset		
10	IN TRANSIT	Maylard	Lilian Annie	31	-	F	M	-	Yes	Eng & Span.	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mrs.J.J.Blundells, 175 Highbury Rd, Birmingham		
UNDER 16		do	Gabrielle Mason	5	-	F	S	-	---	English	---	do	do	do	do	do		
12	IN TRANSIT	Burns	Robt.Stewart	19		M	S	Cotton Classer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mr.J.Hetherington, 219 Edge Lane, Liverpool		
13	IN TRANSIT	Gertsch	Hermann	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Fr., Engl. etc.	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Gertsch, Hallerstrasse21, Berne, Switzerland		
14	IN TRANSIT	Kaiser	Bertrand	21		M	S	Acct.Clk.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	Rorscach	Theo Kaiser, Pestalozzistrasse, Rorschach, Switzerland		
15	IN TRANSIT	Stafford	Reginald Wm.	30	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Peru	Arequipa	Mrs.Stafford, 37 Ridgeway, Enfield, London		
16	IN TRANSIT	do.	Maria Antonieta	29	-	F	M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	Span.- Amer.	do	do	do		
UNDER 16		do	Marjorie A.Isobel	-	2	F	S	-	-	-	-	do	English	England	London	do		
18	IN TRANSIT	Steadman	Emma Lilian	56		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs.Bliss, Poor Law Institution Uckfield, Sussex		
19	IN TRANSIT	Dawson	Bertram Kelsall	31	11	M	M	Consult: Enginr:	Yes	Eng. Span:	Yes	do	do	Chile	Iquique	Mrs Julia Outram, Cleveland Square, London		
20	IN TRANSIT	do	Eileen Alice	23	11	F	M	-	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
21	IN TRANSIT	Love	Robert Templeton	53		M	S	Mech: Engr:	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Prestwick	David M Love, Belle Vue, Prestwick		
22	IN TRANSIT	Hunt	Chas.Ashberry	34		M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Chile	Antofagasta	Charles Hunt, 4 Christchurch Road, Purley, Surrey		
23	IN TRANSIT	do	Violet Eileen	25	-	F	M	-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Miss Barnett, Barons Cross, Leominster		
24	UNDER 16	do	John Ashberry	1	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	ditto		
25	IN TRANSIT	Sharp	Eva	22	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Lincoln	Alfred T.Sharp, 24 Hood Street, Lincoln		
26	IN TRANSIT	Holderness	Edith	25	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Croyden	Albert E.Holderness, Carrington Near Boston, Lincolnshire		
27	IN TRANSIT	Barnett	Chas. Douglas	31	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do, Fr: Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	London	Miss Barnett, Barons Cross, Leominster		
28	IN TRANSIT	Morrison	May Dudley	40		F	M	-	Yes	Engl: Span:	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Mrs Maitland, Banstead Hall, Banstead, Surrey		
UNDER 16		do	Doris Isobel G	11		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	ditto		
30	IN TRANSIT	Lambert	Gwendoline M.G.	29		F	S	Governess	Yes	Engl: & French	Yes	do	English	do	Tunbridge Wells	Mrs Gurney, Madiera Park, Tunbridge Wells		

51

#1 to 30 Sailed from Nfy. 7/8/18 6 PM Fine & calm

J.J Donovan Insp.
Passengers in Transit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUN 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passage paid by any person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to the country of which a citizen, or to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IT ALIEN																									
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			R.M.S.P.Co., Cristobal	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			(Husband) Capt.Ross, s.s. ACAJUTLA, Cristobal	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Fair	Hazel	None	do	Maryport
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Hotel Tivoli, Panama	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Manchester
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	ditto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			W & J Lockett, Casilla 1212, Lima, Peru	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cheshire
6	Yes	Father	-	No			ditto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------					None	do	Hooton
7	Yes	Father	-	No			do.	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - - - -					None	do	Liverpool
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1878/ 1883	New Jersey	Sra.M.L.V.de Bustos, Barranco, Peru	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	do	Norton St. Phillips
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) 1299 Casilla, Lima, Peru	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mole tip nose	do	Kings Norton
11	Yes	Father	-	No			(Father) Ditto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - - - - -					None	Do	Birmingham
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			W.R.Grace & Co, Lima, Peru	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt. Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	do	yes	no			do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	dark Brn	Grey	None	Switzerland	Berne
14	Yes	do	yes	no			do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	do	Brn	Spectables	do	Ragaz
15	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	R.W.Stafford, Arequipa, Peru	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Au-burn	Blue	None	England	Enfield
16	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1912/ 1919	N.Y.	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Peru	Arequipa
17	Yes	Father	No	No			do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----					None	England	London
18	Yes	Employer	yes	no			do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Clear	D.Brn	Grey	None	do	Pranfield
19	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Joaquin Perez, Iquique	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Urmston
20	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	ditto		ditto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Chile	Iquique
21	Yes	Employer	yes	yes	1901	N.Y.	Oficina Ramirez, Iquique, Chile	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	Fair	do	None	Scotland	Stewarton
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Calle Salvador Reyes, Antofagasta, Chile	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Caterham Valley
23	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	ditto		Ditto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	None	Chile	Antofagasto
24	yes	Father	----------				Ditto	do		- - - - - - - -						Good	No	- - - - - - - - - -					None	do	do
25	yes	Employer	Yes	No			do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lincoln
26	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do	do
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903/ 1911	School	Barnett & Co, Antofagasto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Chile	Antofagasto
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			J.J.Morrison, Casilla 944, Valparaiso	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Galashiels
29	Yes	Mother	No	No			ditto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - - - - -					None	Chile	Valpo
30	Yes	Employer	-	No			do.	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bridgewater

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Of Steam
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

at N. Y.

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B-7-6-1-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Green

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 1920 D'Ocatuk

at N.Y.

J J Donovan
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1

168

Ans 6-29-20

Essegunte

Aliens [illegible]
1st Cabin X X 1
2nd C[illegible]
[illegible]
1 X 1
3 Musicians detained

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

54

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS FOR NEW YORK.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Davies	William Halman	40	4	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Great Meols	(Wife) Hannah Davies, "Inglenook", Centurion Drive, N.Y.	New York	Great Meols
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J J Donovan Insp

5/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUN 1920, *191* 169

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	P.S.N.Co.	Yes	No ------	No.	Employers Business. Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark Brown	Mole on right shoulder	England	Chirk
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... C. Burke .....

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June , 19 20

at Key West, Fla.

J. J. Donovan

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

170

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Templeman	Lily	28	6	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Templeman, Chapel Street, Helmdon, Nr Brackley, Northants	Chile	Valparaiso
2	IN TRANSIT	Smith	John Mackenzie	31	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl: Span:	Yes	British	English	Chile	Santiago	Mr.A.S.Smith, Station House, Maxwell Park, Glasgow	Chile	Santiago
3	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Jane Knox	20	0	F	M	--	Yes	do.	Yes	British	Scotch	do	Valparaiso	Mr.W Graham, Casilla 7, Santiago, Chile	Chile	do
4																		
5	#1 to 3 Land from Ny S.S. "Atlantic" Sailing Saturday																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J J Donovan Insp.
Passengers in transit

5 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUN 1920, *191*

171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a previously existing contract, made by himself or by others in his behalf, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	-	No	-	-	J.J.Morrison, Casilla 944, Valparaiso	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	3 moles left side of face	England	Grimsby
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Casilla 7, Santiago	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	ditto	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Hazel	None	Chile	Valpo
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Capt Jensen.

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* June, *19* 20

at NY.

J J Dorrova

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

at N Y

J J Donovan
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

172

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT FOR SOUTH AMERICA.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESSEQUIBO ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSE	Louis	19	6	M S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	(Father) Henry Rose, 6 St Marks Crescent, London	R.M.S. ESSEQUBO	
2		ROSE	Albert	22	1	M S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	ditto.	ditto	
3		WAKE	Henry Sebastian	19	11	M S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bexhill on Sea	(Father) John E.Wake 8 Wickham Avenue, Bexhill	ditto	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J J Donovan Insp

#1 to 3 Sailed from Mg 3/4 6 PM

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUN 1920, *191*

173

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	-	No	-------		Bandsman, R.M.S. ESSEQUIBO	----------			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	do.	-	No	-------		ditto	----------			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	do
3	Yes	do	-	No	-------		ditto	----------			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	do	Blue	None	do	Newcastle on Tyne
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(of Master.)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... 2 *day of* June, *1920*

at N.Y.

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

at _____

J J Downey

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESSEQUIBO . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th June 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marshall	Mark Wilson	20		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southport	(Father) Mark Marshall, 47 Beech Street, Southport	R.M.S. "EBRO"	
2		Phillips	Richard Tapp	20	9	M	S	ditto	Yes	do.	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	(father) Geo.Richard Phillips 17 Bedford Square, Brighton	RMS "EBRO"	
3		Matthews	Edgar Vincent	19	1	M	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	(Father) James Matthews, 29 Balls Road East, Birkenhead	R.M.S. "EBRO"	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not Counted

J.J. Donovan Inspector
Re identifying as bandsmen on S.S. Ebro.

5-5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29 JUN 1920 , 191

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-----		Bandsman RMS "EBRO"(P.S.N.Co.)				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Southport
2	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-----		ditto				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-----		ditto				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birkenhed
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Breen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philip O'Connell White, Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip O'Connell White
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

J. J. Donovan

Im. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT FOR SOUTH AMERICA.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 18th June 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Mizrachi ✓	Masser	21 -	M	S		Merchant	Yes	Fr: & Engl:	Yes	French	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Haim Mizrachi, 211 Deansgate Manchester		Panama	NON IMMIGRA
2	IN TRANSIT	Mowat ✓	William	25 10	M	S		Uphols-terer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Isabella Mowat, 435 Holborn Street, Aberdeen	Colom-bia	Buen Aventura	NON IMMIGR
3																			
4	#142 Landed from Mtl 13/20 by FM Thos Wilson																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5/6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th June 1920, *19* 177

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily in laboring periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3		New York	Returning to business in Panama City.	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead	Syria	Aleppo
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Appendicitis Scar	Scotland	Aberdeen
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

at [illegible] N Y

J J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 178

July 3rd., 1920.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 183 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 180

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th., 1920, consigned to Sanderson & Son. P.S.N.C.; is now lying at Pier 42 NR, and is expected to sail July 3rd., 1920, for West Coast South America. via United States port of Cristobal, Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Denis Corrigan ✓	37	British	15th June 20, Liverpool.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14	Manser	Leonard	✓ 6th E									
15	Dempsey	James	✓ Printer 178031				54	Irish	5'8"	10.0		
16	Hope	Thomas	✓ Chef				42	English	5'6"	13.7	TH. ON LEFT ARM HANDS CROSSED LEFT ARM	
17	Dingle	Reginald W.	✓ 2/6th Eng 150877				21		5'7"	9.9		
18	Miller	Alfred R.	Electrician 150952				22		5'10	10.0		
19	Fothergill	Harry L.	✓ Purser 150963				41		6'1	12.0		
20	Clarke	George H.	✓ Asst. Purser 150962				28		5'7	10.2		
21	Passaberley	Harold D.	✓ 150960				28		5'7½	9.11		
22	Wareham	Edgar J.	✓ 150961				26		5'8	9.12		
23	Williams	Henry	✓ Ch: Steward				37		5'8½	11.3		
24	Campbell	Margaret	✓ 150954 Stewardess				33	F'male	5'2	8. 8		
25	Redmond	Leonore	✓ 150955				38		5'7	9.10		
26	Dean	Annie	✓ 150956			Yes	28		5'6	9. 7		
27	Blackmore	Fred	✓ 56205 Quartermaster			No	36	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	Pollin	Edward	✓ 150888 A.B.				23	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Michael	✓				35		5.8	[illegible]		
30	Latimer	Albert	✓ 12532				44	English	5'2	[illegible]		

J J Donovan Insp.

Line The Pacific Steam Navl Co.
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Annie Dean ✓	28	British	June 15th.30 Liverpool
Harry Burgess X	39	do	do do
Alfred Godfrey	33	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank J.Seidler	25	North American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Brown

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

16	Hope	Thomas	✓Chef	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'6"	I3.7	TH. ON RIGHT ARM HANDS CROSSED LEFT ARM
17	Dingle	Reginald W.	✓2/6th.Eng	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'7"	9.9	"
18	Hiller	Alfred R.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'I0	I0.0	"
19	Fothergill	Harry L.	✓Purser 150963	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	6'I	I2.0	"
20	Clarke	George H.	✓Asst. Purser 150962	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	I0.2	"
21	Fazakerley	Harold D.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7½	9.II	"
22	Wareham	Edgar J.	✓ 150961	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	9.I2	"
23	Williams	Henry	✓Ch: Steward 150954	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8½	II.3	"
24	Campbell	Margaret	✓Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F'male	"	"	5'2	8. 0	"
25	Redmond	Leonora	✓ 150955	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	[illegible].I0	"
26	Dean	Annie	✓ 150957	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'0	[illegible]. 7	"
27	Blackmore	Fred	✓Quartermaster 56205	"	"	"	No	36	Male	"	"	[illegible]	I2.0	"
28	Pollin	Edward	✓ A.B. 150888	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	I2.2	"
29	Foley	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	I0.2	"
30	Latimer	Robert	✓ A 2532	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'2	[illegible].2	"

J J Donovan Insh

Line The Pacific Steam Nav Co.

Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUN 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight st lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green.	Chas. Frobert	√ Master £13053	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'4"	II. 0	None.
2	Harvey	Julian G.	√ Chief officer	do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	IO. 0	Heart & Arrow Left Arm.
3	Willis	George	√ 2nd. 150449	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'IO	I3. 0	None.
4	Bromage	Samuel A.	√ 3rd. 153073	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8	IO. 0	"
5	Dwyer	John E. L.	√ Cadet. £607	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5' 8	IO.0	"
6	Page	Humphrey F.	√ " A55723	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6' 2	I2.0	"
7	Hardstaff	Jack W.	√ " 150	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'7"	IO.0	"
8	Beamer	Donald T.	√ "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'6"	9.7	"
9	Layll	David W.	√ Chief Eng: 150945	"	"	"	"	6I	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'IO	I5.6	"
10	Hewson	Douglas J.	√ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'II	I2.0	"
11	Pringle	Harry.	√ 3rd. 78014	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'IO	I4.4	"
12	Tracy	James	√ 4th. A 55173	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	9.IO	"
13	McKechnie	Allan	√ 5th	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	II.4	"
14	Manser	Leonard	√ 6th 153080	"	"	"	"	2I	"	English	"	5.7	IO.0	"
15	Dempsey	James	√ Printer 78031	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'8"	IO.0	" TH. ON RIGHT ARM HANDS CROSSED LEFT ARM
16	Hope	Thomas	√ Chef	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'6"	I3.7	
17	Dingle	Reginald W.	√ 2/6th Eng	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'7"	9.9	"
18	Hiller	Alfred R.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'IO	IO.0	"
19	Fothergill	Harry L.	√ Purser 15P963	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	6'I	I2.0	"
20	Clarke	George H.	√ Asst. Purser 150962	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	IO.2	"
21	Fazakerley	Harold D.	√ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7½	9.II	"
22	Wareham	Edgar J.	√ " 150961	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	9.I2	"
23	Williams	Henry	√ Ch: Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8½	II.3	"
24	Campbell	Margaret	√ Stewardess 150954	"	"	"	"	33	F'male	"	"	5'2	8. 0	"
25	Redmond	Leonora	√ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	[illegible].IO	"
26	Dean	Annie	√ "	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'0	[illegible]. 7	"
27	Blackmore	Fred	√ Quartermaster 56205	"	"	No	"	36	Male	"	"	[illegible]	I8.0	"
28	Pollin	Edward	√ A.B. 150888	"	"		"	23	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	II.0	"
29	Foley	Michael	√ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	I0.8	"
30	Latimer	Robert	√ A 5532	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'2	I8.0	"

J. J. Sweeney Insp.

Line The Pacific Steam Nav. Co.
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENTERED JUN 30 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Exequibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

J J Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing copies of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no bill of such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, *arriving at* NEW [illegible], 8 JUNE, 191 , *from the port of* LIVERP[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Fred	Deck Boy	I5/6/20	L'Pool	No.	Yes	I6	Male	Welsh	British	5'2	8.6	Mole R. Cheek
2	White	Philip O.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'I0	I0.6	None
3	Anderson	Ernest M.	4th Officer	I8/6/20	"	"	"	I9	"	English	"	5'7½	9.2	"
4	Bryan	George	Marconi Op:	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'8½	I0.0	"
5	Bishop	Henry George	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'8	9.9	"
6	Simpson	Alfred B.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'7½	9.2	"
7	Furlong	Patrick	Donkeyman	I5/6/20	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5'8½	I2.0	Tattoo on hand
8	Larkin	Patrick	Greaser	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3	I0.0	None
9	O'Rourke	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'I0	I3.2	Tattoo L. Hand
10	Richardson	William H.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4I	"	English	"	5'5	II.4	None
11	Robinson	Arthur	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'I0	I0.I0	Tattoo L. Arm
12	Drew	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'7	9.4	Tattoo Hands
13	McConnell	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'8	I0.I2	None
14	Nelson	Cornelius	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4½	9.8	Tattoo R.Arm
15	Roberts	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'II	II.7	Tattoo L. Arm
16	Boardman	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'9	I2.I	do.
17	Clarke	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'I0	II.4	None
18	Boardman	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	I2.I	"
19	Shacklady	Richard James	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'7	I0.0	Tattoo R.Arm
20	Denn	Harry Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'6	9.4	" L.Arm
21	Jones	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	II.3	" Left & Right Arm
22	Lindsay	Michael	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'6½	I0.7	Tattoo R.Arm
23	Mernock	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'I0	I4.0	" "
24	Welsh	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'5	I0.5	None
25	Fleming	Francis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	9.7	"
26	Hulthen	Niels J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'II	I2.2	"
27	Murphey	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'7	II.0	"
28	Chisholm	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'6½	II.2	Tattoo R.Arm
29	Shanley	Philip	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'II	II.4	None
30	Meacock	James	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	9.I2	"

Line: [illegible]
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Esseguibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8 JUNE, 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dynan	James	✓ A.B. 123776	15/6/20	L'Pool	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	British	5'8	11.7	None
2	Monaghan	Michael L.	✓ 150 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8	9.5	"
3	Matthews	James	✓ 29561	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'6	10.0	"
4	Sinnott	James	✓ 150946	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	10.2	"
5	Gill	Francis L.	✓ 28733	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'10	12.0	"
6	McEvoy	Daniel	✓ 150937	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	10.0	"
7	Coghlan	Michael	✓ 150931	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'8	10.	"
8	Glody	William	✓ A 26458	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	11.0	"
9	Shaw	Gorden P.	✓ A 56689 O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5'4	9.7	Scar on nose
10	Markey	Thomas	✓ 150911	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	9.0	Broken finger Right Hand.
11	Harrison	Thomas W.	✓ 5528	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	8.0	None
12	Birchall	Thomas H.	✓ C. 150945 Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2½	7.12	"
13	Cooper	Harry	✓ 150727 Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2	6.7	"
14	Roach	James	✓ A 11873 Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'7	12.7	"
15	Clarke	James	✓ BE 20788 Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	14.0	Shamrock Thistle Rose & U. Jack
16	Ronan	John	✓ 34292 A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	15.4	None
17	Jones	Edward Robert	✓ A 56691	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5'6	10.0	"
18	Duncan	Alexander	✓ 6th Eng:	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'8	10.12	Scar on nose
19	Fairhurst	Joseph	✓ 153[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8½	10.0	None
20	Jones	Kate	✓ 20540 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F'male	Welsh	"	5'2	7.3	"
21	Owen	William	✓ 75644 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'8	14.0	Tattoo R.Arm
22	Brady.	Patrick	✓ A 21541 Bo'suns Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'9	13.0	None
23	Ridgeley	William	✓ 9335	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'0½	12.0	Scar on Chin.
24	Devereux	Micheal	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'6	10.0	None
25	Ryan	Terence	✓ 152911 Baggage Man	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'7	11.10	Tattoo L. Arm
26	Green	John	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	65	"	English	"	5'4	11.2	Tattoo R. ARM None
27	Kirwan	James	✓ A.O. 16602	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'7	11.10	NONE
28	Newton	Ernest	✓ 51471	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'4½	9.10	"
29	Konah	Samuel	✓ 165306	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	10.6	Tattoo R. Arm
30	Evans	Robert	✓ 105511 Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	Welsh	"	4'6	7.0	None

Line: Pacific Steam Nav. Co.

Owners: Royal Mail Steam Pkt. Co.

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Essequibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1920

J J Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is allowed to go ashore a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless proof of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6470 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6470

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* VE

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family (Surname)	(3) Given (Christian) and middle names	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED AT: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	Michael	Greaser	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5'9	10.4	None
2	Towers	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'9½	10.6	Tattoo R.Arm
3	Lambert	Francis	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8½	12.0	None
4	Storey	Harold	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	11.8	Bird R. Arm
5	Goudie	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'7	12.0	Tattoo L.&R.Arm
6	Donkin	Herbert	Head waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'4	10.1	Flag L. Arm
7	Ashley	William	Bd Rm. Std.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½	9.0	None
8	Worthington	George	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	11.6	"
9	Kenah	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	11.6	Tattoo R.Hand
10	Collins	Henry	Boots	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	10.2	Flags R.Arm
11	Moore	John Martin	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	10.7	None
12	Grindrod	Joseph	Smk. Rm. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	10.0	"
13	Hill	Robert	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	10.5	"
14	Corrin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	10.9	"
15	O'Connor	John Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	10.7	"
16	Thomas	Richard Owen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.10	11.1	"
17	Prescott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	9.2	"
18	Glen	James Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	11.2	Scar L.Arm
19	Miller	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	10.7	None
20	King	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	8.8	"
21	Conroy	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	8.5	Bullet wound
22	Colebourn	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	10.1	None
23	Salmon	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	10.7	"
24	Addison	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	9.13	"
25	Chesshire	Chas. Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	9.10	"
26	Wilson	Arthur	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	9.10	"
27	Bamford	Robert	Chf.Bk. Rm.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4½	12.7	"
28	Fox	George	2nd.B.R.Stew.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.6	12.7	"
29	Suarez	Fernand	Ch.3rd.Cl.Stew.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6½	10.7	"
30	McKay	Alexander	Bed,Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.5	9.0	"
31	Skillicorn	John	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	do.	do.	5'0"	8.-	Nil

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Essequibo, do declare that the person above described is a [illegible] and correct list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have caused the copy of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions [illegible] and [illegible] of Immigration rule 10 to be read to each of said aliens before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 1918

[illegible]
Inspector in charge

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] place [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moorish Moro
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian Russniak
[illegible]	Scandinavian Norwegian Dane Swede
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of* 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bannon	Joseph M.	√Lavatory Std	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8½	9.7	Nil
2	Unwin	George W.	√Bath Steward	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	34	M.	do.	do.	5.4½	9.7	Nil
3	Summers	Peter J.	√Social Hall Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M.	do.	do.	5'3"	10.0	Nil
4	Redmond	William F.	√Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M.	do.	do.	5'9"	12.0	Tattoo right arm.
5	Jones	Sidney H.	√Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M.	do.	do.	5'7"	10.8	Nil
6	Gallagher	James	√Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M.	do.	do.	5'4"	8.8.	Nil
7	Fell	Herbert E.	√Stewds. M'man	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M.	do.	do.	5'5"	9.6	Nil
8	Kettlewell	William H.	√ ditto.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M.	Australian	do.	5'3"	8.0	Nil
9	Wilson	John H.	ditto	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M.	English	do.	5'3"	8.1	Nil
10	McIntosh	William	√Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M.	do.	do.	5'7"	11.0	Old fracture right elbow.
11	Lloyd	William	√Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M.	do.	do.	5'4"	9.7	Scar on chest
12	Rickards	William	√ ditto.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M.	do.	do.	5'0½"	7.9	Prom. forehead
13	Entwistle	Thomas H.	√ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M.	do.	do.	5'0	9.0	Nil
14	Cranny	William H.	√ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M.	do.	do.	5'7½	10.10	Nil
15	Evans	Hugh	√ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M.	Welsh	do.	5'8"	11.7	Nil
16	Abbey	Bernard	√ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M.	English	do.	5'5½	12.0	Nil
17	Lambert	Alfred E.	√ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M.	Irish	do.	5'7½	9.0	Nil
18	Arthur	Allan	√Engrs.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M.	English	do.	5'3"	9.0	Deformed middle finger left hand
19	Clarke	Fredk.	√ ditto	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M.	Irish	do.	5'3"	9.3	Nil
20	Ellis	Robert W.	√Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M.	Welsh	do.	5'7"	10.5	Nil
21	Shaw	George W.	√Capt's boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M.	English	do.	4'5"	6.0	Nil
22	Bowers	Harold	√Lift boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	M.	do.	do.	4'9"	6.0	Nil
23	Mounsey	Alexander	√Bell boy	do	do.	do.	do.	16	M.	do.	do.	4'10	8.0	Nil
24	Richardson	George	√Ex Second Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M.	do.	do.	5'7½	11.1	Nil
25	Hooley	Edward	√Third Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M.	do.	do.	5'7½	8.8	Nil
26	Rourke	Henry	√Veg. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M.	do.	do.	5.10½	10.6	Nil
27	Joynson	John S.	√Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M.	do.	do.	5'10	10.10	First finger left hand missing.
28	Manifold	Robert	√Third Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M.	do.	do.	5'7	11.10	Nil
29	Turner	George	√Baker's boy	do	do	do	do	17	M.	do.	do.	5'5"	8.0	Nil
30	Jones	Joseph	√Butcher	do.	do	do	do	37	M.	do.	do.	5'4	11.7	Nil
31	Little	Samuel J.	√ Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M.	do.	do.	5'5½	10.10	Nil

* See [illegible]

Note [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 650

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Essequibo, do declare
that the persons named in the list (or manifest) of alien passengers have been brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have read the copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 and 10 of Immigration Rule 5 which appear on the back hereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage who is not mentioned in said list (or manifest), and that I have not knowledge or belief of the existence of any of the facts which would cause the refusal of admission to the United States to any person mentioned in said list (or manifest).

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 1920

J. G. Stevenson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* VF

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	George	Asst Steward	15/6/20	Liverpool	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'7"	10.5	Mole on top of back.
2	Jordan	James	2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	English	British	5'1"	8.7	Scar on rt. arm
3	Crompton	John Richard	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'6"	9.10	Scar rt. groin
4	Edge	Thomas	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	11.2	Name on left arm
5	Steel	Alex. Garrock	Pursers boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'7"	8.3	Scar left hand
6	Langton	Percy	Offrs. Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'8	8.2	Nil
7	Salthouse	Fredk. E.	Stewards boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'3"	8.7	Burn left wrist
8	Lenton	Geo. Ernest	Asst. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'11½	12.0	Nil
9	Driscoll	Daniel	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'4"	9.2	Tattoo rt. arm
10	Swinney	Thomas	Asst. Chef	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'6½	10.10	Nil
11	Craven	Joseph	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4½	10.1	Nil
12	Cooper	Henry Fredk	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	11.10	Nil
13	Owen	Roy	Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'9"	9.10	Nil
14	Foden	James	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	10.2	Nil
15	Ramirez	Francisco	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'4"	8.13	Nil
16	Treble	Christopher	Barber	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5'4"	9.3	Burn on neck
17	Dobbs	Thomas	Second Butcher	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	9.4	Nil
18	Nichols	William	3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'9"	11.6	Nil
19	Burgess	Harry	Pantryman	do	do	Yes	do	39	M	do	do	5'1o	12.0	Tattoo rt.arm
20	Wilkie	James C.	Smoke Rm.Std.	do	do	No	do	34	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	12.4	Gas burns on legs.
21	Godfrey	Alfred	Barber	do	do	Yes	do	22	M	English	do	5'10	9.7	Tattoo chest.
22	Corrigan	Denis	Storekeeper.	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'8"	12.2	Flag left arm
23	Westbrook	Fredk. Geo.	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9"	11.10	Burn left arm
24	Baquero	Jose Maria	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish & American	Ecuadorian	5'6"	11.6	Scar left chin
25	McCabe	Charles	ditto	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	5'8"	10.2	Nil
26	Workman	William	do	do.	do	do	do	19	M	English	do.	5'6	11.1	Nil
27	Radford	Frederick	do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do.	do	5'4½	10.0	Nil
28	Knox	Robert P.	Firemen's Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5'7"	10.6	Tattoo both arms
29	Colvin	Norman Thos.	Night Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5'6"	9.9	Nil
30	Connolly	Edward	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5'7½	10.0	Nil
31	Gaudion	Albert	Asst. Stewd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	English	do.	5'8"	10.0	Woman'sface R.Arm Snake L. A

Last ...

...

Last Ship ...

*Strike out ...

Note ... [illegible] ... liable ... fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of VE

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	George	Asst Steward	15/6/20	Liverpool	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'7"	10.5	Mole on top of back.
2	Jordan	James	2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	English	British	5'1"	8.7	Scar on rt. arm
3	Crompton	John Richard	Asst. Stewd	do.	do.	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'6"	9.10	Scar rt. groin
4	Edge	Thomas	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	11.2	Name on left arm
5	Steel	Alex. Garrock	Pursers boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'7"	8.3	Scar left hand
6	Langton	Percy	Offrs. Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'8	8.2	Nil
7	Salthouse	Fredk. E.	Stewards boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'3"	8.7	Burn left wrist
8	Lenton	Geo. Ernest	Asst. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'11½	12.0	Nil
9	Driscoll	Daniel	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'4"	9.2	Tattoo rt. arm
10	Swinney	Thomas	Asst. Chef	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'6½	10.10	Nil
11	Craven	Joseph	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4½	10.1	Nil
12	Cooper	Henry Fredk	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	11.10	Nil
13	Owen	Roy	Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'9"	9.10	Nil
14	Foden	James	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	10.2	Nil
15	Ramirez	Francisco	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'4"	8.13	Nil
16	Treble	Christopher	Barber	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5'4"	9.3	Burn on neck
17	Dobbs	Thomas	Second Butcher	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	9.4	Nil
18	Nichols	William	3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'9"	11.6	Nil
19	Burgess	Harry	Pantryman	do	do	Yes	do	39	M	do	do	5'1o	12.0	Tattoo rt.arm
20	Wilkie	James C.	Smoke Rm.Std.	do	do	No	do	34	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	12.4	Gas burns on legs.
21	Godfrey	Alfred	Barber	do	do	Yes	do	22	M	English	do	5'10	9.7	Tattoo chest.
22	Corrigan	Denis	Storekeeper.	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'8"	12.2	Flag left arm
23	Westbrook	Fredk. Geo.	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9"	11.10	Burn left arm
24	Baquero	Jose Maria	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish American	Ecuadorian	5'6"	11.6	Scar left chin
25	McCabe	Charles	ditto	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	5'8"	10.2	Nil
26	Workman	William	do.	do.	do	do	do	19	M	English	do.	5'6	11.1	Nil
27	Radford	Frederick	do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do.	do	5'4½	10.0	Nil
28	Knox	Robert P.	Firemen's Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5'7"	10.6	Tattoo both arms
29	Colvin	Norman Thos.	Night Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5'6"	9.9	Nil
30	Connolly	Edward	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5'7½	10.0	Nil
31	Gaudion	Albert	Asst. Stewd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	English	do.	5'8"	10.0	Woman's face R.Arm Snake L. A

Line
Ocean
Land Area

Note: Failure to [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Brown Green, of the [illegible], do declare that no person or persons [illegible] except in said vessel from any port or place within her present voyage. That no [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Immigration Law and of subdivision [illegible] and rule of Immigration [illegible]

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1907

[illegible]
Board Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 3. That [illegible] that it shall be unlawful [illegible] persons, who [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

OR MANIF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF New York, July 3d, 1920

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Algerian from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28th, 1920 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge 141 Broadway: is now lying at Pier 5 Bush dock and is expected to sail July 4th, 1920, for Rouen via Le Havre via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

no card	17	Olsson	Oskar	"	6/8/20	Rouen	no	"	16	"	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	160	none
"	18	Vanendonck	Georges	O.S.	6/10/20	Rouen	no	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'2"	110	none
No. 10006	19	Beek	Franciscus	O.S.	6/7/20	Rouen	no	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	115	scar back left hand
No. 5324	20	Taeymans	Jan	oiler	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	146	bent two fingers
No. 128418	21	Van den Bremt	Ferdinand	greaser	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	122	scar wound left hand
no card	22	Palmer	John	"	5/10/20	New York	yes	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	152	none
No. 22003	23	Abraham	Josiah	fireman	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	24	"	British	British	6'0"	160	scar on left hand
No. 99002	24	Truson	Edward	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	no	47	"	American	American	5'5"	137	none
No. 2711	25	De Rocha	Ruben	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	yes	36	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5'9"	139	none
No. 142586	26	De Costa	Mario	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	36	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'9"	155	none
No. 15075	27	Dos Santos	Luiz	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	127	none
No. 2972	28	Ramos	José	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	147	none
No. 142597	29	Nieto	Bernard	"	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	143	none
no card	30	Papas	[illegible]	"	6/8/20	Rouen	no	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	140	none

Line: Lloyd Royal Belge
Owner: Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents: Lloyd Royal Belge, 71 Broadway, New York

"Sec. 34. [illegible] Book before"
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 26, 30, 31, and 32 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Nilsen Otmar	24	Norwegian	New York 5/14/20
Lindbri Erling	23	"	do
Syverten Leif	25	"	do
Abraham Josiah	24	British	New York 5/11/20
Mason Edward	44	American	do
De Rocha Pedro	35	Brazilian	do
Palmer John	27	Panama	New York 5/10/20
De Costa Ozario	36	Brazilian	New York 5/11/20
Dos Santos Jusio	36	"	do
Ramos José	31	"	do
Hollet Georges	26	Norwegian	New York 5/15/20
Rasmussen Ralph	24	Dane	do
Pantas Gonzalo	22	Brazilian	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Olyntho Bertus	35	Dutch	Dos Santos Aug.	28	Brazilian
Rasmussen	24	Dane	Santos Gonzalo	22	"
Nilsen Otmar	24	Norway.	Fabiano Antonio	29	"
Lunne Herald	25	"			
Palmer John	27	Panama			
Abraham Josiah	24	British			
Warnazoff Mich	25	Russian			
Ramos José	31	Brazilian			
De Costa Ozario	36	"			
De Rocha Pedro	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Calmelet
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

no card	17	Olsson	Oskari	"	6,6/20	Rouen	no	"	26	"	"	Finnish	5'7"	143 two on both arms
"	18	Tavendonck	Georges	O.S.	6/10/20	Rouen	no	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'2"	110 none
No 10006	19	Beek	Franciscus	O.S.	6,7/20	Rouen	no	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	115 scar back left hand
No 53244	20	Taeymans	Jan	coalheaver	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	146 Bont two moles
No 128418	21	Van den Bremt	Ferdinand	greaser	4/14.20	Rouen	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	122 scar wound left hand
no card	22	Palmer	John	"	5/10/20	New York	yes	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	152 none
No 22003	23	Abraham	Josiah	fireman	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	24	"	West Indian	British	6'0"	160 scar on left hand
No 99002	24	Mason	Edward	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	no	47	"	American	American	5'5"	137 none
No 2711	25	De Rocha	Pedro	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	yes	36	"	Brazilian	Brazil.	5'9"	139 none
No 142586	26	De Costa	Ozario	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	36	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'9"	155 none
No 15075	27	Dos Santos	Jusio	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	124 none
No 2972	28	Ramos	José	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	147 none
No 142697	29	Nuts	Bernard	"	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	145 none
no card	30	Pappas	Costa	"	6/8/20	Rouen	no	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	140 none

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge 141 Broadway New York

*See List of Seamen on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 6SD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York June 22th, 1920, from the port of Rouen France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no card	1 Calmelet	Eugene	Master	4/20/20	Rouen	no	yes	46	male	Flemish	Belgium	5'2"	143	tatoo right f. arm
N° 9063	2 Lavigne	Jean-Marie	Chief off.	3/15/20	New York	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
no card	3 Mills	Joseph	2d off.	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	28	"	English	British	5'5"	147	5 tatoo marks r. wrist
N° 3/367	4 Spelkens	René	3d off.	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	120	none
N° 1180/1	5 Mac Kenzie	John	Chief Eng.	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	63	"	Scots	British	5'7"	131	none
N° 142585	6 De Nys	Joseph	2d "	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	152	none
N° 142584	7 Dupon	Charles	3d "	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	147	none
N° 15856	8 Reintens	Florimont	4th "	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	150	none
N° 142583	9 Sotters	Frantz	5th "	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	142	none
no card	10 De Winter	Pierre	carpenter	6,9/20	Rouen	no	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
N° 85387	11 Rasmussen	Alphonse	Bsn	5/15/20	New York	yes	"	23	"	Scandin.	Dane	5'7"	147	none
N° 128413	12 Lonquinsen	Jan	A B	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	48	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	130	heart left f. arm
N° 9505	13 Nilsen	Otmar	"	5/14/20	New York	yes	"	24	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'6"	132	scar left hand
N° 112740	14 Lyvertsen	Leif	"	5/14/20	New York	yes	"	21	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5'6"	146	none
N° 40968	15 Ladby	Erling	"	5/14,20	New York	yes	"	23	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5'8"	150	none
N° 56000	16 Holdet 1/4 468/664	Georges	"	5/15,20	New York	yes	"	25	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5'6"	136	none
no card	17 Olsson	Oskar	"	6,8/20	Rouen	no	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'7"	143	tatoo on both arms
"	18 Tavendonck	Georges	O. S.	6/10/20	Rouen	no	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'2"	110	none
N° 10006	19 Beek	Franciscus	O. S.	6,7,20	Rouen	no	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	115	scar back left hand
N° 5324	20 Taeymans	Jan	oiler man	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	146	bent two fingers
N° 128418	21 Van den Bremt	Ferdinand	greaser	4/14,20	Rouen	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	122	lower wound left side
no card	22 Palmet	John	"	5/10,20	New York	yes	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	152	none
N° 22003	23 Abraham	Josiah	fireman	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	24	"	W. Indian	British	6'0"	160	scar on left arm
N° 99002	24 Truson	Edward	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	no	47	"	American	American	5'5"	137	none
N° 2711	25 De Rocha	Pedro	"	5,11/20	New York	yes	yes	36	"	Brazilian	Brazil.	5'9"	139	none
N° 142586	26 De Costa	Mario	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	36	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'9"	155	none
N° 15075	27 Dos Santos	Luis	"	5,11,20	New York	yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	127	none
N° 2972	28 Ramos	José	"	5/11/20	New York	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	147	none
N° 142647	29 Nuts	Bernard	"	4/14,20	Rouen	no	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	143	none
no card	30 Tak pas	Cos Tin		6/2,20	Rouen	no	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	140	none

Lloyd Royal Belge
Lloyd Royal Belge
Lloyd Royal Belge

Form 808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare that the person is a full and true list of all the [illegible] and that [illegible] I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States [illegible] and to my identification Exhibit [illegible] which appear below.

[illegible]
Master or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUPERVISION'S RULE 17

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel Algeciras, arriving at New York, June 28th, 1920, from the port of Rouen France

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torres	Florentio 153403	fireman	6/9/20	Rouen	no	yes	27	male	S. American	Argentine	5'7"	143	
2	Dantas	Gonzalo	trimmer	5/14/20	New York	yes	no	33	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'6"	149	none
3	Lahti	Paul 153405	"	6/9/20	Rouen	no	yes	23	"	Finn	Russian	5'5"	130	
4	Baca	Daniel 153408	"	6/9/20	Rouen	no	yes	23	"	[illegible]	Nicaragua	5'6"	127	
5	Molein	Charles	Chief Stew.	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	52	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	155	none
6	De Lauw	Louis	2d "	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
7	Van Ruyselde	Alphonse	Mess R. "	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
8	De Waele	Lion	Chief Cook	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	120	none
9	Weyn	Christain	2d Cook	4/20/20	Rouen	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	148	none
10	Anisetto	Lawrence 153406	Cook's boy	6/9/20	Rouen	no	"	31	"	Cape Verdy	Cape Verde	5'6"	107	scar wounds
11	Bievelez	Simon	cadet	4/14/20	Rouen	no	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	137	none
12	De Muyncky	Achille	wireless opr.	4/19/20	Rouen	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
13														
14		Card not verified												
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Leonard" Inspr

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners Lloyd Royal Belge

Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge 141 Broadway New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 530

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration [illegible] and [illegible] Navigation Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Presented by Mr. Hennessy
Committee on Foreign Affairs
January 10, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF [redacted] August 5th, 1920

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Genoa Maru, from port of Yokohama Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 men — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 71 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th June, 1920, consigned to Messrs, Gailay Daives Co. Phila. Pa. is now lying at Pier 99 South Wharves and is expected to sail 5 th Augast, 1920, for Kobe Japan via United States port of Panama & S.Francisco Cl. First port of call in United States this voyage was S. Francisco Cl.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ieyu Jun Ki,	24	Japanese,	25th Mar. 1920 Yokohama, Japan.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kimura	Tainojo	VI	Boatswain.	"	"	"	Japanese	41	"	"	"	5-4	124	check.
19	Mizuno	Takejiro	VI	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	130	Small pox on the face.
20	Saitoh	Chikamasa	VI	Quater Master.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	Nil
21	Nozu	Takeji	VI	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole near the right eye.
22	Takahashi	Chokichi	VI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	118	Nil
23	Kikuchi	Yeutaro	VI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
24	Minamoto	Hideichi	VI	"	30/4/'20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
25	Gotoh	Chukichi	VI	"	25/3/'20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	145	"
26	Maanosono	Ukichi	VI	Deck Store Keeper.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
27	Miyano	Kyuzo	VI	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	150	Mole near left eye
28	Minami	Toku	VI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	140	Nil
29	Yamada	Toyozo	VI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	150	"
30	Ishimatsu	Masuo	VI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	White hair on the after head

Line N. Y. K.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Do. Nan-ko Kisen Branch

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

Page 3.

HE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where left	Name of Hospital
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER

	Name	Given Name	Race	Rating	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Height	Weight	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Remarks
18	Kimura	Tatsuji		Boatswain.	"	"	"	Japanese 41	"	"	"	5-4 124	Mole on left cheek.
19	Mizuno	Takejiro	✓	Carpenter.	"	"	"	" 41	"	"	"	5-4 150	Small pox on the face.
20	Saito	Chikuhisa		Quater Master.	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	"	5-6 145	Nil
21	Nozu	Takeji		"	"	"	"	" 37	"	"	"	5-4 135	Mole near the right eye.
22	Takahashi	Chokichi	V	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	"	"	5-2 118	Nil
23	Kikuchi	Yeutaro	✓	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	"	5-3 120	"
24	Minamoto	Hideichi	✓	"	30/4/'20	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	5-3 120	"
25	Goto	Chuichi	V	"	25/3/'20	"	"	" 21	"	"	"	5-0 145	"
26	Maeno	Haichi	V	Deck Store Keeper.	"	"	"	" 34	"	"	"	5-0 125	"
27	Miyano	Kyuzo	V	Sailor.	"	"	"	" 40	"	"	"	5-2 150	Mole near left eye
28	Minami	Toku		"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"	"	5-1 140	Nil
29	Yamashita	Toyozo	✓	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	5-0 130	"
30	Ishimatsu	Masuo		"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	5-5 150	White hair on the after head

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST (... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel SS."GENOA MARU" , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ogura	Kyotaro	✓	Captain.	25/3/'20	Yokohama	No, (at Japan)	English Japanese	44	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5½	135	Nil
2	Okubora	Tamotsu	✓	Chief Officer.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	105	"
3	Mazuta	Masao	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
4	Ishiwara	Naoyoshi	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	Mole under the nose.
5	Kubo	Tomozo	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3½	130	Nil
6	Satoh	Shumeji	✓	Chief Eng'r.	30/4/'20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
7	Fukano	Takeshi	✓	1st "	25/3/'20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	153	"
8	Murata	Yuteo	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
9	Fukui	Kiyozo	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
10	Ogawa	Tetsuro	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
11	Umeda	Sanshe	✓	Purser.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
12	Shiba	Kenkichi	✓	Doctor.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
13	Yamada	Hidemori	✓	Operater.	26/4/'20	Kobe.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
14	Okuma	Fukutaro.	✓	"	30/4/'20	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
15	Inoue	Noborinosuke	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
16	Miyoshi	Masao	✓	"	20/3/'20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	139	Mole under the left eye.
17	Okamoto	Keiji	✓	Chief Stew'd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar below nose
18	Kimura	Taihoji	✓	Boatswain.	"	"	"	Japanese	41	"	"	"	5-4	124	Mole on left cheek.
19	Mizuno	Takejiro	✓	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	130	Small pox on the face.
20	Saiton	Chikamasa	✓	Quater Master.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	Nil
21	Nozu	Takeji		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole near the right eye.
22	Takahashi	Chokichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	118	Nil
23	Kikuchi	Yeutaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
24	Minamoto	Hidekichi	✓	"	30/1/'20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
25	Goto	Chukichi	✓	"	25/3/'20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	145	"
28	[illegible]	Yaichi	✓	Deck Store Keeper.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
27	Miyam[illegible]	Kyuzo	✓	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	150	Mole near left eye
28	Minami	Toku		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	140	Nil
29	Yamashita	Toyozo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	130	"
30	Ishimatsu	Masuo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	White hair on the after head

Line
Date
Local Office

*Color or race. Write full description in column 9. Words and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible]

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the sections they respectively paid in the capacity, employment, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or into contiguous territory, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule require; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, touching each alien officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens employed who were not employed as aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, and the name of each person, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, and who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, etc., seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 27. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 27 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* 190

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
152835 1	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No, (at Japan)	Japanese	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Nil
152836 2	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	160	Mole under the eye.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on face.
152833 4	Hashimoto	Yoshikazu ✓	"	4/4/'20	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar below the eye
5	Takenouchi	Shigesato ✓	"	20/3/'20	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	145	Nil
152832 6	Saito	Shiro ✓	"(Apprentice)	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
152831 7	Nakagawa	Masao ✓	" (")	1/1/'20	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
152830 8	Yonemura	Kichibei ✓	No.1 Oiler	20/3/'20	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	125	Scar on the left middle finger.
152829 9	Saida	Genzo ✓	No.2 "	30/1/'20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	Nil
10	Shimizu	Keito ✓	No.3 "	20/3/'20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	33	Freckle on the left side head.
11	Watanabe	Kinsaburo ✓	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	102	Nil
12	Nakamura	Gentaro ✓	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	115	Freckle on the left cheek.
13	Ueda	Kisaku ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	Nil
14	Ota	Yonejiro ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar on the left finger.
15	Kitao	Nobuichi ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	Small mole on the right eye.
16	Hibara	Takeichi ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115	Nil
17	Morishita	Heizo ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
18	Inasawa	Yosaku ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
19	Kawashima	Tatsuki ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
20	Tanaka	Matsugoro ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	126	Scar near the left eye.
152826 21	Endo	Kazo ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	Nil
22	Kasuga	Michiro ✓	Mail Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	128	Scar on the left index finger & thumb.
23	Kubota	Taichiro ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	135	Freckle near the left eye.
152827 24	Kato	Matsunosuke ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	Nil
25	Shoji	Kiku ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
152828 26	Matsumoto	Katsuji ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
152825 27	Mori	Injiro ✓	"	5/4/'20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
152824 28	Seki	Fukitaro	"	25/1/'20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
152823 29	Imai	Elziburo ✓	"(Apprentice)	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
152822 30	Terumoto	Masa ✓	"	5/1/'20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	110	"

(a) See back of sheet for instructions.
(b) Insert here the number of persons entered on this sheet. (c) Insert here the number of persons entered on previous sheets. (d) Insert here the total number of persons entered on all sheets. (e) Specify whether master, mate, engineer, pilot, or seaman. (f) Specify whether citizen or subject of the country to which he owes allegiance. (g) Specify whether seaman, fireman, cook, cabin boy, etc. (h) Specify whether native of the United States or of what foreign country. (i) Specify whether destined for the United States or for some foreign country. (j) Specify whether last permanent residence was in the United States or in some foreign country. (k) Specify whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where. (l) Specify whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when. (m) Specify whether he has a ticket to any place in the United States, and if so, where. (n) Specify whether he has money, and if so, how much. (o) Specify whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where. (p) Specify whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when. (q) Specify whether he has a ticket to any place in the United States, and if so, where. (r) Specify whether he has money, and if so, how much.

Note.—If any of the above-named persons are stowaways, or are detained on board for any reason, see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and how long they intend to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and before any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall obtain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the vessel shall be ready to depart it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, the case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel to deliver to the master of such owner, agent, consignee, or master a certificate from the immigrant inspector containing the names of all aliens, employees, and others who were not on board the vessel on its arrival but who will leave port with the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is left ashore a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 380
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maida	Yosaku	Cook	20/3/'13	Yokohama	No, (at Japan)	Japanese	46	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Nil
2	Hariki	Yasuji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	112	"
3	Fotonishi	Fukuji	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	102	"
4	Seino	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	121	The left ear cut off partly.
5	Kawahara	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Nil
6	Takagi	Shotaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
7	Kimura	Tsuneshi	Steward	5/4/'13	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
8	Ryu	Dun Ki	"	20/3/'13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
9	Kinoshita	Masaji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	112	"
10	Kawata	Mitsuchi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	107	"
11	Kobayashi	Ushichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	115	Scar below chin.
12														
13			Total, 71.											
14														
15		Officers, 17.												
16		Deck Hands, 35.												
17		Engine " 24.												
18		Purser " 11.												
19		71												
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of [illegible] provides that [illegible] and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 23 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing a statement of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the circumstances which may lead to his apprehension, and his present whereabouts, if known; and if any such master or his agent shall fail in the duties of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a list or lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew who were employed on the vessel on the arrival but who will leave port thereof, the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien members of the crew and describing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) ARRIVING and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-29 Mar Cantabrico

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Julio 4, 1920

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Mar Cantabrico"

from port of Vigo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 junio, 1920, consigned to Kerr Steam Ship; is now lying at 57 Sta. Bro, and is expected to sail 5 julio, 1920, for Norfolk and Bordeaux

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jesus Fernandez ✓	31	Spanish	Bilbao
Antonio Soaso	27	"	"
Nicolas Ferrera ✓	21	"	"
Manuel Perez ✓	25	"	"
Basilio Santiago ✓	33	"	"

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

	17	Ucelarri	Pio ✓	Calderer	26/7/919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8 174
"	18	Urrutia	Florencio ✓	Fogones	16/11/919	do	do	no	28	do	do	do	5-6 165
"	19	Fernandez	Jesús ✓	do	16/11/919	do	do	si	21	do	do	do	5-5 145
"	20	Soaso	Antonio ✓	do 149573	16/11/919	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5 160
"	21	Zoralla	Manuel ✓	do	16/11/919	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7 165
	22	Zoralla	Santiago ✓	do 12063	16/11/919	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7 170
"	23	Cavada	Nicolás ✓	do	17/3/20	Gijón	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6 170
"	24	Ferrera	Nicolás ✓	Palero	19/4/20	Huelva	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5 165
"	25	Perez	Manuel ✓	do 154789-2	10/6/920	Vigo	do	no	25	do	do	do	5-9 165
"	26	Santiago	Basilio ✓	do	10/6/920	do	do	si	33	do	do	do	5-9 170
"	27	Murua	Agustin ✓	Mayordomo	26/5/20	Zumbago	do	no	26	do	do	do	5-6 185
"	28	Acosta	Mariano ✓	Cocinero	25/7/19	Pillas	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6 164
"	29	Zabala	Hilario ✓	Marinero	6/11/919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-2 125
"	30	Castro	Benigno ✓	do "	8/4/920	Barcelona	do	do	14	do	do	do	4-11 115
"	31	Escudista	Leocadio ✓	Marinero	8/4/920	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5 145

Line Mex S/S Co.

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gratis

Seen Edward Anderson
Consul of the United States of America
Vigo, Spain.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Bernardo Maria	32	Portu			
Eduardo Perez	34	"			
Manuel Seco	45	"			
Eliodoro Camaguey	47	"			
Jose Vaz	50	"			
Epifanio Arguelles	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Cuiña

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Cabaza	[illegible]	[illegible]	26/7/1919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	174
"	18	Serutia	Florencio	Tuy	16/7/919	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	165
"	19	Fernandez	Luis	do	1/11/19	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	145
"	20	Braga	Antonio	do	16/11/919	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	160
"	21	Corralba	Manuel	do	16/11/19	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	165
	22	Corralba	Santiago	do	16/11/919	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	170
"	23	Cavada	Nicolas	[illegible]	[illegible]/20	[illegible]	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	170
"	24	Cerera	Nicolás	Tuy	13/7/20	Bueha	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	165
"	25	Perez	Ceran	do	13/7/20	Tuy	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	165
"	26	Santiago	Basilio	do	16/11/920	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9	150
"	27	Silveira	Justo	Redondela	24/11/20	Pontevedra	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	155
"	28	Vieira	Severiano	Tuy	30/11/20	Vigo	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	165
"	29	Taboada	Ramon	Portomarin	16/11/919	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	165
"	30	Costa	Emilio	do	6/1/920	Pontevedra	do	do	14	do	do	do	4-10	115
"	31	Cendrich	Leocadio	Monterrey	6/11/920	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	140

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

San Eduardo Martinez

Consul of the United States of America

Vigo, Spain.

Gratis

10 JUN 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mar Cantabrico, arriving at Newport News June 18, 1920, from the port of Vigo Spain, 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sattua	Santiago	Capitan	25/7/919	Bilbao	no	si	38	varon	Espanola	Espanola	5-7½	196 lb	
2	Blasco	Francisco	1er Piloto	25/7/19	"	"	"	22	do	do	do	5-6	150 "	
3	Gabiola	Sergio	2do do	16/4/920	Huelva	"	do	32	do	do	do	5-5½	142	
4	Alcalado	Antonio	Telegrafista	1/1/920	Lisboa	"	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	140 "	
5	Cobas	Pilar	Contramaestre	25/7/19	Bilbao	"	do	35	do	do	do	5-5½	158 "	
6	Fernandez	Benigno	Carpintero	17/5/920	Gijon	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-8	150 "	
7	Fernandez	Rafael	Marinero	16/11/919	Bilbao	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	148 "	
8	Fano	Juan Luis	do	16/11/919	do	"	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	170 "	
9	Becasaluce	José Luis	Fogonero	26/7/919	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6½	165 "	
10	Del Aguila	Joaquin	do	14/5/920	Huelva	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	155	
11	Lazcano	Vicente	Mozo	16/11/919	Bilbao	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	150	
12	Landa	Juan Jose	do	16/11/919	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-7	148 "	
13	Becerra	José	1er Maquinista	26/7/919	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	155	
14	Zestea	José	2do "	26/7/919	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	178	
15	Arteach	Victoriano	3er "	16/5/919	Huelva	do	do	20	"	"	do	5-7	150	
16	Lauciriza	Polizarpo	Ayudante	26/7/919	Bilbao	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	175	
17	Cubaza	Jose	Fogonero	26/7/919	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	174	
18	Becerra	Eloencio	Fogonero	16/11/919	do	do	no	20	do	do	do	5-6	140	
19	Fernandez	Jesús	do	16/11/919	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	145	
20	Prado	Antonio	do	16/11/919	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	160	
21	Zoralba	Manuel	do	16/11/919	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-5	145	
22	Zoralba	Santiago	do	16/11/919	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	170	
23	Lezama	Nicolas	do	17/7/920	Gijon	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	170	
24	Herrera	Nicolas	Fogonero	13/7/920	Huelva	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	155	
25	Prado	Cesar	do	17/5/920	Gijon	do	no	25	do	do	do	5-7	155	
26	Santiago	Basilio	do	16/5/920	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	140	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Zarauza	Ceferino	Fogonero	14/1/920	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Cortes	Ramon	2do "	6/4/920	Pasajes	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-11	11	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/4/920	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

San Eduardo Martinez
[illegible] 3168
[illegible] the United States of America
Vigo, Spain.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] of 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Addison Allwood, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 2 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

491

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Note.—If a surgeon unlawfully executes the certificate herein required he is subject to a fine not to exceed $250 for each case in which he is convicted, and his certificate may be revoked by the Commissioner General of Immigration. (Sec. 10, act of February 5, 1917.)

If a surgeon executes the certificate herein required without having personally examined the alien or aliens therein described, he is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 or to imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both. (Sec. 32, act of February 5, 1917.)

	M.	F.	Total
[illegible]			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.																
2	IN TRANSIT.																
3	IN TRANSIT.																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to remain permanently in the United States must declare their actual permanent home or place of future residence. Others will state the country of which they are temporarily residents.

N. Y. Form 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own way, or was paid for by relatives, friends, or by other persons, or by steamship company, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether supported by himself or friends.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such principles or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

N. Y. Form 89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, and the people from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 14, *Last permanent residence.* — Actual permanent residence, not temporary visit, should be stated. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining for a year or more is the country of last permanent residence. The fact that an alien has resided in a country for a number of years, but has always had the intent of returning to his native land, does not constitute that country his place of last permanent residence. Thus, a Hungarian who has resided in the United States for a number of years, but has always had the intent of returning to Hungary, and has in fact returned to Hungary, has Hungary as his country of last permanent residence. The apparent purpose of this column is to enable the immigrant to establish, if he can truthfully do so, that his permanent residence is not in a country whose immigration is limited.

Column 15, *Ever in the United States?* — Persons who are coming to rejoin relatives in the United States should so state. Persons coming to settle permanently in the United States should state whether they have ever been in the United States before.

Column 16, *Relative in country whence alien came?* — Give name and address of relative. If no relative, write "None."

Column 17, *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. No effort to change your place of residence should be made until after admission to the United States. The question should not be misunderstood. The purpose is to ascertain the intended future permanent residence within the United States, and not to ascertain the temporary visit.

Column 18, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19, *Ever before in passage paid?* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by the person himself, by other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20, *All expenses paid by self or by whom?* — The answer should state precisely whether the person himself has sufficient money to pay his expenses, or whether he has been furnished with money by relatives or friends, and if so, by whom. Money in the hand of a family should be considered as in the hand of the head of the family.

Column 21, *Whether ever in the United States and, if so, when and where?* — The entries should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The last previous visit should be stated.

Column 22, *Whether ever in institution or supported by charity and which; or in prison?* — The answer should be Yes or No. If the person has been in an institution or supported by charity, or in prison, the fact should be stated.

Column 23, *Height.* — The entry should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 24, *Complexion.* — The entry should be "Light," "Medium," or "Dark."

Column 25, *Color of hair and eyes.* — The entry should be "Light," "Medium," or "Dark" for hair, and "Blue," "Gray," "Brown," "Black," or "Hazel" for eyes.

Column 26, *Marks of identification.* — The answer should be "Scars," "Tattoo marks," "Deformities," "Supernumerary fingers or toes," "Amputations," or "None."

Column 27, *Race or people.* — The answer should be "Anglo-Saxon," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Hebrew," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Negro," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "West Indian," "South American," "Central American," or "Other."

N. Y. Form 89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19;

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by him before the immigration officer at each of the ports of arrival, and any changes that may be occurred en route in the physical exam. of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by the attending surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer duly designated to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , _____ , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-802291 10/25/40 505

2-983453 5 27 42

2 84982 2/21/41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons [illegible] who have resided [illegible] last permanent residence in the United States should be listed as passengers coming from the country in which they have resided.

N. Y. Form 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , *19* 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; or by whom (person or company, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien emigrates to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—[illegible] provides that [illegible] whether any person [illegible] the [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of law, or who shall [illegible] or agree to [illegible] by the [illegible] [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] or entertains any [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] officers, either of [illegible] individual or [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

N.Y. [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

198

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. JUL

NO.

1 Peart, Ma
2 Todd, Utt
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

Sheet No.

that the persons named on said sheet No. ____ delivered by him this day to _____ *are all the aliens*
I have seen a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law of _____ and to my knowledge
Rules 15 which appear below.

sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____

y such aliens

206

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

place of
persons
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. JUL

NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peart, Ma			1910										
2	Todd, Utt			1 Feb 1917										
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Feb

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, say the [illegible] of [illegible] a citizen of [illegible] that the preceding is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] and that I have noted the copy of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration [illegible] to [illegible] at [illegible] which I propose to land.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Shipper

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 19.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

March 1917

[illegible] of this official character.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. JULIA arrived JUNE 23, 1920, 191, M., 201, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Cabin	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 2:15 P. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Peart, Mary	1st Cab	1	5		1	To husband	Trieb. Edgewater, 6:00 P.M. 143rd St. Ferry	Smith	6/30	10	1	0	1
2	Todd, Utten		1	28		1	" hosp on arrival	Left by ferry 7 P.M. Cab 1 one Cab			1½	Ferry	C	1 C
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														

Julia June 24

Julia 6/24

of official character.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. Julia (Le Havre) arrived June 29th, 1923, 2 15 P. M., from 262

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST: NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF.-EXCL. Date.	DEF.-EXCL. Page.	DEF.-EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED: DATE.	DEPORTED: SHIP.	MEALS: OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
2 Wy.	1 Clarke Edward	Kat. 25	1	262 S.S.C.	Rejected							7/14	147	25							June	4	4	
1 Wy.	Father			Index 16																	July	28	28	26
																						30	30	30
																								7
																								7

July 6/24

...Registration Statutes of this or their official character.

...of offenses generally, of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered on the manifest sheet will enable the immigrant and the immigrant's descendants to be distinguished as to their racial affiliations. Each person should be reported as to his own race or people, and not as to the race or people of the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus, a native of Scotland may be English, Irish, Welsh, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Ireland may be Irish, English, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Wales may be Welsh, English, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Germany may be German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Slovak, Moravian, Wendish, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Galician, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Finnish, Russian, Hebrew, or Magyar; a native of Russia may be Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, Magyar, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Wendish, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, or Galician; a native of Turkey may be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Hebrew, Arabian, Persian, or Chaldean; a native of Spain may be Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, or West Indian; a native of Portugal may be Portuguese, Brazilian, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, or West Indian; a native of France may be French, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Wendish, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Flemish, Belgian, Basque, Breton, Celtic, Welsh, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Belgium may be Belgian, Flemish, French, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Wendish, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Breton, Celtic, Welsh, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Switzerland may be German, French, Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Wendish, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Flemish, Belgian, Basque, Breton, Celtic, Welsh, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Norway may be Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic, Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Sweden may be Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Denmark may be Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Iceland may be Icelandic, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Finland may be Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Turkey in Asia may be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Hebrew, Arabian, Persian, or Chaldean; a native of Arabia may be Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Hebrew, Persian, or Chaldean; a native of Africa may be Hamitic, Semitic, Negro, Abyssinian, or Kaffir; a native of Australia may be Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealand, Hawaiian, Polynesian, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of New Zealand may be New Zealand, Australian, Tasmanian, Hawaiian, Polynesian, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of the West Indies may be West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Central or South American, Negro, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Mexico may be Mexican, Spanish, Portuguese, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, West Indian, Indian, Negro, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Central America may be Central American, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, West Indian, Indian, Negro, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of South America may be South American, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, West Indian, Indian, Negro, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of China may be Chinese, Japanese, Malay, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Japan may be Japanese, Chinese, Malay, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of India may be Hindu, Bengali, Telugu, Tamil, Marathi, Gujarati, Punjabi, Pathan, Afghan, Baluchi, Persian, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Persia may be Persian, Afghan, Baluchi, Punjabi, Gujarati, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Hindu, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Canada may be Canadian, French, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of Newfoundland may be Newfoundland, Canadian, French, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish; a native of West Indies may be West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Central or South American, Negro, Scotch, or Scotch-Irish.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		WILKABICKI	[illegible]	19	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZUROWO	[illegible] 807 Washington Ave Brklyn NY	NY	Brklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.Navy	Yes	No	Uncle Stephen Wierz 1281 F/D Washington Ave Bklyn NY	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	None	Yes	No	5	6	Pr	LtB	Blue	None	Poland	Pachorz
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Name of vessel from which alien arrived, as manifested by [illegible]

[illegible] or of oth

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

295

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HALL	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] St. [illegible]ington D.C.
2	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], Ill.		[illegible] St, [illegible], Minn.
3	KITREL	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Providence RI
4	[illegible]ST	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		1010 Irwin St Knoxville Tenn
5	SOUTH	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jefferson Ave Rochester NY
6	SOUTH	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Jefferson Ave Rochester NY
7	BOOTH	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible], Syracuse, [illegible]		[illegible]Army, [illegible]ington, D.C.
8	LAILEY	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], Iowa, [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]Army, West Point, N.Y.
9	LAILEY	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], Iowa, [illegible], [illegible]		U.S.Army, West Point, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

No list

296

77

6-29-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If any person is found with the certificate [illegible] the following

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as the ethnic unit to which the alien belongs, such as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Scandinavian, German, English, Scotch, French, Irish, Dutch, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Wallachian, Slovenian, Greek, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Portuguese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Chinese, Filipino, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Indian, Ethiopian, Arabian, African (black), Other races or peoples.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Name of Last Port

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

14—618

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miller															
2		Pomianowski															
3		Adamczewski													Adamczewski 1035 Paulina St		
4		Bednarz															
5		Piotrkowski															
6		Roman	Stanisław														
7		Kowalski															
8		Marek															
9		Metz					Cand Minister		Evangelical Religion								
10		Bakowski															
11		Lukaszewicz															
12		Kizot															
13		Hrabowski															
14		Jedrzejewski															
15		Walczyk															
16		Pierzchala															
17		Szpin															
18		Kulawiak															
19		Skopiak															
20		Stanisiewicz															
21		Mozdzierska															
22		Bialkowski															
23		Jablonowski															
24		Rzepiorzynski															
25		Bernacki															
26		Rzyski															
27		Sawicki															
28		Szczesniak															
29		Wegrzynski															
30		Swiecicki															

4-28094 - Nov'h 7/23/11 - 50 r

6-5,142 - 11/16 - 25

8-19131 - 1,1,29 - manif 1516 28-b (inordinand)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14—213

297

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination by force or violence of the executive head or of all executive officials of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any (Section 2 of this question not to be answered unless answer to question 24 is "Yes.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States and if so, when and what was the cause for such deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—426

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any one is not well with the eyes, the throat, the hair, the scalp, the hands, the feet, the nails, the spine, the joints, the gait, the carriage, the neck, the skin, or any other visible form of deformity, or any lameness, or other abnormal condition, such person must be reported.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people." [illegible] to be entered in the Immigrant Lists. [illegible] colony, [illegible]

African Black	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Russian
Bosnian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moorish	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Nowak	Wincenty			M	S	Machine Oiler										
2		Napowski	Joseph					Laborer										
3		Filip																
4																		
5		Zolkos	Peter					Weaver										
6		Zygmunt	Stanley															
7																		
8		Lawrowski	Wladyslaw															
9		Spanerak						Laborer										
10																		
11		Balcheck	Stanley				S	R.R. Brakeman										
12																		
13		Dziedzic	Joseph															
14																		
15																		
16		Krupski	Marcin															
17		Kowalski	Stanley															
18		Fila	Frances															
19		Grabde	Joseph					Laborer										
20		Wiater	Frances															
21		Kliszczewski	Joseph															
22			Wladyslaw															
23		Mariowski	Antoni					Farm Laborer										
24		Bucelak	Andrzej															
25																		
26		Liszewski	Francizek					Laborer										
27																		
28		Jarek	Mike															
29		Stwarski	Vincent					Laborer										
30		Praprocka	Laurence					Car Repairer										

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

299

14—214

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging in labor for a limited time or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability of the unlawful killing or assaulting of officers, rulers, or persons in authority, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government because of his or their adverse political views.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	5 1908	Buffalo N.Y.											5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown			
2	"	"	"	"	10 1911	Brooklyn N.Y.											5	7	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	7 1912	Chicago Ill											5	6	"	"	"			
4						Buffalo N.Y.																		
5																								
6	"	"	"	"	11 1918	Amsterdam N.Y.											5	5	"	"	"			
7																								
8					7 1912	E. Pa											5	1	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	5 1912	Chicago											5	5	"	Brown	"			
10	"	"	"	"	1 1910	Lawrence Mass											5	7	"	Brown	Blue			Syria
11	"	"	"	"	4 1910	Elizabeth N.J.											5	6	"	Black	Blue			
12					11 1911	Newark N.J.											5	6	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	16 1910	Detroit Mich											5	1	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	7 1912	Bayonne N.J.											5	1	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	1 1910	Edwardsville Ill											5	1	"	Brown	Brown			
16	"	"	"	"	8 1910	Gilberton Pa.											5	1	"	"	"			
17																								
18	"	"	"	"	1 1910	Pittsburg Pa.											5	1	"	"	B.			
19	"	"	"	"	12 1910	Detroit Mich																		
20	"	"	"	"	1912	Chicago Ill.											5	6	"	Brown	Brown			
21																								
22		"	"	"																				
23	"	"	"	"	6 1910																			
24	"	"	"	"	1 1910	Joliet Ill.											5	5½	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	6 1910	Camden N.J.											5	1	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	11 1911	Ill											5	1	"	"	"			
27				"	1	Neb											5	11	"	"	"			
28																								
29																								
30	"	"	"	"	6 1910	Joliet																		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS NOT IMMIGRANT ALIENS FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS NOT IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Note.—Each text or question and each word in the above [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability of the unlawful killing or assaulting of officers, rulers, or persons in authority, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government because of his or their adverse political views. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Country. Place of birth. City or town.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Scotch
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Servian (Slavonian)
Bosnian	Irish	Slovak
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Slovenian (Slavonian)
Canadian	Italian (South)	Spanish
Croatian	Japanese	Swedish
Cuban	Korean	Swiss
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Syrian
Dutch	Magyar	Turkish
East Indian	Mexican	Welsh
Finnish	Montenegrin	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. (... Passengers sailing from \ / , 16 , 19

14—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 78 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kartowski	Tony	19	M	S	Laborer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Pole	Russia	Pittsburg	Father Victor Kartowski 2522 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Semro	Tony	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ill.	Father John Semro 1539 N. Robey St Chicago Ill	Ill.	Chicago
3		Jendrastra	Kazimir	30	M	"	Laborer	Polish	Polish	"	"	Russia	Detroit	Cousin Tony Jendrastra 293, 32 St Detroit Mich	Mich.	Detroit
4		Bilicki	Tom	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Duluth	Cousin Adam Chesko 1175 4th Ave Milwaukee Wis	Minn.	Minneapolis
5		Kaffezynski	Stanley	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Shatsburg	Cousin Joe Pachowski 123 High St Shatsburg Pa	Pa	Shatsburg
6		Kita	Adam	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Detroit	Uncle Tony Kita 1307 Trombley Ave Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
7		Berk	Frank	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Louis	Brother Stephen Berkuch 912 — 9th St St. Louis Mo	Mo.	St. Louis
8		Kossak	Tom	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lackawanna	Uncle Leo Kuchno 339 — 2nd St Lackawanna N.Y.	N.Y.	Lackawanna
9		Badzioch	Frank	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bristol	Bro. Andrew Badzioch 15 Orange St New Britain Conn	Conn.	New Britain
10		Johnbowski	Martin	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ill.	Sister Pauline Johnbowski 501 52 St Cicero Ill	Ill.	Cicero
11		Stodolski	Henry	21	M	"						Russia	Chicago	Bro. Tony Stodolski 5125 Eggers Ave Chicago Ill	Ill.	Cicero
12		Cybulski	Frank	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wis.	Father Mike Brown 1326 Catalina St Superior Wis	Wis.	Superior
13		Shevelski	Jack	34	M	S	Miner	Polish	Polish	"	"	Russia	N.J.	Brother Stanislaw Shaffarzak 184 Ave B Bayonne N.J.	N.J.	Bayonne
14		Chase	John	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pa.	Org Simon Chase 1 Shafferzak Box 11 Wilkes Barre Pa	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
15		Staron	Stanley	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ohio	Brother Walter Staron 3422 E 70 St. Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Dunbalish	Henry	4	M	S						Russia	Pa.	Name Mooney Anna Dunbalish Glen St Lowell Mass	Mass	Worcester
17		Markovich	Joseph	2	M	"						Russia	Mass	Father John Markovich 3288 S. Omaha Neb	Neb	Lowell
18		Partman	Tony	4	M	"						Russia	Neb.	Bro. Walter Szymkowicz 2 Wauwinet Ave Barford Conn	Conn.	Omaha
19		Szymkowicz	Tom	29	M	"						Russia	Conn.	Uncle Adam Chesko 1175 4th Ave Milwaukee Wis	Mich.	Hartford
20		Jone 99639/874	Peter	25	M	"						Russia	Mich.	Bro. Andrew Szymkowicz 40 Tyrone Detroit Mich	Mich.	Detroit
21		Liczbowski	Ladislaus	31	M	"						Russia	"	Bro. Constant Mierzejewski 42 Center St Windsor Ont	"	"
22		Musnecki	John	18	M	"						Russia	Canada	Cousin Walter Szymkowicz 124 St Joseph St Windsor Ont	Can.	Windsor
23		Mazurek	Joseph	18	M	"						Russia	Ill.	Cousin Anna Cybulski 317 — 31 Place Chicago Ill	Ill.	Chicago
24		Cybulski	Peter	32	M	"						Russia	Pa.	Sister Anna Kaltz 784 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	Pa.	Scranton
25		Skoots	Felix	21	M	"						Russia	Ind.	Cousin Walter Szymkowicz 1911 W 37th St Gary Ind	Ind.	Gary
26		Szymkosz	Joe	26	M	"						Russia	Mich.	Bro. Andrew Szymkowicz 4800 Ellet St East Detroit Mich	Mich.	Detroit
27		Sovenowski	Frank	24	M	"						Russia	Ill.	Friend Joseph Sovenowski 14 Lorraine Ave Chicago Ill	Ill.	Chicago
28		Rygelski	Adam	8	M	"						Russia	N.Y.	Bro. John Rutkowski 77 Edson St Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Rutkowski	Joseph	21	M	"						Russia	Mich.	Cousin Martin Donna 918 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee Wis	Mich.	Detroit
30		Donna	Stephen	29	M	"						Russia	Wis.		Wis.	Milwaukee

8-184653 - 3-19-40 - 505 - NOC/10

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence as used in the statute. (Alien manifest shall be a final or intended future home of the alien, and not a temporary residence.)

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .....

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporary or labouring business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Note—Answer this question "Yes" or "No.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.	$30	No		See letter	See letter	No.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Light				U.S.	Pittsburg
2	"	"	"	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				"	Chicago
3	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Brown		Ireland	Willobie
4	"	"	"	44		See letter	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Blue		Poland	Byzze
5	"	"	"	6		See letter	See letter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		Brown		"	Polubes
6	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy		Brown		"	Jarnograd
7	"	"	"	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"		"	Aberdine
8	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		Poland	Wawzinch
9	"	"	"	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair		Brown		"	Pestunch
10	"	"	"	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair		Light Blue		"	Lisno
11	"	"	"	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair		Brown		"	Nowsanch
12	"	"	"	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy		Light Brown		Poland	Plotch
13	"	"	"	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair		Brown		Poland	Nowata
14	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		Light Blue		"	Vilno
15	"	"	"	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Brown		"	Ivanie
16	"	"	"	8		See letter	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy		Dark		"	Pino
17	"	"	"	9		"	See letter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair		Light		"	Odessa
18	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		"	Russia
19	"	"	"	12		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark		Brown		"	Glenrose
20	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair		Light Blue		"	Stopnitz
21	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		"	Plock
22	"	"	"	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		"	Varshite
23	"	"	"	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"		"	Konag
24	"	"	"	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair		Light Blue		"	Russia
25	~~"	"	"	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"		"	Russia
26	"	"	"	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy		"		"	Schmoke
27	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair		"		"	Clicave
28	"	"	"	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"		"	Zybtboro
29	"	"	"	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		"	Bombin
30	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		"	Inadrich

Note.—Failure to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States is punishable by law, and the penalties are specified in connection with the various requirements. Special attention is invited to the unlawful deportation of paupers, criminals, and persons afflicted with certain diseases, and to the penalties imposed upon masters, owners, etc., who bring to the United States persons afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or protects, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or protect any alien who has come into the United States in violation of law, or who knowingly assists any such alien to land or to elude examination by immigration officers, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 and to imprisonment for five years. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any time not designated by the immigration officers when such officers are present at the port of entry, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 and to imprisonment for five years. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless the fact that the alien is afflicted with such disease at the time of importation shall have been reported to the Secretary of the Treasury, is liable to a penalty of $1,000. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entered by the immigration officers at the time and place of his importation, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have subsequently been lawfully admitted to the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so brought. The unlawful entry into the United States of any alien who has been excluded and deported, whether subsequently he has been lawfully admitted to the United States or not, is a felony, and such alien is liable to imprisonment for not more than two years. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of the contract labor laws, whether the importation has been made or not, is liable to a penalty of $1,000. Any person who shall encourage the importation of any alien by means of false promises, or who shall assist any alien to land in the United States in violation of the contract labor laws, is liable to imprisonment for not more than two years. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any prostitute or any woman for the purpose of prostitution, or who shall keep, maintain, control, support, or harbor in any house or place for the purpose of prostitution, or who shall accept, receive, or grant any money or other consideration for the purpose of prostitution, is liable to a penalty of $5,000 and to imprisonment for not more than ten years. The unlawful importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, is a felony punishable by imprisonment for not more than ten years. Penalties are also imposed upon persons who conspire to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its form or because of its adherence to any principle of religion.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* ... *,* _____ *, do*
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ware thereof," as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ *; and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____
Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ... immediately prior to departure, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7714

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lukiszynski	Ja	18	6	M								Philadelphia	3014 D. St	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Baron	Thomas	31	5	M								Chicago Ill	Stephan Alexandr Sliszynski 4848 So Ashland Ave	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Balon	Michalo	24	11	M								1160 E 31st	Victoria Zwindel 4848 So Ashland Ave	Ill	Chicago
4		Bielkowski	Joseph	18	4	"								Niagara Falls	Joseph Gulkowine	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		Butynacha	Henry	22	M	"								Chicago Ill	265 No 15th st Niagara Falls N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6		Bliz	Joseph	17	M	"								Chicago Ill	4770 So Halsted 217 Francis st	Ill	Chicago
7		Kibacz	Harold	27	3	"								Joliet Ill	67 Elmwood ave	Ill	Joliet
8		Ozga	Albert	28	8	"								Chicago Ill	46 30th st Detroit	Mich	Benhampton
9		Jablonski	Walter	24	M	"								Chicago Ill	85 North st	Ill	Chicago
10		Plaza	Peter	25	8	"							PRIOR ENTRY 35 KAISER SIGMUND DER GROSSE 5049-24-4	Manchester Conn	65 South st	Conn	Manchester
11		Bulera	Adam	36	11	"								Chicago Ill	848 Ciniega	Ill	Chicago
12		Fabian	Steven	26	8	"								Buffalo N.Y.	490 Broadway	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		Ruiz	Felix	21	6	"								Chicago Ill	848 Ciniega	Ill	Chicago
14		Piechowski	Felix	21	7	"								Louisville	Pathpre San Luis	Ky.	Louisville
15		Balazewski	Juliet	24	4	"								Trenton N.J.	48 Richmond st	N.J.	Trenton
16	1/2 Dec	Dabrowski	Joe	21	7	"								Philadelphia Pa	2547 Saloud st	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Partyka	Felix	21	8	"								Detroit Mich	1143 Mast 24 st	Mich	Detroit
18		Pacek	Bernard	27	0	"								Louistown Main	71 Oak st	Main	Louistown
19		Pakela	Paul	31	4	"								Kansas City Kansas	84 W 3rd st	Kans	Kansas City
20		Pozychowski	Frank	25	6	"								Cicero Ill	1160 So 48th Ave	Ill	Cicero
21		Skizecki	Szymon	25	6	"								Cleveland Ohio	3/8 East 42 st	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Konarski	Stefan	23	10	"								Arlington N.J.	Friend John Szalonz 21 Broadway	N.J.	Arlington
23		Jaskuski	Waclaw	33	1/2	"								Southbury Conn	Sister Mount Pleasant 402 Hoyt st	Conn	Southbury
24		Chap	Stanley	24	9	"								Lorain Ohio	Louis Laska 685 E 14 st	Ohio	Lorain
25		Broda	Marcin	35	7	"								Niagara Falls N.Y.	Foster Frank Chap 350 E 14 st	N.Y.	Niagara
26		Klecka	Wojciech	23	8	"								Detroit Mich	Bro Cabinici Broda 67 Hamtramck	Mich	Detroit
27		Lewandowski	Leo	24	2	"								Utica N.Y.	Friend Leo Szczygiel 608 Spring	"	"
28		Zero	Marcel	27	4 days	"								Reading Pa	Wife Mary Lewandowski	Pa	Reading
29		Radzisewski	Stanley	29	3	"								Scranton Pa	321 Magnolia st	Pa	Scranton
30		Kosc	Antoni	27	4	"								Chicago Ill	Bro John Kosc 2804 Shawmut ave	Ill	Chicago
														Bridgeport Conn	Friend Hanna Rzepowski 42552 Clara	Conn	Bridgeport
															Friend Walter J. 588 Main		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence. Temporary visits abroad will be noted on the back of this sheet.

† Final destination will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Philadelphia ....., ... April ....., 19

213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1913 to 1918	Pa.	3014 N. St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	"	Poland	23	"	1914 to 1918	Ill.	Stephen Klisiewski Schoolmaster 4848 Michigan ave Victoria Rondil Chicago Ill
3	"	"	35	"	1917 to 1918	Pa.	walter Dalom 1162 E 9th St Erie Pa.
4	"	"	"	"	1918	Mass.	Joseph Guilkowski Father 245 No. 15 st Niagara Falls N.Y.
5	"	"	"	"	1913 to 1918	Ill.	John Potrzgall 4730 So Paline st Chicago Ill.
6	"	"	"	"	1913 to 1918	Ill.	Jan Kubiaski 2217 Francisca st Joliet Ill
7	"	"	"	"	1913 to 1918	Mass.	Ben Gouth. 63 Glenwood Lowell Mass
8	"	"	"	"	1915 to 1917	Ill.	Benhampton, N.H.
9	"	"	"	"	1917 to 1917	Conn.	See Col 12.
10	"	"	"	"	1917 to 1918	Ill.	" " "
11	"	"	"	"	1916 to 1918	Mass.	" " "
12	"	"	"	"	1916 to 1918	Ill.	" " "
13	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	N.Y.	" " "
14	"	"	"	"	1917 to 1918	N.H.	" " "
15	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	N.H.	" " "
16	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	Mich.	" " "
17	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	Mass.	" " "
18	"	"	"	"	1915 to 1918	Calif.	" " "
19	"	"	"	"	1917 to 1918	Ill.	" " "
20	"	"	"	"	1917 to 1917	Mich.	" " "
21	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	N.Y.	" " "
22	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	N.H.	" " "
23	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	Ohio	" " "
24	"	"	"	"	1917 to 1918	N.H.	" " "
25	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	Mich.	" " "
26	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	Ill.	" " "
27	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	Ohio	" " "
28	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	Ill.	" " "
29	"	"	"	"	1917 to 1918	Ill.	" " "
30	"	"	"	"	1914 to 1918	Colo.	" " "

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in sojourning pursuit of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Sierpc
yes	4 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Blue	"	"	Kopczyce
no	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Silver	Gray	"	"	Ostrolenka
no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	"	Halicz
no	5 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Czarkowy
yes	4 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bronizuso
no	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Sokice
yes	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bugaza
no	4 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzth
yes	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jennie
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Adamski
no	3 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Zienblice
no	5 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Skkowa
no	4 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Blackwillage
yes	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzasny
yes	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Kratnoiecz
no	4 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Glowski
no	5 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aleksandrowic
yes	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Luzyn.
no	5 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tulska
yes	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sanok.
no	5 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Stoczewka
no	5 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ofiatogura
yes	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Kopczycze.
no	4 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dankow.
"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Krzeworsk
"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsin
no	4 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kocel.
"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radzizewo
yes	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bugaa.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] ates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who [illegible] ates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individ[illegible]ers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at _____

Note.—If any one is unable to read this affidavit, it must be carefully explained to him in their own language. The physician must certify that he has done so, and that the alien understands what the statement is, before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by country of birth, language spoken, and the language or dialect of which the following is a classification. Discretion to be used only [illegible]

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Swede
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No 4. Page 2.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Palikowda Jerzy				Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Mass. Pittsfield	No 66 Palisada Bowers St Pittsfield Mass Bro. Arthur (Thudecki)	Mass	Pittsfield
2		Chudecki Ignacy				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn. Manbuton	27 Liberia St Manbuton Conn (Sister Josephine Rabuchinic)	Conn	Manbuton
3		Robinkiewicz Rokus				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manbuton Conn	Mary St Manbuton Conn Friend Roman Potzucki	Conn	Manbuton
4		Jurdeczka Bialas Jurek				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila. Pa.	Philadelphia Pa. Bro John Jezozak 75 school st.	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Jeszatek Marcin				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicopee Mass. 631 W 48 st.	Chicopee Mass friend Langa Laud. 631 W 48 st	Mass	Chicopee
6		Langa Alexandr				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y. wife Mary Grosz 348 E. 87 st. New York	N.Y.	New York
7		Jagusiak Francis				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	Reading Pa Bro. Andrew Jakobowska 11 9th Canal	Pa	Reading
8		Kozlowski Stanley				Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J. Uncle Adam Leszkiewicz	N.J.	Newark
9		Leszkiewicz Kozimir				Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookland N.Y.	Brookland N.Y. Wife Zet Brookland N.Y. Sister Emma Pisculla 88 Wilson st	N.Y.	Brookland
10		Pisculla Hohen.				Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich wife Mary Szczymdel 34 Becomia	Mich	Detroit
11		Szczymdel Kazimierz				Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mr 4. Page 2.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Palikowda	Lewis	27	4	M S	Labor	Y.	Polish & Eng.	Y.	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Mass.	no kin Palikowda Brooks st Pittsfield Mass	mass	Pittsfield
2		Chudecki	Ignacy	25	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Pittsfield Mass bro. Father (Chudecki 27 Linain st Manchester Conn	Conn	Manchester
3		Kobrinkiewicz	Hohn	28	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester Conn	Sister Justyna Kobrinkiewicz 27 Linain st Manchester Conn	Conn	Manchester
4		Jurdeviczius	Biolas	24	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	friend Roman Banjucka 9th to 2 nd Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Jaszatek	Marcianz	26	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	bro. John Jaszatek 75 school st Chicopee Mass	Mass	Chicopee
6		Langa	Alexander	26	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	friend Langa Lucas 631 W 48 st New York City	N.Y.	New York
7		Krasowski	Francis	26	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	wife Mary Krasowski 373 4th ave Reading Pa	Pa	Reading
8		Sokolowski	Stanley	27	6	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	bro. Andrew Sokolowski 11 91 canal Woodhaven L.I.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
9		Leszkiewicz	Sebastian	25	1	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	bro. Agnes Leszkiewicz 44 Nor 7st Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Pacota	Adam	28	7	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	sister Emma Pacota 82 W 30 st Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
11		Szymdel	Kazimierz	26	3	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	wife Mary Szymdel 34 Becom st Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 215

14—11a

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	NS Ticket	$1.00	No.	4 to 1918	Mass	See Col 12.	No.	4 yrs	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	None.	Poland	Malyposken.
2	"	"	"	"	"	5 to 1918	Conn	"	"	"	Yes	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown & Black	"	"	Goorna.
3	"	"	"	"	"	5 to 1917	Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuwolki
4	"	"	"	"	"	4 to 1918	Pa	"	"	"	"	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rozpuca.
5	"	"	"	"	"	10 to 1918	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Walkaviolowa
6	"	"	"	"	"	5 to 1918	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ryga.
7	"	"	"	"	"	4 to 1918	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czarniec
8	"	"	"	"	"	5 to 1918	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olsa
9	"	"	"	"	"	4 to 1914	Pa	"	"	"	"	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klazowska.
10	"	"	"	"	"	5 to 1918	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ozarow.
11	"	"	"	"	"	4 to 1917	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Brown	"	"	"	Rbaraz.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—[Text of question 14 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of individuals that believes in or teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing by force or violence of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer] *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swede.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—243

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓			25	✓												
2	✓				✓												
3	✓																
4	✓																
5	✓				✓												
6	✓				✓												
7	✓																
8	✓			29	✓												
9	✓			28	✓												
10	✓			23	✓												
11	✓			31	✓												
12	✓			18	✓												
13	✓			21	✓												
14	✓			21	✓												
15	✓			24	✓												
16	✓			34	✓												
17	✓				✓												
18	✓																
19	✓																
20	✓			26	✓												
21	✓			25	✓												
22	✓			26	✓												
23	✓				✓												
24	✓			24	✓												
25	✓			35	✓												
26	✓				✓												
27	✓			31	✓												
28	✓			21	✓												
29	✓			28	✓												
30	✓			26													

VIL 366/800

1-23426-6/13/38 SOS — see previous entry SS Hermelin 3231-8-13

2-500623-2/2/37 — 105 — 10C

1-47738-4/14/28 205 ss Barbarossa 4/14/13

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—243

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 217

14—414

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he belongs after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, when? Whether supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See immigration laws and rules.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1												No	No	No												
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7							New York City																			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13							Chicago, Ill.																			
14							New Britain,																			
15																										
16							Buffalo,																			
17							Baltimore, Md.																			
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23							Chicago,																			
24							Chicago,																			
25																										
26							Seabrook,																			
27																										
28																										
29							Albany, N. Y.																			
30							New Bedford, Mass.																			

NOTE.—Under sec. 3 of the act of Feb. 5, 1917, it is unlawful for any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

218

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at .

Note.—If a surgeon shall make the affidavit [illegible] the affidavit [illegible] in the affidavit [illegible] the affidavit [illegible] and

If a surgeon shall make the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] the general race to which [illegible] belongs, [illegible] to be stated [illegible] such.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian	Russian, Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American
Finnish	Montenegrin	Syrian.
Flemish	Moorish	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French Canadian	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fortuna	John	20	10	M S	Chauffer	Yes	Polish	Yes	American	Polish	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.	Mr Frank Fortuna (Father) R.F.D.	N.H. Manchester
2		Mrozek	Joseph	25	1	" S	Blacksmith	Polish & english	"	Polish	Polish	"		Schenectady N.Y.	Mrs Marie Bednarowska (sister in law) 226 3rd Ave Schenectady N.Y.	N.Y. Schenectady
3		Pajak	Andrew	28	1	" M	farmer	Yes	english polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Schenectady N.Y.	Mr John Pajak (uncle) 127 Howell St Schenectady N.Y.	N.Y. Schenectady
4		Moszewski	Ladislaus	25	11	" S	farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Cleveland O.	Charles Lewandowska (Cousin) 6313 Fleet Ave Cleveland O.	O. Cleveland
5		Szczepanek	Walenty	26	51	" S	tire maker	Yes	Polish & english	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Springfield Mass	John Szczepanek (uncle) Ave Chicopee Mass	Mass. Springfield
6		Nowak	Michael	33	10	" M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Polish & english	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Detroit Mich.	Mrs Mary Nowak (wife) 1224 St Albin Detroit Mich.	Mich Detroit
7		Noga	Wawrzyniec	26	81	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Polish & english	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Holyoke Mass	Sister Mrs Mary Noga, 28 Union St Holyoke Mass	Minn Minneapolis
8		Kosz	Aleksander	35	21	" S	Labourer	Yes	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	"	Ill.	friend - John Stronske Fargo, N Dakota	Mich Ine
9		Jastrzemski	John	26	9	" S	Machinist	Yes	Polish & english	No	Polish	Polish	"	Chicago, Ill.	brother - Barney Jastrzemski 11458 S Parkway St (Chicago)	Ill Chicago
10		Murzyn	George	25	2	" S	Labourer	Yes	Polish & english	No	Polish	Polish	"	Chicago Ill.	brother Jack Murray, 12,000 Racine Ave Chicago, Illenois	Ill Chicago
11		Wojcik	Joseph	24	3	" S	Baker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Pittsburgh P.	Jacob Wojcik, 9611 Dubois Detroit Mich.	Pa Pittsburgh
12		Wyman	Walter	26	11	" S	waiter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Chicago, Ill.	Friend - Kadowski Paul, 2427 N 24th St Chicago Ill.	Ill. Chicago
13		Miedzwedska	Adam	21	1	" S	electrical worker	6-18-6/374	7/26/40-20	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Canonsburg Pa.	Parents - Juliana Miedzwedska 104 Jefferson Ave Washington Pa.	Pa. Washington
14		Straus	Emil	25	51	S	electrician	Yes	Polish & english	Yes	American	Polish	"	Chicago, Ill.	Sister - Matilda Jagman, 15 E 118 St Chicago Ill.	Ill Chicago
15		Araczak	John	27	6	S	Barber	Yes	Polish & english	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Philadelphia Pa	uncle - John Karkowski, 911 Barnes St Ashley Pa.	Pa Ashley
16		Aleszczuk	Adolf	30	1	" S	Barber	Yes	Polish & russian	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	sister - Petronella Urbanowicz 97 N 1st St Brooklyn N	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Nemesz	Frank	27	1	" S	Farm work	Yes	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	"	Chicago Ill.	brother Eugene Egloman Palmer Street Philadelphia Pa	Ill Chicago
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 219

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 note, but full text on this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.A	No	Yes	15	Manchester ~~N.H.~~	Same as column 17	No	Vermont	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	White	Blue	None	Poland	Jasło
2	"	"	"	"	5	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Blond	Blond	Blue	"	Poland	Tatary
3	"	"	"	"	11	Schenectady N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Ruddy	White	Blue	Name on leg (Cast)	Poland	Nowy Targ
4	"	"	"	"	6	Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Ruddy	White	Blue	None	Poland	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	6	Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Ruddy	White	Grey	Thumb of right hand cut off	Poland	Rozłów
6	"	"	"	"	6	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	White	White	Blue	None	Poland	Stare Chmielowy
7	"	"	"	"	7	Holyoke Mass	Friend – Stanislaus Kudlezynski 1 University Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	6	2	White	White	Grey	None	Poland	Trzymenkow
8	"	"	"	"	11	Ironwood Mich	Same as Column 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	5	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Blond	White	Grey	None	Poland	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	9	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Light	White	[illegible]	None	Poland	Wisniowa
11	"	"	"	"	5	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	None	Poland	Golina
12	"	"	"	"	5	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Ruddy	Light	blue	None	Poland	Turek
13	"	"	"	"	11	Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	White	Dark	blue	None	Poland	Kowal Szarcznia
14	"	"	"	"	25	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	[illegible]			None	America	Chicago
15	"	"	"	"	5	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	[illegible]	White	blue	None	Poland	Nowy Korczo
16	"	"	"	"	6	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Light	White	Grey	None	Poland	Stara Lipa
17	"	"	"	"	1	Decatur Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Dark	[illegible]	Grey	None	Poland	[illegible]
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 1 reads as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or practices or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* , *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

220

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a person suffering from [illegible] there [illegible] It [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
American.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Armenian.	Hebrew (German).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cornish.	Korean.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Swedish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Welsh.
English.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finnish.	Polish.	
Flemish.	Portuguese.	
French.	Roumanian.	
German.		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 #7 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—213

73

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olenginczak	Steven	28	11	S	Mach		English	Pol	White		Buffalo	John Kuplak. 11/1 Warrenton	Buffalo NY	Buffalo
2		Jaszkowski	Julia	20	7	M	Machinist		Polish	Pol	White	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Kiahowska [illegible] this	Cleveland	
3		Pinter	Stanley	2	1	M			Polish	Pol	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Kiemera Joseph 11813 Morgan	Chicago Ill.	
4		Szczepanska		27	7				Polish				N.Y.	Walczak John 327 Lewis St	N.Y.	
5		Wisniewska												Stanek Alex 18 [illegible] St	N.Y.	Lyons
6		Wiernowski	Stanley	25	1	M	Machinist						Baltimore	Kankowska [illegible] 516 Hurlbaum St.	Md.	Baltimore
7		Mazurek	Kazimierz	24	9	S							Bristol Conn.	Blacha Josepa 62 Central St.	Conn.	Bristol
8		Bocon	Joseph	30	6	S	Labor						Nanay	Kaczmarczyk John 24 81. St. 97th Ave	Nanay	
9		Adamczyk	Walter	23	3	S	Labor						Brooklyn	Sibzorski Ignatz 75. Freeman	Brooklyn N.Y.	Rochester
10		Augustyn	Stanislaw	31	7	S	Laborer						Newbritain Conn.	Agustyn Peter 14. Cortlow St	Conn. Conn.	Newbritain
11		Sobieski	Kazimierz	26	7	M	Brass Finisher						Philadelphia	Bower John. 1814 Houtom St.	Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.
12		Kubala	Albert.	22	7	M							Baltimore	Kosinsky Joseph. 617. Bond St.	Baltimore Md.	Baltimore
13		Niedbalski	Frank	34	6	M	Machinist						Milwaukee	Franks. 95 17th St.	Milwaukee Wis.	Milwaukee
14		Przybowicz	Antoni	24	11	S	Laborer						Amsterdam	Stabuch Louis. 47 Mulberry St.	Amsterdam N.Y.	Amsterdam
15		Juski	Joseph.	21	7	M	Machinist						Detroit	Juski Felix. 902 Ruard St.	Detroit Mich.	Detroit
16		Jezyla	Joseph.	36	7	M	Carpenter						Buffalo	Martin 143 Vanderpoel	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	11	S	Laborer						[illegible]	Andreszewski Antoniny 158 7th St.	Jersey City N.J.	Jersey City N.J.
18		[illegible]	John	24	1	S	Laborer						[illegible]	Barenski Stanley 1402 Holt St.	Detroit Mich.	
19		[illegible]		22	1	S	Laborer						[illegible]	[illegible] Spring St.	[illegible]	Lodz
20		[illegible]		21	3	S	Laborer						[illegible]	Bolinska Wojciech 617 21st St.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]		2	1									[illegible]		
22		[illegible]		5	1									[illegible]		
23		[illegible]		23	9	S	Machinist							[illegible]		
24		[illegible]												[illegible]		
25		[illegible]												[illegible]		
26		[illegible]												[illegible]		
27		[illegible]												[illegible]		
28		[illegible]												[illegible]		
29		[illegible]												[illegible]		
30		[illegible]												[illegible]		

7-196/33-I-404- 10/19/43

1/19/36 For former entry [illegible] Lapland

2x48613 6/24/36 SOS

38 75 4581 S.S. RHEIN 5-18-13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to depart within the meaning of the immigration act of 1924 as amended.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 221

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or sojourning permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See memo for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Unlawful to bring in any alien who is a member of the anarchistic or other class excluded by the provisions of the act of October 16, 1918, amending section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for an immoral purpose, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who openly advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE—If a surgeon is called upon to examine [illegible] in the [illegible]
If he cannot read with the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people", as used in the [illegible]

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
American	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
Grecian	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7771

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cieslin	Wojciech	72		M											
2		Wiergosz															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		Thomkowski															
8						S											
9																	
10																	
11		Mysliwy	Jac														
12		Jarasik															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 711

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clemens	Augusta	72												
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]														
5		[illegible]														
6		[illegible]														
7		[illegible]														
8		[illegible]														
9		[illegible]														
10		[illegible]														
11*		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	[illegible]													
13		[illegible]														
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]														
16																
17		[illegible]														
18		[illegible]														
19		[illegible]														
20		[illegible]														
21		[illegible]														
22		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]														
25		[illegible]														
26		[illegible]														
27		[illegible]														
28		[illegible]														
29		[illegible]														
30		[illegible]														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Last or native race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 23

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Black	Government	Yes	Yes	Much	See col 1.				no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	none	Cheddy						
	2	"	"	"	"																				
	3	"	"	"	"																				
	4	"	"	"	"																				
	5	"																							
	6	"																							
	7	"																							
	8	"	"	"	"																				
	9	"	"	"	"																				
	10	"																							
	11	"	"	"	"																				
	12	"	"	"	"																				
	13	"	"	"																					
	14																								
	15	"																							
	16	"																							
	17																								
	18																								
	19	"																							
	20	"																							
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24	"	"	"	"																				
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Every alien (except those specifically exempted by law) who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or forms of opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheet* , *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon not employed by the Government is employed to examine [illegible] there should be [illegible] If the surgeon is paid with the [illegible]

221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered, as far as practicable, according to the following list, and the language thereof. The grammatical form, as "Bohemian and Moravian," "Croatian and Slavonian," "Scotch," "Welsh," to be used only to indicate [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian, [illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian	Italian (South)	
Canadian (French)	Japanese	
Chinese	Korean	
Cornish	Lithuanian	
Croatian	Magyar	
Cuban	Mexican	
Dalmatian	Montenegrin.	
Dutch.	Moravian	
East Indian	Pacific Islander	
English	Polish	
Finnish	Portuguese	
Flemish	Portuguese (Azores)	
French	Roumanian	
German	Russian	
Greek	Ruthenian.	
Hebrew	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Irish	Scotch	
Italian (North).	Servian.	
Italian (South)	Slavonian	
Japanese	Slovak	
Korean	Slovenian	
Lithuanian	Spanish	
Magyar	Spanish (American)	
Mexican	Swedish	
Montenegrin.	Syrian	
Moravian	Turkish	
Pacific Islander	Welsh	
Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)	
Portuguese		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				71		M. S.										
2	✓					M. S.										
3	✓					M.										
4	✓					"										
5	✓					M.										
6	✓					"										
7	✓					"										
8	✓					"										
9	✓					"										
10	✓					"										
11	✓					"										
12	✓					"										
13	✓					"										
14	✓					"										
15	✓					"										
16	✓					"										
17	✓					"										
18	✓					"										
19	✓					"										
20	✓					"										
21	✓					"										
22	✓					"										
23	✓					"										
24	✓					"										
25	✓					"										
26	✓					"										
27	✓					"										
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14—418

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. Whether coming pursuant to a contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or in part at expense of another than himself, relative, friend, or organization, or supported by charity. If so, which. Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 service for full text of this provision.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and for what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of section 1 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular , relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE—If any of the above questions are not answered in the affirmative, the alien will be detained for special inquiry unless the immigrant inspector is satisfied that the alien is not excludable.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality, race, tribe, people, or the language of the alien. Immigrant inspectors are directed to record the race of the alien rather than the nationality or language to be used and [illegible] as follows:

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Albanian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hindu	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Cantonese	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14 213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3		Kwiecinski	Stanislaw	27	M	S										
4		Augustyniewicz	Adam	31	M	S										
5		Bial	John	28	M	S										
6		Sokalowski	Frank	23	M	S										
7		Malinski	Stanley	24	M	S										
8		Buchanec	Peter	32	M	M										
9		Krzyszczak	Tomasz	28	M	S										
10		Sochanowski	Henry	22	M	S										
11		Swierkiewicz	Peter	2	M	S										
12		Hill	John	33	M	M										
13		Bezubick	Antoni	26	M	S										
14		Lichon	Emil	28	M	S										
15		Kula	Stanislaw	28	M	S										
16		Kzlazic	Martin	30	M	S										
17		Kzak	Andrew	24	M	S										
18		Swidrak	John	2	M	S										
19		Mizzkowicz	Stanislaw	27	M	S										
20		Michalski	Joseph	21	M	S										
21		Szwarzt	Andrew	31	M	M										
22		Kalton	Frank	21	M	S										
23		Kozik	John	27	M	S										
24		Bienick	Thomas	30	M	M										
25		Kwiatkowski	Frank	31	M	M										
26		Lee	Israel	27	M	M										
27		Jankowicz	Stefan	1	M	S										
28		Borowski	Joseph	29	M	M										
29		Kwiatkowski	Adolf	11	M	S										
30		Maksymiak	James	11	M	S										

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 1927

14—214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-pound immigrant's own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains or teaches any of the principles or advocates the doing of any of the acts mentioned in this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																		5							
4																		5	7						
5																		5	7						
6																		5	7						
7																		5	7						
8																		5	7						
9																		5	7						
10																		5	7						
11																		5	6						
12																		5	7						
13																		5	7						
14																		5	6						
15																		5	6						
16																		5	7						
17																		5	7						
18																		5							
19																		5	7						
20																		5	7						
21																		5	6						
22																		5	7						
23																		5	7						
24																		5	7						
25																		5	7						
26																		5	10						
27																		5	6						
28																		5	10						
29																		5	6						
30																		5	7						

Note.—Subdivision (c), section 1, act of May 26, 1924, provides that the following classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that entertains or teaches any of the principles or advocates the doing of any of the acts mentioned in this paragraph; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Form 500 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

928

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon employed by the steamship company is unable to [illegible] the examination of any alien, he should so report to the Commissioner of Immigration, stating the reasons therefor, and the Commissioner will thereupon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined by the birthplace and the language of the immigrant. For example, persons coming from Scotland should be registered as Scotch, those from Ireland as Irish, and those from Wales as Welsh, regardless of the country to which they belong politically. Care should be taken to avoid the general designations "English," "Spanish," "Austrian," "Russian," "African," "West Indian," "American," and "Negro."

Armenian	Hebrew	Portuguese
Bohemian	Irish	Roumanian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Russian
Cantonese	Italian (South)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Chinese	Japanese	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Croatian	Korean	Scotch
Cuban	Lithuanian	Servian
Dalmatian	Magyar	Slovak
Dutch	Mexican	Slovenian
East Indian	Montenegrin	South American (Latin)
English	Moor	Spanish
Finnish	Pacific Islander	Spanish American
Flemish	Persian	Syrian
French	Portuguese	Turkish
German	Polish	Welsh
Greek		West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 19 .

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														Mr Andrew Jr Kilda Brother 3349 Almond St Geo Howdek		
2														Mr Thilakis (John)		
3														Cousin 34 St, Chicago Geo Lomanski		
4														friend		
5														Anthony		
6																
7																
8														Mrs Frank Blazenko Sister - Benjamin		
9														Mother		
10																Buffalo
11														Albert Kowalski Doctor - Schmeltzky		
12																
13														Harry Blazenko Brother - Benjamin		
14														Friend - (Cleveland		
15																
16														Dr		
17																
18																
19														Mrs S Kowalewski		
20														Friend		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Payment to debit or within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

Form 500 rs
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

16—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether return to country of last permanent residence; length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See immigration act, 1917, for text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	"	"	"	"	6 Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Poland	Lomza
3																	5	7½					Poland	Lomza
4	"	"	"	"	Mass																			Ulanowo
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Czarnowo
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lomza
7	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lomza
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Nowogrod
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Ostrow
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lomza
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lomza
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Czerwonka
13	"	"			"	"																	"	Czerwonka
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½					"	Nowogrod-Bobrz
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½					"	Lomza
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lomza
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	Ostrow
18	"																							
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lomza
20	"	"																						
21																								
22																								
23	"																							
24	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	"																							
26																								
27	"																					"		
28																								
29	"																							
30																								
31																								
32																								

NOTE.—All books, papers, and documents which show whether any person who belongs to any class enumerated as excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 is or has been connected with the management or control of any publication or publications described in section 3 of said act, or is or has been a writer for or contributor to any such publication or publications, must be produced by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel when required by the immigration officer inspecting the manifest. Any person who knowingly conceals, withholds, or covers up any such books, papers, or documents, or who refuses to produce the same when required as aforesaid, shall be deported as provided by law.

Any person who knowingly prints, publishes, edits, issues, circulates, sells, distributes, or displays any written or printed matter advising or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Form 500-25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

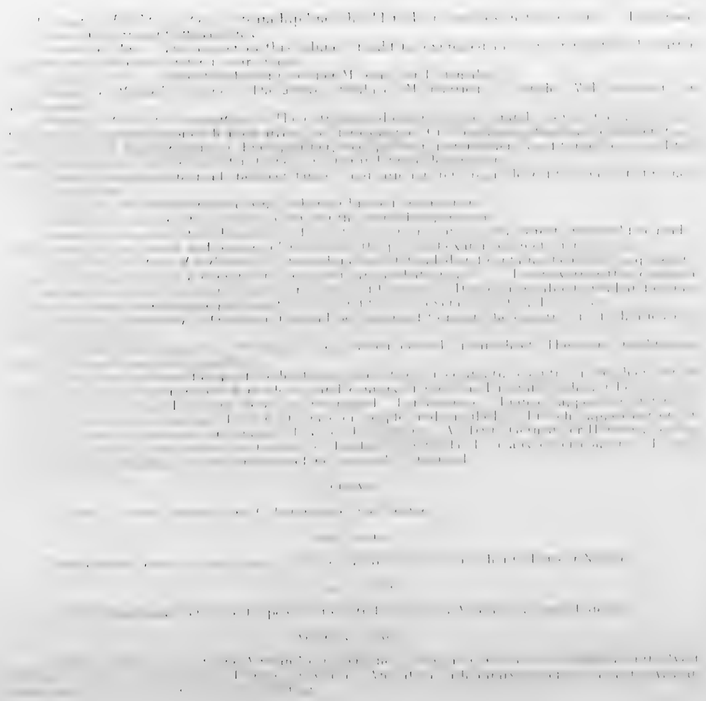
at _____

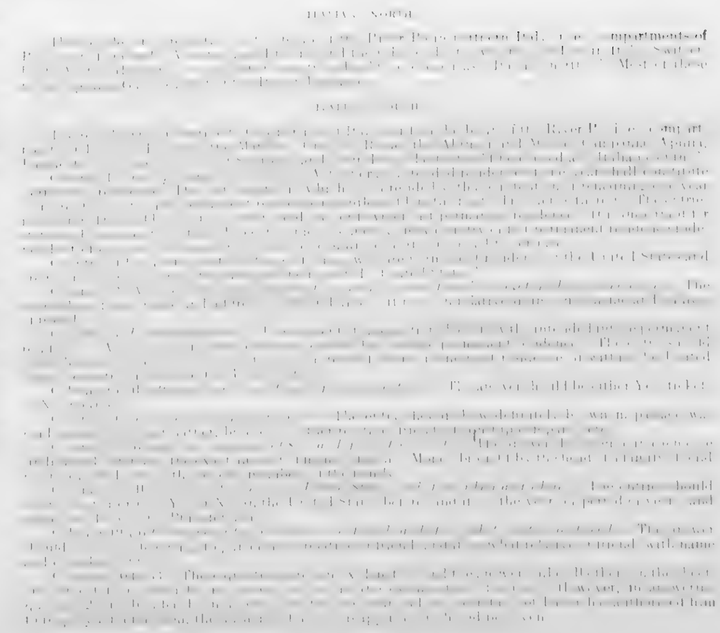
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sienkowski	Frank	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes Polish Russian	Polish	Polish	Poland	Debrowka	Mrs Agnes Sienkowski, Stanley, Forestville, N.Y. Forest Valley
2		Wojcik	Stefan	24		"	"	"	" Polish, Russian, Both	"	"	U.S.	Lynn, Mass.	Mr. Jan Wojcik, Providence, R.I. Mass Lynn
3		Kwiatkiewicz	John	37		"	"	No	No	"	"	Poland	Lodz	Mr. Wm. Williams, Providence R.I. N.Y. Buffalo
4		Szostek	Stanley	28		"	Tailor	Yes	Yes Polish, English	"	"	U.S.	Springfield, Mass.	John Nowicki, Springfield Mass. Mass Springfield
5		Kwiatkowski	John	21		"	Driver	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Philadelphia	George Nowicki, Philadelphia Penn. Philadelphia
6		Pyszanowski	Joseph	26		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Mrs. Pyszanowski Penn Pittsburgh
7		Krol	John	28		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	John Krol, Detroit Mich Detroit
8		Zyl	Joseph	20		"	"	No	No	"	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Mosier, Chicago Ill. Illinois
9		Szczepanski	Stanley	32		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Stanislaw Szczepanski, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Niagara Falls
10		Lefkowicz	Stanislaw	31		M.	"	No	No	"	"	U.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Paul Kopec, Tonawanda N.Y. N.Y. Buffalo
11		Szwick	Joseph	34		S.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	Francesca Stopa, Detroit Mich Detroit
12		Kaweza	Kazimierz	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	Walter Szarek, Chicago Illinois Illinois
13		Wiecek	Jacob	29		"	Weaver	No	No	"	"	U.S.	Fall River, Mass.	Mrs. Wiecek Fall River Mass Massachusetts
14		Wenska	Stanislaw	31		M.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Bridgeport, Conn.	Joseph Gorzycznay, Chicago Ill. Illinois
15		Kwiatkowski	Joseph	32		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes Polish	"	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	Joseph Kwiatkowski, Chicago Ill. Illinois
16		Burda	Stanley	21		"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	U.S.	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Mrs. Burda Niagara Falls N.Y Niagara Falls
17		Kowalski	Wladislaw	32		"	Miner	Yes	Yes Polish, English	"	"	U.S.	Scranton, Pa.	Stanislaw Kowalski Pittsburgh Penn Scranton
18		Szczesiak	Frank	32		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	Joseph Szczesiak, Chicago, Ill. Illinois
19		Swiatecki	Joseph	38		"	"	No	No	"	"	U.S.	New Britain, Conn.	Wm. Swiatecki, New Britain Conn. New Britain
20		Zielonka	Adam	30		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes Polish	"	"	U.S.	Toledo, Ohio	Tony Zielonka, Toledo, Ohio Ohio Toledo
21		Lutkowski	Stanislaw	33		S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	Leon Lutkowski, Detroit Mich Detroit
22		Rakowski	Joseph	33		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Baltimore, Md.	Clarence Rakowski, Baltimore Md. Baltimore
23		Wiczek	Wolfgang	27		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hartford, Conn.	U. S. Szczepa, Hartford Conn. Hartford
24		Nizi	Wasyl	25		M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Walter Nizo, Minneapolis Minn. Minneapolis
25		Rozmus	Steve	24		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lawrence, Mass.	Anthony Szczepanski Lawrence Mass
26		Sobolik	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	John Sobolewski, Chicago Ill. Illinois
27		Wasiela	Nicholas	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mrs Josephine Wasiela, Milwaukee, Wis Milwaukee
28		Szczepanski	Joseph	33		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	John Szczepanski, Brooklyn, N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Kubis	Stanley	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cleveland, Ohio	Mrs. Julia Kubis Woodland Ohio Cleveland
30		Kopecz	Stanley	24		"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	Thomas Brozik, Chicago Ill. Illinois

1-429443 12/2/43 404

14-52607 2/18/41 (505) No 2/A

IIX-30390-505 5/15/3[illegible] Port only, Refer to Baltimore

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

230

NOTE—If [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note—Race or people to be given as nearly as possible. Persons born in England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales should be described as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, respectively. Persons born in the United States should be described as white, black, mulatto, Indian, Chinese, or Japanese, as the case may be. Persons born in Canada should be described as English, French, German, Scandinavian, Italian, Hebrew, or other European race, as the case may be.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. 68	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				M											
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10				M											
11															
12									1-429443 12/2/13 404						
13															
14				M											
15															
16															
17															
18															
19									14 s 2607 2/13/41						
20				M											
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26									IIX-30340						
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

231

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, if ship sail; paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time going intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24: Does alien [illegible] practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or be opposed to organized government, or [illegible] or believe in the unlawful destruction, by explosives or otherwise, of property, or [illegible] a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of* 232 *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at .

NOTE.—If any question is left unanswered, explain in full under this oath the reason therefor. [illegible] the original [illegible] If [illegible] all the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs, and the language he speaks. The native language should be the basis of the designation, the mother tongue to be used to qualify a dialect, as Scottish Gaelic, etc.

African (Black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hindu, Hindoo	Russian, Ruthenian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian, North	
Canadian	Italian, South	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Swedish
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Persian	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1912

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500-a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1912

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓															
2	✓															
3	✓															
4	✓															
5	✓															
6	✓															
7	✓															
8	✓															
9	✓															
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓															
20	✓															
21	✓															
22	✓															
23	✓															
24	✓															
25	✓															
26	✓															
27	✓	Bajas	Michael	28	VIII	S										
28	✓	Menckowicz	Stanislaw	33	VIII	S	Laborer									
29	✓															
30	✓															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

283

Arriving at Port of , , 19

16—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the said alien has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with or for what.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1	Yes	Self				U.S.		Undecided	No	No	No				Good	No	6		Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.	Baltimore Md.
2	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																								
8	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																								
12	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																								
15	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16																								
17	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																								
19																								
20	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																								
27																								
28																								
29	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																								

NOTE.—The Act of August 3, 1914, provides: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaults or attempts to assault any officer (either of specific or general jurisdiction) of such Government, or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, advocacy, or teaching, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

←913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* . *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

231

Note.—If any one or more aliens named herein [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible]

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
American	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Irish (Northern)	Servian
Canadian	Irish (Southern)	Slovak
Canadian (French)	Italian	Slovenian
Cornish	Japanese	Spanish
Croatian	Korean	Spanish American
Cuban	Lithuanian	Syrian
Dalmatian	Magyar	Turkish
Dutch	Mexican	Welsh
East Indian	Montenegrin	West Indian (except Cuban)
English	Moorish	
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			66													
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	VL 370/8															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29			598 966													
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

235

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has his own passage whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or killing of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and has returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of penalty: The act of March 3, 1903, provides that there shall be excluded from admission into the United States the following classes of aliens: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assault or killing of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* , *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon only visits the ship for the purpose of boarding [illegible], in that case he should state the fact here, and sign in the presence of the master, purser, or other officer of the ship.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood [illegible] the following list, or [illegible] the language or dialect spoken. If a person belongs to a race or people not specifically mentioned in the list, he should be returned as belonging to the race or people which the list contains that most nearly corresponds to his own race or people.

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Samaritan
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavonian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
Finnish	Montenegrin	Swedish
English	Moorish	Syrian
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‖ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓			✓												
2	✓			✓												
3	✓			✓												
4	✓			✓												
5	✓			✓												
6	✓															
7	✓			✓												
8	✓															
9	✓															
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓			✓												
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓															
20	✓															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 X M - 1001
5/20/18

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‖ Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Institute for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

[illegible]

AFRICAN BLACK

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(Over)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List W. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Zeranski		20		M							Austria	Chicago, Ill.	Sister Mary Stanislaus [illegible] Chicago, Ill.
2		[illegible]		28		M							"	"	[illegible]
3		Wolek		20		M							"	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]		22		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Krupa		21		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Mazek		21		M							"	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]
7		Wapa		21		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Mzyalo		25		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Wonka		25		M							Austria	Detroit, Mich.	[illegible]
10		[illegible]		21		M							"	Cleveland, O.	[illegible]
11		Hopek		21		M							"	Poland, N. Y.	[illegible]
12		Skrzypkowski		22		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Rzepkowski		24		M							"	Newark, N. J.	[illegible]
14		[illegible]		34		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]		33		M							"	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]
16		Rezek	Frank	23		M	Baker						"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Zielinska	Joseph	28		M							"	Cambridge, Mass.	[illegible]
18		Buranska	Stephie	21		M							"	Minneapolis, Minn.	[illegible]
19		Zakowicz	Walter	28		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Rewalec	Joseph	30		M							Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		Darafin	John	20		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Szczelinska	Hedwig	20		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Dialkowski	Joseph	25		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Pawlik	Wilhelm	19		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Szczatka	Frank	32		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Skarzynski	Stanley	21		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Murakowski	John	22		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Klazynski	Boleslaw	43		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Dialkowski	John	20		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Banowski	Joseph	38		M							"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 289

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after emigrating from it or abiding permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Specify which of these classes the alien belongs to.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	7	Del	See comment	Yes	7	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown		Russia	Shavli
2	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black		"	Zhirkie
3	"	"	"	Yes	7	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown		"	Pyzlice
4	"	"	"	Yes	14	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	Black		"	St Paska
5	"	"	"	Yes	11	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown		"	Bilsk
6	"	"	"	Yes	4	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black		"	Tarnolizeg
7	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Dark		"	Poland
8	"	"	"	Yes	6	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown		"	Lizermin
9	"	"	"	Yes	5	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Black		"	Turkus
10	"	"	"	Yes	11	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"	Plock
11	"	"	"	Yes	4	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown		"	Pawne
12	"	"	"	Yes	10	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black		"	Plock
13	"	"	"	Yes	11	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Brown		"	Gruppa
14	"	"	"	Yes	7	Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"	Mlawa
15	"	"	"	Yes	17	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black		"	Przesnes
16	"	"	"	Yes	8	Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Brown		"	Pelgno
17	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Brown		"	Hamaszyszki
18	"	"	"	Yes	6	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	Brown		"	Mlawa
19	"	"	"	Yes	4	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Brown		"	Wiszligrod
20	"	"	"	Yes	4	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Brown		"	Szczutow
21	"	"	"	Yes	19	Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown		"	Sand
22	"	"	"	Yes	4	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	Brown		"	Plonsk
23	"	"	"	Yes	5	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown		"	Mlawa
24	"	"	"	Yes	4	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"	Plock
25	"	"	"	Yes	12	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"	Skolimow
26	"	"	"	Yes	9	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"	Magerow
27	"	"	"	Yes	3	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"	Wyszogrod
28	"	"	"	Yes	14	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown		"	Strzegowo
29	"	"	"	Yes	6	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"	Winnow
30	"	"	"	Yes	8	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"	Mlawa

NOTE.—The next preceding Act of Congress provides that whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who organizes or encourages or who conspires to organize any association which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either specific or generic, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Captain, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

NOTE—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Hindu	Scotch
Bulgarian	Indian (Aztec)	Servian
Chinese	Irish	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-West Indian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban, Spanish, and Spanish-American)
French	Persian	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7111 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—213

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-291042 11/11/13 NO 5A 505 See Bremen 6/15/13 42-11-9764

V L571 908

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 211

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person who herself is to return, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—It shall be unlawful for any alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, to enter the United States. (Act Feb. 5, 1917, sec. 3.)

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a person making the affidavit cannot read the English language, the list or manifest sheets will be read to him in the language he can read, and he will be questioned as to the correctness of the statements therein made with reference to such language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by country last permanently inhabited, as Scotch, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, Spanish-American, Portuguese-American, West Indian, Negro, Colored, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), Hebrew, or other race or people, indicating the particular branch of such race or people to which the alien belongs.

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
American	Hebrew	Ruthenian.
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Russian Hebrew.
Bosnian	Hindu	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scotch
Chinese	Irish	Servian
Croatian	Italian	Slovak
Cuban	Japanese	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Korean	Spanish
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
East Indian	Magyar	Swedish
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
German	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7M 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				0													
2																	
3				38													
4																	
5																	
6				25													
7																	
8																	
9				31													
10				29													
11				26													
12				30													
13																	
14				25													
15				28													
16																	
17																	
18				22													
19				38													
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether own pass. has own passage or has it paid by cousin, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																		5	6	light brown				
4																								
5																				light blue				
6																								
7																		5						
8																								
9																		5	5					
10																								
11																		5	5					
12																		5	6					
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																		5						
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—It is not [illegible] whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . (State what) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* , *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at _____

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 19

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2		Skaczan														
3		Sobolewski														
4		Zabloski														
5		Wruchanski														
6		Lesborek														
7		Smogek														
8		K[illegible]														
9		[illegible]														
10		Stanoguski														
11		Stanasik														
12		Brzozowski														
13		Spezdan														
14		Ukanowicz														
15		Spelczak														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19* 215

14—414

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917, Section 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Every alien entering the United States who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching any of the foregoing principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

[Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 711 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓			✓													
2	✓																
3																	
4																	
5	✓	VL 644/44Y					3-234042-1/25/43						See Prior Entry SS Rotterdam 9/6/13 Vol 4930 7-20				
6	✓																
7	✓						(505) #438										
8	✓						7-185936-12/2/41-505.						See S.S. Blucher 6/23/10 (7-7 33m)				
9	✓																
10	✓																
11	✓																
12	✓																
13	✓																
14	✓						2-884172-7-1-41 505 - ~~Hof/44~~ see 5/Main-12/5/12 12-79-4467c										
15	✓																
16	✓																
17	✓																
18	✓																
19	✓																
20	✓																
21	✓																
22	✓																
23	✓																
24	✓																
25	✓																
26	✓																
27	✓																
28	✓																
29	✓																
30	✓																

AR

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14—21a

217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by relative, whether paid by himself, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country, where or from which he came, after visiting temporarily or sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full information must be furnished. Whether a person who seeks admission to the United States is to be excluded from admission to the United States or deported after admission depends upon the answers recorded on this list. Any alien who is a member of the following classes shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—426

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any person shall wilfully [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered on List [illegible] Who shall be deemed and the language they speak. The general race or the [illegible] rather than to the other to be entered. [illegible]

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cantabrian	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch	Mexican	Turkish
Dutch (Flemish)	Montenegrin	Welsh
English	Moorish	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German	Roumanian	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7711 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

16—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓				✓											
2	✓			7												
3	✓			6												
4	✓															
5	✓															
6	✓															
7	✓															
8	✓															
9	✓															
10																
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓															
20	✓															
21	✓															
22	✓															
23	✓															
24	✓															
25	✓															
26	✓															
27	✓															
28	✓															
29	✓															
30	✓															

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .. 249

14—21S

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See f omplete for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Which ship?	Yes	Yes															5							
2																			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"															5	6½	Dark	Black	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"															5	5	Ruddy	Light Blue	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"			friend John Chicago												5	5						
8	"	"	"	"			See Cabin 12												5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"			friend Joseph Cleveland												5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"			See above												5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	Light	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"															5	6	"					
13	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"			1267 12th St Troy												5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"															5	7	"	Light	Brown	Blue	"	
16	"	"	"	"															5	7	Ruddy	Light	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"			friend Steve Minkare												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"			Cranbury, N.J.												5	5	"	Light	Brown	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"			See Cabin 12												5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	dark	Brown	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"															5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	Light	Brown	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"															5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"															5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"															5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"															5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"															5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—21S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* . *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

250

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Note.—If a corporation, the affidavit must be made by the president, vice-president, secretary, or other principal officer thereof, if within the United States; if without the United States, by the principal officer in charge of its business within the United States.

If the surgeon resides without the district in which the alien lands, the affidavit must be made before a United States consul.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien when writing down his own race and the language he can speak. The original home, blood, built, color, hair, eyes, features, or any other tongue to be used will be considered. Be exact and brief.

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Russian, Ruthenian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, and Swede
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian, South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

58

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yanowski	Leon	20	M.	M.	Laborer									
2		Murat	Joseph	19	"	S.	"									
3		Szczukowicz	John	19	"	"	"									
4		Burka	Edward	20	"	"	"									
5		Makowec	Wojciech	21	"	"	Miner									
6		Grochowski	Thomas	21	"	"	Laborer									
7		Pozdol	Frank	24	"	"	"									
8		Mostawek	Kazimierz	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes							
9		Szczypkowski	John	21	"	"	"	Yes	Polish & English	Y.						
10		Wilczynski	Franciszek	21	6	"	Miner									
11		Barcan	Albert	28	3	"	Laborer									
12		Ilko	John	27	6	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria						
13		Klasiak	Joseph	22	4	"	"									
14		Grzeszkiewicz	Stefan	21	"	"	"									
15		Baran	Jerzy	21	"	"	"									
16		Zaborak	Mike	24	11	"	Laborer									
17		Klenczarz	Anthony	26	5	"	Laborer									
18		Gorzon	Louis	21	1	"	"									
19		Sawchis	Bernard	31	4	"	"									
20		Sobolewski	Walter	21	6	"	"									
21		Szot	Wladyslaw	21	1	M.	"									
22		Mystak	Joseph	27	4	"	"									
23		Belura	Vincenty	26	6	"	"									
24		Kulakowski	John	21	6	"	"									
25		Gazagzyk	Stanislaus	22	6	"	"									
26		Wlaczlak	Simon	23	3	"	"									
27		Rakowski	Simon	21	1	"	"									
28		Stankiewicz	John	28	2	"	"									
29		Kaczmarczyk	Wincenty	33	1	"	"									
30		Sandrowicz	Joseph	21	1	"	"									

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

251

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See ... for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN. 1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Under the act of February 5, 1917, aliens who can not read the English or some other language will be excluded from admission to the United States. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If examination of such aliens has been made by a Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, the certificate from the Surgeon himself may be modified to meet the facts in the case.
It is only necessary that the Surgeon shall [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien from whom landed, stating as to the language he speaks. The general term of blood shall be given where the race is either one generally known or not definitely determined or specified in this list.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ernment of the

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

LIN. LINE A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be collected or not collected, or Government official)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Laguardo		21	M									Adolfo Fernandez		
2		Fernandez		21	M											Chicago
3		Lopez		21	M											Chicago
4		Rodriguez		21	M											Chicago
5		Gonzalez		21	M											Chicago
6		Martinez		21	M											Chicago
7		Perez		21	M											Chicago
8		Sanchez		21	M											Chicago
9		Ramirez		21	M											Chicago
10		Torres		21	M											Chicago
11		Flores		21	M											Chicago
12		Rivera		21	M											Chicago
13		Gomez		21	M											Chicago
14		Diaz		21	M											Chicago
15		Reyes		21	M											Chicago
16		Cruz		21	M											Chicago
17		Morales		22	M											Chicago
18		Ortiz		21	M											Chicago
19		Gutierrez		21	M											Chicago
20		Chavez		21	M											Chicago
21		Ramos		21	M											Chicago
22		Vargas		21	M											Chicago
23		Castillo		21	M											Chicago
24		Jimenez		21	M											Chicago
25		Moreno		21	M											Chicago
26		Romero		21	M											Chicago
27		Alvarez		21	M											Chicago
28		Mendoza		21	M											Chicago
29		Ruiz		21	M											Chicago
30		Hernandez		23	M											Chicago

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the intention of this manifest shall be a residence of one year or more.
†Intended future permanent residence to be stated on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

253

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Years or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing transportation contract through which he secured passage to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of or connected with the management of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																										
1	11																									Poland Russia
2	11																									Poland Krakow
3	11																									Krakow
4	11																									Karow
5	11																									Jarocin
6	11																									Pinczow
7	11																									Lubartow
8	11																									Lubowla
9	11																									Alpena Mich.
10	11																									Port Huron
11	11																									Grand Rapids
12	11																									Ostrow
13	11																									Kielce
14	11																									Lublin
15	11																									Radomsko
16	11																									Tarnow
17	11																									Warsaw
18	11																									Poland
19	11																									Poland
20																										Poland
21	11																									Lodz
22	11																									Poland
23																										Poland
24	11																									Poland
25																										Poland
26	11																									Poland
27	11																									Poland
28	11																									Poland
29	11																									Poland
30	11																									Poland Chicago

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——— (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ——— *, from* ——— *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ——— *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ——— *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— *day of* ——— *, 19* ———

at ———

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon, not with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] before [illegible] the vessel [illegible] in the country of [illegible] the nearest, the nearest [illegible]
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M21

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mercury . Passengers sailing from (Danzig) Poland , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Waleczewska	Albert	26		✓				Polish	Polish	Mass.	Turners Falls		Mass	Turners Falls
2		✓ Gruda	John	24						Polish	Polish	Ill.	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
3		✓ Jakubowski	Joseph	24						Polish	Polish	Conn	Ford City		Conn	Ford City
4		✓ Krajewski	John	24						Polish	Polish					Mayfield
5		✓ Rybicki	Joseph	32						Polish	Polish	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
6		✓ Fijmanek	Anthony	30						Polish	Polish					Cornhuskaukee
7		✓ Saweczinski	Stanley	24						Polish	Polish	Wisc.	Milwaukee		Wisc	Milwaukee
8		✓ Szymanowski	John	31						Polish	Polish	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
9		✓ Wielicz	Mike	30						Polish	Polish	Mich	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
10		✓ Jagdzinska	Thomas	36						Polish	Polish	Mich	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
11		✓ Wolski	Leon	24						Polish	Polish					Shamokin
12		✓ Jaroszka	Frank	20						Polish	Polish	Wisc	Milwaukee		Wisc	Milwaukee
13		✓ Burger	Joseph	31						Polish	Polish	Ohio	Toledo		Ohio	Cleveland
14		✓ Konfrowicz	Peter	28						Polish	Polish	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
15		✓ Kendzierski	Louis	16						Polish	Polish	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
16		✓ Gladenska	Hedwig	25						Polish	Polish	Mich	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
17		✓ Jagodzinski	Stanley							Polish	Polish	Mich	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
18		✓ Gruszczynski	Joseph							Polish	Polish	N.J.	New York		N.J.	New York
19		✓ Lukowska	Josephine	24						Polish	Polish	N.J.	New York		N.J.	New York
20		✓ Opalinski	Wladyslaw	36						Polish	Polish	Conn	Union City		Conn	Union City
21		✓ Krzyzanowski	Vincenty	31						Polish	Polish					John Stown
22		✓ Wisniewski	Stanley							Polish	Polish	Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
23		✓ Gracikowski	Antoni	26						Polish	Polish	Ohio	Central Falls		Ohio	Central Falls
24		✓ Rudnicki	Victor	26						Polish	Polish	Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
25		✓ Jaworowski	Kazimierz							Polish	Polish					Latrobe
26		✓ Lucas	Stanley							Polish	Polish	Ohio	Ohio		Ohio	Cleveland
27		✓ Lebkowski								Polish	Polish	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
28		✓ Zyrowski	Leon							Polish	Polish	Mass	Salem		Mass	Lawrence
29		✓ Lewicki	Joseph							Polish	Polish	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
30		✓ Sawicki	Joseph							Polish	Polish					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, , 1920 255

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in person or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See remote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																					Poland	Tarnow
2																					Poland	Dobczyce
3																					Poland	Mszanowek
4																					Poland	Wolegamow
5																					Poland	Brzesko
6																					Poland	Balerzyce
7																					Poland	Szpetal
8																					Poland	Pirzy
9																					Poland	Janusic
10																					Poland	Wulka Rozanska
11																					Poland	Nowa Wes
12																					Poland	Stasin
13																					Poland	Mszanice Mal
14																						Szczawnica
15																					Poland	Gromice
16																						Tyczyn
17																						Wainiow
18																						Trzic
19																						Szczawnica
20																						Smielisty
21																						Torzniow
22																						Slonchlewi
23																						Lucian
24																						Szczawnica
25																						Zuclanow
26																						Dzikroleka
27																						Zgierz
28																						Pinelec
29																						Lucan 12
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ——, Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

255

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a race not with the races the children

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race, by which alone, grouping and the language they speak. For example, stock or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, then rather tongue to be used only to assist in determining race, or ethnological stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Irish (Gaelic).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Japanese.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Lithuanian. Russian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List M 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Ribowski			✓										
2		✓ Malecki			✓										
3		✓ Kozlicki			✓										
4		✓ Zimmering			✓										
5		✓ Lozata			✓										
6		✓ Lawicki			✓										
7		✓ Rogal			✓										
8		✓ Kwiatkowski			✓										
9		✓ Sosnowski			✓										
10		✓ Sionek			✓										
11		✓ Pawlowski			✓										
12		✓ Pogorzelski			✓										
13		✓ Bronowski			✓										
14		✓ Lisek			✓										
15		✓ Jung			✓										
16		✓ Rachowski			✓										
17		✓ Bartkowski			✓										
18		✓ [illegible]			✓										
19		✓ Krupczynski			✓										
20		✓ Magdziarz			✓										
21		✓ Richowski			✓										
22		✓ Kozial			✓										
23		✓ Krasowski			✓										
24		✓ Wiecek			✓										
25		✓ Zajac			✓										
26		✓ Jakubczak			✓										
27		✓ Kmiotek			✓										
28		✓ Bodzek			✓										
29		✓ Jakubowski			✓										
30		✓ Bielawa			✓										

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* .....

257

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See synopsis for full text of this question.	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									Poland	Jarocin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

NOTE.—Full text of par. 21, 22 of law: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon, and with the rank of the officer, is not available, the examination may be made by any medical officer in the service of the United States, but the fact must be stated and the reason why.

If the surgeon and with the rank of the officer, is not available, the examination may be made by any medical officer in the service of the United States, but the fact must be stated and the reason why.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the way in which each alien group and the language they speak. Persons of each race should be kept together in the column, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the proper race.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 259

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet.. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

NOTE—If a surgeon speaks with the consent, the affidavit [illegible] that he has [illegible] the aliens named therein in a language [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the consent, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which he speaks and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German)	Servian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Korean.	Swedish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M - 4

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
V 1		✓Rodak	Michael	21	5/m	S	Tool Maker	Y	Y	Poland	Polish	USA	Utica New York	Stella Skutnick 1574 Canal St Utica New York	N.Y.	Utica
V 2		✓Dorus	John	20	0/	"	Rueder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogusz Mako Poland	"	"
V 3		✓Khamera	Teofil	32	0/	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sylva Zbudzazzek Julia Magdalena	"	"
V 4		✓Galuszka	Francis	26	2/	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn		Uncle Karol Myszyada	"	"
V 5		✓Myczka	Charles		1	"	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Bro Ignatius Wintelow	"	"
V 6		✓Kubler	Frank	25	3/	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	2616 Arquinto Ave Chicago Ill	"	"
V 7		✓Kobanski	Stefan	2	2/	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	769 Garden St Utica N.Y.	"	"
V 8		✓Majchor	Joseph	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Wife Mary Majchor 2009 Chestnut Chicago Ill	"	"
V 9		✓Gadecki	Frank	29	0/	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	Uncle John Frederski 1 Mechanic St Rochester N.Y.	"	"
V 10		✓Krolczyzewski	Stanley	25	0/	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Walter Sengbusch 512 22nd St Oleo	"	"
V 11		✓Szulewski	Joseph	23	2/	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Linton	Bro Thos Thomas Szulewski 225 Bartlett Linton Ind	"	Linton
V 12		✓Wesolowski	Stanley		1									Sister Josephine Wesolowski 129 [illegible]		
V 13		✓Mroz	Michal	27	2								Lynn	Bro Alexander Mroz 31 [illegible]		
V 14		✓Pych	Albert	31	4/	Married	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro, Father [illegible]	"	"
V 15		✓Mikolajewski	Cecil	31	0/	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Harlon	Uncle Stanley Kupsk 4424 Harlon Ave	"	Harlon
V 16		✓Kolakowski	Vincent	26	3/	"	Machinist	Y	Y	"	"	"	Detroit	Bro Joseph Kolakowski 1121 Trombley Detroit	"	"
V 17		✓Sirus	Joseph	21	1								Carnage	Sister Agnes Sirus [illegible]		
V 18		✓Greszik	Joseph	26	1	"	Mechanic	Y	Y	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Pasenda Joe Paris [illegible]	"	Amsterdam
V 19		✓Pabis	Walter	21	1/	"	Painter	Y	Y	"	"	"	South Bend	Bro Joseph Pabis South Bend Indiana	"	South Bend
V 20		✓Preuss	Bronislaw	21	2/	"	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"				
V 21		✓Poplawski	Julius	28	0/	"	Laborer	Y	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Uncle Frank Szwandrowski 995 Detroit St Detroit	"	"
V 22		✓Nawrocznynski	Boleslaw	3	0/	"	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	Warren	Sister Sophie Chrzon [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
V 23		✓Chrzon	Michael	21	0/	"	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	South Bend	Mother Valeria Gurzya 1109 [illegible] South Bend Ind	"	South Bend
V 24		✓Gurczya	Charles	21	6/	"	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	Reading	Bro Julius Jagielski [illegible]	"	Reading
V 25		✓Jagielski	Stanley	21	1	"	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Omaha	Cousin Cyprian Kupek 4532 27th St Omaha	"	Omaha
V 26		✓Swinianoga	Martin	33	6/	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Shelton	Father Frank Kleszewski 114 Canal St Conn	"	Shelton
V 27		✓Kleszewski	Antone	24	0/	"	Shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	Detroit	Uncle Frank Gerakinski 228 Detroit St Mass	"	"
V 28		✓Kwaliuski	Stanley	21	0/	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Jersey City	Bro Joseph Wisniewski [illegible]	"	"
V 29		✓Wisniewski	John	35	1	Married	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Parents [illegible]	"	"
V 30		✓Jarchowski	William	23	6/	"	Clerk	Y	Y	England	English	"				

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 261

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See 3 consular form for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Self		1914 Self										good		5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Poland	Lemberg
2	"	"		1 1907 12										"								
3	"	"												"		5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none		Lemberg
4	"	"		1918 5										"		5 8						
5	"	"		1915 5										"		5 5						
6																						
7	"	"		1913 10										"		5 5						
8	"	"		1915 6										"		5 9						
9														"		5 6						
10	"	"		1913 6																		
11	"	"		1918 6										"		5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		Galacz
12	"	"		1918 5										"		5 8						Warsaw
13	"	"		1913 6										"		5 9	Fair	Light	Brown			
14	"	"		1918 12										"		5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue			Lemberg
15	"	"		1918 11										"		5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey			
16	"	"		1918 8										"		5 4	Fair	Light	Blue			
17	"	"		1918 6										"		5 7	Fair	Light	Blue			Cherzestow
18	"	"		1918 6										"		5 1	Fair	Light	Blue			
19	"	"		1918 11										"		5 8	Fair	Light	Blue			
20	"	"		1918 16										"		5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey			
21	"	"		1918 5										"		5 4	[illegible]					
22	"	"		1918												5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	
23	"	"		1918										"		5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue			
24	"	"		1918 13										"		5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	
25	"	"		1918 5										"		5 1	Fair	Light	Blue	"		Strzyzow
26	"	"		1918										"		5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue			Galacz
27	"	"		1918										"		5		Brown	Blue			
28	"	"		1918 5										"		6	Fair	Light	Blue	"		Lemberg
29	"	"		1918										"		5	Fair	Dark	Blue			
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

262

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the vessel [illegible] there shall be executed in triplicate and [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation or people to which each passenger is said to belong and the language he may speak. The original text of [illegible] of the language of the last nation, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original text.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
South American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List M 2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-3Y9456 11 VS 41-50 Mich.
8-274837-12/26/42-30 C/A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 263

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organization of society, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

264

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon unable with the assistance of [illegible] to make the examination and certificate required by law, the person must be detained for special examination.
If a surgeon unable with the assistance of [illegible] to make the examination and certificate required by law, the person must be detained for special examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the [illegible] when admitted [illegible] and the language they speak. The [illegible] to be used and to agree with the classification [illegible] the [illegible] to be used and to agree with the classification [illegible].

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, Russian.	Ruthenian Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List M 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19 ..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														Mrs. Milwaukee		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

265

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an idiot or an insane person or epileptic or a person who has been insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 sec. 19 this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space ... Government officials only.

... The answer in this column should be expressed as years or months, the latter ... under 1 year.

... The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

... Write the word Single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), ...

... The entry should be as complete as possible, the name ... last name, ... first name, middle name or initial. ... Do not abbreviate. Initials only are not sufficient. ... Examples: Not A. Johnson, but Andrew Johnson; not Jno. Smith, but John Smith; not Mrs. A. Johnson, but Mary Johnson; not Miss A. Johnson, but Annie Johnson.

... Write the name of the person's race or people, such as Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian, Black, White, Colored, Hebrew or Jewish, Ethnological group, or other race or people, as the case may be. Do not write Caucasian, Mongolian, or Semitic. Do not write Oriental. Be specific. Write Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Armenian, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Greek, Hebrew, Black, White, Colored, or other race or people, as the case may be.

... Write the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, as the case may be. If a citizen of the United States, write United States. If a subject of Great Britain, write Great Britain. Do not write England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, or Africa. Do not write Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or America. Write the name of the country in which the person has his permanent residence. Do not write Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Finland, Hungary, Austria, Germany, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or America.

ITALIAN NORTH

... people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia as constituted ... 1911, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Siena, Arezzo, Florence, Pistoia, Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro and Urbino, Perugia, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN SOUTH

... people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands adjacent thereto, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

... Actual ... intended to remain one year or more, write Permanent. If ... for a definite period of less than one year, write Temporary. If uncertain, write Unknown. Many ... who ... with the ... of returning after a year ... Should ... write Permanent. The ... shall be the ... of intent ... of both ... residence thereto. It ... important for ... to ... Should ... write Temporary. If ... that ... impossible ... show country of last permanent residence. ... of ... of ... of both nationality ... race.

... Citizens of the United States, or aliens who are ... residents of the United States and ... of last permanent residence, ... be recorded "United States." ... Write the name of the city, town, or village to which the person intended to go when he ... Do not write "New York," "Brooklyn," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "Chicago," "St. Louis," "San Francisco," "Baltimore," "Cincinnati," "New Orleans," "Pittsburgh," "Detroit," "Milwaukee," "Cleveland," "Buffalo," "Omaha," "Minneapolis," "Kansas City," "Providence," "Seattle," "Indianapolis," "Rochester," "Toledo," "Louisville," "St. Paul," "Denver," "Portland," "Columbus," "Worcester," "Syracuse," "Memphis," "Scranton," "Wilkesbarre," "Reading," "Wheeling," "Dayton," "Paterson," "Camden," "Kansas," "Lowell," "Albany," "Hartford," "Salt Lake City," "Lawrence," "Fall River," "Lancaster," "Trenton," "Lynn," "Springfield," "Manchester," "Nashville," "Atlanta," "Richmond," "Savannah," "Mobile," "Houston," "Galveston," "Dallas," "Fort Worth," "Waco," "Austin," "San Antonio," "Los Angeles," "Oakland," "Sacramento," "Stockton," "Fresno," "Portland," "Salem," "Tacoma," "Spokane," "Seattle," "Walla Walla," "Yakima," "Boise," "Helena," "Butte," "Cheyenne," "Laramie," "Casper," "Sheridan," "Billings," "Miles City," "Great Falls," "Bozeman," "Missoula," "Kalispell," "Phoenix," "Tucson," "Prescott," "Santa Fe," "Albuquerque," "Las Vegas," "Roswell," "Carlsbad," "Juneau," "Nome," "Fairbanks," "Honolulu," "Hilo," "Manila," "Iloilo," "Cebu," "Zamboanga," "Jolo," "Aparri," "Vigan," "Dagupan," "Cabanatuan," "Tarlac," "Lingayen," "Olongapo," "Batangas," "Lipa," "Lucena," "Tayabas," "Santa Cruz," "Pagsanjan," "Los Baños," "Calamba," "Bay," "Pila," "Santa Rosa," "Biñan," "Cabuyao," "Victoria," "Silang," "Tagaytay," "Indang," "Naic," "Ternate," "Maragondon," "Alfonso," "Magallanes," "Tanza," "Rosario," "Noveleta," "Kawit," "Cavite," "Imus," "Bacoor," "Las Piñas," "Parañaque," "Pasay," "Pasig," "Mandaluyong," "San Juan del Monte," "Caloocan," "Malabon," "Navotas," "Valenzuela," "Meycauayan," "Marilao," "Bocaue," "Malolos," "Hagonoy," "Calumpit," "Baliuag," "Pulilan," "Plaridel," "Bulacan," "San Miguel," "San Ildefonso," "Norzagaray," "San Rafael," "Angat," "Santa Maria," "Guiguinto," "Balagtas," "Pandi," "Bustos," "Gapan," "San Isidro," "Cabiao," "Santa Rosa," "Nueva Ecija," "Aliaga," "Zaragoza," "Talavera," "Muñoz," "Licab," "Rizal," "Peñaranda," "Carranglan," "Pantabangan," "Cuyapo," "Guimba," "Quezon," "Santa Ignacia," "Tarlac," "Gerona," "Paniqui," "Moncada," "Camiling," "Mayantoc," "Victoria," "Anao," "Lingayen," "Dagupan," "San Carlos," "Binalonan," "Urdaneta," "Villasis," "Laoac," "Alaminos," "Bolinao," "Anda," "Bautista," "Mangatarem," "Alcala," "Bayambang," "Malasiqui," "Asingan," "Balungao," "Tayug," "Sual," "Pangasinan," "La Union," "Ilocos Sur," "Ilocos Norte," "Abra," "Benguet," "Mountain Province," "Nueva Vizcaya," "Isabela," "Cagayan," "Batanes," "Quirino," "Ifugao," "Bontoc," "Lepanto," "Kalinga," "Apayao," "Zambales," "Pampanga," "Bataan," "Tarlac," "Nueva Ecija," "Bulacan," "Rizal," "Manila," "Cavite," "Laguna," "Batangas," "Tayabas," "Ambos Camarines," "Albay," "Sorsogon," "Catanduanes," "Masbate," "Ticao," "Mindoro," "Marinduque," "Romblon," "Palawan," "Capiz," "Antique," "Iloilo," "Negros Occidental," "Negros Oriental," "Cebu," "Bohol," "Leyte," "Samar," "Surigao," "Agusan," "Misamis," "Zamboanga," "Lanao," "Cotabato," "Sulu," "Davao," "Bukidnon," "Basilan," "Mindanao," "Sulu," "Palawan," "Puerto Rico," "Porto Rico," "Virgin Islands," "St. Croix," "St. Thomas," "St. John," "Guam," "Tutuila," "Swain's Island," "Panama," "Canal Zone," "Republic of Panama," "Republic of Colombia," "Republic of Ecuador," "Republic of Peru," "Republic of Bolivia," "Republic of Chile," "Republic of Argentina," "Republic of Uruguay," "Republic of Paraguay," "Republic of Brazil," "Republic of Venezuela," "Republic of Guiana," "Republic of Dutch Guiana," "Republic of Surinam," "Republic of French Guiana," "Republic of Cayenne," "Republic of Mexico," "Republic of Cuba," "Republic of Haiti," "Republic of Santo Domingo," "Republic of Jamaica," "Republic of Trinidad and Tobago," "Republic of Barbados," "Republic of Leeward Islands," "Republic of Windward Islands," "Republic of Martinique," "Republic of Guadeloupe," "Republic of Dominica," "Republic of Montserrat," "Republic of Antigua," "Republic of St. Kitts-Nevis," "Republic of Anguilla," "Republic of St. Lucia," "Republic of St. Vincent," "Republic of Grenadines," "Republic of Grenada," "Republic of Trinidad," "Republic of Tobago," "Republic of Curaçao," "Republic of Aruba," "Republic of Bonaire," "Republic of Saba," "Republic of St. Eustatius," "Republic of St. Martin," "Republic of St. Barthélemy," "Republic of St. Martin," "Republic of St. Barthélemy," "Republic of St. Martin," "Republic of St. Barthélemy

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

266

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the _____ of the vessel, and the _____ must be delivered to the _____ in the event of any of the aliens mentioned therein _____ the _____.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by the _____ of the vessel, and the _____ must be delivered to the _____.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M 27

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—318

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zaremba	Daniel	24	M	S	Mason	Polish & Russian	Yes	Polish	Polish	N.J.	Wausau	Alexander Zaremba (brother) 608 Washington St., Albion Mich	Wis	Wausau
2		Pawlowski	Francis	19		S	Mason	Polish & English	"	American		Ill	Redom	John Pawlowski (father) Redom, Ill	Ill	Redom
3		Jablonski	Joseph	22	4	M	Carpenter	English				Wis	Wausau	Frank Jablonski (father) 538 S. Jackson St., Wausau, Wis	Wis	Wausau
4		Zbikowski	Adam	28	1	M	Laborer	Russian & Polish		Polish		Ohio	Cleveland	Thomas Zbikowski (Uncle) 3314 Pulaski St., Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Nowak	John	25	1	M	"	Polish				Ohio	Cleveland	Albert Nowak (brother) 1301 Lennox Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Oprzadek	Frank	30	8	M	Painter	Polish				Ohio	Cleveland	John Oprzadek brother 3801 Scotty St., Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Slomacki	Michael	24	2	M	Auto body finisher	8-774	775	Polish		Mich	Detroit	John Slomacki (Uncle) 139 Holland St., Detroit, Mich	Mich	Detroit
8		Wysak	John	31	6	M	Miner	Polish				Penna	Parech	Joe Memier (cousin) Pareh, Penna	Pa	Pareh
9		Fudali	Bartlomiej	28		M	Laborer	Polish				Ill	Chicago	John Fudale (brother) 2122 W 23rd St, Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
10		Ryznar	Joseph	29	5	M	Weaver	Polish				Conn	Middletown	John Ryznar (brother) Starrmill, Conn.	Conn	Middletown
11		Mecek	Jan	27	3	M	Laborer	Polish				Conn	Derby	Katherine Mecek (sister) 27 Caroline St., Derby, Conn	Conn	Derby
12		Pozbielski	Aleksander	27		M	2-1070 10	Polish				N.Y.	Schenectady	Andrew Podbielske (brother) 104 Lines St, Schenectady, N.Y.	N.Y.	Schenectady
13		Kielbasa	John	28		M	8X1040 2238	Polish				Mich	Detroit	Wladislaw Kaczyan (brother-in-law) 242 29th St. Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
14		Franczyk	Wojciech	25	2	M	"	Polish				Mich	Detroit	Stanislaus Rokoszke (brother-in-law) 104 southam St, Detroit, Mich	Mich	Detroit
15		Grubek	John	31	1	M	Farmer	Polish				Ill	Chicago	Philip Grubek brother 1421 Emma St. Chicago, Ill,	Ill	Chicago
16		Mizk	Anthony	21	1	M	Laborer	Polish				Wis	Milwaukee	Ernest Mizk brother 810 Jarden St. Milwaukee, Wis	Wis	Milwaukee
17		Hojan	Jan	3				Polish				N.Y.	Buffalo	Andrew Pawa (cousin) 41 Fabert St., Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Pasierb	Ignatz	29			6-02400	Polish				Penn	Republic	Joseph Gaskon (friend) Penn 135 Republic, Pa	Pa	Republic
19		Rafa	Wladyslaw	21	1		Blacksmith	Polish				Conn	Norwald	Mike Rafa brother 15 Bowles St, Norwald, Conn	Conn	Norwald
20		Baludyga	Faustyn	14		M		English and Polish				Mass	East Hampton	Frances Baludyga (Mother) 5 Hampshire St, East Hampton, Mass	Mass	East Hampton
21		Kendracik	Frank	25	4			Polish				Ohio	Cleveland	Joseph Kenaracik (brother) 2448 West 10th St, Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Wona	John	32	4	M	Laborer	English and Polish				Pa	Shenandoah	Anthony Mielmicke friend, 108 Coal St, Shenandoah, Pa	Pa	Shenandoah
23		Ruszynski	Konstanty	31			Miner	Polish				Pa	Wyoming	Wladislaw Brzezenske brother 113 10th St, Wyoming, Pa	Pa	Wyoming
24		Sliwa	John	20	4		Blacksmith	Polish				Pa	Reading	Karol Sliwa (Uncle) 454 Spring Garden St Reading Pa	Pa	Reading
25		Woznicki	Frank	20	4		Miner	Polish				Pa	Philadelphia	Stanley Woznicki brother 2646 Trenton St, Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Winiarski	Ludwik	43	3		Farmer					Mass	Westfield	Joseph Winiarski (brother) 1 Cross St, Westfield, Mass	Mass	Westfield
27		Dobrowolski	Ladislaus	25	4		Miner	Polish				N.J.	Jersey City	Joseph Dobrowolske (Father) 214 Grove Street, Jersey City, N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City
28		Wojakowski	Ladislaus	30	4		Miner	Polish				Ill	Spring Valley	John Wojakowski brother 525 Eastern Ave Spring Valley, Ill	Ill	Spring Valley
29		Garstka	Wladyslaw	26	11		Farmer	Polish				Ohio	Cleveland	Kasimir Garstka brother 651 Bunker St Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Stawasz	Henry	34		M	Miner	Polish				Penn	Wilkes Barre	Joseph Stawasz brother 27 Hancock St Wilkes Barre Penn	Penn	Wilkes Barre

8-259526 Nov/A 3.13.4v

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence which is the real home of the immigrant and not a place where he is merely sojourning temporarily or where he is detained while en route to his intended destination. If he has lived in the United States for one year or more, write "U. S." after the name of the city or town.

† Race or people of which each alien belongs (as Scandinavian, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian, South Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Other nationalities (specifying each).

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

267

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily in laboring pursuits) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y. D.	$15 or $	1913	No			See column 12	No	Ufn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Brown	blue	None	Poland	Kolodziatoje
2	"	"	1913	Ill			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Ill. U.S.A. Redom	Redom
3	"	"	1913	Wis			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	Wis	Honnad
4	"	"	1913	Chic.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Small pox scars on face	Poland	Ciechanow
5	"	"	1913	Chic.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	None	Poland	Pilzno
6	"	"	1913	Chic.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Poland	Pilzno
7	"	"	1913	Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Poland	Taras
8	"	"	1913	Penn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Poland	Vachsmund
9	"	"	1913	Ill			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	Poland	Muchawiec
10	"	"	1913	Conn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Black	"	"	Poland	Gorlice
11	"	"	1913	Conn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	"	Poland	Kolbaszowa
12	"	"	1913	Ill			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brown	blue	"	Poland	Kitlanka
13	"	"	1913	Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brown	blue	"	Poland	Koytkow
14	"	"	1913	Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brown	blue	"	Poland	Rzeszow
15	"	"	1913	Col			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	blue	"	Poland	Nowysacz
16	"	"	1913	Wis			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	blue	"	Poland	Rudozzya
17	"	"	1913	Ill			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	blue	"	Poland	Szydlowiec
18	"	"	1913	Ill			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	blue	"	Poland	Dwina
19	"	"	1913	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	brown	"	Poland	Gorlice
20	"	"	1913	Mass			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	blue	"	Poland	Lubzy
21	"	"	1913	Ohio			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Brown	"	"	Poland	Kolczyn
22	"	"	1913	Ill			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Poland	Medzyrica
23	"	"	1913	Ill			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Brown	"	"	Poland	Brzozowo
24	"	"	1913	Pa			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	brown	"	Poland	Jarnowiec
25	"	"	1913	Penn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	"	Poland	Ciechanow
26	"	"	1913	Mass			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Brown	blue	"	Poland	Izdebnika
27	"	"	1913	Ill			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brown	brown	"	Poland	Dobrylas
28	"	"	1913	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Brown	brown	"	Poland	Malinowka
29	"	"	1913	Ohio			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brown	blue	"	Poland	Jasto
30	"	"	1913	Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brown	blue	"	Poland	Plitowa

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 15 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] the answer in this column should be expressed by words or months, the latter [illegible] to three letters of the

[illegible] The entry should be either M male or F female.

[illegible] Married or single. The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D

[illegible] calling or occupation. The entry should describe the age as accurately as possible, the occupation [illegible] each person arrived, as per examination Coal engineer, clerk, farmer, tinner, laborer, seamstress, [illegible] No entry should be made in this column in the case of children. A wife should not be described as having no occupation, but should be entered as a housewife, and a child should not be described as having no occupation, but should be entered as a scholar. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of [illegible] owned or rented.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either on his own account or as the tenant who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] persons should make the distinction on the manifests and correctly describe [illegible] occupations, and to any clerk detailed to the personal examination of said aliens.

[illegible] Nationality and race. This column should be filled and contains the following [illegible] Russia, Sweden, Turkey, etc. Under no circumstances is the word "American" to be used in this column. [illegible] upon what ground. Inasmuch as the "Declaration of Intention" papers issued by the courts [illegible] the following requirement, the word "American" is exceptionally misleading. [illegible] Nationality. Question 9 should be answered so as to show the country of which the [illegible] last subject.

[illegible] Last residence. The answer should be the country of which the [illegible] last [illegible]

[illegible] Place of birth. The answer should be the country in which the [illegible] born. [illegible] Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as natives of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, etc., according to the birthplace of the person. [illegible] Persons born in Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey, Armenia, Syria, etc., according to the birthplace of the person. [illegible] Persons born in Russia should be described as natives of Russia, Finland, Poland, etc., according to the birthplace of the person. [illegible] Persons born in the British Provinces should be described as natives of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, etc., according to the birthplace of the person. [illegible] Persons born in the German Empire should be described as natives of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, etc., according to the birthplace of the person. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Ireland should be described as natives of Ireland. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be described as natives of Liberia. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be described as natives of Panama. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be described as natives of Cuba. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be described as natives of Haiti. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as natives of Santo Domingo. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be described as natives of Salvador. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as natives of Nicaragua. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as natives of Costa Rica. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be described as natives of Guatemala. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be described as natives of Honduras. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be described as natives of Colombia. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be described as natives of Ecuador. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be described as natives of Peru. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be described as natives of Bolivia. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be described as natives of Chile. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be described as natives of Argentina. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be described as natives of Paraguay. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be described as natives of Uruguay. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be described as natives of Brazil. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be described as natives of Venezuela. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Guiana should be described as natives of Guiana. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Surinam should be described as natives of Surinam. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Curacao should be described as natives of Curacao. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Aruba should be described as natives of Aruba. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Bonaire should be described as natives of Bonaire. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Saba should be described as natives of Saba. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of St. Eustatius should be described as natives of St. Eustatius. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of St. Martin should be described as natives of St. Martin. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of St. Barthelemy should be described as natives of St. Barthelemy. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Guadeloupe should be described as natives of Guadeloupe. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Martinique should be described as natives of Martinique. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Reunion should be described as natives of Reunion. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Mayotte should be described as natives of Mayotte. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Comoro should be described as natives of Comoro. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Madagascar should be described as natives of Madagascar. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Mauritius should be described as natives of Mauritius. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Seychelles should be described as natives of Seychelles. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Zanzibar should be described as natives of Zanzibar. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Pemba should be described as natives of Pemba. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Kenya should be described as natives of Kenya. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Uganda should be described as natives of Uganda. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Tanganyika should be described as natives of Tanganyika. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Nyasaland should be described as natives of Nyasaland. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Rhodesia should be described as natives of Rhodesia. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Bechuanaland should be described as natives of Bechuanaland. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Basutoland should be described as natives of Basutoland. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Swaziland should be described as natives of Swaziland. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Zululand should be described as natives of Zululand. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Natal should be described as natives of Natal. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Cape Colony should be described as natives of Cape Colony. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Orange Free State should be described as natives of Orange Free State. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Transvaal should be described as natives of Transvaal. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of South West Africa should be described as natives of South West Africa. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Angola should be described as natives of Angola. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Mozambique should be described as natives of Mozambique. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese East Africa should be described as natives of Portuguese East Africa. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese West Africa should be described as natives of Portuguese West Africa. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Guinea should be described as natives of Portuguese Guinea. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese India should be described as natives of Portuguese India. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Timor should be described as natives of Portuguese Timor. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Macao should be described as natives of Portuguese Macao. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Azores should be described as natives of Portuguese Azores. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Madeira should be described as natives of Portuguese Madeira. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Cape Verde should be described as natives of Portuguese Cape Verde. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Sao Tome should be described as natives of Portuguese Sao Tome. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Principe should be described as natives of Portuguese Principe. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Ajuda should be described as natives of Portuguese Ajuda. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Elmina should be described as natives of Portuguese Elmina. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Axim should be described as natives of Portuguese Axim. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Cape Coast should be described as natives of Portuguese Cape Coast. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Accra should be described as natives of Portuguese Accra. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Keta should be described as natives of Portuguese Keta. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Lagos should be described as natives of Portuguese Lagos. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Bonny should be described as natives of Portuguese Bonny. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Calabar should be described as natives of Portuguese Calabar. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Old Calabar should be described as natives of Portuguese Old Calabar. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese New Calabar should be described as natives of Portuguese New Calabar. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Bakassi should be described as natives of Portuguese Bakassi. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Cameroons should be described as natives of Portuguese Cameroons. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Fernando Po should be described as natives of Portuguese Fernando Po. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Annobon should be described as natives of Portuguese Annobon. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Corisco should be described as natives of Portuguese Corisco. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Elobey should be described as natives of Portuguese Elobey. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Gaboon should be described as natives of Portuguese Gaboon. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Congo should be described as natives of Portuguese Congo. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Angola should be described as natives of Portuguese Angola. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Portuguese Mozambique should be described as natives of Portuguese

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit on reverse shall be executed by such surgeon before the departure of the vessel, but if a surgeon does not sail with the vessel the affidavit on reverse shall be executed before the sailing of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the immigrant came and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List Mch

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 1 ..... 16 ....., 19..

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		49														
		M- 376 800														
V 1		✓ Krasicek	Alex	24							Polish English			Friend - John Kopacka 1212 East 71st St New York city	Ill	Chicago
V 2		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	27										Father - [illegible] 1212 East 71st St New York city	Pa	Erie
V 3		✓ Klopsch VL 356/673	Frank	27										Bro. - [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
V 4		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	26										Father - Wm Wasil 255 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
V 5		✓ Koiva	[illegible]	27										Ino Kaczenka 1163 West Superior St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
V 6		✓ Koszczka	[illegible]	26										Mary Nowak 478 Garaner Pl Hackensack N J	N J	Hackensack
V 7		✓ Madej	[illegible]	25	3		[illegible]							Adam Smigla 1111 Butler Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
V 8		✓ Jozwiak	[illegible]	22										Victor Nowak 7414 Buffalo Ave Chicago, Ill	Ill.	Chicago
V 9		✓ Bett	Mike	41										Tate - [illegible] Niagara Falls		
V 10		✓ Waczak	Frank	23										Mike Jankowski 1390 9th St Brooklyn, N.Y	N.Y.	Brooklyn
V 11		✓ Polakiewicz		25										Frank Rosinski 1911 Dixwell St Chicago, Ill	Ill.	Chicago
V 12		✓ Jakubczak	Boleslaw	28										[illegible] 1122 [illegible]	Ill.	
V 13		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			3 (603) [illegible]					"SEE S.S. FINLAND 11/6/04 19 22-301 V"		Louis Topinski 1 Potter St Manayunk Pa	Pa	Manayunk
V 14		✓ Poszywak	[illegible]	25			[illegible]							Anthony Zalek 2056 Auter St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
V 15		✓ Bilicki	Wladyslaw	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible] 2224 21st St Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	
V 16		✓ Tezyk	John	[illegible]			[illegible]							John Mikajek 23 Bates St Detroit, Mich.		Detroit
V 17		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]							Stanley Kyszkowski 7121 Koszczusko Ave Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
V 18		✓ Luczkowski	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							Tony Mikulski 209 Linden St Brooklyn NY	N Y	Brooklyn
V 19		✓ Sielski	[illegible]	28			[illegible]							Stanley Lewandowicz 1 Ave "A" Bayonne N J	N J	Bayonne
V 20		✓ Urbanowicz	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							Stanley [illegible] 97 East 25th St Bayonne N J	N Y	
V 21		✓ Drogan	Alex	27										John [illegible] 993 16th Ave Milwaukee, Wis	Wis	Milwaukee
V 22		✓ Bryl	[illegible]											Mike Homanjuk 1421 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	Conn Pa	Union City
V 23		✓ Homanjuk	[illegible]	[illegible]										Friend - Frank Ziolkowski 103 Park Rd New York city	N Y	New York
V 24		✓ Banach	Zygmunt	26	1									Friend - Alex Oleskowic 3662 Marsh Ave Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
V 25		✓ Remek U 330/673	Bron.	26	7									Wlad [illegible] 1532 Wood St Chicago Ill	Ill	
V 26		✓ Ziegel	Alex	2										Bro - Alex [illegible] 7 Baker St Gardner, Mass	Mass	Gardner
V 27		✓ Pienkowski	Thomas	32										Tom [illegible] 4732 Wood St Chicago, Ill	Ill	[illegible]
V 28		✓ Ladazuk	[illegible]	23	2									Sister - Anne Buczkow 282 [illegible] Detroit, Mich	Mich	Detroit
V 29		✓ Konczynski	[illegible]	29										Uncle - John Lachowicz 1700 West 18th St Chicago	Ill	[illegible]
V 30		✓ Kajdzinach	[illegible]	[illegible]												

11-304638-2/20/41-505-NO C/A

11-253977 4 1 1941

[illegible] 11-11957 w505-o-2-41 no c/a

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

14—212

269

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2							Friend - Stanley Pincine [illegible]																		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10							Uncle - Tom [illegible] [illegible] Friend - Joe [illegible] [illegible]																		
11																									
12							See col # 2																		
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23							Friend - [illegible]																		
24							See [illegible]																		
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [state whether Master, First, or Second Officer] *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

270

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the crew of the alien [illegible] the affidavit [illegible] in the form of [illegible] the alien [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the crew of the alien [illegible] the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, tribe, nation, people, or the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only when it is impossible to determine the original race.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List 2M-29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 6/11/38 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	6	M	Wallpaper maker	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Walter Kowalewska (wife) farther 1130 Dickinson St Madison Wis	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]												[illegible] (friend) 472 W Washington Ave Madison Wis		
3		[illegible]	Frank	25	6	M	Laborer	No						John Klecka (cousin) 2[illegible] Main St Kearney N J		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	2	M	[illegible]	[illegible]						Jan Klecka (friend) 351 Mason St Lockport N Y		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	2	M	[illegible]	[illegible]						Antonia Czajkowska (Bro in law) 11 Hampshire St Cambridge Mass		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]							Mike Machowska (friend) 72 [illegible] St Passaic N J		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	English Polish						Raymond Mackowska (brother) 4349 Lowell St Chicago Ill		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	1	M	Laborer	[illegible]						John Thomas (friend) 114 Michel St Minneapolis Minn		
9		[illegible]		[illegible]										Jos Stefanska (friend) 5[illegible] 41st St Brooklyn N Y		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]						Peter Pastuszyk (Bro) 2164 Wrenge Ave Chicago Ill		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]							Felix Pastuszyk (Brother) 100 Central St Manchester N H		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer							Nicks Markiewicz (Brother) 527 Linn St [illegible]		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	2	M	[illegible]	[illegible]						Jan Pietras (Brother) 3058 W 24th St Chicago Ill		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	2	M	[illegible]	[illegible]						Mr Mateo Polen (Brother) [illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]						Wladys Wrzesk (friend) 1 [illegible] St Union City N J		
16		[illegible]	Walter	25	1	M	Laborer	[illegible]						Michael Sawa (Bro) 11[illegible] 31st St Chicago Ill		
17		[illegible]	Joseph	13	4	M	Student							Wojciech Sandak (Brother) [illegible]		
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	M	[illegible]							[illegible] Potrzebie (Brother) [illegible] 1[illegible] Ridgely Ave		
19		[illegible]	Sam	28	8	M	Laborer							Walt Markowski (Brother) 3324 Brandenburg Chicago Ill		
20		[illegible]	Richard	21		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	2	M	Machine							[illegible] Swanson St (Brother) 6[illegible] Hamlet Ave Cleveland Ohio		
22		[illegible] VL 607131	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mike [illegible] (Brother) [illegible] Seneca St Buffalo N Y		
23		[illegible] VL 672 945	[illegible]	22	8	M	Farmer	[illegible]						[illegible]		
24		Zwierko	Marion	32	8	M	Miner	[illegible]						Mike Sadowski (Friend) [illegible]		
25		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
26		[illegible]	William	22	4	M	Mechanic							Walter Szczelkun (Bro in law) [illegible]		
27		Ungehuer	Klaus	21	8	M	Student							[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	Alexander	32	4	M	Chauffeur	[illegible]						20 Martin Ave Detroit Mich		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	8	M	Merchant	[illegible]						[illegible]		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	Merchant	English						[illegible]		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* .....

271

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after creating (temporarily) a laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported or has not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		U S Citizen	$50	yes	1913		Home no. #12																	
2		#150						no	I don't	go														
3								yes	go	no														
4																								
5								yes																
6																								
7	Yes							no	Don't	go														
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of section 2 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

272

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at .....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the [illegible] he must [illegible] in the case of [illegible] the date [illegible] in the case of a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] from which [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] Caucasic, the [illegible] Ural-Altaic, Hamitic, and Semitic [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban, Haitian, and Porto Rican).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

or who is
of a citizen or
the duly [illegible]
other organized government because of his [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 (2)

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dzyelecki	John	21	M	S	Laborer	Polish	Polish	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwarya	Mrs. Mary Dzyelecki 12 Langley St. Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
2		Kleres	Sabastian	22	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Mrs. Sophia Kropiewnicki 118 S. Cedar St. Cambridge Mass	Mass	Cambridge
3		Kwiatkowicz	Alex	27	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Chelsea Mass	Cousin Jerry Wisniewski 20 Trust St. Chelsea Mass	Mass	Chelsea
4		Nelly	John	25	M	M	Weaver	English	"	"	"	"	Ipswich Mass	Mrs. Celia Kapuchinski 28 Central St. Ipswich Mass	Mass	Ipswich
5		Wojkiewicz	Wladyslaw	2	M	S	Child	Polish	"	"	"	"	Hanover Mass	Mrs. Agnes Wojkiewicz 14 Concord St. Hanover Mass	Mass	Hanover
6		Kozyczenka	Joseph	25	M	S	Laborer	Polish	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	Mrs. Mary Kozyczenka 116 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.	N.Y.	Utica
7		Kodulski	Simon	21	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Salem Mass	Uncle Joseph Kwiatkowski 10 Hardy St. Salem Mass	Mass	Salem
8		Wr. Co	Frank	25	M	S	Miner	English	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Uncle Stanley Kwiatkowski 1402 Spruce St. Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Wisniewski	Frank	40	M	M	Farmer	Polish	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Brother Ludwig Wisniewski 20 Bingham St. Pittsburg Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Shpierkowski	Stanley	35	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Brother Frank Kozicki 116 Middlesex Ave. Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
11		Wyrwinski	Ludwick	19	M	S	Laborer	Polish	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Brother Joseph Chmielewski 1307 Division St. Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
12		Kwiecinski	Wm	22	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	Brother Stanley Wisniewski 1307 Division St. Bridgeport Conn	Conn	Bridgeport
13		Klimjewski	Stanley	18	M	S	Laborer	Polish	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Brother Joseph Chmielewski 116 Hubbard St. Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
14		Kisner	Wojciech	18	M	"	Laborer	Polish	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Mother Marie Wojciechowski 1307 Division St. Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
15		Wargacz	Wm	27	M	"	Laborer	Polish	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Joseph Grabowski 1307 Division St. Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Zielazny	Stanley	18	M	"	Laborer	Polish	"	"	"	"	Ford City Pa.	Father Jan Wojciechowski 1307 Division St. Ford City Pa.	Pa.	Ford City
17		Kochanski	Andrew	24	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Brother Joseph Kozicki 116 Hubbard St. Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
18		Wojciechowicz	Wm	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Brother John Wojciechowski 20 Harrison St. Worcester Mass	Mass	Worcester
19		Sier	Joseph	27	M	"	Blacksmith	Polish	"	"	"	"	Maynard Mass	Sister Helen Tomowicz 11 Hill St. Nashua N.H.	N.H.	Maynard
20		Szczaiewski	John	28	M	"	Laborer	Polish	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Casimir Wisniewski 116 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Szczesny	John	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	Brother Jasper Kwiatkowski 116 Genesee St. Scranton Pa.	Pa.	Scranton
22		Szczepanski	Joseph	32	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Forks N.D.	Brother Frank Wisniewski Devils Lake N. Dakota	N.D.	Grand Forks
23		Szczerowski	Anthony	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wakefield Mich	Uncle Stanley Kwiatkowski 116 Middlesex Ave. Wakefield Mich	Mich	Wakefield
24		Sobieski	Paul	17	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Joseph Kwiatkowski 1307 Division St. Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Szymczak	Ludwig	18	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana Harbor Ind.	Brother Wojciech Wisniewski 116 Church St. Harrington Conn	Conn	Harrington
26		Szot	Nicholas	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harrington Conn	Brother Joseph Wisniewski 116 Hubbard St. New Bedford Mass	Mass	New Bedford
27		Skrzypek	Stanley	21	M	"	Laborer	Polish	Polish	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	Sister Helen Kwiatkowski 116 Monroe St. Passaic N.J.	N.J.	Passaic
28		Wojtyl	Clemens	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Brother Joseph Wisniewski 116 Hubbard St. Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
29		Wojciechowicz	John	25	M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"				
30		Grajek	[illegible]	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"				

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizen . . . .

* Permanent residence.

† List of pa

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 273

IMMIGRANT ALIEN ... [illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN ... [illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN ... [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	12	Ill.	Self	Col.	11	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Well	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Austria	Wielopole
2	"	"	15	"	15	Wis.	Self	Col.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Wielopole
3	"	"	"	"	4	Miss.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Wielopole
4	"	"	"	"	3	Miss.	"			Yes	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Chrzelice
5	"	"	"	"	4	Ill.	"			No	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Krakow
6	"	"	"	"	4	"	"			No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Russia Swarka
7	"	"	"	"	3	Miss.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Russia Rocka
8	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bielgraj
9	"	"	"	"	4	Ill.	"			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Gray		"	Kalisz
10	"	"	"	"	2	Ill.	"			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Bielsko
11	"	"	"	"	9	Mich.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Tustobola
12	"	"	"	"	4	Ill.	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Lupatyn
13	"	"	"	"	15	Conn.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	Czyzmbie
14	"	"	"	"	13	Mass.	"			Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Radowcy
15	"	"	"	"	19	Ill.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Gardany
16	"	"	"	"	7	Ill.	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Mandlice
17	"	"	"	"	7	Ill.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Lesko
18	"	"	"	"	12	Mich.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Wilenska
19	"	"	"	"	3	Mass.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Lwowska
20	"	"	"	"	3½	Mass.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Wilenska
21	"	"	"	"	3	Ill.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Sycydi
22	"	"	"	"	3	Ill.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Lomza
23	"	"	"	"	6	Ill.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	3	Mich.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Jedrzejow
25	"	"	"	"	10½	Ill.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Cleveland
26	"	"	"	"	6	Mass.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Poland	Radzen
27	"	"	"	"	7½	Conn.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Nykrozbek
28	"	"	"	"	9	Mass.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Szafranow
29	"	"	"	"	5	Ill.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Chromorola
30	"	"	"	"	4	Mich.	"			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Lowicz

NOTE.—[illegible text] Section 1 of the Act of [illegible] March 3, 1903, provides for the exclusion from the United States of the following classes of aliens: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts; persons who are insane, epileptic, or who have been insane or epileptic within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons who are feeble-minded; persons who are afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority; persons with chronic alcoholism; paupers; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such crime, the essential elements of which are recognized as constituting crime by the laws of the country in which committed, although subsequently pardoned or otherwise relieved from the consequences thereof; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; persons who have been deported under the provisions of this act, and who may subsequently come to any port or place in the United States or attempt to enter the same; persons who are assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such persons do not belong to any of the foregoing excluded classes; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who are not in possession of at least $50, unless they come to join a father, husband, wife, child over 16 years of age, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, or other relative by consanguinity whose ticket or passage was paid for by such relative, or show that they have sufficient means to support themselves until employment can be secured; persons coming in violation of any law forbidding the importation of contract laborers; persons who have come in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or expectation of any corporation, association, steamship company, or vessel, or of the agent, owner, master, or consignee of any vessel; persons who have come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States; persons who have been previously deported on the ground that their labor was contracted for before their coming to the United States; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by an incorporated or unincorporated association or society; persons who are under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by father or mother, and not coming to join relatives; persons who are found to be coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society or association within the United States to bring in foreigners of any kind under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor; persons who are found upon the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, after full hearing, to be likely to become a public charge; persons who are found upon the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, after full hearing, to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, which would have been detected by the medical examination provided for by law before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, but which may not be discovered until after the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States; persons who are found upon the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, after full hearing, to be suffering from a mental defect certified by the examining surgeons to be of such a character as will probably affect the ability of the alien to earn a living; persons who are found upon the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, after full hearing, to be suffering from a physical defect certified by the examining surgeons to be of such a character as will probably affect the ability of the alien to earn a living; persons who are found upon the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, after full hearing, to be suffering from tuberculosis in any form, certified by the examining surgeons to be of such a character as will probably affect the ability of the alien to earn a living; persons who are found upon the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, after full hearing, to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, certified by the examining surgeons to be of such a character as will probably affect the ability of the alien to earn a living

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] he must be sworn [illegible] the [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible] mentioned. [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the mother tongue and the grammar and the language they speak. The racial stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible] the racial stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Magyar.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish. (American)
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	[illegible]	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Negro, Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List W 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Kasica	Kazimierz	29	4	m	s laborer		Polish	Polish		U.S.	Chicago	Antonia Kasica Chgo Ill.	Ill	Chicago
2		Stopniewski	Jan	28		m	s Clerk		Pol & Engl.	"		"	Millbrook	Wincenty Stopniewski Sloan, Wis. 638 11th Ave. Mil. Wis.	Wis.	Mil.
3		Lisowski	Joseph	29		m	s machinist		Pol & Russ.	"		"	Camden	Same Ignafowies 1705 Hill St Camden N.J.	N.J.	Camden
4		Babinski	Louis	27		m	s tinner		Polish	"		"	Cleveland	Lister Rub Helen 8014 Lavinski Ave. Cle. Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Sulikowski	Jan	33		m	s laborer		Polish & Russ	"		"	Toledo	Karpinski Ignacy 1156 Bloom St Toledo Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
6		Kracz	Mikolaj	21		m	"		Polish	"		"	Chicago	Zajaczkowski John 651 Dixon St. Chicago Chga	Ill.	
7		Krukowski	Julian	30		m	s fisher		Polish	"		"	Detroit	Sister Schimowies 1175 McDougo Detroit Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Cycon	Stanislaw	28		m	s labor		Polish	"		"	New Castle	Brother Cycon Joseph 6 Walter St. New Castle Penn.	Penn.	New Castle
9		Wylot	Stanislaw	38		m	"					"	Union City	Brother Brodowski Marcel 58 Spring St Union City Conn.	Conn	Union City
10		Lukecki	Stanislaw			s	"		"	"		"	Jayon N.Y.	Brother Lukecki Stanislaw 104 Prospect Ave. Jayo N.Y.	N.Y.	Jayon
11		Hosik	Czeslaw	25		m	s farmer		Pol. & Russ.	"		"	Detroit	Friend Mike Jasan 117 Winding St. Det. Mich.	Mich	Detroit
12		Szymanski	John	28		s	s shoemaker		Polish	"		"	Cambridge	Brother Rubiak Andy 605 Beaver Road Cambridge Pa.	Pa.	Cambridge
13		Libulski	Boleslaw	34		s	s baker		Polish	"		"	Brooklyn	Sister Rekawska Stefania 787 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Trebicz	Ludwik	32		m	s machinist		Pol & Eng.	"		"	Newark	Mother Trebicz Joseph 303 West Jersey St Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark
15		Stoga	Kazimierz	24		s	s tailor		Polish	"		"	Chicago	Brother Wladyslaw Stoga 2511 Curtis St Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]	Antoni	29		m	s labor		Polish & Eng	"		"	Detroit	Brother Kasal Kazimierz 1538 34th St. Detroit Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		s	s labor		Polish	"		"	New Britain	Brother Jozefek Eric 22 7th Berg St New Britain Conn.	Conn	New Britain
18		Gorecki	Teofil	29		m	s carpenter		Pol, Russ & Eng	"		"	Brookl.	Sisters Fabine Louis 202 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Kuleska	Joseph	26		m	s cook		Polish	"		"	Torrington	Sisters Natalia Rogalewska 27 Spring St Torrington Conn	Conn.	Torrington
20		Wisniewski	Frank	35		m	s lineyer Brick		"	"		"	Cleveland	Friend Kowalski Wasc. 8005 Oakland Ave. Cle. Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Litko	Walter	30		m	s barber		Pol. & Eng.	"		"		Brother Kazimierz Litko 930 Coffman Ave Cle Ohio		
22		[illegible]	Branislaw	28		s	s farmer		Polish	"		"	Syracuse	Friend Andrew Slowatycki 1334 Burnett Ave. Syr. N.Y.	N.Y.	Syracuse
23		Mendyka	Antoni	28		m	s laborer			no		"	Waterbury	Brother Lasr Laskowicz Mike 35 North Main Ave. Wate. Conn.	Conn	Waterbury
24		Pawlesyk	Frank	31		m	s molder	y	Polish	y		"	Detroit	Cousin Witczak Aleks. 67 Alexander St Det Mich.	Mich	Detroit
25		Chrzan	Louis	23		s	s laborer		Polish	"		"	Chicago	Sister Anna Kopal 1261 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Zelarosyk	John	21		s	s laborer		"	"		"		Brother in law Piskupa John 1721 Eary St Chicago Ill.	Ill.	
27		Koscra	Wojciech	37		m	s laborer		"	no		"	Cleveland	Cousin Zurkin John 2535 West 7th St. Cle. Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Kesscynski	Joseph	28		s	s miner		"	"		"	Scranton	Brother John Kessoyns Jr 28 Hoyt St Scranton Penn.	Penn.	Scranton
29		Lemassuski	Aleks	34		m	s laborer		"	no		"	Superior	Friend John Remualski 615 Four Ave Superior Wis.	Wis.	Superior
30		Dzionarowicz	Joseph	28		s	s		Polish & Russ	y		"	Brooklyn	Brother Stanley Lewandowicz Lyman Penn	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Purpose to reside within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ , ____ , 19

275

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Live in prison or almshouse or asylum, etc., at time of arrival of the vessel or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See Section 1 of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	No Y	12 10 1918	Chicago	Same	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Bl.	Blue		Poland	Tuchow
2	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brod.	Brow		"	Simbasse
3	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue		"	Krewo
4	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	"		"	Tusniarzy
5	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Bl.	Brow		"	Puscin
6	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brow	"		"	Kolembrud
7	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Grey		"	Tyszowce
8	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bl.	Blue		"	Stara Wis
9	"	"	"	2 6 1917	Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brow	"		"	Rostkowo
10	"	"	"	2 6 1917	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brow.		"	Debreanka
11	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Grey		"	Rabendy
12	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	"		"	Wierzba
13	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	Brow.		"	Kyzi
14	"	"	"	2 6 1917	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl.	Blue		"	Smigrod
15	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	Grey		"	Tarnow
16	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl.	Blue		"	Zadole
17	"	"	"	2 6 1918	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"		"	Wessel
18	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey		"	Bielsk
19	"	"	"	2 6 1917	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	Brow	"	Wilno Stare
20	"	"	"	2 6 1917	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Blue	"	Sokoly
21	"	"	"	2 6 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dk Bl.	"		"	Jamieysk
22	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brow.	"		"	Grzniówka
23	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Niles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bl.	Brow		"	Zgolenia
24	"	"	"	2 6 1917	Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Zrodnia
25	"	"	"	2 6 1919	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		"	Foksmon
26	"	"	"	2 6 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl.	Blue		"	Raba Wyzn
27	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brow.	Brow		"	Marcinkow
28	"	"	"	2 6 1917	Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brow	Blue		"	Zastocze
29	"	"	"	2 6 1918	Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Blue	"	Sucha Wies
30	"	"	"	2 6 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		"	Drahomirka

NOTE.—All data to be inserted on this list must be typewritten or printed. Any alien who is found to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches a member of any other organized government because of his or their opposition to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of the executive officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of the executive officials of the Government of the United States or of any

4—23

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

276

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

U S D[illegible] 800 B
[illegible]MENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List Vm 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		45												
2	✓	[illegible]														
3	✓	[illegible]														
4	✓	[illegible]														
5	✓	[illegible]														
6	✓	[illegible]														
7	✓	[illegible]														
8	✓	[illegible]														
9	✓	[illegible]														
10	✓	[illegible]														
11	✓	[illegible]														
12	✓	[illegible]														
13	✓	[illegible]														
14	✓	[illegible]														
15	✓	[illegible]														
16	✓	[illegible]														
17	✓	[illegible]														
18	✓	[illegible]														
19	✓	[illegible]														
20	✓	[illegible]														
21	✓	[illegible]														
22	✓	[illegible]														
23	✓	[illegible]														
24	✓	[illegible]														
25	✓	[illegible]														
26	✓	[illegible]														
27	✓	[illegible]														
28	✓	[illegible]														
29	✓	[illegible]														
30	✓	[illegible]														

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

16—218

277

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See immediately following text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Under No. 1 page 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

278

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this , day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] and the language they speak. The original name, as [illegible] nation, the mother tongue to be used [illegible]

African, black	Greek.	Roman.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, German.	Ruthenian, Ruthenic.
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, or Swede.
Bulgarian	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian, creole, other than Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List 7M 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Skazynski	Josef	44	M	married	farmer	Polish	English	Polish	Slavic	Poland	Chicago			Ill.	Chicago
2	✓	Krzyzynski	Jan	20	M	single	carpenter (Cabinet maker)	Polish		Polish	Slavic	Poland	Chicago			Ill.	Chicago
3		Zielony	Adam	21	M	single	farmer										
4	✓	Pawska	Wladyslawa	21	F	single	[illegible]										
5	✓	Stabrylla	Michal	46	M	married	shoemaker										
6	✓	Stakowska	Jan	21	F	single	waitress										
7	✓	Kowalski	Stanislaw	21	M	single	[illegible]										
8	✓	Kolodziej	[illegible]	18	M	single	[illegible]		English								
9	✓	Zielinski	Tomasz	3	M	single	[illegible]										
10	✓	Krzyzanowski	Michal	5	M	single	[illegible]		English								
11	✓	Dabrowski	Stanislaw	27	M	single	[illegible]										
12	✓	Czarnecki	Jozef	21	M	single	[illegible]										
13	✓	Kolecka	Jadwiga	21	F	single	[illegible]										
14	✓	Krzyzanowski	Antoni	3	M	single	[illegible]										
15	✓	Zyzik	Teofil	25	M	single	[illegible]										
16	✓	Krzyzak	Josef	26	M	single	[illegible]										
17	✓	Kaszkiewicz	Josef	21	M	single	[illegible]										
18	✓	Kleczka	Jan	21	M	single	[illegible]										
19	✓	Krzyzak	Stanislaw	21	M	single	[illegible]										
20	✓	Kalinowicz	Kazimierz	23	M	single	[illegible]		Eng.								
21	✓	Gorecka	Marta	25	F	single	[illegible]										
22	✓	Plakowski	Kazimierz	26	M	single	[illegible]										
23	✓	Krzyzak	Josef	34	M	married	[illegible]										
24	✓	Borowicz	Jozef	20	M	single	[illegible]										
25	✓	Krzyzanowski	Kazimierz	21	M	single	[illegible]										
26	✓	Waslowski	Jozef	21	M	single	[illegible]										
27	✓	Jedlec	Marta	23	F	single	[illegible]										
28	✓	Jaworek	Antoni	23	M	single	[illegible]										
29	✓	Jaworska	Jan	26	F	single	[illegible]										
30	✓	Jankowska	Zofia	22	F	single	[illegible]										

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a ses paid his own passage who her paid by relativ - whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes –		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
ALIEN																								
1																		5					Poland	Kychwalow
2																		5	6				Poland	Brulystok
3																		5	8					Jaworowo
4																		5	9					Wasilewo
5																		5	6					Jaworowo
6																		5	7					Lodzki
7																		5	6					Jaworski
8																		5	5					Wolomin
9																		5	8					Stefanin
10																		5	8					Podolowniec
11																		5	8					Kuchan
12																		5	6					Jaworzyna
13																		5	5					Krzywa
14																		5	6					Nyska Stara
15																		5	6					Andrzejewo
16																		5	8					Jaworzyna
17																		5	4					Krzywczynko
18																		5	7					Jaworzyna
19																		5	8					Chelmonski
20																		5	4					Nowa Jaworza
21																		5	7					Jaworzno
22																								Wasowo
23																		5	7					Jaworzno
24																		5	4					Jaworzno
25																		5	6				Poland	Krakowa
26																								Jaworzno
27																		5	4					Krzywa
28																		5	6					Jaworzno
29																								Nowa
30																		5	6					Jaworzno

NOTE.—Edited Act June 5, 1918, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who does believe in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, Master's Agent, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

. . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] by [illegible] the [illegible] grammar and the language [illegible] spoken. The original [illegible] or blend shall be the basis of the classification. Use no other tongue to be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (excepting Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List 127 — 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19

16—245

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sieplinski	John	32	4	M. S	laborer							Rieber - cousin Joseph		
2		Spenzdiate		17	6		laborer							Maryland		
3		Pawlowski	Louis	21	4		miner							Ohio		
4		Stanek	Joseph	32	0		"							pittsburg		
5		Plucz	John	34	0									Penna		
6		Szczepanek	Stanley	33	0		11X-20156-SOS-2/15/37			Union Entry at Quebec, Canada				philadelphia		
7		Stanek	Michael	31	4		laborer							Penna		
8		Winkler	Edward	34	11		"							Brooklyn		
9		Paluch	Michael	19	0		engineer							Buffalo		
10		Ilsa	[illegible]	17	4		laborer							pittsburg		
11		Jagkowski	Francis	32	8		"							Detroit		
12		Szczepanski	Ignacz	38	4		"							Buffalo		
13		Sullivan	Francis	35	3	M	laborer							N.Y.	Buffalo	
14		Katowski	Alexander	30	0	M	moulder							Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Szczych	Teofil	28	0		laborer							Bridgeport		Bridgeport
16		Plich	John	33	4									Chicago		
17		Szymanski	Joseph	35	0		"							Ill.		
18		Sowa	Stanley	29	0									Buffalo		
19		Bienek	John	31	0	M								N.Y.		
20		Kotlarowski	Frank	28	0		11-115705-SOS-5/15/37							Chicago		
21		Warzyk	Francis	25	0	S	musician							Detroit		
22		Szlamaga	Peter	[illegible]										Mich.		
23		Nowicki	[illegible]	[illegible]										Detroit		
24		Jaroszuski	Valentine	35	4									Buffalo		
25		Szudzki	Stanley	32	4									N.Y.		
26		Nowicki	Ludwig	30	4									Buffalo		
27		Szulc	[illegible]	[illegible]			Shoemaker							N.Y.	Buffalo	
28		Kraska	Valentine	33	1									Chicago		
29		Pawlak	John	25	4									Ill.		
30		Puc	Matthew	[illegible]	4		[illegible]							Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		
														Chicago		
														Ill.		

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—245

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

281

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a ten paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24: Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—20

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master or Master or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

List .....

282

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the Consul of the country to which the vessel belongs or the Consul at the port of departure, if there be one, in the case of aliens sailing from ports where there is no Consul of the country to which the vessel belongs.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the Consul at the port of departure, if there be one, at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race which race who by ethnic grouping and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Polish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Roumanian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Croatian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Korean.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7440

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1				42												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this instrument shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

283

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14—21A

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above-mentioned beliefs or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien according to declaration, except that the Language they speak, Place of Birth, the Nationality of the parents, education, [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M41

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Khmielewski	John	23	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Yes	Poland	White	Pa	Pittsburg	Adam Tucel 27 Mackwort St	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Romanowski	Anuanty	36	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3		Kasprzak	Thomas	32	M	M	Tank Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo	Stefan Nizmak 12 [illegible] Toledo Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
4		Mysolowski	Kazimierz	30	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Alexander Lockowski 224 Bromley Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Kalisz	John	12	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Bayonne	Paul Kalisz 272 [illegible]	N.J.	Bayonne
6		Bednarowicz	Joseph	30	M	M	Grinder	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Julian Fiskie [illegible] Chicago	Ill	Chicago
7		Krempulec	Peter	36	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Ford City	Ignacy Kijowski Ford City Pa	Pa	Ford City
8		[illegible]	Jan	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	McKees Rocks	Stanley Zeranski. [illegible]	Pa	McKees Rocks
9	VL 326 851	Rutkowski	Walter	26	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Rockdale	517 Millvale Ave Millvale Pa (Catherine Wojtkiewicz)	Pa	Rockdale
10		Malinowski	Ignacy	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo	1526 Hamilton St Toledo Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
11		Luba	Stanley	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Long Island	John Orzechowski 87 Jackway St. L.I. N.Y.	N.Y.	Long Island
12		Krzyzowac	Michal	21	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Ambridge	Joe Niedlowski 103 2nd St. Ambridge Pa	Pa	Ambridge
13	VL 434 401	Zyglewicz	Henrik	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	Tenant-Friend 5[illegible] Broadway Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
14	VL 361 1137	Jagus	Andrew	[illegible]											Andrew Jagus [illegible]		
15		Redkiwicz	Walter	30	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Mahanoy City	555 Main Toledo Ohio C. Wojciechowski 377 [illegible] Mahanoy Pa	Pa	Mahanoy City
16		Mikoyuski	Victor	31	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	Milwaukee	Victor Mikoyuski 1220 [illegible] Milwaukee Wisc	Wisc	Milwaukee
17		Zaleuski	Stanley	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Union City	Union [illegible] (cousin) 52 [illegible] Union City Conn	Conn	Union City
18		Manca	Karol	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Marion	Karol Zenski (uncle) [illegible] Marion Ohio	Ohio	Marion
19		Katuszny	Joseph	24	M	S	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-16-35	Sec 4103	6-1	Ill	Chicago	Richard Abela cousin 2617 [illegible] Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
20		Wojtusik	John	21	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ind.	So. Bend	Anna Wojtusik Wife 56 7 So. Walnut St So. Bend Ind.	Ind	So. Bend
21		Chorski	Adolf	26	M	S	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible] Chorski Brother [illegible] Bklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Kondratowicz	Peter	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Bayonne	Antoni Kondratowicz Brother Bayonne N.J.	N.J.	Bayonne
23		Szotek	Anthony	25	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Joe Szotek Brother [illegible] Chicago	Ill	Chicago
24		Brzezinski	John	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg	Frank Szymczyk [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Paraszcz	Mike	32	M	S	Steam Fitter Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Felix Zmit friend 2727 [illegible] Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
26		Cyrek	Laurent	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley Cyrek [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"
27		Czeka	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Batavia	Antoni Dziar [illegible] Batavia N.Y.	N.Y.	Batavia
28		Wojciechowski	Bol.	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	V. Jablonska Sister. 342 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Kusiecki	Stanley	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mechanicsville	Wlad Krasnicki Brother. Box [illegible] Mechanicsville N.Y.	N.Y.	Mechanicsville
30		Mlynek	Leo	26	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	John Lonek father [illegible] Scarbro W.Va.	W.Va.	Scarbro

101

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 - 218

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

285

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 remote for full text on this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Polish Govt	$15	Yes 5 yrs 1917			Ben C. Cramer 17											5	4	Med.	Black	Gray	None	Poland	Lenou
2	"	"	"	" 5 yrs 1911														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wielkomierz
3	"	"	"	" 5 yrs 1918														5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Orzeskowo
4	"	"	"	" 6 yrs 1914														5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Warsaw
5	"	"	"	" 13 yrs 1913														5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Staniko
6	"	"	"	" 10 yrs 1913														5	7	"	Bro				Kwiecin
7	"	"	"	" 12 yrs 1913														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mroza
8	"	"	"	" 6 yrs 1913														5	4	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Ostrolenka
9	"	"	"	" 6 yrs 1913														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalajowo
10	"	"	"	" 5 yrs 1913														5	6	"	"	Bro		"	Rumphorow
11	"	"	"	" 5 yrs 1917														5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Valencie
12	"	"	"	" 7 yrs 1917														5		"	"	Bro	"	"	Jachlonin
13	"	"	"	" 10 yrs 1917														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wezbica
14	"	"	"	" 5 yrs 1913														5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Zebra
15	"	"	"	" 10 yrs 1913														5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Kopianka
16	"	"	"	" 12 yrs 1913														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Motowoa
17	"	"	"	" 4 yrs 1913														6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Misiak
18	"	"	"	" 5 yrs 1913														5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bysczyca
19	"	"	"	" 6 yrs 1913														5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Szczutka
20	"	"	"	" 6 yrs 1917														6	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Zagorow
21	"	"	"	" 4 yrs 1913														6	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	Grodzki
22	"	"	"	" 5 yrs 1913														6		"	"	"	"	"	Sadowski
23	"	"	"	" 7 yrs 1913														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	" 12 yrs 1913														5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	" 4 yrs 1913														5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lica
26	"	"	"	" 10 yrs 1917														6	-				"	"	Jozwek
27	"	"	"	" 4 yrs 1917														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Budziaska
28	"	"	"	" 6 yrs 1913														5	-				"	"	Zoromin.
29	"	"	"	" [illegible]														5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cechanow Lomza
30	"	"	"	20 yrs [illegible] 1917														5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Michalkowa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all forms of government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing by any other person or persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

286

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be made before the Consul at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit may be made before the Consul at the port of departure or at the port of destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien belongs and the language he speaks. The original home of the blood should be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to determine doubtful cases.

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Swiss.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not of African Race).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List M 4 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lipschitz	7 years	24	10	M.	J.	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.	Wife, Mary Lipschitz.		
2		Wasilewicz		30	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Father Mayer Wasilewicz 892 Kirby St. Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Michael		21										Mother Margaret Michael 1824 Chicago Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Mekolajczyk		28										Uncle Mekolajczyk Math. 6425 Dudley Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Krajewska		9											Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Czarka		2										Bro. Peter Czarka 91 Cedar St.	Pa.	Aliquippa
7		Sosnowska		21										Bro. Joseph Sosnowska 613 Shakespeare St. Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Krzymalska		31										Bro. Eugene Krzymalski 41 Belchertown St. Springfield, Mass.	Mass.	Springfield
9		Kaczka		21										Bro. Frank Smolenski 643 Ehrzo St.	Ind.	Whiting
10		Latora	Stanislaus	21										Bro. Eave Szczepkowski 612 Grand St.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Szybka	Josephine	19	8	M.	Maker							Bro. Joseph Szybka 466 Pacific Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Krawczyk		21										Sister Anna Krawczyk 1127 Fullerton Ave. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the majority of cases be the same as intended residence, but not always. Please note.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

287

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See paragraph 32 of this circular.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with the cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Failure to list any alien who is known to believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who belongs to or is supposed to belong to an organization entertaining such belief or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or who is an anarchist or who believes in or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel on which [illegible] the [illegible] he will [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] in the [illegible] of any [illegible] he [illegible] [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] the [illegible] the language they [illegible] The [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nation. The mother tongue to be used [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

African (black)	Greek	Russian (not Finn)
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Hindu	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Łozinski	Antoni	39	1½	M								Bro. Karol Łozinski	Pa.	Nanticoke
2	✓	Ciszewski	Jakub	40	1½	M								Mary Ciszewski	Mass.	Ware
3	✓	Lewandowski	Antoni	27	8½	M	Miner							(Bro) Joe Lewandowski	Mass.	Thorndike
4	✓	Marcinek	John	71	10½	M								John Marcinek	Ill.	Chicago
5	✓	Zemanska	Lucia	27	2½	F								Jose Zema	Nicaragua	Nicaragua
6	✓	Likowski	Ludwig	35	7½	M	Farmer							(Mother) Emily Likowski	Pa.	Jermyn
7	✓	Kozik	Jan	3	1	M								Wlad Kozik	Wis.	Hayward
8	✓	Kozmicki	Wincenty	38	9½	M	Laborer							(Uncle) Wincenty Kozmicki	Pa.	Jermyn
9	✓	Kwiatkowski	Jan	27	1½	M	Farmer							(Bro) Mary Kwiatkowski	Pa.	Scranton
10	✓	Wojciechowski	Stanislaw	28	1½	M	Laborer							Frank Wojciechowski	Pa.	Jermyn
11	✓	Wrecki	Wacek	35	2½	M	Laborer							Mollie Wrecki	Pa.	Carbondale
12	✓	Wrobel	John	22	6½	M	Laborer							(Friend) Frank Jaworski	Pa.	Jermyn
13	✓	Maria Wojcik	Jan	28	9½	F								(Cousin) Jan Wojcik	Pa.	Carbondale
14	✓	Jaworski	Peter	22	6½	M	Laborer							(Friend) Frank Jaworski	Pa.	Jermyn
15	✓	Lesczyc	Jakub	27	11½	M	Laborer							Kazimierz Leszczyc	Pa.	Thornhurst
16	✓	Lis	Stanislaw	32	2½	M	Laborer							Bro Boleslaw Lis	Pa.	Boston Heights
17	✓	Wiszek	Ludwig	22	4½	M	Laborer							Frank Wiszek	Pa.	Jermyn
18	✓	Zawacki	Stanislaw	32	4½	M	Laborer							Frank Zawacki	Pa.	Jermyn
19	✓	Kopaczewski	Jan	27	1½	M	Laborer							Mike Kopaczewski	Wis.	Phillips
20	✓	Wojciechowski	Jan	26	1½	M	Laborer							Wife Wojciechowski	Conn.	New Britain
21	✓	Dymowski	Jan	24	10½	M	Laborer							Wife Dymowski	Pa.	Jermyn
22	✓	Zaleszyk	Tomas	28	4½	M	Laborer							Bro Jacob Zaleszyk	Pa.	Scranton
23	✓	Zimnicki	[illegible]	2	4½	M								Mariam Zimnicki	N.J.	Lambertville
24	✓	Lazarkiewicz	Antoni	1	1½	M								Edward Lazarkiewicz	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	✓	Pisak	Tomasz	28	2½	M	Laborer							Frank Pisak	Mich.	Detroit
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 ✓ Łozinski, Antoni, 39, 1½, M, Miner
2 ✓ Ciszewski, Jakub, 40, 4½, M
3 ✓ Lewandowski, Antoni, 27, 8½, M, Miner — Per S. S. Kroonland 10-16-13 Vol 5012 Pg 3
4 ✓ Marcinek, John, 71, 10½, M
5 ✓ Zemanska, Lucia, 27, 2½, F
6 ✓ Likowski, Ludwig, 35, 7½, M, Farmer
7 ✓ Kozik, Jan, 3, 1, M
8 ✓ Kozmicki, Wincenty, 38, 9½, M, Laborer
9 ✓ Kwiatkowski, Jan, 27, 1½, M, Farmer — 11/1/05 — KAISERIN ANG. VIC. (10/9/13) S. nr 09 - 2507 - 23 - 3
10 ✓ Wojciechowski, Stanislaw, 28, 1½, M, Laborer
11 ✓ Wrecki, Wacek, 35, 2½, M, Laborer
12 ✓ Wrobel, John, 22, 6½, M
13 ✓ Maria Wojcik, Jan, 28, 9½, F
14 ✓ Jaworski, Peter, 22, 6½, M
15 ✓ Lesczyc, Jakub, 27, 11½, M, Laborer — 2 x 51633 8/31/36 (10/5) SEE MAN 4869 — Kronprinz Cecilie 8/7/13 — 2.74 c for Interior arrival.
16 ✓ Lis, Stanislaw, 32, 2½, M, Laborer
17 ✓ Wiszek, Ludwig, 22, 4½, M, Laborer
18 ✓ Zawacki, Stanislaw, 32, 4½, M, Laborer — 11/1/1936 — Ger 17 10 4676 Smolkar
19 ✓ Kopaczewski, Jan, 27, 1½, M, Laborer
20 ✓ Wojciechowski, Jan, 26, 1½, M, Laborer
21 ✓ Dymowski, Jan, 24, 10½, M, Laborer
22 ✓ Zaleszyk, Tomas, 28, 4½, M, Laborer
23 ✓ Zimnicki, [illegible], 2, 4½, M
24 ✓ Lazarkiewicz, Antoni, 1, 1½, M
25 ✓ Pisak, Tomasz, 28, 2½, M, Laborer

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

289

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit primarily or wholly for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever on prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		U. S. Govt.																	5	4	Fair				Finland	Grand Forks
2																			5	7	Fair				"	Agaltaka
3																			5		Fair	dark			"	Lappa
4																			5	6	Fair				"	"
5																										
6																									Jaworzno	
7																			5		Fair	dark			Austria	Lagiewniki
8																			5	7	Fair				"	Sadek
9																			5	7	Fair	dark			"	Szczawnik
10																										
11																			5	7	Fair				"	Jaslo
12																			5		Fair				"	Wisznia
13																					Fair				Russia	Kiev
14																			5		Fair				Austria	Kurowice
15																			5		Fair	dark			"	Lowarcza
16																									"	Szczawnica
17																									"	Tylawa
18																			5		Fair				"	Dukla
19																			5	5	Fair	medium			"	Zagorz
20																			5	8	Fair				"	Krzywa
21																									"	"
22				5/18															5	6	Fair	dark			"	Szczawnica
23																			5	6	Fair	dark			Russia	Dzwinki
24																			5	7	Fair	dark			"	Kulikowo
25				1911																					Austria	Andrychow
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 14 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—713

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, 1st, 2nd or Commanding Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

290

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon swears with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] and if a surgeon swears at the port of departure, the affidavit must be sworn to before the consular officer of the United States in the district of any of the aliens named herein, if there be such officer in the district, or any consular officer of the United States in the adjoining district.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed on the last day that the vessel touches at a port in a country contiguous to the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or [illegible] of the immigrant, as the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to ascertain the existence of an original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavic
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List 2m47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. (. Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aleksonick	Jr.											John Aleksonick, 11 Commercial St	Mass	Revere
2		K												Boswel	Pa	Bensboro
3		L												Mary Krzeszewski Pond St		Oldmans
4		Kosciuszko												Joseph Kosciuszko, 84 Lowell	Mass	Wilmot
5		Jakuchunas												Antonia Rudzyn 350 9th St		Montgomery City
6		Schultz												Georgie Schultz 1921 Main St	Mass	Easton
7		Cwicz												Bronislaw Cwicz 122 Albert St	Ohio	Elyria
8		Sobasz												Adam Sobasz 33 E 19th St	N. J	Bayonne
9		Kocur												Joseph Kocur, 59 Stan ave	Pa.	Barnsdale
10		Szymuk												Szymuk, 823 [illegible]	Wis.	Milwaukee
11		Dombek												Dombek 3, 31 Penn St	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Gomola												Jozef Gomola 46 Muskeag St	Pa.	Depew
13		Pszyczyk												[illegible] 1918 Washington ave	Ill.	Chicago
14		[illegible]												George [illegible] 407 Ann St	Ind	Gary
15		Wojcik												Fr. Wojcik 7 Mary St Louis	Mass	Lawrence
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

291

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, as a laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 c, citizenship for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]		1913 Bermudez	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Wagrowiec
2				1913 Ka											5	6						"	Skudzinek
3				[illegible]											5	6						"	Pakszyzewo
4				1913 Dzieck											5	11						"	Oszczelnica
5				1913 Kaczyrx																		"	Wronin
6				1913 Cichy		yes	Permanent	yes													Russia	Lipno
7				[illegible]		yes	Temporary	no							5	7					Poland	Oszarowo
8				1913 Bauman											5	7						"	Oszarowo
9				[illegible]											5	5						"	Zabrzy
10				1913 Mieszanka											5	6						"	Hutkow
11				1913 Dzieko											5	6						"	Chrzanow
12				1913 Jakubow		yes	Temporary	no							5	6						"	Zarotsze
13				[illegible]		no	Permanent	yes									Rosy	Dark				"	Solmierzyce
14				1913 Grzy [illegible]	[illegible]										5	7	Ruddy	Dark				"	Zgrodnicha
15				[illegible]	[illegible]										5	1	dark	dark				"	Olszynka
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—211

List .....

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon, all with the usual [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] the language they speak. The [illegible] nation, the mother tongue to be used [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Servian.
Bulgarian	Irish.	Slovak.
Chinese.	Irish-Scotch.	Slovenian.
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish.
Cuban	Korean.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Swedish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Flemish	Pyrenean.	
French	Portuguese	
German	Roumanian	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Staciowicz	Stanley	30	6	M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.	Chicago	Nieman Staciowicz - Wife 310 Hubbard St	Ill.	Chicago
2		Staciowicz	Walter	38	4	M.	Butcher						Philadelphia	Tony Marcin, - Friend 4133 Edgemont St	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Grant	Abel	27	4	"	Carpenter						McKees Rocks	Frank Ludus, - Friend 2 Elsie St	Pa.	McKees Rocks
4		Piotrowski	Walter	27	6	"	Porter						Youngstown	Thomas Gazdecsar - Cousin 346 E Federal St	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Lipkowski	Alexander	21	4	"	Baker						Detroit	George Wypka - Friend 1474 Junction Ave	Mich.	Detroit
6		Marek	Frank	23	3	"	Miner						Chicago	Stanley Malek - Brother 1923 N Superior St	Ill.	Chicago
7		Kaiser	Tony	32	6	"	Moulder						Erie	Joseph Babiak - Brother 14th St	Pa.	Erie
8		Wiemerski	Joseph	21	6	"	Machinist 1-361321-7 30 41 30S ~~non-im~~					See SS Friedrich der grosse-12 Mem. 5-21-4475	Niagara Falls	Joseph Lukasik - Friend 34 Sheridan St	Mass.	Niagara Falls
9		Barnas	Chester	25	3	"	Steamfitter						Wisconsin	Anthony Fuster - Friend 23 Talbot St	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Cisek	Casimir	25	4	"	Miner						Minneapolis	John Cheremus - Uncle 1225 Monroe St N.E.	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		Kraszewski	Peter	32	5	"	Miner			6-64524 6/23/30-30S ~~non-im~~		See	Detroit	Casimir Marcin - Cousin 405 Post Ave	Mich.	Detroit
12		Wilkowski	Wladislaw	21	-	"	Miner						Homestead	John Czuzi - Cousin 311 Ann St	Pa.	Homestead
13		Ulrich	Joseph	21	-	"	Baker						Chicago	Frank Blalek - Brother 1534 Erie St	Ill.	Chicago
14		Tucker	John	26	11	"	Cleaner						Philadelphia	Anthony Ponzuzek - Uncle 4318 Stiles St	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Kostelnik	Thomas	21	4	"	Merchant						Detroit	John Turek - Friend 1 Brier St	Mich.	Detroit
16		Rigolski	Lux	23	4	"	Miner						Worcester	Stanley Pajdek - Father 11 Mulberry St	Mass.	Worcester
17		Minkler	Anthony	20	4	"	Bricklayer IXS 2341 3/11/38						Johnstown	John Minkler - Brother Spruce St	Pa.	Johnstown
18		Kaczmarski	Joseph	20	4	"	Miner						Minneapolis	Mike Przyez - Brother 11 Walnut St	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		Lucas	Louis	27	6	"	Painter						Brooklyn	Adam Kassarcsar - Sister 1 Irving Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Marcin	Stan	25	6	"	Moulder						Chicago	Walter Popelas - Brother 21 Talcott Ave	Ill.	Chicago
21		Kaczkowski	Stanley	3	4	"	Miner						Detroit	Stanley Kochanyk - Brother 3 Ash St	Mich.	Detroit
22		Kaczmarski	Stanley	2	4	"	Miner						Detroit	Charles Terkowski - Bro-in-law 47 Clark St	Mich.	Detroit
23		Kowalewski	Stanley	27	4	"	Miner						Jermyn	Stanley Kaczmarski - Uncle 20 Main St	Pa.	Olyphant
24		Gorkiewicz	Stanley	20	6	"	Machinist						Garfield	Adolph Dwozynski - Brother-in-law 2 Elm St	Mass.	Garfield
25		Kowalewski	Stanley	20	6	"	Miner						Chicago	Joseph Kowalewski - Brother 3 Albion Ave	Ill.	Chicago
26		Simmenauk	Joseph	31	4	"	Carpenter						St. Louis	George Urban - Uncle 514 LaSalle St	Mo.	St. Louis
27		Marcin	Stanley	33	6	"	Miner						Osceola Mills	George Kaczkowski - Uncle 1117 Cedar Ave	Pa.	Osceola Mills
28		Jaquish	Adolph	30	6	"	Bricklayer						Meyerstown	Frank Jaquish - Brother P.O. Box 527	Pa.	Meyerstown
29	VL 38 1906	Kowalski	Frank	3	6	"	Miner						Hartford	Antonia Kowalski - Friend 20 Wilbur Ct	Conn.	Hartford
30		Samuel			6									Thomas Kowalski - Brother 2nd Ave	Penn.	Edwardsville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

293

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , , 19[illegible]

16—218

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. Length of time during possession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See circular for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Cert[illegible] Hand	5	5 yrs 1918	Ill.		Sis Coleman 12	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue		Poland	Germany
2				1915	Pa												5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			
3				1918	Pa												5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue			
4				1915	Conn												5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Blue			
5				1915	Mich.												5	7	Fair	Reddish	Blue			
6				5 yrs	Ill												5		Fair	Dark	Blue			
7				1917	Pa.												5	4	Fair	Black	Blue			
8				1915	Mass												5		Ruddy	Black	Blue			
9				5 yrs	Mass												5	7						
10				1915	Mass.												5			Brown				
11				5 yrs 1917	Ill												5	4		Blue				
12				1917	Pa																			
13				9 yrs 1917	Ill												5	7						
14				7 yrs 1918	Pa																			
15				4	Mass												5	4	Dark	Brown				
16				1915	Mass												5							
17				1917	Pa												5							
18				5 yrs 1917	Mass												5	4	Dark	Blue				
19				4 yrs	Ill												5	5						
20				1 yr	Ill												5		Dark	Brown				
21				7	Mass												5	7		Blue				
22				5 yrs	Ill												5	5		Brown				
23				1915	Pa												5	6		Black				
24				1915	Mass																			
25				5	Ill												5	5		Dark				
26				4 yrs	Conn																			
27				14 yrs	Pa												5	7					Ukraina	Austria
28				1915	Ill												5	6		Dark			Poland	Russia
29				4	Conn																			Italy
30																	5	5		Black	Brown			Hungary

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

291

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the ... [illegible] ... he will make ... [illegible] ... in duplicate, with the above certificate executed by the surgeon.
If a surgeon sails with the crew the affidavit ... [illegible] ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to separate members of the original stock.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Colored than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7734

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mercury . Passengers sailing from Danzig , June 16th , 1920

14—915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Bundzelewicz	Tonny	30	4	M S	Laborer	No	No	Polish	Polish	Mo.	St. Louis	Cousin Bernard Manjewski 1437 North 7th St, St. Louis, Mo	Mo.	St. Louis
2		✓ Fazeciuk	John	32	6	. S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pa.	Johnstown	Cousin George Wozyne 27 Penn St, Johnstown, Pa	Pa.	Johnstown
3		✓ Chabrzynski	Josif	33	2	" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg	Friend August Paluski 2846 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
4		✓ Dziak	Lawrence	27	6	. S	.	.	.	.	.	Ill	Chicago	Brother in law Joe. Janik 4742 Solomon St., Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
5		✓ Dubiel	Ethe	30	6	" S	Polesher	.	"	"	"	Mass	Greenfield	Brother Mike Dubiel. 9 Glenn St, Greenfield, Mass	Mass	Greenfield
6		✓ Wozner	Frank	25	4	" S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Wozner 548 Orchard St., Warren, Pa	Pa.	Warren
7		✓ Benkow	Aleks	25	1	" S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Cousin Maggie Kuczinski 2013 North Swift St, Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
8		✓ Jankowski	Seon	26	1	" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill	Deer Park	Uncle Anthony Barog Deer Park, Ill	Ill	Deer Park
9		✓ Sitarski	Josif	28	6	" S	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Buffalo	Friend John Grabowski 283 Lipper St. Buffalo, N.Y	N.Y	Buffalo
10		✓ Poloczala	Mikolaj	26	6	. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	Brother Frank Poloczala 1 Salany St., Utica, N.Y.	N.Y.	Utica
11		✓ Krawczyk	Wojciech	29	4	. S	~~Farmer~~ 7x85t	"	"	"	"	O	Cleveland	Friend Andrew Kiliano 6315 Fullerton Av. Cleveland, O	O	Cleveland
12		✓ Koszko	Andrzej	24	6	" S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Shenandoah	Brother Casimir Koszko 335 Pappa St, Shendoah, Pa.	Pa	Shenandoah
13		✓ Marchok	Andrew	24	4	" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Friend John Marchok 1508 W 47th St., Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
14		✓ Dzedzic	Mateusz	27	9	. S	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg	Friend Anthony Kozlowski 24½ Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
15		✓ Knab	John	33	1	" S	.	.	.	.	.	Ill	Chicago	Cousin Joe Koszuszek 4312 Wood St., Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
16		✓ Perzhala	Andrew	30	10	" S							Hartford	Cousin Anthony Lukes 26 Uxbridge St. Hartford Conn	Conn	Hartford
17		✓ Maharny	Stefan	24	6	" S	Machinist	7-100743-505-4/15/38		Pass. applied for in Hartford, Conn. 3/30/38		O	Cleveland	Mother Sophie Green 2184 W 5th St, Cleveland, O	O	Cleveland
18		✓ Sipowski	Seon	27	4	" S	Laborer	IX12537-505-5/13/38		"	"	Mich	Detroit	Sister Mrs Wanda Sabacka 11490 Junction Av., Detroit, Mich	Mich	Detroit
19		✓ Lenli	Frank	26	6	. S	Fireman					Minn	Duluth	Friend Stanley Pete 250 Eighth Av., Duluth, Minn	Minn	Duluth
20		✓ Mirek	Andrzej	27	4	. S	Laborer	IX-30844-505 3/24/38		Pass. applied for in Chicago 1/12/38 Ref 45 20 36 20		Ill	Chicago	Aunt Mrs Marianna Kurek 1628 W 36th St., Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
21		✓ Pilczarski	Stanislaw	30	14	" S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Geo. Pelczarski 1137 S. Ashland Av. Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
22		✓ Gromnicki	Antoni	28	6	. S	Chaff.	"	"	"	"	Wis	Milwaukee	Friend Billy Anoszewski 1308 Milwaukee Av., S. Milwaukee Wis	Wis	Milwaukee
23		✓ Stepniewski	Waclaw	33	8	" S	Brickslayer	"	"	"	"	Md	Baltimore	Friend John Gondzerowski 1617 Sangestow St. Baltimore, Md	Md	Baltimore
24		✓ Stanzyk	Josef	34	1	" M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Wife - Mrs. Kate Stanzyk 4736 Eda St., Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
25		✓ Nkonowski	Stanley	29	6	. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	O	Cleveland	Sister Mrs Anna Pikolowski 6629 Baxter St., Cleveland, O	O	Cleveland
26		✓ Maksymiuk	Piotr	35	6	" S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Wis	Milwaukee	Friend Joe Kuras 55 Elpard Av, Pontiac, Mich	Mich	Pontiac
27		✓ Wozniak	Josef	33	4	. S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Pa	Saganore	Mother Mrs Anna Wozniak Box 242, Saganore, Pa	Pa	Saganore
28		✓ Urbanyak	Albert	4	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Minn	Virginia	Brother Joe Urbanyak 214 Oak St, Virginia, Minn	Minn	Virginia
29		✓ Kaskowski	John	29	4	. S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Pa	Ford City	Friend - Anthony Adams 118 Fifth Av., Ford City, Pa	Pa.	Ford City
30		✓ [illegible]alinski	Bolestaw	29	1	. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	Sister - Antonia Stanislowska 1026 14th Av., Milwaukee, Wis	Wis	Milwaukee

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29th, 1920.

295

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself or herself, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1 ALIEN	U.S.A	Yes	Yes	8	St. Louis, Mo	1417 North 7th St., St. Louis, Mo	Cousin - Bernard Marczewski	Yes	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blond	Blue	Pimple above upper lip right	Poland	Dobrudo
2	"	"	"	6	Johnstown, Pa	Cousin George Wozne 271 Penn St., Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Rzezesow
3	"	"	"	10	Pittsburg, Pa	friend (August Pulaski) 2240 Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bpkatezew
4	"	"	"	9	Chicago, Ill	Brother in law Joe Jaruk 4742 Solomon St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Grzesow
5	"	"	"	8	Greenfield, Mass	Brother Mike Dubiel 48 Bloomfield St., Greenfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Sancat
6	"	"	"	9	Warren, Pa	Father Joseph Wojnar 548 Orchard St, Warren, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	12	Chicago, Ill	Cousin Maggie Kurczewski 2013 North Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kolindzan
8	"	"	"	6	Glen Park, Pa	Uncle Anthony Barez Uncle Paul Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Wojka
9	"	"	"	7	Buffalo, N.Y.	friend John Grabowski 283 Hippie St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Lublue
10	"	"	"	5	Utica, N.Y.	Brother Frank Poloryala 1 Delancy St., Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wola garczizka
11	"	"	"	6	Cleveland, O	friend Andrew Nelson 6515 Fullerton Ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Pleow
12	"	"	"	8	Shenandoah, Pa	Brother - Carmur, Koszke 235 Pippa St. Shendoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olszonka
13	"	"	"	7	Chicago, Ill	friend John Marchat 1508 W 47th St., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krylany
14	"	"	"	8	Pittsburg, Pa	friend Anthony Wolowski 249 Penn Ave., Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
15	"	"	"	5	Chicago, Ill	Cousin Joe Kocymarek 4812 Wood St., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Batojeyc
16	"	"	"	7	Hartford, Conn	Cousin Anthony Sulek 26 Ubridge St. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brzyszki
17	"	"	"	6	Cleveland, O	Mother Sophie Olsan 2184 W 5th St., Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlecka
18	"	"	"	7	Detroit, Mich	Sister Mrs Wanda Sabacka 1470 Junction Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Opole
19	"	"	"	9	Duluth, Minn	friend Stanley Pide 251 5th Ave, West Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolwyszowa
20	"	"	"	6	Chicago, Ill	Aunt Mrs Marianna Kurek 1628 W 18th St., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Raguze
21	"	"	"	11	"	Brother Geo Pozgarski 1457 S. Oakland Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Dwudze
22	"	"	"	8	Milwaukee, Wis	friend Billy Anoszewski Was 1308 Mulwaukee Ave. Ct. S. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Starszow
23	"	"	"	4	Baltimore, Md	friend John Grudzinowski 161 Sangamon St. Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Derzna
24	"	"	"	11	Chicago, Ill	Wife Mrs Kate Starzyk 4936 Eden St., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wynk
25	"	"	"	8	Cleveland, O	Sisters Mrs Anna Bialkowski 6127 Baxter St., Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawala
26	"	"	"	4½	Pontiac, Mich	friend Joe Kurias 55 Grand Ave., Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grobna
27	"	"	"	4	Saginaw, Pa	Brother-in-law Mrs Anna Wojnar R.D. Box 242, Saginaw, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Groda
28	"	"	"	13	Virginia, Minn	Brothers - Joe Urbanzak 218 Oak St. Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Liszewo
29	"	"	"	5	Ford City, Pa	friend - Anthony Adams 318 Fifth Ave, Ford City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1	Blond	Blue	"	"	Krasulow
30	"	"	"	7	Milwaukee, Wis	Sister Mrs Victoria Stanislowski 1026 14th Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10		Black	Brown	"	"	Broszewo

Note.—Full text of paragraph 10 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

296

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon qualified with the consul the affidavit [illegible] the [illegible] the affidavit [illegible] the [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel to which he is [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined as to each alien from the mental characteristics and the language they speak. The color of eyes or blood shall not be the basis of the determination. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the mental characteristics.

African (Black)	Greek	Russian (n.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian	Servian (or Ragusan).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Slovak.
Canadian.	Italian (South)	Slovenian.
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish.
Cuban	Korean.	Spanish-American
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Syrian (Arabian)
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh.
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Polish	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7M-6

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				35													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16-104902-10/25/40

"SEE S.S. K. AUGUSTE VICTORIA — 8/31/07-27-49-2178 cards"

8-125299-505-12/23/36

2X 44721 - No. 3/A 711336

see Manif. 4421 > 94-24

7-194674-404-11/24/41 (Proc entry SS Finland pp11 line 14-Volume 3014-11/8/09)

2x49531/8/36 Noe Ct

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

297

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporary labor or other engagements in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Specific questions for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of specific laws follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in such opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

298

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by race, language, and the language they speak. The general stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used to determine doubtful cases.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List 77-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grochowski	Edward	24	M	S	Merchant									
2		Hrenkow														
3		Wiatrowski		21												
4		Hoc														
5		Wiewiorski														
6		Szymanowski					6-17-8									
7		Jaworski					1902					Res of Sp Finland	7 15 13			
8		Pietrowski														
9		Jan														
10		Wisniak	Joseph	27			Farmer									
11		Wydra														
12		Wit														
13		Kacprowicz														
14		Jaworowski														
15		Janicki														
16		Wichrowski	Joseph													
17		Ludek	John													
18		Wisniak	Joseph													
19		Szymanski														
20		Szymanski	Stanley	21			Farmer									
21		Szczepanski	Wojciech				3-13-13									
22		Szczepanski	Stanley													
23		Siwiec	Zygmunt													
24		Szymanski														
25		Hoga														
26		Klimyan	Frank													
27		Nowakowski	Jacob	21			Laborer									
28		Pietkowski	John	26			Laborer									
29																
30		Szymaniak	Wladyslaw													

14-4-1493 - 5/15/41 SOS - (Passport issued 9-11-13 SS 4939-NW)

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2.1

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

299

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note 1 on page four (last) of this list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALLEN																										
1	//	U.S.	10	10	6			Liberty	No	No	No	No	No	Good					5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Poland	Kalisz
2	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
3	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
4	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Sosnowiec
5	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
6	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
7	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
8	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Poland	Lodz
9	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown		Poland	Lodz
10	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Poland	Sosnowiec
11	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
12	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
13	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
14	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
15	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
16	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
17	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
18	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
19	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
20	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
21	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
22	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
23	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
24	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
25	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
26	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//		Poland	Lodz
27	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	6	Fair	Green	Brown		Poland	Wroclaw
28	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	7	Light	Blue	Brown		Poland	Silesia
29	//	U.S.	6	1912	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Poland	Opatow
30	//	//	//	//	//			//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Poland	

GRANT ALLEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State whether Master, First or Second Officer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

300

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon, all of whose time of employment is devoted to the service of the United States, is employed at a port where there is no Immigrant Inspector, he may administer the oath required in the case of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the alien, considered in connection with the country from which he comes and the language he speaks. The original home, or blood, and the composite character of the classification, the truest test to be used only as a last resort, is to be carefully borne in mind.

African (black)	Greek.	Irish (race).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (race).	Japanese.
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Korean.
Bulgarian.	Hindu (North).	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	Hindu (South).	Magyar.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Korean.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Moorish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Polish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Portuguese.
Flemish.	Moorish.	Roumanian.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Russian.
German.	Polish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Portuguese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
		Scotch.
		Scottish.
		Slovak.
		Slovenian.
		Spanish.
		Spanish-American.
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (Caribbean Creole).

Form 500 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. *Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Wagner Jozef	33	M	S	laborer			Poland		Poland	Brother Wagner 2000 Tilton St	Pa Phila
2		Jaworski Jakob	26	M	"	Laborer			"		"	Brother Jaworski Phila Pa	Pa Phila
3		Stanczak Stefan	23	"	"	Weaver			"		"	Sister Stanczak Quakertown Pa	Pa New Bedford
4		Stanczyk Antoni	23	"	"	Laborer			"		"	Brother Stanczyk New Bedford Mass	Mass New Bedford
5		Jakubik Wojciech	21	"	"	Farmer			"		"	Father Jakubik Schenectady N Y	N Y Schenectady
6		Kwiatkowski Roger	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Michael Krawiec 14 Goodyear Ave	N Y Schenectady
7		Lesiak Franciszek	28	"	M	Laborer			"		"	Parents Lesiak La Fayette Ohio	Ohio La Fayette
8		Pielczyk Wladyslaw	23	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Wojciech Kobiela Ohio	Ohio La Fayette
9		Jakubik Wojciech	21	"	S	Farmer			"		"	Brother in law Valentine Kwiatkowski 28 Nassau St Rochester N Y	N Y Rochester
10		Kwiatkowski Roger	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Uncle John Malachi 1733 N Phila Pa	Pa Phila
7		Lesiak Franciszek	28	"	M	Laborer			"		"	Brother in law Paul Pilarski 1111 W Phila Pa	Pa Phila
8		Pielczyk Wladyslaw	23	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Pielczyk Londonderry N H	N H Manchester
9		Pilarski Antoni	22	"	S	Farmer			"		"	Friend Antoni Pilecki 1st Cheviot Ave Phila Pa	Pa Phila
10		Szczerzyk Ignacy	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Jacob Szczerek Hartsville Bucks Co Pa	Pa Buck Hollow
11		Skrzynski Michael	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Friend Frank Skocko 2317 Logan St Phila Pa	Ill Chicago
12		Kwiatkowski Antoni	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Frank Skocko 606 Jefferson Ave Toledo Ohio	Ohio Cleveland
13		Skocko John	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Marion 2414 S Clinton St Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
14		Pilecki Stephen	22	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Marcella Szczepanski 1505 Packard St Bethlehem Pa	Pa Bethlehem
15		Szczepanski Stefan	22	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Peter Skrzynski Brother Passaic N J	N J Passaic
16		Skrzynski Peter	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Stanley Pelata Brother Bayonne N J	N J Bayonne
17		Pelata Stanley	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Stanley Pelata 210 Blackford St Bethlehem Pa	Pa Bethlehem
18		Jakubik Wojciech	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Wojciech Jakubik 1st & Mack Ave Detroit Mich	Mich Detroit
19		Pilecki Stanislaw	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Stanislaw Pilecki 126 Bronson St Toledo O	Ohio Toledo
20		Kwiatkowski Stanislaw	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 1826 S Bishop St Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
21		Wojciechowski Antoni	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Mother Sowinska 2400 Wolfe St Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
22		Borowski Stanislaw	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Sister Sowinska 4611 Magnolia St Niagara Falls N Y	N Y Niagara Falls
23		Kwiatkowski Stanislaw	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Sowinska 2411 Wolfe St Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
24		Ujazdowski Stanislaw	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Father Sowinska 93 Sherman St Passaic N J	N J Passaic
25		Wojciechowski Stanislaw	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Sowinska 1847 18th St Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
26		Skrzynski Stanislaw	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Sowinska 606 Lancaster St Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
27		Pilecki John	28	"	M	Farmer			"		"	Stanislaw Sowinska 13 Worth St New York N Y	N Y New York
28		Kwiatkowski Joseph	22	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Joseph Sowinska 1186 Leonard St Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
29		Jaworski Stanislaw	21	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Uncle Sowinska 13 Worth St New York N Y	N Y New York
30		Skrzynski Joseph	22	"	S	Laborer			"		"	Brother Sowinska 1186 Leonard St Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 .....

301

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; a laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (See instruction for detail text of this question.) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for detail text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported on this ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1																	6	0	Ruddy	Grey		—	Poland	Chenzyn
2	"	"	15	"	1915	Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue			Spisz
3	"	"	15	"	1918	Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown			& Poland	Odrzykon
4	"	"	15	"	1918	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark				"	Wadowice
5	"	"	15	"	1918	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown			"	Dobczyce
6	"	"	15	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue			"	Mongrowice
7	"	"	15	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			"	Gorzeszkowice
8	"	"	15	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	N. Brown	Blue			"	Strasencin
9	"	"	15	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	N. Brown	Blue			"	Lapalowice
10	"	"	"	"	1918	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	N. Brown	Brown			"	Rogdziela
11	"	"	"	"	1918	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	N. Brown	Blue			"	Zembrow
12	"	"	"	"	1918	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			"	Jaloweic
13	"	"	"	"	1918	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Black	Brown			"	Jacobe
14					1918	[illegible]											5	[illegible]	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			"	Wielowiesko
15	"	"	"	"	1918	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown			"	Zarka
16	"	"	"	"	1918	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown			"	Mazowsze
17	"	"	"	"	1918	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Blue			"	Wisnia
18	"	"	"	"	1918	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue			"	Jablonsanow
19	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown			"	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	N. Brown	Blue			"	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	1918	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	[illegible]
22					[illegible]	[illegible]											5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown			"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown			"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown			"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown			"	Smurgonia
29	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Brown			"	Nowkowa
30	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Black					Pudzyce

NOTE.—Full text of questions 14 to 30 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

302

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] and he must be examined by the [illegible] in the examination [illegible] in the examination of the aliens must be taken before the vessel sails and the list executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] and he must be examined by the [illegible] before the vessel sails, and the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, people, or nationality of which each alien declares himself to be a member when asked the question, "What is your race or people?" The original stock, or blood, of the two branches of the Chinese nation, the mother tongue to be used, and to which the alien belongs, are to be regarded as the test.

African (Black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, German	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American
English	Montenegrin.	Swiss.
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List M 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Lewicki	Frank	28	M	S.	Laborer	Polish		Poland	Polish	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Mrs. Louis (Friend) 11 Jefferson St Pittsburgh, Pa.		
2	✓	✓ Jagiello	John	28	M	S.	Farmer	Polish		"	"	"	"	Stefan Jagiello (Brother) 21 Spring St Bloomfield, N.J.	N.J.	Bloomfield
3	✓	✓ Lewicki	Olef	26	M	S.	Farmer	"		"	"	N.Y.	Schenectady	Mogelnicki Anna (Brother) 21 Jefferson St, Schenectady, N.Y.	N.Y.	Schenectady
4	✓	✓ Kozlowski	Wawrzyniec	28	M	S.	Soldier	Polish & English		American	"	Ill.	Chicago	Mrs. Ann Jagowski (Father) 4448 S. Racine Ave Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
5		Stachowicz	Alojzy	32	M	S.	Miner	Polish		Poland	"	Pa.	Nelker Barre	Christ Hatfield (Friend) 1420 White Haven, Pa.	Pa	White Haven
6	✓	✓ Pruskiewicz	Antoniy	34	M	S.	Mechanic	Bohemian		Bohemian	Bohemian	Mich	Crystal Falls	Charlie Lia (Bro in law) P.O. Box 54, Crystal Falls, Mich	Mich	Detroit
7	✓	✓ Sobieszak	Bronislaw	38	M	M	Shoemaker	Polish		Poland	Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia	Wadelaw Niezynski (Friend) 2345 Wallace St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	✓	✓ Jarocki	Joseph	30	M	S.	Laborer	Polish English		"	"	Wisc.	Iron Ridge	Jacob Niedzwiedzki (Bro in law) Route #2 Iron Ridge, Wis.	Wisc	Iron Ridge
9	✓	✓ Jankowski	Alfons	31	M	S.	Farmer	Polish Russian English		"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	Waclaw Niedzwiecki (Friend) 967 Exchange St Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	✓	✓ Szmatowicz	Paulo	26	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Polish		"	"	Pa	Elmwood City	Tony Gosciski (Cousin) 723 Crescent Ave. Elmwood City, Pa.	Pa	Elmwood
11	✓	✓ Rutkowski	Zygmunt	32	M	S.	Coal Miner	Polish		"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	Walenty Siemecki (Friend) 135 Military Road, Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	✓	✓ Kopec	Jacob	31	M	S.	Miner	"		"	"	Ohio	Toledo	Joseph Rokicki (Half Brother) 242 Strayer St Toledo, Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
13		✓ Jakubowski	Peter	36	M	S.	Laborer	"		"	"	N.J.	Layersville	Stanley Wadgen (Bro in law) Stanley St Layersville, N.J.	N.J.	Layersville
14	✓	✓ Kuczek	Joseph	30	M	S.	Machinist	Polish German English		"	"	Mass	Westfield	Michael Klaguski (Bro in law) 79 Meadow St. Westfield, Mass	Mass	Westfield
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

393

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 infra for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	5	Penn	Same as Column 12	Visit	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"	"	"	12	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz
3	"	"	"	"	15	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Radomsco
4	"	"	"	"	28	Ill.	Self (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	"	"	"	18	Pa	Same as Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	Poland	Konigsco
6	"	"	"	"	28	Mich.	Tony Kraus (Bro in law) 442 Russell ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Zelkuna	Kangelanen
7	"	"	"	"	18	Pa	Same as Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	"	"	Poland	Storozeby
8	"	"	"	"	25	Mich	John Sinerowski (Friend) 449 Harbon St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	26	N.Y.	Same as Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	25	Pa	Self (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Lawara
11	"	"	"	"	25	N.Y	Ignaty Sorkorski (cousin) 432 Smith St. Buffalo, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	Obreb
12	"	"	"	"	28	Ohio	Same as Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnicki
13	"	"	"	"	20	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	17	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	"	"	"	Czczkowice
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

304

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the Consular Officer of the United States at the port from which the vessel clears, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed at the port

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race of the immigrant as it is known in the country from which he comes. The original source of information should be the immigrant himself, but this may be supplemented or corrected, if necessary, by information derived from other sources. Care should be taken not to return persons under the caption "United States," "American," "Canadian," or "English," unless they are clearly of that race or people. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexican or Spanish, according to their own statement as to their race or people. Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cuban, Spanish, or African (black), according to their own statement as to their race or people. Persons coming from Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and persons coming from Wales as Welsh, unless they state definitely that they belong to some other race or people. Natives of Ireland should be returned as Irish, unless they state definitely that they belong to some other race or people. Natives of Germany should be returned as German, unless they state definitely that they belong to some other race or people. Natives of Austria should be returned as Austrian, German, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, or Slovenian, according to their own statement as to their race or people. Natives of Turkey should be returned as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, or Kurdish, according to their own statement as to their race or people.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian)	Ruthenian or Russniak
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swede
Bulgarian	Irish, North.	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Irish, South.	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List M 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sek	Jan	31										brother Stanley Sek 132 15th St Niagara Falls N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2		Sekla	Paul	33									Chicopee Falls Mass	cousin Stanley Sekla 5 Mill St Chicopee Falls Mass	Mass	Chicopee Falls
3		Siecka	Jozef	31									Chicago Ill	cousin Stanley Siecka 57 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
4		Szczepanski	Wincenty	21									Detroit Mich	cousin Stanley Szczepanski 200 Lycaste St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
5		Sjucko	Stanislaw	28									Syracuse N.Y.	brother Jan Sjucko 1 William St Syracuse N.Y.	N.Y.	Syracuse
6		Skrzypka	Tomasz	25									Elizabeth N.J.	uncle Stanley Szymanski 200 Erie St Elizabeth N.J.	N.J.	Elizabeth
7		Szymanski	Jan	28									Milwaukee Wis	brother Stanley Szymanski 270 9th Ave Milwaukee Wis	Wis	Milwaukee
8		Slezak	Ludwig	23			machinist						Pittsburgh Pa	cousin Jan Szymanski 202 Lubert St Pittsburgh Pa	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		Szczesniak	Michal	2			~~laborer~~						Chicago Ill	cousin Stanislaw Slezak 9200 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
10		Sliwinski	Franciszek	2									Detroit Mich	uncle Stanislaw Sliwinski 56 Gabriel Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
11		Smolenski	Franciszek	3			laborer						Detroit Mich	brother Jozef Smolenski 412 Dellwick St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
12		Stania	Tomasz	39			laborer						Buffalo N.Y.	brother Stanislaw Kania 66 Broadway St Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		Kowalski	Stanislaw	35			shoemaker						New York N.Y.	mother Rozalia Kowalski 602 L St Reading Pa.	Pa.	Reading
14		Kilijan	Jozef	21			sewing machine						Cleveland Ohio	cousin Jozef Kilijan 2080 Colfax St Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Kopczakowski	Josef	28			laborer						Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Jan Jaroszewicz 45 Richmond St Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Kaczynski	Wojciech	21									Minneapolis Minn	cousin Jan Jaroszewicz 332 16th Ave Minneapolis Minn	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Lukaszewski	Antoni	24									Minneapolis Minn			Minneapolis
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

305

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (respect to) intending permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, and for how long, and in what manner supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or was a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or in the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	y	A S [illegible]	y	17 [illegible]	the same	12	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	grey		Poland	Pilkowa
2	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y									5	6		dk	blond			Wesoła
3	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y									5	6		brown				Kuczynska Mała
4	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y												dk	blond	slav		Wierzbica Stary
5	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y									6	2		blond				Augustów
6	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y																Zarzecze
7	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y																Lubowicze
8		[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y																Grybów
9	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y																Sokołów
10	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y									5	6		brown				Wedelka
11	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y																Makoszyce
12	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y																Lubowicze
13	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y																Rzeszów
14	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y																Filipowice
15	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y									5	4						Guzlowa
16	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y												brown				Ostrów
ALIEN 17	y	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]			y									5	11		blk	blk			Ostrów
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the belief in opportunity to organize for the purpose of or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

336

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] before the [illegible] of the vessel, and if a surgeon is not carried [illegible] the master [illegible] in their additions [illegible] the [illegible] List [illegible] by the [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] at the port [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be given on this List [illegible] from a race or people [illegible] and the language they speak. The race or [illegible] of blood shall be [illegible] of Europe, in Africa, [illegible] to be recorded, [illegible] and in case of [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (any race).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Etc.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—945

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															30		
															65.S.-64r-505-4/13/38		
1	✓	✓ Sawendowski	John	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Frank Sawendowski 3390 Preston Ave Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
2	✓	✓ Losak	Anthony	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	Brother William Losak	Minn	Duluth
3	✓	✓ Kula	Frank	21	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	#10 P.O. Long Isle, N.Y. Wife: Mrs Anna Kula 10 Church St Taunton Mass	Mass	Taunton
4	✓	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cousin Jos Pinsky 1809 W Erie St	Ill	Chicago
5	✓	✓ Kon	Andrew	27	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camden N.J.	Uncle: John Kon 1185 Herman St, Camden N.J.	N.J.	Camden
6	✓	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	Father [illegible] 63 Marshall St Minneapolis	Minn	Minneapolis
7	✓	✓ Huter	Andrew	30	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Frank Huter Brockton Pa	Pa	Brockton
8	✓	✓ Sawowicz	Stanislaw	25	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother in law Stanley Pszanderski 11 Stoughton Ave, Lowell Mass	Mass	Lowell
9	✓	✓ Luca	Michael	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	Friend: Jacob Stachiska 4410 Wood St Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
10	✓	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich	Brother Anthony Lupzak 1919 Cecil St Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
11	✓	✓ Wilga	Stanley	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence, R.I.	Brother Joe Wilga 46 Hartford St Providence R.I.	Mass	Boston
12	✓	✓ Marchewka	Warren	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica, N.Y.	Father: Joseph Marchewka [illegible]	N.Y.	Utica
13	✓	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] son, Mich	Sister Mrs Stella Cieslak, 1229 Jay Ave., Jackson, Mich	Mich	Jackson
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Per ranent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—945

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

307

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or contributes to the maintenance of it which entertains any of such beliefs or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Paid by Self	Yes	Yes	7½	Pittsburg Pa	See Column 1—	Yes	Yes	Yes						Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Mrawicia
2	"	"	"	"	1½	Duluth Minn	Friend Lincoln Ave Superior Wis	"	"	"						"	"	5	6	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	Rekaczyn
3	"	"	"	"	1½	Duluth Minn	See " 1—	"	"	"						"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Waldalega
4	"	"	"	"	1½	Duluth Minn										"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tirlo
5	"	"	"	"	1½	Duluth Minn										"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kositowka
6	"	"	"	"	1½	Minneapolis Minn										"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Boreiec
7	"	"	"	"	1½	Brockton Mass										"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Konopiska
8	"	"	"	"	1½	Lowell Mass										"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Boginica
9	"	"	"	"	1½	Chicago Ill										"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Charbinowica
10	"	"	"	"	1½	Detroit Mich										"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Biala
11	"	"	"	"	1½	Cleveland O	Friend Frank Szlanski 1305 Fillmore Ave Buffalo N.Y.									"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Goraiwicz
12	"	"	"	"	Born	Utica N.Y.	Friend Adolph Harbin 115 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"						"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on right side face	5 6	Schenectady N.Y.
13	"	"	"	"	10½	Jackson Mich	See Column 1—	"	"	"						"	"	5	7	"	Light Blue	None	"	Poland	Janowska
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question, 24 act of 1917: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or contributes to the maintenance of it which entertains any of such beliefs or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed at the time of sailing, and the surgeon must state in the affidavit that he has examined the aliens on the day of sailing. If the aliens must be examined at the port of departure, the surgeon must state in the affidavit that he has examined the aliens on the day of sailing.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before a United States consular officer at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien as to himself, all as to language and the language they speak. Persons of the Jewish faith shall be so classified, the classification, the mother tongue to be used only, to indicate the race or people to which such alien belongs.

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Welsh
Flemish	Moravian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2m 49

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1		✓ Sawczyk															
✓ 2		✓ Jakobska															
✓ 3		✓ Mitosz															
✓ 4		✓ Pierchek															
✓ 5		✓ Mikolay															
✓ 6		✓ Jurasta															
✓ 7		✓ Resenowska															
✓ 8		✓ Ufnowska															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—...

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

309

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to country where he came—after entering the United States—for permanent stay.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See example for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	U.S.																							
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6						Kan																			
7						1905																			
8						1913																			
9						1914																			
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 yes U.S. — — —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or 3d officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] but [illegible] in the column headed "Remarks" the alien [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race and [illegible] language and the language they speak. Tribe and [illegible] blood. It will be the duty of the [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only, to assist in determining the [illegible] to.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2m-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	✓ Szczepanski	Stanley		24	3	M										
✓ 2	✓ Kocemski			27		M	Spinner								Conn.	New Britn
✓ 3	✓ Borycki					M	Laborer								Mich	Detroit
✓ 4	✓ Joski					M	Helper									
✓ 5	✓ Makowski					M										Chicago
✓ 6	✓ Jarowski	Jacob		33	5	M	Laborer 2X70044	3/3/38		Emig >> Maryland 2/18/38 (1) 48 4308					Mich	Detroit
✓ 7	✓ Stepniewski					M										
✓ 8	✓ Galat			23		M										
✓ 9	✓					M										
✓ 10	✓ Gawlak			22		S	Miner 1-243044	3/10/38								
✓ 11	✓ Korylak VL4174/24															
✓ 12	✓ Wroblewski	Martin				M	6-91132(505) 9/18/40-mc/a									
✓ 13	✓ Orlowski VL4184/466					M	SX M 7??? (505) 2/18/38									
✓ 14	✓ Czesnowski															
✓ 15	✓ Bieszczak															
✓ 16	✓ Andrzejczak															
✓ 17	✓ Knap															
✓ 18	✓ Krawczyk			32			Laborer									
✓ 19	✓ Sawicki															
✓ 20	✓ Nowowski						Laborer									
✓ 21	✓ Tillman	Andrew				M										
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 1 4

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

311

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time (when going) to remain in the United States.	Whether (when going) to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, and if so, which? (Supported by charity.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See 3 rd note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind contracted or engaged, to labor in the United States.	Whether (when) had been previously deported with order.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							Friend	215 Hoffman St Cleveland Ohio											5'	7"	Dark Fair	Dark		Poland	Starg Wes
2								Detroit											5'	8"		Light				
3					1912														5'	7"		Dark Brown				Kempowa
4					1907																					Kozlo
5					1901														5'	9"		Light				Wiatowski
6					1913																	Dark				Wasilow
7					1911			Detroit																		Nowe
8																										Dmorska
9																										Tymow
10																						Light Blue				Lazuge
11					1911			Mass											5'	6"		Dark				Bratkowka
12					1913																	Brown				Inowo
13					1900																	Light Blue				Warsaw
14					1913														5'	7"		Dark				Suwalki
15																			5'	7"						Plinck
16					1913																					Iracuk
17					1913														5'	7"						Zimpow
18					1907														5'	8"		Light				Zubrowka
19					1912			Worcester											5'	7"		Dark Brown				Wodzisynek
20					1912			New Britain																		Manchuk
21					1914														5'	9"		Light Blue				Siedrak
22					1913																					
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship line should [illegible] the [illegible] The [illegible] [illegible] The agent in this office should be [illegible] [illegible] The [illegible] should [illegible] Master [illegible] [illegible] The answer should be [illegible] [illegible] The [illegible] should [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List .....

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

312

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification will be executed before the Consular officer at the last port of departure, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the test from which all the grouping and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in deciding upon the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7m-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2		Dworanski	Joseph	27	3	S	Mach.	Yes	Yes	Polish						
3		Maroszyn		30												
4		Dyrkowski		4				No	No							
5				31		S	Labor									
6				28	10	S	Labor									
7		Mitrzyski	Joseph	21	11	S	Laborer					Pa	Erie			
8		Jakubowski	Wojciech	23	9	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
9				27	1	S	Laborer	No								
10		Wrzosek	Bolesław	25	5	S	Laborer									
11		Jankowski		26	9	S	Laborer					N.Y.	Irvona		N.Y.	Irvona
12		Nowak	Franciszek													
13		Bobak		18								N	Bengha pta			
14		[illegible]		28	11											
15		Kulczynski	Mikołaj	23	4	S	Mach.									
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

2-673750-(505)-12-14-39 — PRIOR ENTRY- S/S AMERIKA- 5/10/13
6-91-4691c

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

313

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government, or the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Section 38 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Father	Yes	No																				
2	"	"	"	"																				
3	"	"	"	"																				
4	"	"	"	"	1919																			
5																								
6	"	"	"	"																				
7	"	"	"	"																				
8																								
9	"	"	"	"	8 1918																			
10	"	"	"	"	4 1911																			
11	"	"	"	"	3 1913																			
12																								
13																								
14																								
ALIEN 15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

4—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

314

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] the alien must be [illegible] the medical officer [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the language they [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible]

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canaan.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... STATES ...

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... heet must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19.. 315

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stypula	Michael	22	4	M	S			Poland	Slovak	Pa	Pittsburgh	John Stypula (father) 335 Linoleum St, Pittsburgh, Pa	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		Yankowski	Francomik	34	4	M	Baker				Polish	Wis	Milwaukee	Anna Yankowska (mother) 822 Rogers St, Milwaukee, Wis	Wis	Milwaukee
3		Smyikowski VL 793/437	John	25	0	M	Laborer	BX-M-1009 5/24/18			Polish	Conn	Bridgeport	Joe Miller (brother-in-law) 532 Broad St, Bridgeport, Conn	Conn	Bridgeport
4		Rzucidlo	Stanley	25	2	M	Baker	BxM-559-505-1911 197				Pa	Philadelphia	Tony Rzucidlo (brother) 2117 West Dakota, Philadelphia, Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Sulinski	Stanislaw	32	10	M	Laborer					N.Y.	Syracuse	Walter Sobieski (cousin) 328 Apple St, Syracuse, N.Y.	N.Y.	Syracuse
6		Walas	Walter	26	7	M	Laborer					Ill	Chicago	Tom Walas (brother) 1517 West 14th Place, Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
7		Nowak	Louis	28	0	M	Laborer					N.J.	Newark	Joe Zyskowski friend 81 N. Jeffe St, Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark
8		Nusial	Tom	29	0	M	Laborer					Pa	Pittsburgh	Mary Nusial (sister) 1117 1/2 Locust St, Pittsburgh, Pa	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		Augustyniak	Walter	35	0	M	Laborer					Wis	Milwaukee	Mary Augustyniak (mother) 1112 Linden St, Milwaukee, Wis	Wis	Milwaukee
10		Krzyzaniak	Antoni	21	0	M	Laborer					N.Y.	Syracuse	Adam Krzyzaniak (father) 1117 N. Wassau St, Syracuse, N.Y.	N.Y.	Syracuse
11		Kapuscik	Wojt	26	3	M	Laborer					Pa	Philadelphia	Wladislaw Kapuscik (brother) 1733 Swanson St, Philadelphia, Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Banach	Louis	25	6	M	Laborer					Ill	Chicago	Joseph Banach (brother) 3612 S. Normal Ave, Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
13		Buczek	Joseph	21	0	M	Laborer					Ill	Chicago	John Buczek father 2252 West 14th St, Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
14		Baranski	Walter	20	3	M	Salesman					Ohio	Toledo	Steve Baranski brother 1050 Vance St, Toledo, Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
15		Lewandowski	Bronislaw	25	0	M	Laborer					Mass	Chelsea	Martha Lewandowski wife 54 Telford St, Chelsea, Mass	Mass	Chelsea
16		Gurowski	Peter	33	0	M	Laborer					Ohio	Toledo	Arthur Gurowski friend 1334 Vistula Ave, Toledo, Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
17		Kwiatkowski	Andrew	29	8	M	Laborer					Ohio	Toledo	Mary Kwiatkowski wife [illegible]	Ohio	Toledo
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ , *19* ____

315

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or who has a mental reservation concerning the lawful overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15.00	Yes	4 yrs C	Pa	See Column 12	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Krosno
2	"	"	"	"	1913	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wazbica
3	"	"	"	"	8 yrs C 1913	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	blue	"	"	Moaciska
4	"	"	"	"	4 yrs C 1913	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	blue	"	"	Swylczyn
5	"	"	"	"	5 yrs C 1913	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka
6	"	"	"	"	4 yrs C 1913	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk brown	blue	"	"	Dobczyce
7	"	"	"	"	6 yrs C 1913	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk brown	blue	"	"	Pizkno
8	"	"	"	"	9 yrs C 1913	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk brown	blue	"	"	Metarka
9	"	"	"	"	7 yrs C 1913	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz
10	"	"	"	"	2 yrs C 1913	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	"	"	Mszydan
11	"	"	"	"	1 yr C 1913	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	blue	"	"	Jorsko
12	"	"	"	"	13 yrs C 1913	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Dk Brown	brown	"	"	Skoszyn
13	"	"	"	"	6 yrs C 1913	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dabrowa
14	"	"	"	"	6 yrs C 1913	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Lubrilew
15	"	"	"	"	5 yrs C 1914	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	brown	"	"	Lazary
16	"	"	"	"	1 yrs C 1914	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Tukow
17	"	"	"	"	1 yrs C 1914	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Michalowo
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

4—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do
State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

316

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . , *Surgeon of the* , , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at .

Note.—If a surgeon signs with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] the words [illegible] and the number in the column of any [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible].
It is suggested that with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] be [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each [illegible] and the language they speak. The original test of blood shall be the basis of the classification. The [illegible] to be used [illegible] determining the racial [illegible].

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , ... , 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Galenski	Ignacy	35		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	English	Poland	Polish	Penn	Jermyn	Friend Home	N.J.	Roebling
2		Pragrazki	Kasimer	29	3	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	English	Russia		N.Y.	Utica	Cousin Jurgis Radlovica 1230 Julia St Utica N.Y.	N.J.	Trenton
3		Wisniewski	Antoni	27	7	M	S	Labor				Russia		Ohio	Edina	Brother Joseph Wisniewski Edina Ohio	Ohio	Edina
4		Macudzinski	Andrew	25	3	M	S	Miner				Russia		Ill	Benton	Uncle Stanley Macudzinski Benton Ill	Ill	Benton
5		Wisocki	Paul	25	2	M	S	"				"		"	Wenona	Mother Victorja Wisocki Wenona Ill	"	Wenona
6		Midlowski	Mike	35	7	M	S	Labor				"		Pa	Pittsburg	Brother William Midlowski 3114 Butler St Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Pogigac	Joseph	25	1	M	S	"				"		N.J.	Florida	Cousin Stanley Gadogiewicz Florida N.J.	N.J.	Florida
8		Sinowarzyk	Joseph	26	9	M	S	"				"		Ohio	Cleveland	Bro. Antony Sinowarzyk 4414-75 St Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Stafenowicz	Kasimer	25	2	M	S	"				"		N.J.	Brooklyn	Bro. Julius Stafenowicz 59- Canal St Ansonia Conn	Conn	Ansonia
10		Walczyk	Joseph	32	5	M	S	"				"		Minn	Duluth	Bro. Jorg Walczyk 525 Michigan St Duluth Minn	Minn	Duluth
11		Klaja	Francis	25	4	M	S	"				"		Ill	Chicago	Wife Annie Klaja 4739 S Elizabeth St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
12		Kmiecik	Martin	23	4	M	S	"				"		Ind	Whiting	Bro. John Dominek 720 Calumet Ave Whiting Ind	Ind	Whiting
13		Adamski	Bart	35	7	M	S	"				"		Pa	Johnstown	28 Victoria Boulevard 712 Rockwood St Johnstown Pa	Pa	Johnstown
14		Olejnik	Stanley	21	7	M	S	Labor				"		Pa	Monessen	Bro. Stanley Kanderski #12 12th St Monessen Pa	Pa	Monessen
15		Fijo	Leon	32	11	M	S	"				"		N.Y.	Lancaster	Bro. Walter Lewandowski 222 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Harrison
16		Wolozyn	Michael	28	3	M	S	"				"		Buffalo		Wife Katie Wolozyn 1075 E 61st St Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Dorchobrgnicz	Simon	31	11	M	S	"				"		Ill	Chicago	Cousin John Gorochobrgnicz 1526-42nd St Duluth Minn	Minn	Duluth
18		Marczewski	Stephen	25	2	M	S	Mason				"		Ill	"	Bro. Frank Marczewski 1123 Napoleon Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
19		Wilczak	Probop	32	6	M	S	Labor				"		Pa	Pittsburg	Bro. Jan Wilczak 4737 Butler St Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

317

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1						Chicago Ill.	Mr.											5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Poland	Sirpc
2	"	"				Le Clair Ill.	Le Colonel	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sirpc
3	"	"	"	7	Odiga Ill.		"	"										5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lincoln
4	"	"	"	6	Benton Ill.		"	"										5	7	"	"	Light	"	"	Zachary
5	"	"	"	5	Wenona Ill.		"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	16	Clair Ill.		"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa wieś Vacoli
7	"	"	"	5	"		"	"										5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Radomysl Wielki
8	"	"	"	5	"		"	"										5	7	"	"	Light Blue	"	"	Buck
9	"	"	"	6	Romania Germany Italy		"	"										5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Lisk
10	"	"	"	13	Clair Ill.		"	"										5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Rabszawa
11	"	"	"	16	"		"	"										5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Brzezum
12	"	"	"	7	"		"	"										5	10	Fair	Light	"	"	"	Pzworowice
13	"	"	"	20	"		"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tromba Tomba
14	"	"	"	4	"		"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wesota
15	"	"	"	12	"		"	"										5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Kalisz
16	"	"	"	9	"		"	"										6	10	"	"	"	"	"	Obleibon
17	"	"	"	11	"		"	"										6	"	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Poprow
18	"	"	"	7	"		"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Strzafowo.
19	"	"	"	5	"		"	"										5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kajdow
20																									1
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

318

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the evidence of common origin, [illegible] the language they speak. The essential test is blood; all the evidence of [illegible] custom, the mother tongue to be sought out, in order to ascertain the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List .....

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
1		Raszczyk	Louis			M										
2		Wisniewski	Alexander													
3		Nolan	Vincent													
4		Mokrzynski	John													
5		Kania	Frank													
6		Kuczera	Joseph													
7		Fuja	Frank													
8		Kruszynski	Mieczyslaw													
9		Zdanowski	Joseph													
10		Kradzynski	Roman													
11		Romanowski	Frank													
12		Jasionowski	Joseph													
13		Kocemba	Raymond													
14		Piotrowski	Anthony													
15		Tokarzewicz	John													
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

319

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Enter in person or attorney, or unintelligent, for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Section 2 for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes																								
2	Yes																								
3	Yes																								
4	Yes																								
5	Yes																								
6	Yes																								
7	Yes																								
8	Yes																								
9	Yes																								
10	Yes																								
11	Yes																								
12	Yes																								
13																									
14	Yes																								
15	Yes																								
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in the practicability or necessity of forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or other organized government because of his or their official

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

State whether Master, first or second Officer

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

320

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the vessel [illegible] If no surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] the country from which they last came, and the language they speak. The general rule for the [illegible] the head of the household, the mother tongue to be used only to such [illegible] original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible] Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Michalczyk	Rudolf	32	M	M	Miner			Poland	Polish	Poland	Michalczyki	Mother Michalczyk	Illinois	Chicago
2		Rulig	Joseph	28	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Chicago	Mother Rulig	"	"
3		Wiesniewski	Paul	25	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Wiesniewski	"	"
4		Lukowicz	Jozef	28	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Lukowicz	"	"
5		Kuczek	Wojciech	30	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Kuczek	"	"
6		Kedzlorski	Jozef	27	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Kedzlorski	"	"
7		Debrocki	Joseph	27	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Debrocki	"	"
8		Kuczeski	Matthew	31	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Kuczeski	"	"
9		Urban	Joseph	20	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Urban	"	"
10		Lada	Rafalet	31	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Lada	"	"
11		Marcinkowski	Joseph	31	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Marcinkowski	"	"
12		Grazin	Kazimierz	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Grazin	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]	"	"
14		Sawulewicz	Alexander	24	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Sawulewicz	"	"
15		Zerpit	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Zerpit	"	"
16		Gruszewski	[illegible]	32	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Gruszewski	"	"
17		Sedzewicz	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Sedzewicz	"	"
18		Rostkowski	Leonard	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Rostkowski	"	"
19		Forma	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Forma	"	"
20		Jedlewski	Walter	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Jedlewski	"	"
21		Jelewski	[illegible]	32	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Jelewski	"	"
22		Szelinguwski	Kazimierz	3	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Szelinguwski	"	"
23		Mozelewski	Joseph	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Mozelewski	"	"
24		Falkowski	Stanislaw	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Falkowski	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

...cutting or killing ...
...ir official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

321

14—413

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a steerage passenger has his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is required to be [illegible] before the Consular officer at the port of departure, but if there is no Consular officer at the place the affidavit may be made before the Immigration officer at the port of arrival.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is required to be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which each alien belongs as a member, and the language he speaks. The racial stock of blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to a limited degree as an auxiliary test.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moor.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from , 19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~M~~ - 6

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ....., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wzinneyko	Stanley	3	6												
2		Wisniewski	Matthew	28		S											
3		Smielewski	Jozef	11	2	"	Laborer										
4		Sitkowski	Stanley	28	6	"	Lathe hand										
5		Rybacj	Martin	30	9	M	Mach.										
6		Kopolski	Michael	29	7	S											
7		Wasski	Alex	23	0												
8		Szubowski	Joseph	32	4	"	Laborer										
9		Wicz	Stan	25	4	"	"										
10		Szewinski	Sadila	31	4	"	"										
11		Spietzyn	Frank	27	7	"	Book-Keeper										
12		Wapisz	Henry	29	8	"	Laborer										
13		Wulagg	Joseph	28	3	"	"										
14		Rojacz	Anthony	29	6	"	"										
15		Jucha	Stanley	29	4	"	"										
16		Lubiechi	Peter	30	4	"	"										
17		Wojtaila	Mitchell	25	11	"	"										
18		Sienkewicz	Edward	27	6	"	"										
19		Winiarzyk	(illegible)														
20		Wradik	Albert	37	6	"	Laborer										
21		Bienick	Paul	25	6	"	Carpenter				Polish						
22		Wolsiewicz	Jacob	28	7	"	Tinner setter				English						
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9-32032-2/10/42-505—mc/g

Permanent arrival Bremen 5/29/12 H151-1488

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

323

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U.S. Govt.	no	no	5	1/2													5	6						Lazisko
2	"	"	"	"	"	1915																				Brzezie
3	"	"	"	"	"	8 1918													5	2						Rhodzille
4	"	"	"	"	"	10													5	7		light				Kaminka
5																			5	5						Jan...
6																			5	5		dk blue				Pabrotnes
7						10 1914													5	6		gray		light gray		Kinfe wound Left Eyebrow
8						1 2													5	4		dk blue				Jezgzewo
9						5 1918													5	5		light gray				Kowalowo
10						10 1918													5	5		gray				Lazisko
11						6 1918													5	2		blue				Zagrzyce
12						8 1918													5	6		dk				Pol...
13						7 1918													5	3						Pietrowicz
14						10 1918													5	5		light				Krzyzanowice
15						6 1918													5	4		dk blue				Chrzastowka
16						6 1918													5	8		light				Cz...
17						5 1918													5	4						Wisko
18						10 1914													5	5		dk blue				Trzcin Czytrocin
19						6 1918													5	5						Bychawka
20						6 1917	Swiboda Alb...												5	5		light dk blue				Krowicowa
21						5 1914													5	5						Jastolowo
22						5													5	4		blue				Zagorzany
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] language and the language they speak. The original race or blood [illegible] to be entered. For example, the Scotch belong to the Celtic race, the Irish to the Celtic, the Welsh to the Celtic, the Germans to the Teutonic, the English to the Anglo-Saxon, the Cubans to the Spanish, the Mexicans to the Spanish, the Negroes to the African, the Chinese to the Mongolian, the Japanese to the Mongolian, the Hebrews to the Hebrew, the Finns to the Finnish, the Bohemians to the Bohemian, the Magyars to the Magyar, the Dalmatians to the Slavonic, the Croatians to the Slavonic, the Servians to the Slavonic, the Russians to the Russian, the Bulgarians to the Bulgarian, the Slovaks to the Slovak, the Dutch to the Dutch, the Flemish to the Flemish, the Danes to the Danish, the Swedes to the Swedish, the Norwegians to the Norwegian, the Portuguese to the Portuguese, the Turks to the Turkish, the Greeks to the Greek, the Armenians to the Armenian, the Syrians to the Syrian, the Arabs to the Arabic, the Hindus to the Hindu, the Koreans to the Korean, the Filipinos to the Filipino, the Indians to the American Indian, the Ethiopians to the African, the Australians to the Australian, the Polynesians to the Polynesian, the Hawaiians to the Polynesian, the Samoans to the Polynesian, the Tahitians to the Polynesian, the Maoris to the Polynesian, the Basques to the Basque, the Icelanders to the Icelandic, the Canadians to the Canadian, the Canadian-French to the Canadian-French, the Acadians to the Acadian, the Mexican-Indians to the Mexican-Indian, the Mexican-Negroes to the Mexican-Negro, the Mexican-Mestizos to the Mexican-Mestizo, the Mexican-Mulattoes to the Mexican-Mulatto, the Mexican-Spaniards to the Mexican-Spanish, the Mexican-Chinese to the Mexican-Chinese, the Mexican-Japanese to the Mexican-Japanese, the Mexican-Koreans to the Mexican-Korean, the Mexican-Filipinos to the Mexican-Filipino, the Mexican-Hindus to the Mexican-Hindu, the Mexican-Arabs to the Mexican-Arabic, the Mexican-Syrians to the Mexican-Syrian, the Mexican-Armenians to the Mexican-Armenian, the Mexican-Greeks to the Mexican-Greek, the Mexican-Turks to the Mexican-Turkish, the Mexican-Basques to the Mexican-Basque, the Mexican-Icelanders to the Mexican-Icelandic, the Mexican-Canadians to the Mexican-Canadian, the Mexican-Canadian-French to the Mexican-Canadian-French, the Mexican-Acadians to the Mexican-Acadian, the Mexican-Mexican-Indians to the Mexican-Mexican-Indian, the Mexican-Mexican-Negroes to the Mexican-Mexican-Negro, the Mexican-Mexican-Mestizos to the Mexican-Mexican-Mestizo, the Mexican-Mexican-Mulattoes to the Mexican-Mexican-Mulatto, the Mexican-Mexican-Spaniards to the Mexican-Mexican-Spanish, the Mexican-Mexican-Chinese to the Mexican-Mexican-Chinese, the Mexican-Mexican-Japanese to the Mexican-Mexican-Japanese, the Mexican-Mexican-Koreans to the Mexican-Mexican-Korean, the Mexican-Mexican-Filipinos to the Mexican-Mexican-Filipino, the Mexican-Mexican-Hindus to the Mexican-Mexican-Hindu, the Mexican-Mexican-Arabs to the Mexican-Mexican-Arabic, the Mexican-Mexican-Syrians to the Mexican-Mexican-Syrian, the Mexican-Mexican-Armenians to the Mexican-Mexican-Armenian, the Mexican-Mexican-Greeks to the Mexican-Mexican-Greek, the Mexican-Mexican-Turks to the Mexican-Mexican-Turkish, the Mexican-Mexican-Basques to the Mexican-Mexican-Basque, the Mexican-Mexican-Icelanders to the Mexican-Mexican-Icelandic, the Mexican-Mexican-Canadians to the Mexican-Mexican-Canadian, the Mexican-Mexican-Canadian-French to the Mexican-Mexican-Canadian-French, the Mexican-Mexican-Acadians to the Mexican-Mexican-Acadian.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Mexican (Mestizo).	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not of African Descent).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Pincam	Tony.	21		M S								Detroit Mich	Peter Kwiecien Friend	Mich	Detroit
2		Gurek	Peter	26		M S	Laborer							Chicago Ill	Walter Jurek # 3105 S. Crawford Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
3		Lis	John	27		M S	Chauffeur							Elizabeth N.J.	Stanley Nowakowski 1 Elizabeth N.J.	N.J.	Elizabeth
4		Wawlewski	Stanley	25		M S	Blacksmith							Rochester N.Y.	mike Wawrzyniak Brother in law 20 Maple st Rochester N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Andrijeski	Stanley	21		M S	"							Pittsburg Pa.	Paul Andrijeski Brother # 1622 Pine Ave Pittsburg Pa.	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Block	Louis	22		M S	Machinist							Detroit Mich	John Lukowski Brother in law 14-35 20 Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
7		Marwowski	Jan	20		M S	Miner							Troop Pa	Vincent Marwowski Brother # 902 Washington Troop Pa	Pa	Troop
8		Kasiko	Joseph	25		M S	Laborer							Brooklyn N.Y.	John Wolczynski Uncle # 145 Debevoise Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Banul	Philip	21		M S	Machinist							Chicago Ill	Julia Banul Parents 1414 Dickens st Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
10		Pietek	John	27		M S	Laborer							Jackson Mich	Mike Wyrzych Brother in law # 628 Patterson Ave Jackson Mich	Mich	Jackson
11		Olwicz	Tagnetz	21		M S	"							Brooklyn N.J.	Frank Zitz # 198 Nichols Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Killian	Frank	24		M S	"							Detroit Mich	Mike Kothowski 908 Meldrum st Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
13		Popczyk	Joseph	28		M S	"							Conn	Philip Kuthlenski Friend # 111 Potter St	Conn	New London
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19		bows												Chicago Ill	1009 Chippewa St	Ill	Chicago
20		Kunicki	John	27		M S	"							D. Mich	Joe Gilewicz		
21		Bernicat	John	27		M S	"							Bronfield Mass		N.J.	Bronfield
22		Malczynkowski	Stanley	25		M S	Painter							Minneapolis Minn	Peter Jaworski # 1131 University Ave	Minn.	Minneapolis
23		Bendyniewski	Stanley	32		M S	Laborer							Pittsburg Pa.	John Andrijeski Wyoming Ave	Pa.	Pittsburg
24		Kwawotz	Ludwig	23		M S	"							Trenton N.J.		N.J.	Trenton
25		Winiarczyk	Walter	33		M S	"							Cleveland Ohio		Ohio	Cleveland
26		Radzynski	Frank	26		M S	"							Minneapolis Minn		Minn	
27		Lewinski	Alex	19		M S										Ohio	
28		Blawat	Joseph	21		M S									Uncle	Pa	Farrell
29		Wojtowicz	Frank	25		M S								Pa.		Conn	Middletown
30		Klemba	Stanley	25		M S											

2X-44123-505-12/24/36-NO C/A

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

325

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	U.S. port 15 yrs	6		1910	Detroit	See Column 17	No	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6		Brown	Brown			
2	"	"	6		1918	Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"			
3	"	"	9		1918	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"			
4	"	"	5		1918	Rockville Ill	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"			
5	"	"	5		1918	Tiltonville O.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"			
6	"	"	5		1918	Wellsville Mo.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"			
7	"	"	6		1918	Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"			Russia
8	"	"	6		1918	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"			
9	"	"	23		1918	Chicago	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago
10	"	"	6		1918	Jackson Mich.	"	"		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11		"	"			
11	"	"	6		1918	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Blonde	Blue	—	"	
12	"	"	6		1918	West Point Miss.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown	Brown			
13	"	"	6		1918	New London	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dark	Blue	—	"	
14	"	"	5			Utica	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				—	"	
15	"	"	"			Bloomfield N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Blue	—	"	
16	"	"	"			Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	—	"	
17																		5	—		Dark		—	"	
18	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	Viareggio
19	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	
20	"	"	"		1918	Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dark			"	
21	"																	5	5						
22	"																	5	6		Light				
23	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Med. Blue			"	Naples
24	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of every alien.* — Steamship lines should make two entries in this column. The surname (family name) should be entered first, then a comma, and then the given name in full. Initials should not be used except when they are used in the passage ticket. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. *Age.* — The entry should be written in two lines, the year of birth above the age at last birthday. If under one year, the age in months should be given. The age should be carefully inquired into, as a wrong statement may lead to the detention of the alien for special inquiry.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, especially as to his skill. Persons of many different occupations, such as laborers, operatives, etc., should be described as such. Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and persons of leisure, should be entered as "none." Particular care should be taken to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers, whether they work in the mines or elsewhere. Common laborers should be described as such, and not as engineers, firemen, etc. Railroad laborers, such as trackmen, gangers, switchmen, and others, should be described as such, and not as engineers, firemen, conductors, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at the time of sailing, should be described according to their former occupation, with a word indicating that it is not followed, as "former merchant," "former clerk," etc. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be so stated. Where laborers of different classes sail, a distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have or lack.

Watch carefully those who operate a farm, either for himself or for others.

Watch carefully those who operate a farm, either for himself or for others.

Watch carefully those who operate a farm, either for himself or for others

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . . , *Surgeon of the* . . , (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or applied for) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

326

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States Government, or a consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their opposition to

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... M - 8 ...

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Kudlicke	Ted	23	M	S	Machinist	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	US	Detroit	Geo Jankowski, Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
2	✓	Zubek	Ludwig	26	"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Erie	Father Joseph Zubek Erie Pa	Ill	Chicago
3	✓	Janiga	Frank	34	"	S	Brewery	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Friend Josef Novak Chic Ill	Ill	Chicago
4	✓	Mroskal	John	38	"	S	Milling	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Sister Mary Mroskal, Oakland, Chic	Ill	Chicago
5	✓	Zrybek	[illegible]	21	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Oliver	Brother No present address	Pa	Pittsburg
6	✓	Szyga	Andrew	16	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cliffside	Brother John Szyga Cliffside, N J	NJ	Cliffside
7	✓	Sulerke	Walter	11	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	(Prussia)	(Prussian)	"	Reading	Brother Stella Sulerke, Reading Pa	Pa	Reading
8	✓	Haryn	[illegible]	28	"	S	Stonecutter	"	"	Poland	Polish	US	Chicago	Brother Stanley Haryn 8 Chicago Ill	Ill	8 Chicago
9	✓	Wacicki	Jacob	20	"	S	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Uncle John Malecki, Minneapolis Minn	Minn	Minneapolis
10	✓	Bolecki	[illegible]	22	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Brother Michael Kuzawacz, Hartford Conn	Conn	Hartford
11	✓	Stanczyk	[illegible]	21	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	City	Brother John Starczyk Oneida, Nat Cashmere Avenue, Brooklyn Conn	Conn	Brooklyn
12	✓	Strauss	Joseph	21	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	Brother Frank Zwolenski Phil Pa	Pa	Phila
13	✓	Zwolinski	Joseph	21	✓		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	Sister Beatrice [illegible] Newark N J	NJ	Newark
14	✓	Wagen	Wladislaw	20	"		Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Brother Stanley Radwin, Buffalo N Y	NY	Buffalo
15	✓	Rozek	[illegible]	33	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	Sister Caroline Kosciuszko Bayonne NJ	NJ	Bayonne
16	✓	Kolula	Wladyslaw	20	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Brother Joseph Woolinski Mil Wisc	Ill	Chicago
17	✓	Wroblewski	[illegible]	21	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Brother Teofil Wroblewski Det Mich	Mich	Detroit
18	✓	Wisniewski	[illegible]	20	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Brother Mack Milanarske, New Bedford	Mass	New Bedford
19	✓	Szczkowski	Michael	25	"	S	Weaver	"	"	Germany	"	"	Milwaukee	Sister Sophie Filipokowski Mil Wisc	Wis	Milwaukee
20	✓	Slowczewski	[illegible]	25	"	M	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	Sister Helen Wolanevska Bayonne NJ	NJ	Bayonne
21	✓	Wolanski	John	25	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	Sister Anna Pezbela, Lowell Mass	Mass	Lowell
22	✓	Zuchos	[illegible]	26	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose	Sister Eliza Lewenowske Mel Mass	Mass	Melrose
23	✓	Lewenowske	George	36	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	McKeesburg	Brother Anthony Pulka, McKeesburg Pa	Pa	McKeesburg
24	✓	Laska	Joseph	21	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon	Brother Joseph Buorkowski, Lebanon Pa	Pa	Lebanon
25	✓	Klukowski	[illegible]	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torrington Conn	Brother Philip Klukowenski Torrington	Conn	Torrington
26	✓	Szczepanski	[illegible]	22	"	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Brother Jos Mielka Springfield Mass	Mich	Detroit
27	✓	Bankowski	[illegible]	31	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Father Ludwig Wszendzuk Chic Ill	Ill	Chicago
28	✓	Zubek	Wojciech	23	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Brother Johanna Truszczynski Det Mich	Mich	Detroit
29	✓	Truszczynski	[illegible]	33	"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Mathew Balewski [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓	Balewski	Wladyslaw	24	"	S	Machinist	"	"	Polish	"	"				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

327

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Poland	Wyszanka
2																	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Jadowo
3																	5	11	Ruddy	Black	Blue		"	Bachate
4																	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Raturet
5																	5	2	Ruddy	Black	Blue		"	Knafe
6																	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Chicago Ill
7																	6		Ruddy	Blonde	Blue		America	Chrakova
8																	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Poland	Wolkaslobka
9																	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Lodzkie
10																	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Shoenwald
11																	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Krajkowo
12																	5	5	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown		"	Berdo
13																	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown		"	Jorgieda
14																	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Blue		"	Wojciech
15																	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Siedlecka
16																	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Bialostock
17																	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Zambrow
18																	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Huta Jegelowska
19																	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Lachowo
20																	5	8	Ruddy	Black	Brown		"	Brunack
21																	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Chrzastuka
22																	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"	Antoches
23																	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Biala
24																	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Lubmozia
25																	6		Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Koskusco
26																	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Blue		"	Epobiedno
27																	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		"	Mscho Wolno
28																	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Blue		"	Lodz
29																	5	11	Ruddy				"	Lubawa
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.] , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship line should make [illegible] name. The date [illegible] DAY.

[illegible] The [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] month, the latter [illegible] letters, thus: JAN.

[illegible] Here enter special condition of Master, Officer, or Employee.

[illegible] Here enter each of the above-named Countries, Provinces, or Islands.

[illegible] The name should be Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Master, Mlle., Mme., etc., and should [illegible] Christian name in full.

[illegible] The name should be that of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. The entry should [illegible] Scotland, or Ireland, or Wales, or England, but should be Great Britain; [illegible] Germany, or Bohemia, but should be Austria-Hungary; [illegible] Russia, or Finland, but should be Russia; [illegible] Africa, but should be Turkey in Asia; [illegible] Africa, but should be Turkey in Asia; [illegible] Africa, but should be Arabia; [illegible] Africa, but should be Persia; [illegible] Africa, but should be Siam; [illegible] Africa, but should be China; [illegible] Africa, but should be Japan; [illegible] Africa, but should be Hindustan; [illegible] Africa, but should be Portugal; [illegible] Africa, but should be Spain; [illegible] Africa, but should be Italy; [illegible] Africa, but should be Switzerland; [illegible] Africa, but should be Belgium; [illegible] Africa, but should be Holland; [illegible] Africa, but should be Greece; [illegible] Africa, but should be Sweden; [illegible] Africa, but should be Norway; [illegible] Africa, but should be Denmark; [illegible] Africa, but should be France; [illegible] Africa, but should be Spain; [illegible] Africa, but should be Portugal

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

328

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon signs with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] there dated duly [illegible]
If a surgeon signs with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock, of which [illegible] Celtic, the Teutonic, the Iberic, the Hellenic, the Slavonic, the Scandinavian, the Finnish, the Hebraic, and the Oriental. Use another designation only when a race or people does not belong to any of these races or stocks.

African (Black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian (Hebrew).
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 111 - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chmielewski	Frank	28	3	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	polish	Conn	Ansonia	Wife Frank Dyczynska		
2		Grzegorzek	Mike	29	11	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Grzegorzek	Conn	New Britain
3		Kupiec	Onufry	28	11	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Wife Mary Kupiec	Ill	Chicago
4		Klocharska	Hapfig	22	3	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Brother Jacob Klocharska	Ill	Chicago
5		Klemiejak	William	31	7	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Conn	Hartford	Brother Joseph Klemiejak	Conn	Hartford
6		Krzyzagorska	Ignacy	12	6	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Father Jan Krzyzagorska	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7		Skrzypek	Joseph	28	1	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark	Brother Peter Skrzypek	N.J.	Newark
8		Rozycki	Frank	23	1	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Friend Wojciech Kowalski	Ill	Chicago
9		Kulikowski	Stanislaw	21	1	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill	Joliet	Brother Ignatz Kulikowski	Ill	Joliet
10		Antoszewicz	Alexander	28	1	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Niagara	Brother John Rozanda	Wis.	Niagara
11		Rozanda	Fabian	26	7	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Brother Stanley Lasch	Ill	Chicago
12		Lasch	Albert	2	1	M	Child	"	"	"	"	Wis	Kenosha	Friend Michal Romanowicz	Wis	Kenosha
13		Romanowicz	Joseph	33	7	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wis	Wilkeboro	Father Andrew Romanowicz	Wis	Wilkeboro
14		Rozycka	Sadisław	28	7	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Wis	Milwaukee	Brother Ewa Romanowska	Wis	Milwaukee
15		Rybicka	Sadisław	25	7	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Brother Stanley Grzegorz	Mich	Detroit
16		Grzegorz	John	24	1	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Ill	Kensington	Brother Anna Jankowska	Ill	Kensington
17		Bandzyk	Boleslaw	22	1	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mass	Cambridge	Brother John Bandzyk	Mass	E. Cambridge
18		Bialecki	Antoni	19	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mass	Sunderland	Sister Mary Stokloza	Mass	Sunderland
19		Stokloza	Joseph	25	7	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Brother Joseph Makowska	Mich	Detroit
20		Makowska	John	24	2	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Toledo	Brother Peter Makowska	Ohio	Toledo
21		Chmielewski	Stanley	30	7	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Brother Mike Zachodne	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22		Zachodne	Michael	28	10	M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Pa	Dunmore	Brother Ignacy Bonacka	Pa	Dunmore
23		Bonacka	Ignacy	29	11	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Brother Andrew Swiatkowska	Mich	Detroit
24		Slobodzinska	Wladyslaw	22	11	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Brother Andrew Swiatkowski	Ill	Chicago
25		Swiatkowska	Stanislaw	33	7	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	Brother Walter Rapacynski	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Rapacynski	Felix	27	2	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Ind	South Bend	Brother Stanley Chmielewski	Ind	South Bend
27		Chmielewski	Michael	29	7	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Conn	Terryville	Brother Frank Noga	Conn	Terryville
28		[illegible]	Frank	30	11	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Brother Albert Kaminski	Ill	Chicago
29		Ellis	John	30	7	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Mass	Hadley	Brother Stanley Kaminski	Mass	Hadley
30		Kaminski	Czeslaw	18	7	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Minn	St. Paul	209 Wayne ave. St. Paul, Minn	Minn	St. Paul

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—910

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

329

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Provisos for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Polish Government	yes	yes 5 years			Des Moines		yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	med.	Dk.			England	Tyszyniz
2		" "	"	5 "			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	Med.	Dk.			"	Inowroc.
3		" "	"	5 "			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med.	Dk.			"	Sadlonki
4		" "	"	5 "			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	Gray			"	Szrensk
5		" "	"	4 years			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Dk.			"	Mochwor
6		" "	"	18 mos.			N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Dark			"	Posen
7		" "	"	1 "			N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	Dk.			"	Presno
8		" "	"	5 mos.					"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	Dk.			"	M Blaszkow
9		" "	"	1 "					"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Dk.			"	Borowina
10		" "	"	6 "			Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Gray			"	Selesk
11		" "	"	9 "					"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Dark			"	Zalucze
12		" "	"	9 "					"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	Dk.			"	Nowy Targ
13		" "	"	9 years					"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Dark			"	Wilnow
14		" "	"	4 "			Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Gray			"	Plesnw
15		" "	"	6 "			Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Dk.			"	Bialbouse
16		" "	"	1 "					"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Dk.			"	Wilno
17		" "	"	6 mos.					"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Gray			"	Chrzanow
18		" "	"	5 years			Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Dark			"	Chodza
19		" "	"	5 "			Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Dk.			"	Gostyn
20		" "	"	12 "			Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Dk.			"	Colmonno
21		" "	"	8 "			N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Dk.			"	Bruchnal
22		" "	"	1 year					"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Dark			"	Ostrowo
23		" "	"	4 "			Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Dk.			"	Barwaki
24		" "	"	3 "					"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Dk.			"	Zgnatow
25		" "	"	5 mos.			Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	Dark			"	Poby
26		" "	"	5 "			Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	Dk.			"	Gorski
27		" "	"	7 "			Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Dark			"	Siedzonow
28		" "	"	5 "			Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Dk.			"	Grodzisko
29		" "	"	19 "			Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Dk.			"	Warsaw
30		" "	"	4 "			Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"										

ALIEN

ALIEN IMMIGRANT LIST

Note.—Final text of question 24 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

330

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit to be executed by the surgeon of the port of departure will be accepted. If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit executed by a duly authorized surgeon of the port of arrival will be accepted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien as to race or people, his or her nationality and the language they speak. "Tribe or clan" is to be determined by each alien as to his or her tribe or clan, the mother tongue to be used. Locality is to be determined by each alien as to his or her birthplace.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede)
Bulgarian.	Irish (Scotch).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1960

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Maciarz	Wincenty	36	s	m	farmer	y	Polish	y	Polish	Polish	U S	Chicago	friend Bunk Stanley 4428 Wood St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
2		Szpajka	John	26	s	m	s labour	"	Polish	y	"	"	"	"	uncle Andrew Bigler 8324 Mackinaw Ave. Chicago	Ill	Chicago
3		Kobel	Joseph	26	s	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Brother Frank Kobel 42 Hockton St Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Wozniakowski	Frank	39	s	m	s machinist	"	Polish & Eng	"	"	"	"	Omaha	Brother in law John Szulc 40 Main St East Omaha Neb.	Neb	Omaha
5		Kosciolek	Leon	23	s	"	s fact lab	"	Pol & Eng	"	"	"	"	Wilkes Barre	folks Simond Kosciolek 59 Brookside St Wilkes B.	Pa	Wilkes Barre
6		Kusimek	Wojciech	27	s	m	s Bell maker	"	Pol	"	"	"	"	Calamazoo	friends Emil Josephi 525 Easter St Calamazoo	Mich	Kalamazoo
7		Kozwiak	Adolph	25	s	m	s laborer	"	" & Eng	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket R.I.	friends John Bruke 107 Water St Woonsocket R.I.	R.I.	Woonsocket R.I.
8		Pilecki	Lawrence	34	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Brother John Zuki 4809 Lehigh St Chi. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Chora	Kazimierz	31	s	"	tailor	"	Pol & Rus	"	"	"	"	"	friends Paul Siemek 4411 South Marshfield Av. Ch.	Ill	Chicago
10		Mazor	John	25	s	"	laborer	"	Pol & Eng	"	"	"	"	New York	Sister Mary Krakowski 336 East 14th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
11		Kwienski	Wincenty	25	s	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Chicago	friends Bordka Bzomid 1448 Walter St Ch. Ill.	Ill	Chicago
12		Sundalski	Stanly	27	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadel	Parent Mukasz Sundalski 2543 Tulip St Phil. Pa.	Pa	Philad
13		Zolocgow	Stanly	30	s	"	shoemaker	y	Polish	y	"	"	"	Lisbon	Brother John Zolocgow 1401-54 Court Lisbo	Ill	Lisbon
14		Rejda	Antoni	36	s	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ware	Sister Helen Krayzak 1 Childs St. Ware Mass.	Mass	Ware
15		Dombrowska	Wiktor	33	s	"	molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linn	friends Stanly Silarski 38 Cottage St. Linn Mass.	"	Linn
16		Saca	Stanly	25	s	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinton	friends Kokotalo Dany 336 Barr St. Trent N.J.	N.J.	Trenton
17		Krolewicz	John	34	s	"	shoemaker	y	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	cousin Kazimera Kuc 606 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	N.J.	Jersey Ct.
18		Pilecki	Joseph	28	s	"	smith	y	Polish	"	"	"	"	Bus Y. Ct.	friend Helena Gopczynska 430 West 49th St N.Y. Ct.	N.Y.	N.Y. Ct.
19		Midlowski	Leo	33	s	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Hampton	brother in law Kadomska Alek 23 Lincln St. East N	Mass	Hampton
20		Aksamitowsk	John	25	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids	brother Stanly Aksamitowski 250 Hanover St GR	Mich	Grand Rapids
21		Sniegocki	Stanley	30	s	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	brother Antoni Sniegocki 5531 Barly Ave Chi.	Ill	Chicago
22		Palka	Frank	32	s	"	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	friends Frank Bike 1460 St Aubin Detroit	Mich	Detroit
23		Swiatkiewicz	Ignacy	27	s	"	tailor	"	Pol & Rus	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	friend John Wozniak 5408 Orey Ave Cle.	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Szolkowski	Adolf	27	s	"	laborer	"	Pol	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	brother in law Frank Zamiska 58 Pan St. Water	Conn	Waterb.
25		Otak	Frank	35	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	brother Wojciech Otak 1928 St. 1951	Ill	Chicago
26		Wegorowski	Paul	28	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	brother Maciej Wegorowski 470 Broadway Buf.	N.Y.	N.Y. Ct.
27		Olek	Kazimierz	26	s	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mica N.Y.	cousin Szablak Ignacy 613 William St Utica	N.Y.	Utica
28		Wiezewski	Thomas	25	s	"	painter	"	Pol & Eng	"	"	"	"	Mc Keys Rocks	sister Mary Wozniak 114 Johnston Ave McKeys	Pa.	Mc Keys Rocks
29		Koralewski	Felix	26	s	"	Saw	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Worster	friend Frank Ej 101 Endicott St Wor	Mass	Worster
30		Sepkulo	Zigmond	22	s	"	Clerk	"	Pol & Eng	"	"	"	"	Rockville	Parents Joseph Sepkulo 70 Village St Rockville	Ct.	Rockville

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 331

16—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See section for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any rule	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		U.S.A.	No	Yes	1918	5 Mo	Chicago	Lameasin No 12	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Dk	Grey		Poland	Szczegon
2		"	"	"	1918	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Grey		"	Krasnu
3		"	"	"	1918	13 Mo	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Poznan
4		"	"	"	1918	1 Mo	Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl	Blue		"	Gniezno
5		"	"	"	23	6 Mo	Mt Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"		U.S.	Baltimore
6		"	"	"	1918	15 Mo	Kalam.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Poland	Lublin
7		"	"	"	1918	5 Mo	Wyo	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Grey		"	Kolodayevka
8		"	"	"	1917	11 Mo	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brow	Blue		"	Poperow
9		"	"	"	1918	8 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brow	Brow		"	Bejsce
10		"	"	"	1918	3 Mo	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Knapcy
11		"	"	"	1918	9 Mo	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brow		"	Wienski
12		"	"	"	1918	5 Mo	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	Blue		"	Sierpiec
13		"	"	"	1918	8 Mo	Lima	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	"		"	Zwierzyniec
14		"	"	"	1918	12 Mo	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey		"	Slupsc
15		"	"	"	1918	6 Mo	Linn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Brow		"	Kozlowy Luk
16		"	"	"	1918	6 Mo	Trinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	Brow		"	Komorowo
17		"	"	"	1918	3 Mo	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Lekowo
18		"	"	"	1918	11 Mo	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Zdunska Wola
19		"	"	"	1918	8 Mo & 11 Mo	Hampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"		"	Okoreczyska
20		"	"	"	1917	9 Mo	S Rap.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brow	Grey		"	Nowiny
21		"	"	"	1918	2 Mo	Chic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Grey		"	Potkynowa
22		"	"	"	1918	5 Mo	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Przyltkowice
23		"	"	"	1917	8 Mo	Clev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brow	"		"	Osiek
24		"	"	"	1918	6 Mo	Water	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11¾	"	Bl	Grey		"	Gutkow
25		"	"	"	1917	9 Mo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lypcina
26		"	"	"	1918	2 Mo	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brow		"	Maski
27		"	"	"	1918	5 Mo	Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Grey		"	Wulka
28		"	"	"	1918	15 Mo	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Swierzowa
29		"	"	"	1918	5 Mo	Worster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Brow		"	Radoszyce
30		"	"	"	R.2.		Rockville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brow		U.S.A.	Rockville

NOTE.—Full text of par. 11 on 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

332

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be made before the consul of the country to which the vessel belongs, or, in his absence, before the consul of some friendly country.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be made before a [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock room which aliens belong to and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, will be taken by preference as the declaration, the mother tongue to be used only to supplement determination of the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, German.	Ruthenian Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mercury . . Passengers sailing from Danzig, Poland, June 16th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brikowski	Josef	26	9	M/S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Conn	Stinton	Brother John Brikowski 121 Centre St., Stinton, Conn	Conn	Stinton
2		Wierzynski	Marian	33	6	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Friend Joe Strzelecki 2366 Canfield Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit
3		Kuc	Frank	24	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	Friend - Casimir Rzozi 1006 Grand St., Buffalo, N.Y	N.Y	Buffalo
4		Pszczola	Mike	29	9	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittson	Brother - Peter Pszczola 121 Main St., Utica, N.Y	"	Utica
5		Chodnicki	Josef	29	9	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	New Haven	Brother - Tony Chodnicki 34 Cliff St., Pittson, Pa	Pa	Pittson
6		Sobolewski	Josef	26	4	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Duluth	Brother John Sobolewski 17 Broadway, New Haven, Conn	Conn	New Haven
7		Jelen	Antoni	43	6	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Wife Mrs. Kate Jelen Friend Mike Olszewski 517 Michigan St., Duluth, Minn	Minn	Duluth
8		Opalinski	Leon	24	4	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Sister Mrs. Teodora Grodkowski 8412 Buffalo Ave., Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
9		Krodzicki	Roman	25	10	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Passaic	Friend Stanley Kozlowski 7 S. St., Passaic, N.J.	N.J.	Passaic
10		Lenard	Philip	27	10	"	Buffer	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Friend - John Belzynski 2-51 Fairfield Ave., Detroit	Mich	Detroit
11		Skrzagowski	Boleslaw	36	8	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Bridgeport	Brother - Joseph Skrzagowski 422 Lafayette St., Bridgeport, Conn	Conn	Bridgeport
12		Wojo	Francis	26	4	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	Sister - Mrs. Anna Bukorski 814 Campbell St., Detroit, Mich	Mich	Detroit
13		Czajka	John	9	10	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Father - Josper Czajka 2129 Poplar Ave., Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
14		Kowalski	Stanley	37	8	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend John Szyczak 1145 Hirsiow Ave., Chicago, Ill	"	"
15		Pretkiel	Anthony	26	9	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Bridgeport	Uncle - Adam Grudzinski 241 Clinton Ave., Bridgeport, Conn	Conn	Bridgeport
16		Biernek	John	24	11	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Brother - Wincenty Biernek Friend - Ignatz Cook 1324 Blaine St., Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
17		Wyrostek	Joseph	29	9	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Marcaulor	Friend - Mathew Szybuka 201 Marstaulor, Pa	Pa	Marstaulor
18		Smeresenski	Tomasz	32	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyndber		Wife - Mrs Mary Smeresenski 511 Graham Ave. Windber, Pa	"	Windber
19		Machalak	John	25	8	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	American	American	Mich	Manistee	Father - Mike Machalak 216-12th St, Manistee, Mich	Mich	Manistee
20		Ozka	William	29	10	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	N.Y.	Depew	Brother - Anthony Ozka 96 Muskingo St., Depew, N.Y	N.Y.	Depew
21		Moszczenski	Walenty	30	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Wakefield	Friend - Joe Kaweski P.O. Box 128, Wakefield, Mich	Mich	Wakefield
22		Stadyszyn	John	28	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark	Friend - John Baroki 40 John St., Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark
23		Piatkowski	Waclaw	24	11	"	Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Casimir Piatkowski 142 Farrow Ave, Newark, N.J	"	"
24		Zwayka	John	25	11	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	Brother - Mike Zwajda 271 Lombard St., Buffalo, N.Y	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Mikowski	Frank	25	6	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Det.	Sister - Miss Pauline Mikowski 1338 Bonabale Ave., Detroit, Mich	Mich	Detroit
26		Franzel	Casmir	26	4	"	"	"	"	"	American	American	Ill	Chicago	Father John Franzel 2932 Haywood Court, Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
27		Szambelan	Stanley	26	11	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	Friend Anthony Galecki 8372 Decater Ave S. Chicago, Ill	"	"
28		Zydkowski	Hilary	31	8	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Meadow	Brother - John Zydkowski 35 Democrcy St., McAdoo, Pa	Pa	McAdoo
29		Lupinski	Boleslaw	31	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton	Brother - William Lupinski 305 Grandwood Ave, Scranton Pa	Pa	Scranton
30		Kaczynski	Joe	24	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Bridgeport	Sister - Miss Kaczynski 10 Ivy St., Bridgeport, Conn	Conn	Bridgeport

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29th, 1920

333

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.

1	½	Cousin Brother - John Bukowski	Yes	Yes	Shenton	121 Centre St., Shenton, Conn	No	Yes	Woman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black Brown	None.	Poland	Oborzyka
2		Much friend - Joe Strzeloski			Detroit	256 Canfield Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	5		Blond Blue			Kowno
3		Friend Casimir Brozi			Buffalo	1006 Grand St., Buffalo, N.Y												5	8		Black Brown			Bliowa
4		Brother Peter Parzyola			Utica	421 Main St., Utica, N.Y												5	8					Jabronye
5		Brother Tony Chodunski			Pittson	34 Cliff St., Pittson, Pa												5	5		Blond Blue			Boguszin
6		Brother - John Sobotanski			Newhaven	11 Broadway, Newhaven, Conn												5	8					Burawce
7		Friend - Nicke Olszewski			Duluth	517 Michigan St., Duluth Minn												5	8		Black Brown			Krzanow
8		Sister Mrs Theodora Grodkowski			Chicago	8412 Buffalo Ave., Chicago, Ill.												5	5		Blond Blue			Sampolna
9		Friend Stanley Koslowski			Passaic	7 3rd St., Passaic, N.J												5	8					Dąbrowa
10		Much friend John Bulzinski			Detroit	251 Garfield Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	9					Sublin
11		Cousin Brother - Joseph Dragowski			Bridgeport	422 Lafayette St., Bridgeport, Conn												5	8					Czony
12		Much sister - Mrs Anna Lukoski			Detroit	714 Campbell St., Detroit, Mich												5	5		Black Brown			Nowogrodzcow
13		Father - Jospero Czapka			Chicago	3029 Poplar Ave., Chicago, Ill												6	-		Blond Blue			Jastrzow
14		Friend - John Szyczak				1445 Division Ave., Chicago, Ill												5	5		Black Brown			Turek
15		Cousin Much Adam Gruszinski			Bridgeport	Clinton Ave., Bridgeport, Conn												5	-		Blond Blue			Sypniewo
16		Friend Stanley Cords			Chicago	1342 Shane St., Chicago, Ill.												4	10					Laucut
17		Friend - Martin Szubiala			Marstalon	201 , Marstalon, Pa.												5	7					Timanowa
18		Wife Mrs Mary Swiecinski			Windber	511 Graham Ave., Windber Pa												5	8					Koboski
19		Much father Mike Machalak			Manistee	216 12th St., Manistee, Mich												5	9				U.S.A.	Manistee Mich
20		N.Y Brother Anthony Dutka			Olean	96 Muskingo St., Olean, N.Y												5	7				Poland	Brow
21		Much friend Joe Banaski			Wakefield	P.O Box 528, Wakefield, Mich												5	3					Wytowo
22		N.J friend John Barski			Newark	40 John St., Newark, N.J												5	-		Black Brown			Demnkowiec
23		Brother Casimir Piatkowski				42 Fairview Ave., Newark, N.J												5	-		Blond Blue			Mlawa
24		N.Y. Brother - Mike Swayda			Buffalo	221 Lombard St., Buffalo, N.Y												5	11					Zawykosc
25		Much Sister Mrs Pauline Kuklocki			Detroit	1338 Lonaba Ave., Detroit, Mich												5	-					Iszek
26		Mich. father John Spanzel.			Chicago	2922 Haynes Court, Chicago, Ill												5	11		Black Brown		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
27		Friend - Anthony Galecki				8372 Steeker Ave, Chicago, Ill																	Poland	Slaszk
28		Pa Brother - John Szydkowski			McAdoo	35 Democrat St, McAdoo, Pa												5	2		Blond Blue			Sabenik
29		Pa Brother Wilkanty Szymalki			Scranton	325 Sanderwood Ave., Scranton												5	7					Breszinia
30		Cousin Friend - Miss Antonia Klaczynski			Bridgeport	6 Ivy St., Bridgeport, Conn												5						Dylewo.

NOTE.—Full text of question "21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by [illegible] before the vessel sails, but if not sailed at the time fixed, he may be examined [illegible] in the condition and any of the aliens mentioned in the lists [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] before the vessel sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock, race weight, place, speech and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7911 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 10, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Kamzelewski	Stanley	30		M S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	U S	Detroit	Forest Brewerie-Brother-in-law 1111 Howard Ave Same Brewerie-Brother-in-law	Mich	Detroit
2		Szczaw	[illegible]	31										Amsterdam	36 Pine St Wasmir Andrzewski - Brother-in-law		
3		Slomski	Kasmir	34		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	349 Stevenson St	Pa	Kingston
4		Mozek	Michael	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wakulla	Nikolo Kopcan - Friend 513 Michigan St.	Minn	Kenneth
5		Malek	Kasmir	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	Josephine Stulecki Sister 414 Canal St.	N.Y.	Utica
6		Mateuski	Alex	30		M	Hostler	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Kensington	Alex Poczyzelic - Uncle 223 2nd Ave	Pa	New Kensington
7		Soczynski	Anthony	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	John Soczynski - Brother 359 E. 135th St.	N.Y.	New York
8		Mlos	John	33		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Frank Klos - Brother 665 Chene St	Mich	Detroit
9		Labuciwicz	Anthony	34		M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Mike Sieniewicz Friend 3274 Salmon St	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Smyka	Fritz	2[illegible]		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Frank Smyka - Father 1793 Pomeroy St.	Mass	New Bedford
11		Kuncicz	Antony	2[illegible]		S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canton	Walter Wolata - Brother 64 Beacon St.	Mass	Chelsea
12		Waista	Ignatz	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea	Josephine Wotlewski - Sister 527 Van Buren St	Del	Wilmington
13		Kuniecz	Stanley	2[illegible]		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	Leo Woytylen - Brother-in-law 1335 Boyle Ave.,	Ohio	Youngstown
14		Kolibzuk	Frank	27		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown	Edward Smiedlo - Brother-in-law [illegible]	Penn	Port Chester
15		Symanski	Vincent	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester	Antony Zawezkowski - Brother 2117 S. 19th St	Ill	Chicago
16		Janczuca	Anthony	33		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Albert Zamkowski - Friend 5 South Farms	Penn	So. Farms
17		Simotis	[illegible]	2[illegible]										South Farms	Anthony Wisnek - Friend 973 Worcester Ave	Ill	Chicago
18		Wisnek	Peter	33		M	Smith							Chicago	Charles Kasiska - Uncle 137 Benny St	Mass	Ironwood
19		Jaszek	Antony	20			Miner							Ironwood	Theodore Szymanski - Friend 217 Ash St	N.Y.	Syracuse
20		Mizia	Frank	2[illegible]			Fireman							Erie	Anthony Dziurowski - Friend 216 Penn Ave	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Zembicki	Jan	35			Laborer							Pittsburg	Thomas Wodzinski - Uncle 937 [illegible]	Wis	Milwaukee
22		Stanicki	Martin	2[illegible]										Milwaukee	William Martynowicz Brother 542 Center St	Pa	Shenandoah
23		Martynowicz	Andrew	28		M	Cobbler							Shenandoah	Paul Kruszewski - Friend 27 Grape St	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Lituanowicz	Alexander	25		S	Laborer							Philadelphia	Martin Sedon - Brother-in-law [illegible] 38 Penna	Ill	Chicago
25		Sadek	Frank	28		M	Farmer							Chicago	Joe Szczepan - Cousin [illegible] Osborn Ave St	N.Y.	New York
26		Wiszuk	Michael	3	4		Farmer							New York City	Bart Kaczorowski - Uncle 3. South St.	Pa	Plantsville
27		Kaczkowski	Stanley	35	8	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plantsville	Mike Kaczorowski - Uncle Egyon	Penn	Egyon
28		Kaczkowski	Thomas	25	1	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egyon	Mary Klos - Sister- [illegible]	Conn	New Haven
29		Kobzuniec	John	26	4	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven	Andrew Zolczynski - Uncle 4217 [illegible] St	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Kaczmarek	Tony	5	8	M											

11-241117 2/1/40 Nov/4 (501)
for Prior entry see Penna/Irani Buffalo 2-775135 = 9/18/40 = 505.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

335

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	15	yes	1910 to date	Mich.	See column 12	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Dzierzgon
2	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipczka
3	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jezefowo
4	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Radzyechowo
5	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Piotrzkow
6	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Brzyzie
7	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Zarow
8	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	"	"	Zarowiec
9	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Wulkowizna
10	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Luck
11	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	"	"	Pawonkow
12	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Przecow
13	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Wilanow
14	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Baranek
15	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Chrzanowy
16	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"	Iwanowo
17	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Jezfanc
18	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blonde	"	"	"	Chrzanow
19	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Hair on face Dark Blue Right Eye Light Blue	"	"	Zbrzezniea
20	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	"	None	"	Mostowo
21	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyzm
22	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Radoscz-
25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
26	"	"	"	"	1913 to date	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Jozyeby
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Jekuszka
28	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Jasla
29	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	"	"	Costuszyce
30	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—[illegible] text of specific 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be sworn to before the commanding officer, and the date of such affidavit and the name of the port for which the vessel clears shall be inserted in the certificate of examination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or folk from which the alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1916

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	4/00834 4 23 16	Kajko	Lucius	25	M	M	Draftsman	Yes	English Polish Yes	United States		U.S.A.	L I City N.Y.	Stanley Kajko (wife) 10-24-4th Ave L I City N.Y.	N.Y.	L I City NOT IMMIG
2		Golaszewski	Vincent	30	"	"	Laborer	"	Polish			"	Detroit Mich	Joseph Strzepkowski (cousin) 1918 Jarvis St Detroit Mich	Mich	Newark
3		Jrecher	Edward	19	S	"	"			U.S.A.		"	Chicago Ill	Rafal Walczak (cousin) 1924 So Racine Ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
4		Pietrzykowski	Alexander	21	M	"	Engineer	"	Russian Yes			"		Marcel Pietrzykowski Bro 1921 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	
5		Szubert	Maximilian	3	"	"	Business	"	English			"		Elsie Pietrzykowski half Bro 907 No. St Louis Ave Chgo.		
6		Szczyglowicz	Walerya	20	M	"	Druggist	"	Polish French Yes	Poland		"		Frank Szymczyk friend 1217-4th St Chicago Ill	"	"
7		Bagnicki	Walter L.	28	"	"	Photographer	"	English Yes			"	Jackson Mich	Rafael Bagnicki Bro 110 Jackson St Jackson Mich	Mich	Jackson
8		Krzymalski	Alexander	20	"	"	Farmer	"	Polish			"	Cleveland O	Stella Brzymalski Sister 3577 E 61st St Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Szczepanski	Paul	27	"	"	Machinist	"	English			"	Watervliet	Tony Szczepanski bro 154 No Main St Watervliet	N.Y.	Waterbury
10		Czarnota	Wladyslaw	21	"	"	Tailor	"	Polish			"	No Tonawanda	Frank Czarnota bro 1-5th Ave No Tonawanda	N.Y.	No Tonawanda
11		Szymanski	Jan	17	"	"	Miner	"	English	Austria		"	Jersey City N.J.	Julia Szymanowski Sister 196-7th St Jersey City	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Miskiewicz	Casimir	29	"	"	Business	"	Polish	Poland		"	Colorado Spgs Colo	Amelia Miskiewicz Sister 1034 Wood Ave Colo Spgs Colo	Colo	Colorado Spgs NOT IMMIG
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

337

14—214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring or sojourning in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 minute for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Polish Govt	50 yes	4 yrs	1917	Ellis Island	Stanley Stryjewski friend, 453 So 10th St Newark NJ	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Jedwabne
2	"	"	"	3 yrs	1918	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zyckin
3	"	"	"	7 yrs	1917	Chicago	See ad 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Stupcpa
4	"	"	"	25 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Cuculan
5	"	"	"	1 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Gaugan
6	"	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lepsko
7	"	"	"	9 yrs	"	Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brown	Brown	"	"	Longa
8	"	"	"	1 yrs	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hazel	Black	Brown	"	"	Kuzak
9	"	"	"	7 yrs	"	Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Buddy	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Przygrzyg
10	"	"	"	1 yrs	"	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	Dk Grey	"	"	Ulanow
11	"	"	"	23 yrs	"	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Lt Brown	Grey	"	NJ	Jersey City
12	"	"	"	1 yrs	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	Lt Grey	"	Poland	Bolox
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . , *Surgeon of the* , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by the surgeon of the vessel before the departure of the vessel, and no other affidavit will be required. If the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets, this affidavit must be executed before the vessel leaves the port.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed by the surgeon at the port of departure, and the original certificate of examination must be delivered to the master of the vessel for delivery to the inspection officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the land from which and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1764

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jackowski	Anthony	23	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Polish & English	Yes	Polish	U.S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Stock	Stan	24	M	S	" "	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]	"	"
3		Podgorski	Louis	28	S	M	Weaver	"	English & Polish	"	"	"	"	Uncle Patterson, N.J.	N.J.	Patterson
4		Foster	Louis	28	M	S	Tailor	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Sister New Britain	Conn.	Detroit
5		Szczinski	Joseph	26	M	S	Painter	"	Polish & English	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	Sister Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
6		Stopski	Stanley	31	M	M	Laborer	"	Polish	No	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Sister [illegible]	Pa.	Marion
7		Przybylat	Stanley	25	M	S	"	"	Polish	Yes	"	"	Marion, Pa.	Sister Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
8		Sabaj	Albert	28	M	S	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	"	"
9		Rusiniak	Frank	24	M	S	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10		Pudlo	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11		Zendzian	Peter	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterson, N.J.	N.J.	Peterson
12		Sutara	Walter	33	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lorain, Ohio	O.	Lorain
13		Kwiatkowski	Frank	34	M	M	Mechanic	"	Polish & English	"	"	"	"	Brother Trenton, N.J.	N.J.	Trenton
14		Stanislawski	Frank	24	M	S	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Brother Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Wyszynski	Bill	25	M	S	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Woodhaven, N.Y.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
16		Tomaszewski	Frank	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Wal	Frank	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Wyszynski	Canada	Bonisosky
18		Swietnicki	Michael	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Szymanowski	Paul	34	M	M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Sister [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
20		Waskiewicz	Adam	34	M	M	"	"	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"
21		Szymanowski	Joseph	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Wojcik	Frank	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Milwaukee	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hammondsport	Ind.	Hammond
24		Jasik	Florian	28	M	S	"	"	Bohemian & Polish	"	"	"	"	Brother Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Szymowicz	Peter	28	M	M	Shoemaker	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Sister Union City, Ind.	Ind.	Union City
26		Lorence	Wojciech	35	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth, Pa.	Pa.	Plymouth
27		Piotrowski	Boleslaw	27	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Lewis, Ill.	Ill.	East St. Louis
28		Kachula	Jan	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisters Ft. Falls	Minn.	St. Bianca Falls
29		Kulikowski	Joseph	25	M	S	Plasterer	"	Polish & English	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Minnesota	Conn.	Connecticut
30		Szarnicki	[illegible]	27	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	[illegible] Chicago	Ill.	[illegible]

"SEE S.S. VADERLAND - 19/5/2-21-27-#384 CARDS"

7-4480-505-1/14/37

7-102179-1/19/43-I484

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

339

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See 3 below for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of portion of law as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

. . . . Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship line should make no entries in these lines. The name of the vessel

Whenever in the column headed to be expressed in words and figures the exact

to the nearest year. If

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

The answer should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

The answer should be as specific as possible, as "gentleman," "merchant," "laborer," "servant," "none," etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "clerk," "student," "engineer," "machinist," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "speculator," "contractor," "capitalist," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "lady," "gentleman," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "none," etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "clerk," "student," "engineer," "machinist," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "speculator," "contractor," "capitalist," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "lady," "gentleman," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "none," etc.

The answer should be either Yes or No.

The answer should be either Yes or No.

The answer should be either Yes or No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination is to be executed by him before the immigrant inspector at the last port of departure, and the list or manifest is to show that such examination was made in the case of each alien.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the racial stock from which each alien came and the language he can speak. The original racial stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the racial stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cornish.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stat. Form 2.

List No. 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 11, 19[illegible]

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		21	3	M	Miner	3-24-1914	5/24/13	Poland	see Graf Wald. 1/23/14 Polish 9-5-5174	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]		34	1	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]		21	1	"	Laborer	Foreign & English	"	"	"	"	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]		20	1	"	Laborer	Polish	"	"	"	"	Whiting	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]		19	1	"	Miner	English	"	"	"	"	Emerette	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]		30	1	"	Laborer	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Indiana Harbor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]		30	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]		21	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middletown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]		22	7	"	Laborer	Polish	English	"	"	"	Whiting	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]		28	"	"	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Omaha	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

311

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

solem , do

and Su *years' experience as a Physician*

ity of

at I have made a personal examination of

each of the *ns.* *in number, according*

to the best o *particulars, relative to the mental and physical*

condition of su

Sworn to before m *d* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by the [illegible] surgeon of the vessel, if there is one; if there is no surgeon on board, then by the master or some other person who may have charge of the vessel; but if there is a surgeon sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as an aid in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at ports of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] .. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	2	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Toledo, Ohio	Cousin John Kowalczyk 143 E. Parkhurst Toledo Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	Kuchanski	Michael	111	0	S	[illegible]	no		Poland		U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	Wiszniewski	[illegible]	23	0	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	✓	Wawszkiewicz	Jacob	21	0	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓	Poletawski	Stanislaus	35	6	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	✓	Kaczkowski	Frank	22	0	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	✓	Dajewicz	Joseph	28	9	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓	Kwiatek	Frank	22	8	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	0	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Mazur	Stanley	34	7	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	✓	Jakubiec	[illegible]	24	9	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	✓	Kalat	Frank	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	✓	Kuzyma	[illegible]	27	8	S	Laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	✓	Kocina	Stanley	24	2	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓	Bycich	John	24	2	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	✓	Bonislawski	Bill	[illegible]	11	S	Laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓	Kasprzak	Stanley	[illegible]	0	S	Miner	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	✓	Tkaczyk	Frank	32	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓	Ejsmond	Boleslaw	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	✓	Budzyl	Joseph	24	0	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	✓	Kosocki	Casimir	23	8	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	✓	Jarcinich	Frank	29	4	S	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓	Grochowska	Kazimiera	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	✓	Kulpa	[illegible]	25	3	S	Laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	✓	Wozniak	Ignatz	21	11	S	Farmer	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Wiercioch	[illegible]	31	3	S	Laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	✓	Gweller	Stanley	29	6	S	Laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓	Druszkiewicz	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a possession of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering United States, or intends to stay permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For or in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Relative	Yes	Yes	1915	Phila.		No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Red	Brown	Scars	Poland	Krzyzanowice
2	"	"	"	"	Boy	Phila.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Poland	Poland Nowakowice
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Gray	"	"	Wolbromska
4	"	"	"	"	5yr 1913	N.Y.	Sis Cal #12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Poland	Glentowski
5	"	"	"	"	11yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	3yr	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Gray	"	Poland	Kanian
7	"	"	"	"	6yr	Pa.	Sis Cal #12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Black	Gray	"	"	Jarocinska
8	"	"	"	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Swiklica
9	"	"	"	"	6yr	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Kanian
10	"	"	"	"	3yr	"	Sis Cal #12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Pogorzela
11	"	"	"	"	12yr	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Poland	Szczepanowice
12	"	"	"	"	1yr	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pogorzela
13	"	"	"	"	6yr	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Wisniowka
14	"	"	"	"	7yr	N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Kanian
15	"	"	"	"	1yr	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Pogorzela
16	"	"	"	"	5yr	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Pogorzela
17	"	"	"	"	5yr	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Bendzkow
18	"	"	"	"	3yr	Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Poland	Wolbrom
19	"	"	"	"	1yr	N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Poland	Kielce
20	"	"	"	"	8	1918	Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Pogorzela
21	"	"	"	"	6	1913	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Poland	Kanian
22	"	"	"	"	6	1918	Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		1918	Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lagiewnik
25	"	"	"	"	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Wolbrom
26	"	"	"	"		1913	Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Pabianice
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Radka
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Dzierzazno
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black	Blue			Jelenia
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the [illegible] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit to be executed by him is as follows: [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to be executed by the master is as follows: [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hongier	[illegible]	24	M.	S.	Farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	Sister, Frances Sweisko, 9 Sherman St. Passaic, N.J.	N.J.	Passaic
2		Pizzik	[illegible]	24	M.	S.	Farmer	Polish	Polish	American	"	"	Passaic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Frankowska	Stanley	21	F.	S.	Miner	Polish	Polish	"	"	"	Lorain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Barzak	Joseph	22	M.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Segunio	Walter	20	M.	S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Siklag	Michal	32	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Slusarczyk	Jozef	20	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Wiercinska	Michalina	44	F.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Bucek	Stanley	21	M.	S.	Miner	"	"	American	"	"	Meridian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Dybinska	Josefa	24	F.	S.	[illegible]	Polish	Polish	"	"	"	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Warzewicz	Josef	[illegible]	M.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Dellslow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Kodnicka	Roland	27	M.	S.	Engineer	Polish	Polish	"	"	"	Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ON IMMIG

ON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean lawful intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 .....

315

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such person has his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether about intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or abiding pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 above for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
NT ALIEN 1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Read (4) (page 1 of this sheet) as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship or vessel.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name of the vessel only should be given.

Last permanent residence.—The answer in this column should be expressed in such a manner that the name of the country, and not the name of the city, town, or village, will appear. Thus, the entry should be "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Arabia," "Africa," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or other country.

Final destination.—The entry should state the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, as, for example, "Chicago," "Detroit," "Cleveland," "Pittsburgh," "Philadelphia," "Boston," "New York," "Baltimore," "Atlanta," "Portland," "Seattle," "New Orleans," "San Francisco," "Los Angeles," "Salt Lake City," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Duluth," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "St. Louis," "Denver," or other place. If the alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, their names and complete address should be given. If he has no friends or relatives to whom he is going, or is not certain as to his immediate destination, the entry "Undetermined" should be made.

Whether ticket is through to final destination.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Whether in possession of money, and how much.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should show the amount of money possessed by the alien, whether it be much or little.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the time, as definitely as possible, when the alien was last in the United States, and the place, should be stated.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name of the institution, the time, and the cause should be stated.

Whether a polygamist.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether an anarchist.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who has been previously deported and subsequently returned.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 39 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 41 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 42 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 43 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 44 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 45 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 46 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 47 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 48 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 49 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 50 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 51 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 52 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 53 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 54 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 55 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 56 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 57 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 58 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 59 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 60 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 61 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 62 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 63 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 64 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 65 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 66 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 67 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 68 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 69 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 70 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 71 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 72 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 73 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 74 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 75 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 76 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 77 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 78 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 79 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 80 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 81 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 82 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 83 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 84 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 85 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 87 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 88 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 89 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 90 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 91 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 92 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 93 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 94 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 95 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 96 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 97 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 98 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 99 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 100 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 101 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 102 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 103 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 104 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 105 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 106 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 107 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 108 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 109 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 110 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 111 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 112 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 113 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 114 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 115 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 116 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 117 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 118 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 119 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 120 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 121 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 122 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 123 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 124 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 125 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 126 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 127 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 128 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 129 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 130 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 131 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 132 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 133 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 134 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 135 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 136 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 137 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 138 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 139 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 140 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 141 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 142 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 143 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 144 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 145 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 146 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 147 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 148 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 149 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 150 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 151 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 152 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 153 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 154 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 155 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 156 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 157 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 158 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 159 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 160 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 161 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 162 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 163 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 164 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 165 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 166 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 167 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 168 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 169 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 170 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 171 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 172 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 173 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 174 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 175 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 176 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 177 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 178 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 179 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 180 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 181 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 182 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 183 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 184 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 185 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 186 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 187 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 188 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 189 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 190 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 191 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 192 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 193 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 194 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 195 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the alien is to be rejected.

*Whether a person who is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . *Surgeon of the* , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets* in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If an alien appears with the record that the physical or mental examination of such alien was made by a surgeon in the consular service, the alien cannot be sent for special examination, but should be passed.

If the surgeon who signs the affidavit is not the surgeon who made the examination, he must state in what respects he differs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien's own statement as to his race or people and the language he speaks. The general rule adopted shall be one based upon the classification, the further foregoing to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-American
English	Mexican (Indian)	Swedish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Persian	West Indian (except Cuban)
	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 347

16—22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See language for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2				6 1911											5	7	fresh	dark blue			Poland	Warsaw
3				8 1911													blond	blue			Poland	Warsaw
4				1911											5	9	dark	blue			Poland	Warsaw
5				1911											5	8	dark	blue			Poland	Poznan
6				4 1911											5	9	dark	blue			Poland	Plaszow
7				3 1911											5	5	dark	blue			Poland	Sadgora
8				1911											5	9	dark	blue			Poland	Wladislawa
9				1911											5	9	dark	brown			Poland	Volodin
10				1911											5	8	dark	blue			Poland	Radno
11				1911											5	9	light	blue			Poland	Przasnysz
12				1911											5	9	dark	brown			Poland	Wisk
13				9 1911											5	8	dark	blue			Poland	Lwow
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

318

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by him [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Klonski	Josef	17	4	M S	[illegible]		Polish		Polish	Polish	U.S.	Cleveland	Brother Leopold Makowski 45 Lill Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Lemolen	Anthony	30	0	M S	Farmer		Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee	Brother Rev. Comelius Smolen 13 Newton St. Detroit	Mich.	Milwaukee
3		Zyskowski	Joseph	15	6	M S	Moulder		Polish	"	"	"	"	Boston	Sister Mrs. E. Stanjeryk 13 Lincoln St. Highlands	Mass.	Boston
4		Kolenowski	Peter	29	6	M S	Miner		Polish	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Brother Adam Bidrowski 6902 Grand ave. Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Szlenczyk	Frank	19	11	M "	Miner		Polish	"	"	"	"	South Fork	Super Jozef Szlenczyk P.O. South Fork	Pa.	South Fork
6		Szczepanski	Walter	21	11	M "	Miner		Polish	"	"	"	"	North Hampton	Brother Stanley Szczepanski North Hampton, Mass.	Mass.	North Hampton
7		Wasilewski	Anthony	25	2	M M	Weaver	Yes	Polish	No	"	"	"	Baltimore	Mother Margaret Jarlewski 907 S. Ann St. Baltimore	Md.	Baltimore
8		Mazurek	Mikes.	21	10	M S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Mother Mary Mazurek #1789 25-7 1137 W. Division St. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago

7-44084-505-2/7/39-MOC/B
11-294531-2/21/41-505
See BRANDBERG-11/3/06-fort Wayne

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

349

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

330

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the Consul at the port of foreign departure; if not, it must be executed before the Consul at the port of first arrival in the United States of the alien named herein. If there is more than one alien named herein, the affidavit must be executed before the Consul at the port of foreign departure of the vessel bringing the largest number of such aliens.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the Consul at the port of foreign departure of the vessel bringing the largest number of such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M.	S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	Hanna	[illegible]	31		✓										
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	2	✓										
5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	6	✓										
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	✓										
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	7	✓										
8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	3	✓										
9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		✓										
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8X-M-859-505-4/5/39 Rec'd S/S LAPLANDE - 4/28/13
4664-46-10

Prior entry received at Baltimore SS Chemnitz 11/5/09 - 505 12/21/16

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

351

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate or applicant for admission to, or inmate of, or helped by, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
ALIEN 9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

CUBAN

WEST INDIES

SPANISH AMERICAN

NORTH AMERICAN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note—If a surgeon not with the vessel the alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language they speak. The original Anglo-Saxon Black [illegible] the classification, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible] original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piekkiewicz	Bronislawa												
2		Bruck	John												
3		Lithi	Mark												
4		Jarzebalski	Wojciech												
5		Slenska	Franciszka												
6		Wojnarowski	Jan												
7		Bonicki	Jan												
8		Lucki	Stanislaw												
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 353

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—In that respect Act reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

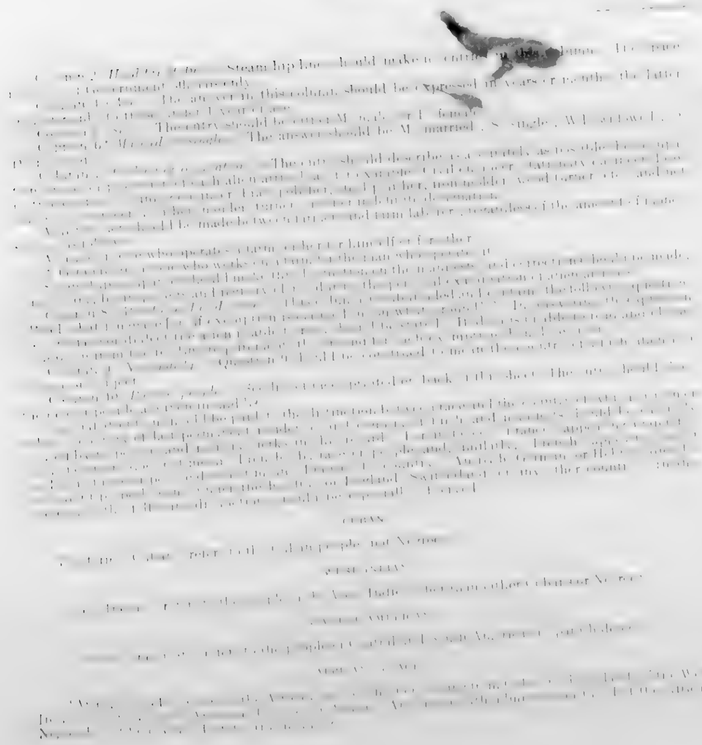
at _____

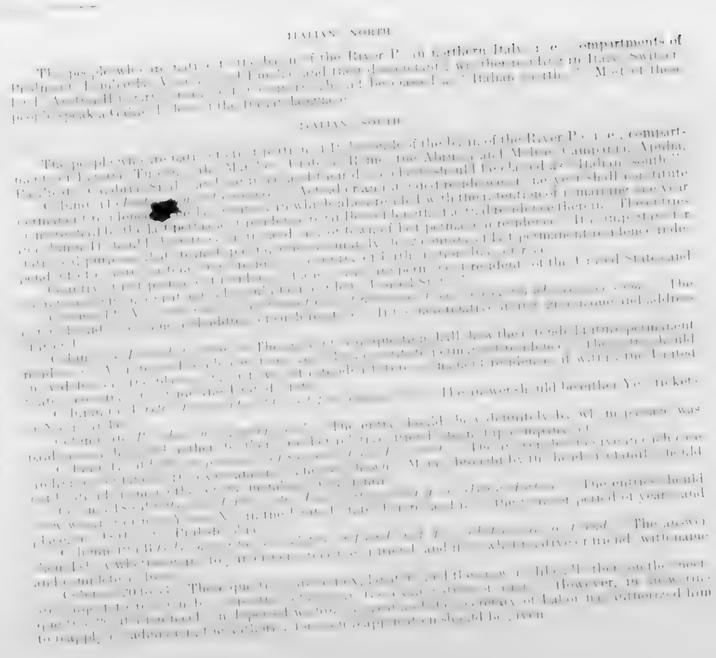
_____ *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular , relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of correctness must be executed before the vessel sails, and the surgeon must be sworn to the correctness of the lists. If the alien named herein is not examined before the vessel sails, that fact must be stated in the certificate.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of correctness shall be executed before the vessel sails, and the surgeon must be sworn to the correctness of the lists. If the alien named herein is not examined before the vessel sails, that fact must be stated in the certificate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the language and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining to which racial stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , ... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

4—218

355

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came at the ensuing (expense) in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U. S. A.	No	Yes	1915	Canada	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	"	"	1914	Spain	Mother / Mrs. Michael Kowalski													5						Denmark	
3	"	"	"	"	4	N. J.	[illegible]													5						Lithuania	
4	"	"	"	"	2	"	[illegible]			No	Life	Yes								3	4					Poland	
5	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Father / Sam Kozanowski																			Russia	
6	"	"	"	"	4	N. J.	[illegible]													3	11					Lithuania	
7	"	"	"	"	1915	"	[illegible]													5	4					Russia	
8	"	"	"	"	3	Mich.	Father / [illegible] Mother / Mary Kowalski																			Poland	
9	"	"	"	"	4	Conn.	12 Elm St. / [illegible] Father / [illegible]																			Russia	
10	"	"	"	"	1914	Pa.	54 [illegible]													5	6					Silesia	
11	"	"	"	"	1	"	[illegible]													5	1					Lithuania	
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Call to attention to question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed by [illegible] and the changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest sheets by the [illegible] executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed by the person in charge of such vessel, and the changes that

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 773

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—253

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 357

14—21.8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or passing through it to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Console for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		U. S.	15																5	8						
2			15																5	2						
3																										
4																			5	7						
ANT ALIEN 5																			5	6						
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—21.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master [First or Second Officer]) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head Tax Status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 2. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year. Do not consider 1 year as one.

Column 3. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. *Whether married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, according to the following classification: Professional, as clergyman, lawyer, teacher, author, artist, musician, etc.; skilled, as baker, blacksmith, boilermaker, brewer, butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, cooper, engineer, farmer, fisherman, glassblower, glass polisher, iron molder, weaver, tanner, etc.; and not skilled, as laborer, farm laborer, servant, or other occupation.

A person should be made between laborers and farm laborers, according to the amount of industry possessed.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Aged persons should state the degree of skill in the occupations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector and entered in the personal examination column.

Column 6. *Nationality of alien.* — This column is to be filled in to show the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen. If an alien claims to be a subject or citizen of a country which does not exist as a political organization, the name of the country which formerly existed as a political organization and of which he was a native or citizen should be written, as, for example, Austria, Hungary, Turkey, Russia, etc. The nationality of a native of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, of Wales as Welsh, and of England as English.

Column 7. *Race or people.* — See back of sheet for list of races or peoples. The entry should be in accordance with the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, as given in column 6. Thus, a native of Ireland, whether Protestant or Catholic, should be entered as Irish, and a native of Germany, whether Jew or Christian, should be entered as German. Do not enter as to race or people such terms as Slavonian, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Saxon, Hebrew, Caucasian, Mongolian, Indo-Germanic, Aryan, Semitic, Hamitic, Ethiopian, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Creole, Japanese, Chinese, Malay, Polynesian, Indian, Red Man, Native American, Colored, Black, White, Brunette, Blonde, Anglo-American, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Hebrew, Gypsy, or other indefinite designations.

A person born in Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Mexico, Canada, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands adjacent thereto, should not be entered as Cuban, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Canadian, Central American, South American, West Indian, European, Asiatic, African, Australian, or Pacific Islander, but according to the race or people of which he is a member, as Spanish, English, French, Italian, German, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Danish, Greek, Portuguese, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Polish, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Syrian, Hindu, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, etc.

CUBAN

The word "Cuban" should not be used to designate race or people.

PORTO RICAN

The word "Porto Rican" should not be used to designate race or people. When the alien is other than white or Negro, he should be described as Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.

CANADIAN

The word "Canadian" should not be used to designate race or people. When the alien is a native of the Province of Quebec, he should be described as French Canadian.

AFRICAN

"African, black," or words of similar import, should not be used to designate race or people. All persons of African birth or descent, whether natives of Africa, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or elsewhere, should be described as Negroes, Mulattoes, Kaffirs, Zulus, Hottentots, Bantus, Soudanese, Abyssinians, Moors, Berbers, Arabs, Madagascans, Barbadians, Jamaicans, Haytians, Cubans, Portuguese, or Spanish, as the case may be.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are native to the provinces of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Istria, not specifically enumerated as belonging to the Kingdom of Italy, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance languages.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to the remainder of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are native to the islands adjacent thereto, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual residence should be recorded. One year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence. The entries "America," "United States," "New York," or "Ellis Island" are misleading, and should not be made. The entries should be specific, as to the country, and should show the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in question should show where the alien has had his last permanent residence, and not merely where he was last a subject or citizen.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If the alien has relatives or friends in the United States to whom he is going, the answer should be Yes, and the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 13. *Ever in U. S. before? Ever in prison or almshouse? Ever supported by charity? Which? Where?* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to each question. If the answer to any question is Yes, explanation should be made.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and how?* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the amount of money in possession should be stated. Money includes bank notes, drafts, and foreign moneys, as well as gold and silver coin.

Column 15. *Whether ticket is through to destination, and whether any part of passage paid by the United States Government, and if so, by what authority.* — The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show whether the ticket is a through ticket to the place of ultimate destination, and whether any part of the passage has been paid by the United States Government, and if so, by what authority.

Column 16. *Whether alien has been deported before, and if so, how many times and when.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the number of times and the date of each deportation should be given.

Column 17. *Whether coming under contract or assisted, and by whom.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and address of the person who has contracted for the alien's coming, or who has assisted him, should be given.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, to what point.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the point to which the ticket is through should be stated.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the time and place of each visit should be given.

Column 20. *Whether destined to any particular city, town, or place in the United States, and if so, to what city, town, or place.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the city, town, or place of destination should be given.

Column 21. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 22. *Whether having a ticket paid for by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and address of the person, corporation, society, or government paying for the ticket should be given. If the ticket is paid for by relatives or friends, the answer should be Yes, and the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given.

Column 23. *Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which, when, and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the time and place should be given. The question, however, is answered in the affirmative by the admission of the alien, even if the fact has been concealed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

358

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the _____ at the port of _____ at which the vessel arrives; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before _____ or other authorized officer, and the fact noted on the margin of each of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before _____ or other authorized officer, and the fact noted on the margin of each of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship is cleared.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

27

...er side.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lyedzinska	Frieda	24	4	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	"U."	East"	[illegible]		[illegible]	
2		Wisniewska	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						N Y	Fulton	Stan. Wasatch (Bro)	123 Broadway Fulton N Y	N Y	Fulton
3		Brecki	Jwn	18	4	S.						[illegible]		Mayford Ohio	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
4		Mychnowicz	[illegible]	16								[illegible]		2 [illegible] St East [illegible]		[illegible]	
5		Wronicka	John	26	4	S.	Labor					Ohio	Cleveland	Stanley Wronska (Father) 2991 Woodland St		Ohio	Cleveland
6		Kodzinska	Frederick	26								[illegible]	[illegible]	Frank Ida (Brother-in-law) 109 Bloomingdale Rd	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
7		Czyszak	[illegible]	22	4	S.						N J	Bayonne	Frank Czyszak (Father) 418 22nd St		N J	Bayonne
8		Smierciak	Frederick	23	11	S.						Ohio	Cleveland	Frances Smierciak (Cousin) 1104 Sherman St	Cleveland O	Ohio	Cleveland
9	4.50	Siekas	Wladyslaw	18	11	S.						Conn	New Haven	Ignatz Siekas (Bro) 536 Franklin St	New Haven Conn	Conn	New Haven
10		Novak	Joseph	20	4	M.	Machinist	English	Polish	American		Wis	[illegible]	Jos Novak (Father) 611 11th St	Wausau Wis	Wis	Wausau
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

... passengers ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

359

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See inquiry for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN																									
1	Yes	U S Govt	$500	Yes		California	Friend	Poland	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Dk		Poland	Lowicz
2	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Malanow
3	"	"	"	"		Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"			Mszczonow
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"			Lubowidz
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"			Nakwasze
6	"	"	"	"		Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"			Rawa
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Lazisko
8	"	"	"	"		Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"			Lowicz
9	"	"	"	"		Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Lelava
10	"	"	"	"		Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"		Warsaw	Wisconsin
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ed. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can [he] read? [Can he] write? [Can he] both read and write? [Name in full language or dialect the alien is able to read. Should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot write, but is exempt from the reading requirement, the record for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject from the north of Ireland is properly to be recorded under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to the white inhabitants or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central or South America of pure Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, the British West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any shade with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of which alien was a citizen or subject at last permanent residence. It is important for this item to be properly answered, as it will accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name of complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town to which it is the permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having been in the United States before; if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Husband, father, brother, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity, and which*).—The answer should give in each case a historical narrative (the exact nature of the case shown). Money borrowed by the head of a family should not be regarded as the receipt of money for charity.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The entry should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more (or less than $50) on arrival in the United States before admission, and not the average period of years and place as in 1899, 1896, Pittsburg, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Color*).—These questions, as explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are required to be based upon the personal observation of the examining officer. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported without a hearing, or if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication shall be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

360

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon subscribing the above Affidavit is employed by the transportation company bringing the aliens, he should state whether he is employed by the company or the alien, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Polish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Irish.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

each alien. See other side.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

361

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number of schedule.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space will be used by the immigrant inspector.

Column 3. *Name.*—The name of each alien should be written in this column. Given name and surname should be written in full.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age should be written in two figures. Infants under 1 year old should have the word "infant" or "baby" entered in this column.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. For example, Civil engineer, cabinetmaker, bookkeeper, farmer, gentleman, merchant, tailor, servant, printer, compositor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien has.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm for wages, the wages being paid by the month or year.

A person employed as a laborer should have entered opposite his name the particular class of labor he is to perform, as "laborer, coal and wood," "laborer, general," etc.

Column 8. *Can read or not.*—This column is subdivided into two columns headed respectively "Can read" and "Cannot read." In answering this question, persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read, but persons unable to read English, but able to read some other language, should be returned as able to read and as unable to read. Children too young to read should be returned as unable to read.

Column 9. *Can write or not.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the ability of adult aliens to write letters in some language.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be used to distinguish between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, persons of the Hebrew race, and occupying under the present laws the status of citizens of Russia, should be returned as Hebrews, and not as Russians. Persons coming under the head of Finns should be returned as Finns, and not as Russians. French, Germans, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, Turks, Arabians, Africans, Armenians, Bohemians, Magyars, Croatians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Greeks, Bulgarians, Poles, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Moravians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Australians, New Zealanders, Canadians, Cubans, Mexicans, Japanese, Chinese, Indians (natives of India), Scandinavians, Negroes, Pacific Islanders, and natives of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Africa, Australia, and the Islands of the Pacific Ocean should not be returned as natives of countries in which they have only a temporary residence, but should be returned according to the race or people to which they belong. For example, Germans residing in France should be returned as Germans, not as French; Germans residing in Turkey should be returned as Germans, not as Turks; Germans residing in Canada should be returned as Germans, not as Canadians; Germans residing in Australia should be returned as Germans, not as Australians; Germans residing in Cuba should be returned as Germans, not as Cubans; Germans residing in Mexico should be returned as Germans, not as Mexicans; Germans residing in Japan should be returned as Germans, not as Japanese; Germans residing in China should be returned as Germans, not as Chinese; Germans residing in India should be returned as Germans, not as Indians; Germans residing in Scandinavia should be returned as Germans, not as Scandinavians; Germans residing in Africa should be returned as Germans, not as Negroes; Germans residing in the Islands of the Pacific should be returned as Germans, not as Pacific Islanders; Germans residing in the West Indies should be returned as Germans, not as natives of the West Indies; Germans residing in Central America should be returned as Germans, not as natives of Central America; Germans residing in South America should be returned as Germans, not as natives of South America; Germans residing in Asia Minor should be returned as Germans, not as natives of Asia Minor; Germans residing in Turkey in Asia should be returned as Germans, not as natives of Turkey in Asia; Germans residing in Arabia should be returned as Germans, not as natives of Arabia; Germans residing in Australia should be returned as Germans, not as natives of Australia. The following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Asia Minor, Australia, or the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, with a admixture of blood of the African Negro, but does not include the mulatto.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the boot, or the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the seaport cities of Genoa, Leghorn, and Venice. Natives of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Marches are not to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boot, or the River Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Marches, and the seaport cities of Genoa, Leghorn, and Venice. Natives of Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Campania, and their descendants, even though born in the United States, are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A mere visit to a country for a few days, weeks, or months, for the purpose of transacting business, does not constitute a permanent residence. The fact that a person has taken rooms with the expectation of remaining one year or more does not necessarily constitute a permanent residence. Persons who have resided for many years in a country, but who have always had the intention of returning to their native country, and who have never taken any steps toward becoming naturalized citizens of the country in which they have resided, have not established a permanent residence. It is also true that persons who have resided in a country for a short time only, but who have taken out papers declaring their intention to become citizens of that country, have established a permanent residence. Persons who have resided in a country for many years, and who have taken out papers declaring their intention to become citizens of that country, but who have returned to their native country, have not established a permanent residence.

Column 12. *Final port of debarkation.*—The name of the city, town, or village in the United States at which the alien intends to land should be entered in this column. Where the alien intends to land at the port of entry, the name of the port should be entered. Where the alien intends to land at a port other than the port of entry, the name of the port of debarkation should be entered. Where the alien intends to land at a port in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other foreign country, the name of the port in the United States at which the alien intends to enter should be entered. Where the alien intends to land at a port in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other foreign country, and has no intention of entering the United States, the word "through" should be entered in this column.

Column 13. *Ultimate destination.*—The name of the city, town, or village in the United States at which the alien intends to reside should be entered in this column. Where the alien intends to reside in a city, the name of the city should be entered. Where the alien intends to reside in a town or village, the name of the town or village should be entered. Where the alien intends to reside in a city, town, or village in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other foreign country, the name of the city, town, or village in the United States at which the alien intends to enter should be entered in this column. Where the alien intends to reside in a city, town, or village in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other foreign country, and has no intention of entering the United States, the word "through" should be entered in this column.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. If the alien is unable to read and is going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be entered in this column. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name of the relative or friend should be entered in this column. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the complete address of such relative or friend should be entered in this column. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name of the relative or friend and his complete address should be entered in this column.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to his final destination.*—The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination. Where the alien has a ticket through to his final destination, the entry should be "Yes." Where the alien has not a ticket through to his final destination, the entry should be "No."

Column 16. *Whether the alien has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when last arrived.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show how long he was in the United States and when he last arrived. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show how long he was in the United States and when he last arrived. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show how long he was in the United States and when he last arrived.

Column 17. *Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what and when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the entry should show what and when. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the entry should show what and when. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the entry should show what and when.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.*—The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist. If the alien is a polygamist, the entry should be "Yes." If the alien is not a polygamist, the entry should be "No."

Column 19. *Whether an anarchist.*—The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist. If the alien is an anarchist, the entry should be "Yes." If the alien is not an anarchist, the entry should be "No."

Column 20. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should be "Yes." If the alien is not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should be "No."

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. If the alien is in possession of $50, the entry should be "Yes." If the alien is not in possession of $50, the entry should be "No." If the alien is not in possession of $50, the entry should show how much less he is in possession of.

Column 22. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.*—The entry should show whether the alien has ever before been refused admission to the United States. If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the entry should be "Yes." If the alien has not been refused admission to the United States, the entry should be "No."

Column 23. *Whether ever before deported from the United States.*—The entry should show whether the alien has ever before been deported from the United States. If the alien has been deported from the United States, the entry should be "Yes." If the alien has not been deported from the United States, the entry should be "No."

Columns 24 to 28. These columns are for the use of the immigrant inspector, and the entries therein are not to be made by the steamship company or agent. However, if an alien is to be detained for special inquiry under section 25, if alien has been debarred authority to land in the United States, or has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Mercury Print, N.Y.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 362

S. S. Mercury (U.S.A.) arrived June 29th, 1918, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E. J. Boston-U.S.N.																							
2 M.	1 Rodriguez, Alfonso	3	1	Mercury	Blaine											7/6	15	Mex. 2nd Dis. man to ship			July 2	1	1	1
																						2	3	2

Mercury 3/17

TOTALS.

dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

363

I, , Surgeon of the , [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is unable to take the oath to the affidavit of verification, it will be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien may be noted by the surgeon at the end of the list. This is to be done only in exceptional cases.
If the surgeon is otherwise unable to proceed, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	M.	F.	Total
Cabin			
Steerage	9	1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...ne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roman Prince . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kearney	Raymond	34	–	male single	yes	English	yes	American	America	America	Boston	Denis Kearney 23 Manon Street Charlestown	N.Y.	New York.
2	ADMITTED	Barrett	septimus	29	–	do do	Fireman	yes		Jamaica	British	France	Le Havre	Menton -	Brooklyn	do do.
3	ADMITTED	Smith	ronald	26	0	do do	Trimmer Worker	yes	English	yes	British	British	France	Le Havre	O'Farrell 452 W 53rd Street NY	do do
4	ADMITTED	Vasquez	leopoldo	34	–	do do	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Le Havre	—	do do.
5	ADMITTED	Holborne	george	20	4	do do	Trimmer	yes	English	yes	Jamaica	British	France	Le Havre	Esta Dollas 160 West 114 street N Y	do do.
6	ADMITTED	Burns	Leander	23	–	do do	Trimmer	yes	English	12-97545 - 11/14/47 yes	Jamaica	British	France	Le Havre		do do
7	ADMITTED	Rose	[illegible]	35	–	do do	Seaman	yes	no	yes	Jamaica	British	France	Le Havre		do do
8	ADMITTED	Murphy	Francis	27	–	do do	Waiter	yes	no	yes	Ireland	Irish	France	Le Havre	—	do do
9	ADMITTED	Hoiseson	John	24	–	do do	Seaman	yes	do	yes	Ireland	Irish	France	Le Havre	—	do do
10	DEPORTED	Vasello da Souza	Other	14	–	do do	—	no		no	Portugal	Portuguese	France	Le Havre		do do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or
the duty, al
other organized government

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	none yes																							
2	no	Passage worked none	yes	1920 April	Savannah	yes	Manhattan - Brooklyn	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	1	dark	Black	brown	Forefinger right hand	Jamaica	Jamaica
3		do	none	no	no		6 Fanell 452 W 53rd Street N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	6	0	fair	Brown	blue	-	England	London
4	—	do	none	yes	1920 Feb	New York	—	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	8	dark	Black	brown	no		Columbia
5		do	$5	yes	1920 April 1919	Yes	New York via Porto Rico 52 St.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	6	dark	Black	brown	-	Jamaica	Manchester
6	-	do	none	yes	April 1920	Yes	New York B. Johnson 160 W 144th Street N.Y.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	6	dark	Black	brown	—	Jamaica	Wales Spring
7	-	do	none	yes	1920	Yes	Brooklyn 213 Lewis St Brooklyn	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	6	1	Dark	black	brown	-	Jamaica	Thomas
8	—	no	none	yes	1920	Yes	New York 6 Orleans [illegible]	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	-	6	2	Fair	dark	blue		Ireland	Kanny
9	—	do	none	yes	1914	New York	"	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Ireland	Carrick Fer
10	—	do	$50	no	no	no	A da Silva Guanava 124 Wyborn St	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	-	5	6 / 7	dark	Brown	Blue	-	Portugal	Braganza
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

See other side.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have received the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1920

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make a correct entry in this column. The following are the symbols which should be used:

Column 2. Name in full of every alien who is to be landed in the United States or Canada. The surname or family name and the Christian name or given name should be entered in this column, and the middle name or initial, if any, should also be given. The name of every alien, including infants, must be entered separately and in full.

Column 3. Answer Yes or No. The answer Yes should be made in the case of all persons who are married, and No in the case of all persons who are single, whether widowed or divorced.

Column 4. Age last birthday. The answer should be made in all cases. Infants should be credited with their age in years, if over 1 year old, or with fractions of a year, if under 1 year old.

Column 5. Sex. Write the word Male or Female, as the case may be.

Column 6. Married or single. The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widow or widower; or D, divorced.

Column 7. Occupation. The entry should describe as definitely as practicable the occupation of each alien having one. Persons of no occupation should be entered as having none. Do not enter laborer, servant, or student unless the person has been employed as such. Enter specifically such occupations as engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc. Do not enter farmer, laborer, servant, or clerk unless the person has been employed as such.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by the farmer.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person at a stipulated wage.

A mechanic is one who works at a trade, and the name of the trade should be stated.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor, and not one who has been employed at a skilled trade.

Column 8. Nationality. The answer should be the country to which the alien belongs politically. This is not necessarily the country of birth. The answer should be the present nationality, if it can be ascertained. Thus, a native of Austria-Hungary who has become a citizen of Czechoslovakia should be entered as a citizen of Czechoslovakia. Persons born in the former Turkish Empire should be credited to the country in which they were born, if they have become citizens of that country; otherwise they should be credited to the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Germany who have become citizens of Poland should be credited to Poland, and not to Germany. Persons born in Germany who have become citizens of Czechoslovakia should be credited to Czechoslovakia, and not to Germany. Persons born in Germany who have become citizens of any other country than Poland or Czechoslovakia should be credited to the country of which they have become citizens. Persons born in Germany who have not become citizens of any country should be credited to Germany. Persons born in Austria-Hungary who have become citizens of Poland should be credited to Poland. Persons born in Austria-Hungary who have become citizens of Czechoslovakia should be credited to Czechoslovakia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary who have become citizens of any country other than Poland or Czechoslovakia should be credited to the country of which they have become citizens. Persons born in Austria-Hungary who have not become citizens of any country should be credited to Austria-Hungary.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of the South American continent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

African (Negro) refers to the Negro race, irrespective of nationality. The West Indian Negro, the South American Negro, and the Negro native of Africa should be entered under this heading.

HAITIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the Republic of Haiti, i. e., compatriots of Pierre Toussaint L'Ouverture, Jean Jacques Dessalines, Henri Christophe, Alexandre Sabes Pétion, Jean Pierre Boyer, Guillaume Lamartinière, Philippe Guerrier, Jean Louis Pierrot, Charles Oscar Étienne Simon Poulard Desrivières, Fabre Geffrard, Sylvain Salnave, Nissage Saget, Michel Domingue, Lysius Salomon, Florvil Hyppolite, Anténor Firmin, Tirésias Augustin Simon Sam, Cincinnatus Leconte, Tancrède Auguste, Michel Oreste, Antoine Simon, Louis Borno, Philippe Sudre Dartiguenave, Louis Eugène Roy, Joseph Louis Borno, Sténio Vincent, Eugène Roy, Joseph Louis Borno, Sténio Vincent, Eugène Roy, Joseph Louis Borno, Sténio Vincent,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP... ESSEL AS ... IBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ... presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roman Prince, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Le Havre 365

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
Failed to Join	16													
	17													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] French Prince Sick
" " do

Note: [illegible] ... one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing crew [illegible] has not been [illegible] from any port or place during the past year.

I have noted the copy of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Laws [illegible] and to my knowledge and belief [illegible] which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

Oath

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

366

Vessel . . . . . , *arriving at* . . . . . , 19 , *from the port of* . . . . . .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

Turrant
Master

C. W. Turrant
master

For . . . . .
Port Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] at present on board the said [illegible] and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of certain rules as set and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

([illegible])

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

[illegible]

[illegible] Port to [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible]

(b) [illegible] furnished, [illegible] to [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

...ENT OF LABOR...
...ATION SERVICE

...CORD OF ALIENS HELD

S.S. Roman ... this arrived June 29th, 19 ,

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE ... DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	RE... Date.	...DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS:	OFFICES.	BERTHAGE.
...urphy James	—	—	1	Stowaway	Flannery	6/29	48	3rd.		6/30	115	8 35 Dis Seaman		1
...ose Simeon	—	—	2	"	"					6/29	38	Lloyd, 60		—
...arrett Septmus	—	—	3	"	"					6/29	37	Lloyd 55		—
Smith Ronald	—	—	4	"	"					6/29	35	Lloyd 50		—
Casgut Leopold	—	—	5	"	[illegible]					6/29	36	Lloyd 50		—
Robinson John	—	—	6	"	"	6/29	31	Lloyd		6/30	117	10 30		1
Dyons Claude	—	—	7	"	"	6/29	39	Lloyd		6/30	116	10 30 Dis Seaman		1
Gouldbourn George	—	—	8	"	"	6/29	41	Lloyd		6/30	118	10 35 Dis Seaman		1
da Cruz Aurelio Joas	—	—	9	"	"	6/29	50	Lloyd						1
														9
														10
														11

2 Rep 7/9/... Roman Arrd

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6470

June 28-29, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 13 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator



